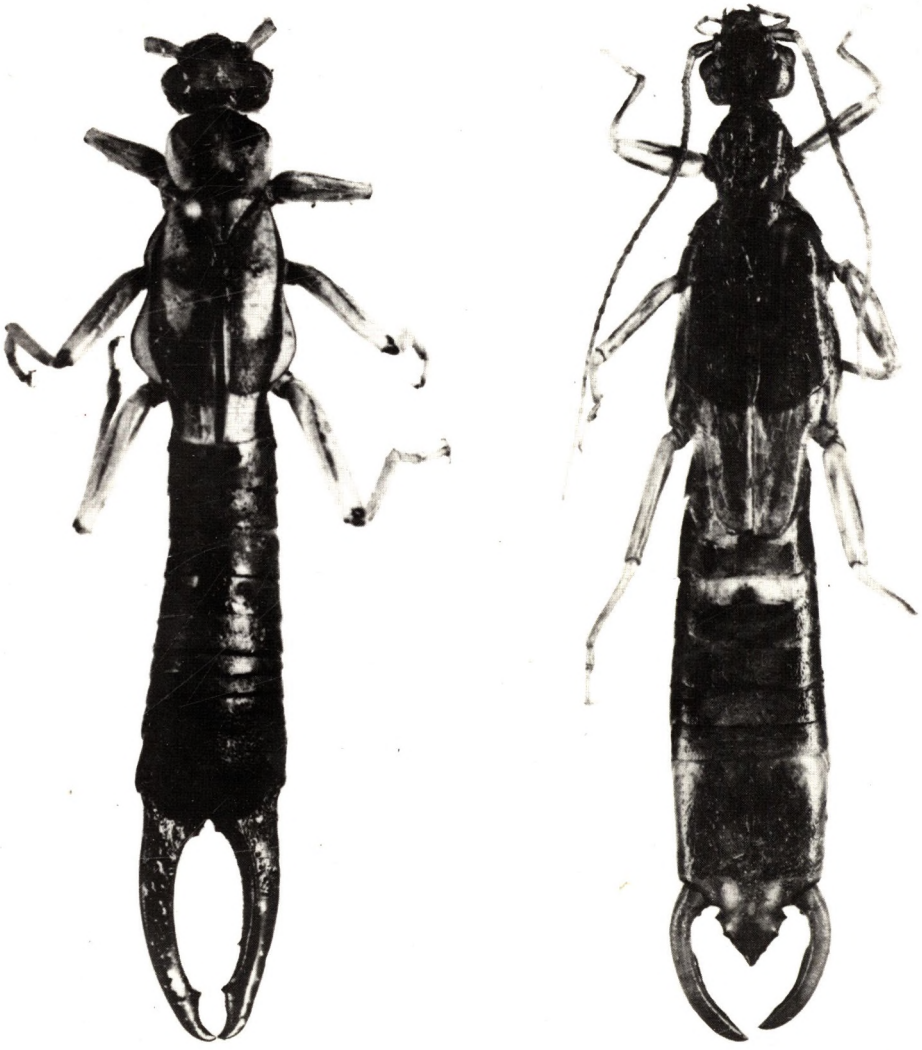
WORLD CATALOGUE OF DERMAPTERA

By
H. Steinmann



AKADÉMIAI KIADÓ • BUDAPEST

WORLD CATALOGUE OF DERMAPTERA

WORLD CATALOGUE OF DERMAPTERA

by

H. STEINMANN D. Sc. (Biol.)

AKADÉMIAI KIADÓ, BUDAPEST 1989

Manuscript revised by

S. MAHUNKA D. Sc. (Biol.)
Á. SOÓS D. Sc. (Biol.)

ISBN 963 05 4819 4

© H. Steinmann 1989

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system, or trasmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, photocopying,
or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publishers.

Joint edition published by Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, Hungary
and Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands

Printed in Hungary
by the Akadémiai Kiadó és Nyomda Vállalat, Budapest

CONTENTS

Introduction 7

List of New Synonyms and Homonyms 9

Systematic Index 11

Catalogue 19
Order Dermaptera 21
Suborder Catadermaptera 25
Section Protodermaptera 25
Family Pygidicranidae 27
Section Mesodermaptera 190
Family Carcinophoridae 191
Family Labiduridae 347
Section Paradermaptera 385
Family Apachyidae 386
Suborder Eudermaptera 395
Family Labiidae 396
Family Chelisochidae 597
Family Forficulidae 648

Selected References 863

Alphabetical Index 895

For the "Das Tierreich" series of world monographs the systematic revision of the Dermaptera has recently been completed. The species of the group including as many as 2000 taxa are spread throughout most parts of the world. In the course of the systematic elaboration concerning the specific and supraspecific levels it has become necessary to check the entire group from the points of view of nomenclature, terminology, taxonomy and morphology. As a result of the multilateral revision a new suprageneric classification is established. Throughout the work all valid and invalid taxa of the order is catalogued by using all relevant taxonomic and systematic references found in the world literature.

The suprageneric taxa can be found in a systematic order, while the generic and infrageneric taxa are in alphabetical order. The taxa are emphasized by bold-faced letters in the basic material; when valid they are supplied by literary citations, when invalid they only serve as references. Following the name of the author of the valid taxon, the year of the original description of the taxon is figured in the first line, then comes the original combination of the taxon, followed by the bibliographic data of the description, the sex of the type, its place of deposition, and finally the type-locality.

ituriensis BRINDLE

1978 **Euborellia ituriensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 169, fig. 314 (penultimate sternite of male), 321 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

The word-entry of the valid taxon includes selected citations of the international literature, ranged in chronological order which might be considered as decisive as far as the history of the taxon is concerned, or thought to be important in its cognition, for example, a new entry or re-arrangement, a change in its systematic position, a new combination, a redescription, a recent datum of geographical habitat, the description of the other sex, the description of the male's genital apparatus, or its figure, an external morphological figure, etc. Besides these citations several others are included deemed necessary for the taxon or rather for its systematic investigation (e.g. reference to a species-group or genus-group, or a zoogeographically bigger unit, a taxonomic key providing wider systematic or

zoogeographical survey, at least for the genus), as well as lists of the cataloguing of the more significant collections, revisions, check-lists, critical analysis. The synonyms under the valid species are listed in chronological order and similarly set as the name of the latter and detailed as the original, first citation is.

piligera (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Anisolabis piligera** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 453. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Sumatra.

1910 **Gonolabidura volzi** ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 30. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Sumatra.

1911 *Gonolabidura piligera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25.

1911 *Gonolabidura volzi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25 [as synonym of *piligera* (DE BORMANS, 1900)].

The names of invalid or re-arranged taxa are entered as emphasized reference words, thereby one may gather information on the present placement of the taxon within the systematic order or its synonymic nature on the strength of the reference sign. When the reference means a re-arrangement, then only the generic names are different in the referred binominal and emphasized denomination of the taxa, the specific names concur.

(Ancistrogaster) **aterrima** → *Kleter aterrimus* (DE BORMANS, 1883)

The reference means a synonym, if the emphasized and referred generic or specific names are different.

Genus **Homoelabis** BORELLI

(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

maindrioni → *Anisolabis maindrioni* (BORELLI, 1911)

or

(Vara) **nevermanni** BRINDLE, 1966 → *Sarcinatrix anomalia* (REHN, 1903)

Further datum in parentheses after the referred taxon occurs only in case when the reference leads onto a systematically different family.

(Gonolabis) **silvestrii** BORELLI, 1902 → *Esphalmenus silvestrii* (BORELLI, 1902) (in family Pygidicranidae)

or

(Psalis) **borneensis** KIRBY, 1896 → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiduridae)

The word-entry of the valid taxon is followed by the distribution, which includes the data of bigger geographical units.

apoensis Rehn, 1946 (Nesogaster) = **Nesogaster aculeatus** (de Bormans, 1900). p. 402
Archidux Burr, 1909 = **Cosmiella** Verhoeff, 1902, p. 668
ascensionis Hebard, 1917 (Prolabia) = **Marava arachidis** (Yersin, 1860), p. 497
athymia Rehn, 1904 (Apterygida) = **Anechura japonica** (de Bormans, 1880), p. 749
australica Mjöberg, 1913 (Labidura) = **Nala lividipes** Dufour, 1820, p. 360
bequarti Menozzi, 1930 (Forficula) = **Forficula sjoestedti** (Burr, 1907), p. 852
brunnea Scudder, 1876 (Labia) = **Marava arachidis** (Yersin, 1860), p. 497
burriana Semenov, 1907 (Forficula) = **Forficula vicaria** Semenov, 1902, p. 843
clarkii Kirby, 1896 (Sparatta) = **Sparatta rufina** Stål, 1855, p. 454
confusa Capra, 1929 (Labidura) = **Labidura riparia** (Pallas, 1773), p. 380
Cosmicula Hincks, 1947 = **Cosmiella** Verhoeff, 1902, p. 668
diabolo nom. nov. (Anisolabis) for *Paralabis antennata* Ramamurthi & Davis, 1973, a junior secondary homonymy of *Anisolabis antennata* Kirby, 1891, p. 210
dufourii Desmarest, 1820 (Forficula) = **Nala lividipes** Dufour, 1820, p. 359
Emboros Burr, 1907 = **Cosmiella** Verhoeff, 1902, p. 668
fallax Shiraki, 1905 (Anisolabis) = **Euborellia annulipes** (Lucas, 1837), p. 263
fiesta nom. nov. (Gonolabis) for *Gonolabis silvestrii* Borelli, 1914, a junior secondary homonymy of *Gonolabis silvestrii* Borelli, 1902. p. 287
fulgor Steinmann, 1983 (Nesogaster) = **Nesogaster aculeatus** (de Bormans, 1900), p. 402
furcifer de Bormans, 1884 (Sphingolabis) = **Sphingolabis semifulva** (de Bormans, 1884), p. 593
furia nom.nov. (Marava) for *Marava minuscula* Brindle, 1977, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula minuscula* Latreille, 1817, p. 502
grandis Dubrony, 1879 (Labia) = **Marava arachidis** (Yersin, 1860), p. 497
guyanensis Hebard, 1920 (Sparatta) = **Sparatta dentifera** Rehn, 1901, p. 447
harlequin nom.nov. [Epilabis (Epilabis)] for *Heterolabis punctata* Srivastava, 1978, a junior secondary homonymy of *Epilabis punctata* Srivastava, 1978, p. 256
harpya nom.nov. (Pterygida) for *Paradohrnia punctata* Srivastava, 1979, a junior secondary homonymy of *Kosmetor punctata* Srivastava, 1976, p. 779
hispanicus Steinmann, 1984 (Eulithinus) = **Eulithinus montanus** (Steinmann, 1981), p. 745
imitator Ramamurthi, 1967 (Chelisoches) = **Chelisoches morio** (Fabricius, 1775), p. 614
incerta Kirby, 1900 (Labia) = **Paralabella murrayi** (Kirby, 1900), p. 585
indistincta Kirby, 1900 (Labia) = **Paralabella murray** (Kirby, 1900), p. 585
indumathiae Fernando, 1957 (Sphingolabis) = **Spongovostox mucronatus** (Stål, 1860), p. 542
insularis Bruner, 1906 (Labia) = **Vostox brunneipennis** (Serville, 1839). p. 556
jeolikotensis Baijal & Singh, 1954 (Erotesis) = **Allostethus indicum** (Burmeister, 1838), p. 352
lilyanus Holdhaus, 1908, (Chelisoches) = **Chelisoches morio** (Fabricius, 1775), p. 614
limbatus Borg, 1904 (Chelisoches) = **Euenkrates variegatum** (Fabricius, 1775), p. 619
lobata Borelli, 1909 (Sparatta) = **Sparatta dentifera** Rehn, 1901, p. 446
loveridgei Zenner, 1962 (Labidura) = **Labidura herculeana** (Fabricius, 1798), p. 375
Maraniola Harz & Kaltenbach, 1976 = **Chelidura** Latreille, 1825, p. 755
melancholica Scudder, 1876 (Labia) = **Marava pulchella** (Serville, 1839), p. 508
menozzii Moreira, 1932 (Labia) = **Spongovostox pygmaeus** (Dohrn, 1864), p. 544

michaelseni Burr, 1908 (Gonolabis) = **Carcinophora occidentalis** (Kirby, 1896), p. 249
minuta Caudell, 1907 (Anisolabis) = **Euborellia femoralis** (Dohrn, 1863), p. 443
minuta Caudell, 1907 (Sparatta) = **Sparatta armata** Burr, 1899, p. 443
miranda de Bormans, 1903 (Forficula) = **Nesogaster aculeatus** (de Bormans, 1900), p. 402
nainitalensis Baijal & Singh, 1954 (Spongiphora) = **Allostethus indicum** (Burmeister, 1838), p. 352
nodifer Hebard, 1917 (Labia) = **Circolabia arcuata** (Scudder, 1876), p. 568
pallipes Shiraki, 1905 (Anisolabis) = **Euborellia plebeja** (Dohrn, 1863), p. 275
panamae Hebard, 1933 (Sparatta) = **Sparatta dentifera** Rehn, 1901, p. 447
pandanicola Chopard, 1951 (Auchenomus) = **Auchenomus longiforceps** Karsch, 1886, p. 435
papuanus Burr, 1909 (Hamaxas) = **Hamaxas nigrorufus** Burr, 1902, p. 626
Paradohrnia Shiraki, 1928 = **Pterygida** Verhoeff, 1902, p. 777
paupercula Gené, 1832 (Forficula) = **Chelidura aptera** (Megerle, 1825), p. 757
perkinsi Burr, 1910 (Anisolabis) = **Anisolabis pacifica** (Erichson, 1842), p. 227
Placolabis Bey-Bienko, 1959 = **Anisolabis** Fieber, 1853, p. 204
reiseri Werner, 1907 (Chelidura) = **Chelidura apfelbecki** Werner, 1907, p. 757
Rhyacolabinae Steinmann, 1975 = **Ancistrogastrinae** Verhoeff, 1902, p. 650
ruficeps Verhoeff, 1902 (Nesogastrella) = **Nesogaster amoenus** (Stål, 1855), p. 403
Sarcinatricinae Steinmann, 1975 = **Ancistrogastrinae** Verhoeff, 1902, p. 650
singularis Shiraki, 1906 (Labidurodes) = **Nesogaster lewisi** (de Bormans, 1903), p. 406
Skendyle Burr, 1907 = **Cosmiella** Verhoeff, 1902, p. 668
specifica nom.nov. (Chelidura) for *Anechura euxina* f. *brachylabia* Bey-Bienko, 1936, a junior secondary homonymy of *Anechura euxina* Semenov, 1907, p. 764
taurica Motschulsky, 1846 (Forficesila) = **Euborellia moesta** (Gené, 1837), p. 273
tigrina Burr, 1914, (Labia) = **Marava alluaudi** Burr, 1904, p. 496
tripolitana Werner, 1908 (Anisolabis) = **Euborellia annulipes** (Lucas, 1837), p. 263
tropica nom. nov. (Euborellia) for *Euborellia maxima* Moreira, 1932, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula maxima* Brullé, 1938, p. 279
venustus Borelli, 1926 (Nesogaster) = **Nesogaster aculeatus** (de Bormans, 1900), p. 402
vilmi nom. nov. (Forficula) for *Forficula modesta* Menozzi, 1929, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula modesta* Stål, 1860, p. 844
w-signata Burr, 1904 (Sparatta) = **Sparatta bormansi** Kirby, 1896, p. 445

SYSTEMATIC INDEX

order Dermaptera 21
subordo Catadermaptera 25
section Protodermaptera 25
superfamily Pygidicranoidea 25
family **Pygidicranidae** 27
subfamily Anataelinae Burr 28
Anataelia Bolivar 28
subfamily Challinae Steinmann 29
Challia Burr 29
subfamily Diplatyinae (Verhoeff) Burr 30
Circodiplatys Steinmann 31
Diplatys Serville 32
Diplatys (Diplatys Serville) 32
Diplatys (Hypodiplatys Steinmann) 43
Diplatys (Nannopygia Dohrn) 44
Diplatys (Neodiplatys Steinmann) 46
Diplatys (Syndiplatys Steinmann) 51
Dyscritina Westwood 59
Haplodiplatys Hincks 59
Haplodiplatys (Eudiplatys Steinmann) 59
Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys Hincks) 60
Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys Steinmann) 74
Lobodiplatys Steinmann 77
Lobodiplatys (Epidiplatys Steinmann) 77
Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys Steinmann) 78
Lobodiplatys (Lobodiplatys Steinmann) 80
Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys Zacher) 81
Schizodiplatys Steinmann 84
Verhoeffiella Zacher 91
subfamily Esphalmeninae Burr 91
Esphalmenus Burr 91
subfamily Blandicinae Burr 99
Alloblandex Hincks 99
Austroblandex Brindle 100
Blandex Burr 100
Parablandex Beindle 102
subfamily Pyragrinae Verhoeff 103
Arthroedetus Caudell 104
Echinopsalis de Bormans 104
Propyragra Burr 105
Pyragra Serville 105
Pyragropsis Borelli 110

Thermastris Dohrn 113
subfamily Karschiellinae (Verhoeff) Burr 113
Bormansia Verhoeff 114
Karschiella Verhoeff 118
subfamily Pygidicraninae (Verhoeff) Burr 121
Acnodes Burr 122
Acrania Burr 122
Cranopygia Burr 122
Dacnodes Burr 137
Dicrana Burr 145
Epicranopygia Steinmann 146
Kalocrania Zacher 148
Mucrocranopygia Steinmann 149
Paracranopygia Steinmann 150
Picrania Burr 156
Pydicrana Stål 156
Pyge Burr 157
Pygidicrana Serville 157
Tagalina Dohrn 162
subfamily Cylindrogastrinae Maccagno 166
Antenoria Ribeiro 167
Cylindrogaster Stål 167
subfamily Diplatymorphinae Boeseman 170
Diplatymorpha Boeseman 171
subfamily Echinosomatinae Burr 171
Echinosoma Serville 172
Parapsalis Borelli 187
Prolabisca Bey-Bienko 188
Protolabis Bey-Bienko 188
subfamily Brindlensiinae Srivastava 188
Brindlensia Srivastava 188
section Mesodermaptera 190
family **Carcinophoridae** 191
subfamily Platylabiinae Burr 192
Labidophora Scudder 192
Palex Burr 192
Platylabia Dohrn 192
subfamily Gonolabiinae (Verhoeff) Popham & Brindle 195
Gonolabina Verhoeff 195
subfamily Anophthalmolabinae Steinmann 196
Anophthalmolabis Brindle 197
subfamily Titanolabinae Srivastava 197
Paratitanolabis Srivastava 197
Titanolabis Burr 198
subfamily Carcinophorinae (Verhoeff) Hincks 199
Aborolabis Srivastava 200
Anisolabella Zacher 203
Anisolabis Fieber 204
Apolabis Burr 239
Borellia Burr 239
Canarilabis Steinmann 239
Capralabis Brindle 240
Carcinophora Scudder 242
Cerolabis Bey-Bienko 254
Epilabis Burr 254
Epilabis (Cryptolabis Ramamurthi & David) 255
Epilabis (Epilabis Burr) 255

Epilandex Hebard 257
Euborellia Burr 260
Eulabis Zacher 280
Eulabis Burr 280
Flexiolabis Steinmann 281
Foramenolabis Steinmann 281
Forcinella Dohrn 282
Gelotolabis Zacher 282
Gonolabis Burr 283
Heterolabis Borelli 297
Homoeolabis Borelli 298
Horridolabis Zacher 298
Indolabis Steinmann 298
Labidurodes Dubrony 298
Landex Burr 299
Logicolabis Zacher 299
Mandex Burr 299
Metalabis Burr 299
Mongolabis Zacher 301
Neolabis Brindle 301
Notolabis Hincks 301
Ornatolabis Steinmann 301
Paraflexiolabis Steinmann 302
Paralabis Burr 302
Placolabis Bey-Bienko 303
Psalis Serville 303
Spandex Burr 304
Spondox Burr 304
Thekalabis Kapoor 304
Zacheria Steinmann 305
subfamily Brachylabinae (Burr) Burr 306
Brachylabis Dohrn 306
Ctenisolabis Verhoeff 312
Metisolabis Burr 316
Nannisolabis Burr 319
subfamily Isolabinae (Verhoeff) Steinmann 320
Africolabis Brindle 320
Arlex Burr 321
Geracodes Hebard 321
Isolabis Verhoeff 322
Leptisolabis Verhoeff 329
Pterolabis Steinmann 329
Verhoeffia Burr 329
subfamily Antisolabinae Brindle 330
Antisolabis Burr 330
subfamily Parisolabinae Verhoeff 338
Parisolabis Verhoeff 339
Parisopsalis Burr 342
Pseudisolabis Burr 343
subfamily Idolopsalinae Steinmann 343
Idolopsalis Borelli 343
family **Labiduridae** 347
subfamily Allostethinae (Verhoeff) Burr 347
Allostethella Zacher 348
Allostethus Verhoeff 350
Gonolabidura Zacher 354
Protolabidura Steinmann 356

subfamily Nalinae Steinmann 357
Nala Zacher 357
Paralabidura Burr 362
subfamily Labidurinae Burr 363
Demogorgon Kirby 363
Forcipula Bolivar 363
Forficesila Serville 372
Labidura Leach 373
Tomopygia Burr 383
section Paradermaptera 385
family **Apachyidae** 386
subfamily Apachyinae (Verhoeff) Burr 386
Apachya Serville 387
Apachys Agassiz 387
Apachyus Serville 387
Dendroiketes Burr 393
subordo Eudermaptera 395
superfamily Forficuloidea 395
family **Labiidae** 396
subfamily Isolaboidinae Brindle 397
Isolaboides Hincks 397
Paralaboides Steinmann 398
subfamily Pericominae Burr 399
Parapericomus Ramamurthi 399
Pericomus Burr 400
subfamily Nesogastrinae Verhoeff 401
Nesogaster Verhoeff 401
Nesogastrella Verhoeff 410
subfamily Ramamurthiinae Steinmann 410
Physogaster Ramamurthi 410
Ramamurthia Steinmann 410
subfamily Vandicinae Burr 411
Vandex Burr 411
subfamily Strongylopsalinae Burr 414
Strongylolabis Steinmann 414
Strongylopsalis Burr 415
subfamily Caecolabiinae Steinmann 419
Caecolabia Brindle 419
subfamily Geracinae Brindle 419
Barygerax Hebard 420
Eugerax Hebard 421
Gerax Hebard 422
Nesolabia Hincks 423
Pseudovostox Borelli 423
Yepezia Brindle 427
subfamily Cosmogeracinae Brindle 427
Cosmogerax Hebard 428
Geracides Brindle 429
subfamily Sparattinae Verhoeff 429
tribe Auchenomini Steinmann 430
Auchenomus Karsch 430
tribe Sparattini Steinmann 439
Mecomera Serville 439
Metasparatta Borelli 441
Parasparatta Burr 442
Prosparatta Burr 442
Sparatta Serville 442

tribe Chaetospanini Steinmann 456
Chaetospania Karsch 456
Sparattina Verhoeff 482
subfamily Isopyginae Hincks 482
Isopyge Borelli 483
subfamily Spongiphorinae Verhoeff 483
Afrolabia Hincks 484
Andex Burr 484
Apovostox Hebard 484
Argusina Hebard 484
Filolabia Steinmann 485
Formicilabia Rehn & Hebard 485
Homotages Burr 486
Irdex Burr 487
Laprobia Hincks 495
Larex Burr 495
Marava Burr 495
Microvostox Hebard 514
Pilex Burr 514
Prolabia Burr 514
Psalidophora Serville 515
Pseudomarava Steinmann 515
Purex Burr 516
Spongiphora Serville 521
Spongophora Agassiz 528
Spongovostox Burr 529
Vostox Burr 553
subfamily Labiinae Burr 562
Chaetolabia Brindle 562
Circolabia Steinmann 568
Copiscelis Fieber 568
Isolabella Verhoeff 569
Labia Leach 570
Paralabella Steinmann 575
Paraspania Steinmann 588
Sphingolabis de Bormans 591
Spirolabia Steinmann 594
family **Chelisochidae** 597
subfamily Genitalatinae Steinmann 598
Genitalata Kapoor 598
subfamily Chelisochellinae Steinmann 598
Chelisochella Verhoeff 599
Kinesis Burr 600
subfamily Chelisochinae Burr 602
Adiathella Brindle 602
Adiathetus Burr 604
Chelisoches Scudder 607
Enkrates Burr 617
Erotesis Burr 617
Euenkrates Rehn 617
Exypnus Burr 619
Gressitolabis Brindle 621
Hamaxas Burr 622
Kleiduchus Burr 630
Lamprophorella Mjöberg 631
Lamprophorus Burr 632
Lobophora Serville 632

Proreus Burr 632
Schizochelisoches Steinmann 643
Schizoproreus Steinmann 645
Solenosoma Burr 647
family **Forficulidae** 648
subfamily Ancistrogastrinae Verhoeff 649
Ancistrogaster Stål 650
Litocosmia Hebard 656
Osteulcus Burr 657
Paracosmia Borelli 658
Praos Burr 660
Rhyacolabis Rehn 664
Sarcinatrix Rehn 664
Vara Brindle 665
Vlax Burr 665
subfamily Cosmiellinae Steinmann 666
Afrocosmia Hincks 666
Archidux Burr 667
Brachycosmiella Steinmann 667
Cosmiella Verhoeff 668
Cosmicula Hincks 675
Cosmiola Bey-Bienko 675
Dinex Burr 675
Emboros Burr 676
Forcepsia Moreira 676
Hypocosmiella Steinmann 677
Kleter Burr 677
Liparura Burr 682
Lipodes Burr 683
Mixocosmia Borelli 684
Neocosmiella Hebard 687
Obelura Burr 687
Paracosmiella Steinmann 689
Sarakas Burr 689
Skendyle Burr 690
subfamily Opisthocosmiinae Verhoeff 690
Acanthocordax Günther 691
Chaetocosmia Nishikawa 693
Cipex Burr 693
Cordax Burr 694
Eparchus Burr 697
Eutimomena Bey-Bienko 706
Hypurgus Burr 706
Narberia Burr 711
Neoopisthocosmia Steinmann 711
Opisthocosmia Dohrn 712
Parasondax Srivastava 716
Parasyntonus Steinmann 716
Paratimomenus Steinmann 716
Pareparchus Burr 719
Prosadiya Hebard 720
Rhadamanthus Burr 720
Sadiya Hebard 720
Sondax Burr 721
Spinosocordax Steinmann 721
Stenixus Hebard 722
Syntonus Burr 722

Taipinia Shiraki 724
Thalperus Burr 724
Timomenus Burr 724
subfamily Diaperasticinae Burr 733
Diaperasticus Burr 733
subfamily Allodahliinae Verhoeff 737
Allodahlia Verhoeff 737
Brindleiana Steinmann 743
Eulithinus Hincks 743
Lithinus Burr 745
subfamily Anechurinae Burr 745
Anechura Scudder 745
Borelliola Semenov 755
Burriola Semenov 755
Chelidura Latreille 755
Chelidurella Verhoeff 765
Eumegalura Bey-Bienko 765
Himanechura Santock Singh 766
Kosmetor Burr 766
Maraniola Harz & Kaltenbach 767
Mesasiobia Semenov 767
Mesochelidura Verhoeff 768
Neopterygida Srivastava 768
Odontopsalis Burr 768
Oreasiobia Semenov 769
Paradohrnia Shiraki 772
Perirrhytus Burr 772
Pseudochelidura Verhoeff 773
Pterygida Verhoeff 776
subfamily Neolobophorinae Burr 783
Eudohrnia Burr 783
Metresura Rehn 785
Neolobophora Scudder 787
Setocordax Brindle 789
Tristanella Borelli 790
subfamily Forficulinae (Stephens) Verhoeff 791
Afroforficula Steinmann 792
Anechurella Bey-Bienko 794
Apterygida Westwood 794
Chamaipites Burr 797
Doru Burr 798
Elaunon Burr 805
Emiforficula Menozzi 807
Forficula Linnaeus 807
Forfidula Houlbert 845
Guanchia Burr 845
Mesolabia Shiraki 855
Parlax Burr 855
Phaulex Burr 856
Proforficula Steinmann 856
Skalistes Burr 857

Tauropygia Brindle (in doubtful position) 862

CATALOGUE

Order DERMAPTERA

1773 **Dermaptera** (partim) DE GEER, Mém. Hist. Ins., 3: 399. — 1775 **Ulonota** FABRICIUS, Syst. Ent. Flensburgjiet, Lipsiae. — 1802 **Deratoptera** CLAIRVILLE, loc. cit.: SAKAI: Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1976, 8: 5. — 1806 *Labidoures* — *Forficules* DUMÉRIL, Zool. Anal.: 237. — 1810 *Forficulariae* LATREILLE, Considérations générales sur l'Ordre naturel des Animaux composant les Classes des Crustacés, des Arachnidés et des Insectés, Paris: 244. — 1815 *Dermaptera* — LEACH, Edinb. Encycl., 9: 118. — 1820 **Cursoria** LATREILLE, loc. cit.: SAKAI: Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1976, 8: 5. — 1820 **Placoda** BILLBERG, Enum. Ins.: 63. — 1829 *Forficulaedes* BILLBERG, Enum. Ins., Suppl.: 15. — 1829 *Forficulidae* STEPHENS, Syst. Cat. British Ins., 1: 299. — 1831 **Euplekoptera** WESTWOOD, Zool. Jb. Syst., 5: 327. — 1834 *Forficulina* + *Forficulites* NEWMAN, Ent. Mag., 2: 424. — 1838 **Dermatoptera** BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent., 2: 743. — 1839 **Euplexoptera** WESTWOOD, Introd. Classif. Ins., 1: 398. — 1839 *Dermaptera* — SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth.: 3. — 1840 *"Labidura"* BURMEISTER, in GERMAN, Zeitschr. Ent., 2: 20. — 1846 **Dermoptera** AGASSIZ, Nomencl. Zool., Index: 120. — 1852 **Harmoptera** FIEBER, in KELCH: Orth. Oberschles.: 3. — 1853 **Euplectoptera** FISCHER, Orth. Eur.: 58. — 1862 *Dermaptera* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 225. — 1864 **Elytroptera** DANA, Man. Min. London: 456. — 1876 *Forficularia* SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 287. — 1882 *Forficularia* — BRUNNER, Prod. Eur., Orth.: 1. — 1883 **Phyloptera** PACKARD, Amer. Naturalist: 820. — 1893 *Forficulodea* BOLIVAR, Rev. biol. Nord Fr., 5: 477. — 1896 *Forficulida* HAECKEL, loc. cit.: SAKAI: Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1976, 8: 5. — 1897 **Acolatasia** BORD, loc. cit.: SAKAI: Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo) 1976, 8: 5. — 1900 *Forficulidae* (in Orthoptera) DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 1. — 1902 *Dermatoptera* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 201 (superfamily Diandria: Anisolabidae, Gonolabidae, Diplatyidae, Pygidicranidae, Labiduridae; superfamily Paradermaptera: Apachyidae; superfamily Monandria: Karschiellidae, Cheliduridae, Forficulidae). — 1904 *Dermatoptera* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1904: 320. — 1910 *Dermaptera* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Dermaptera: 1. — 1911 *Dermaptera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 6 [superfamily Protodermaptera: family Pygidicranidae

(Anataelinae, Diplatyinae, Karschiellinae, Pygidicraninae, Pyragrinae, Echinosomatinae); family Labiduridae (Allostethinae, Esphalmeninae, Psalinae, Labidurinae, Parisolabinae, Brachylabinae, Platylabiinae); superfamily Paradermaptera: family Apachyidae; superfamily Eudermaptera: family Labiidae (Pericominae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Nesogasterinae, Spongiphorinae, Labiinae, Sparattinae); family Chelisochidae; family Forficulidae (Chelidurinae, Anechurinae, Forficulinae, Eudohrninae, Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogastrinae, Opisthocosmiinae, Diaperasticinae)]. — 1911 *Dermaptera* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 303. — 1912 *Euplexoptera* — OKUNI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 4: 182. — 1912 *Dermaptera* — BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 4: 1. — 1915 *Dermaptera* — ZACHER, Zool. Anz., 45: 523 (superfamily Pygidicraniales: Diplatyidae, Pygidicranidae, Echinosomatidae, Pyragridae, Karschiellidae; superfamily Labidurales: Allostethidae, Anisolabidae, Brachylabidae, Parisolabidae, Labiduridae, Esphalmenidae, Platylabiidae, Apachyidae; superfamily Labiales: Nesogastridae, Labiidae, Spongiphoridae, Sparattidae, Chelisochidae; superfamily Forficulales: Chelidurídae, Anechuridae, Opisthocosmiidae, Ancistrogastridae, Forficulidae). — 1915 *Dermaptera* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 413 [superfamily Protodermaptera: family Pygidicranidae (Anataelinae, Diplatyinae, Karschiellinae, Pygidicraninae, Pyragrinae, Echinosomatinae); family Labiduridae (Allostethinae, Esphalmeninae, Psalinae, Labidurinae, Parisolabinae, Brachylabinae, Platylabiinae); superfamily Paradermaptera: family Apachyidae (Apachyinae); superfamily Eudermaptera: family Labiidae (Pericominae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Nesogastrinae, Spongiphorinae, Labiinae, Sparattinae); family Chelisochidae (Chelisochinae); family Forficulidae (Chelidurinae, Anechurinae, Forficulinae, Eudohrninae, Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogastrinae, Opisthocosmiinae, Diaperasticinae)]. — 1917 *Dermaptera* — REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 636. — 1917 *Dermaptera* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. Philad., 43: 301. — 1919 *Dermaptera* — WALKER, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 12: 267. — 1920 *Dermaptera* — BLATCHLEY, Orth. Northeastern Amer.: 32 (as a suborder in Orthoptera). — 1920 *Euplexoptera* — YUASA, J. Morphology, 33 (2): 251. — 1922 *Dermaptera* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, 3: 173. — 1925 *Dermaptera* — IMMS, General Textb. Ent.: 241. — 1926 *Dermaptera* — TILLYARD, Insects of Australia and New Zealand: 107 (Forficulina, Arixenina, Hemimerina). — 1927 *Dermaptera* — MENOZZI, Ent. Mitt., 16: 238. — 1928 *Dermaptera* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 1. — 1929 *Dermaptera* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15: 35. — 1929 *Dermaptera* — RAMME, Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, 3: 3. — 1932 *Dermaptera* — BRUES & MELANDER, Classification of Insects, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. (Harvard), 73: 65. — 1933 *Dermatteri* MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 43: 241. — 1933 *Dermaptera* — ESAKI, Iwanami's Biology: 20. — 1933 *Dermaptera* — BEIER, in SCHULZ: Biologie der Tiere Deutschl., 36: 169. — 1935

Dermaptera — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin., 2: 592. — 1936 *Dermaptera* — Bey-Bienko, Faune de l'URSS, Dermaptera: 1. — 1936 *Dermaptera* — Mistshenko, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (20) 10: 87. — 1941 *Dermaptera* — Menozzi, Mushi, 132: 73. — 1945 *Dermaptera* — Townes, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 343. — 1947 *Dermaptera* — Burr, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 16: 60. — 1948 *Dermaptera* — Willemse, Tijdsch. Ent., 91: 7. — 1949 *Dermaptera* — Chopard, in Grassé: Traité de Zoologie, 9: 745. — 1950 *Dermaptera* — Sakai, Kontyû, 18 (6): 159. — 1954 *Dermaptera* — Boeseman, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 1. — 1954 *Dermaptera* — Brues, Melander & Carpenter, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 112 (superfamily Pygidicranoidea: Anataelidae, Diplatyidae, Karschiellidae, Pygidicranidae, Pyragridae, Echinosomatidae; superfamily Labiduroidea: Platylabiidae, Allostethidae, Esphalmenidae, Psalidae, Labiduridae, Parisolabidae, Brachylabidae; superfamily Apachoidea: Apachyidae; superfamily Labioidea: Pericomidae, Nesogastridae, Vandicidae, Strongylopsalidae, Sparattidae, Spongiphoridae, Labiidae; superfamily Forficuloidea: Chelisochidae, Cheliduridae, Anechuridae, Forficulidae, Eudohrnidae, Neolobophoridae, Ancistrogastridae, Opisthocosmiidae, Diaperasticidàe). — 1957 *Dermaptera* — Imms, General Textb. Ent.: 343. — 1957 *Dermaptera* — Machado, Boln. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro (NS Zool.), 166: 1. — 1958 *Dermaptera* — Giles, Rec. Auckland Inst., 5: 43. — 1959 *Dermaptera* — Hincks, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 5 (suborders Archidermaptera, Diploglossata, Arixenina, Forficulina). — 1959 *Dermaptera* — Beier, in Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs, 4 B, III, 3: 355 [superfamily Labidurides: family Pygidicranidae (Diplatyinae, Anataelinae, Diplatymorphinae, Pygidicraninae, Karschiellinae, Pyragrinae, Echinosomatinae); family Labiduridae (Allostethinae, Esphalmeninae, Anisolabinae, Labidurinae, Parisolabinae, Brachylabinae, Platylabiinae); superfamily Apachyides: family Apachyidae; superfamily Forficulides: family Labiidae (Pericominae, Nesogastrinae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Sparattinae, Labiinae); family Chelisochidae; family Forficulidae (Chelidurinae, Anechurinae, Forficulinae, Eudohrninae, Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogastrinae, Opisthocosmiinae)]. — 1963 *Dermaptera* — Popham, Entomologist, 96: 131. — 1963 *Dermaptera* — Giles, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 115: 95. — 1964 *Dermaptera* — Brindle, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 7: 747. — 1965 *Dermaptera* — Popham, Entomologist, 98: 126 [superfamily Karschielloidea: family Karschiellidae; superfamily Pygidicranoidea: family Pygidicranidae (Anataelinae, Pygidicraninae, Echinosomatinae, Blandicinae, Esphalmeninae, Pyragrinae); family Diplatyidae (Cylindrogastrinae, Diplatyinae); superfamily Labioidea: family Carcinophoridae (Parisolabinae, Brachylabinae, Carcinophorinae, Platylabiinae); family Labiidae (Pericominae, Nesogastrinae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Isopyginae); superfamily Forficuloidea: family Labiduridae (Apachyinae, Allostethinae, Labidurinae); family Chelisochidae; family Forficulidae (Anechurinae, Forficulinae, Eudohrninae,

Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogastrinae, Opisthocosmiinae, Diaperasticinae)]. — 1965 *Dermaptera* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 435. — 1965 *Dermaptera* — POPHAM, J. Zool., 146: 1. — 1965 *Dermaptera* — RAMAMURTHI, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 59. — 1966 *Dermaptera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 132. — 1967 *Dermaptera* — BRINDLE, Coimbra Edit. Limitada, 8: 5 (key to families). — 1967 *Dermaptera* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 1. — 1968 *Dermaptera* — SHIRAKI, Sanitary insects: 71. — 1968 *Dermaptera* — GANGOLA, Entomologist, 101: 52. — 1968 *Dermaptera* — KAPOOR, Entomologist, 101: 80. — 1968 *Dermaptera* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool., S. Paulo, 21 (9): 183. — 1968 *Dermaptera* — TAGLIANTI, Mem. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona, 16: 3. — 1969 *Dermaptera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 75. — 1969 *Dermaptera* — SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 81: 206. — 1969 *Dermaptera* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 111. — 1970—1976 *Dermaptera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I—VII. — 1971 *Dermaptera* — YAMASAKI, Syst. Zool., 7 (3b): 227. — 1971 *Dermaptera* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 97. — 1972 *Dermaptera* — SAKAI, Abstr. of 14th Intern. Congr. Ent. Canberra: 92. — 1973 *Dermaptera* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 145. — 1973 *Dermaptera* — STEYSKAL, Pap. Avulsos zool., S. Paulo, 26 (21): 253. — 1973 *Dermaptera* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 106: 137. — 1973 *Dermaptera* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. agr. (Maracay), 7 (1): 47. — 1973 *Dermaptera* — BRINDLE, J. Ent. (B) 42 (1): 11. — 1974 *Dermaptera* — GILES, New Zeal. Ent., 5 (3—4): 304. — 1974 *Dermaptera* — GÜNTHER & HERTER, Handb. zool. Berl., 4 (2): 1. — 1975 *Dermaptera* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 197 [superfamily Pygidicranoidea: family Pygidicranidae (Anataelinae, Challinae, Diplatyinae, Esphalmeninae, Blandicinae, Pyragrinae, Karschiellinae, Pygidicraninae, Cylindrogastrinae, Diplatymorphinae, Echinosomatinae); superfamily Carcinophoroidea: family Carcinophoridae (Platylabiinae, Gonolabinae, Anophthalmolabinae, Carcinophorinae, Brachylabinae, Isolabinae, Parisolabinae, Idolopsalinae); family Labiduridae (Allostethinae, Nalinae, Labidurinae); superfamily Apachoidea: family Apachyidae; superfamily Forficuloidea: family Labiidae (Pericominae, Nesogastrinae, Ramamurthiinae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Sparattinae, Geracinae, Isopyginae, Spongiphorinae, Labiinae); family Chelisochidae (Chelisochellinae, Chelisochinae); family Forficulidae (Ancistrogastrinae, Sarcinatricinae, Cosmiellinae, Opisthocosmiinae, Diaperasticinae, Allodahlinae, Anechurinae, Eudohrninae, Rhyacolabinae, Neolobophorinae, Forficulinae)]. — 1976 *Dermaptera* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Pub. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 1. — 1981 *Dermaptera* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 195. — 1982 *Dermaptera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 1. — 1986 *Dermaptera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 1 (with suborder Catadermaptera: Pygidicranidae, Labiduridae, Carcinophoridae, Apachyidae, and suborder Eudermaptera: Labiidae, Chelisochidae, Forficulidae).

Suborder **CATADERMAPTERA**

1982 *Catadermaptera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14 (nom.nudum, as preliminary datum for Catadermaptera STEINMANN, 1986). — 1986 **Catadermaptera** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 18 (for sections Protodermaptera ZACHER, 1911, Mesodermaptera STEINMANN, 1988, and Paradermaptera VERHOEFF, 1902).

Section **Protodermaptera**

1911 **Protodermaptera** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 306 (as superfamily for Pygidicraniales). — 1911 *Protodermaptera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 10 (for family Pygidicranidae). — 1912 *Protodermaptera* — BURR, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1912: 312. — 1915 *Protodermaptera* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 422. — 1936 *Protodermaptera* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Dermaptera: 80. — 1949 *Protodermaptera* — CHOPARD, in GRASSÉ: Traité de Zoologie, 9: 766. — 1954 *Protodermaptera* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 113. — 1973 *Protodermaptera* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147. — 1975 *Protodermaptera* — STEINMANN Acta zool. hung., 21: 200 (proposed synonymy with Pygidicranoidea). — 1982 *Protodermaptera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 4 (with list of subfamilies). — 1982 *Protodermaptera* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196. — 1986 *Protodermaptera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 19 (as valid section).

Superfamily PYGIDICRANOIDEA

1902 *Diandria* VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 201 (partim). — 1926 *Labiduroidea* TILLYARD, Insects of Australia and New Zealand: 107. — 1951 *Labiduroidea* HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo belge (Tervuren), Nr. 8, Zool., 8: 11 (for families Pygidicranidae, and Labiduridae). — 1954 *Pygidicranoidea* (for Protodermaptera), BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge, (Mass.): 112. — 1957 *Labidu-*

roidea — IMMS, General Textb. Ent.: 347. — 1957 *Labiduroidea* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 39. — 1959 *Labiduroidea* — BEIER, in BRONN's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs, 4 B, III, 3: 455. — 1965 **Pygidicranoidea** POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 126 [family Pygidicranidae (Anataelinae, Pygidicraninae, Echinosomatinae, Blandicinae, Esphalmeninae, Pyragrinae); family Diplatyidae (Cylindrogastrinae, Diplatyinae)]. — 1975 *Pygidicranoidea* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 200 (for family Pygidicranidae). — 1986 *Pygidicranoidea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 19.

Family Pygidicranidae

1902 **Pygidicranidae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 188. Type-genus: *Pygidicrana* SERVILLE, 1831. — 1910 *Pygidicranidae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Dermaptera: 37. — 1911 *Pygidicranidae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 10 (key to subfamilies). — 1912 *Pygidicranidae* — BURR, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1912: 312. — 1915 *Pygidicranales* ZACHER, Zool. Anz., 45: 528. — 1936 *Pygidicranidae* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Dermaptera: 81. — 1957 *Pygidicranidae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 39 (key to African subfamilies). — 1959 *Pygidicranidae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 11 (revision, and key to subfamilies). — 1963 *Pygidicranidae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 96: 133. — 1965 *Pygidicranidae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 130 (key to subfamilies). — 1966 *Pygidicranidae* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 228 (key to Madagascan subfamilies). — 1968 *Pygidicranidae* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 8 (key to Neotropical subfamilies). — 1968 *Pygidicranidae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 141. — 1970 *Pygidicranidae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 647. — 1970 *Pygidicranidae* — GILES, The Insects of Australia, Derm.: 312 (in superfamily Labiduroidea). — 1971 *Pygidicranidae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 2. — 1973 *Pygidicranidae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147. — 1973 *Pygidicranidae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 386 (key to subfamilies). — 1975 *Pygidicranidae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201 (key to subfamilies). — 1981 *Pygidicranidae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, Dresden, 19 (24): 133. — 1982 *Pygidicranidae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14. — 1982 *Pygidicranidae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196. — 1986 *Pygidicranidae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 20 (revision, and key to subfamilies: Anataelinae, Challinae, Diplatyinae, Esphalmeninae, Blandicinae, Pyragrinae, Karschiellinae, Pygidicraninae, Cylindrogastrinae, Diplatymorphinae, Echinosomatinae).

Subfamily **Anataelinae** BURR

1909 **Anataelinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 322. Type-genus: *Anataelia* BOLIVAR, 1899. — 1911 *Anataelinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 11. — 1915 *Anataelinae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 424. — 1936 *Anataelinae* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Dermaptera: 82. — 1937 *Anataelinae* — HINCKS, Notes ent. chin., 4: 52. — 1954 *Anataeliidae* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 115 (in superfamily Pygidicraniales). — 1959 *Anataelinae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 17 (revision). — 1965 *Anataelinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131 (with genera *Anataelia* and *Challia*). — 1968 *Anataelinae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool. 22 (3): 143. — 1971 *Anataelinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 2. — 1973 *Anataelinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 387. — 1975 *Anataelinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1981 *Anataelinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, Dresden, 19 (24): 133. — 1982 *Anataelinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14. — 1982 *Anataelinae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196. — 1986 *Anataelinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 23 (revision).

Genus **Anataelia** BOLIVAR

1899 **Anataelia** BOLIVAR, Actas Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 1899: 98. Type-species: *Anataelia canariensis* BOLIVAR, 1899 (monotypy). — 1904 *Anataelia* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 7. — 1911 *Anataelia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 11. — 1945 *Anataelia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1959 *Anataelia* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 18 (revision). — 1965 *Anataelia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131. — 1968 *Anataelia* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 143. — 1971 *Anataelia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 3. — 1973 *Anataelia* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147. — 1973 *Anataelia* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 387. — 1975 *Anataelia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1982 *Anataelia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14. — 1982 *Anataelia* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 45 (8): 196. — 1986 *Anataelia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 23 (revision).

canariensis BOLIVAR

1899 **Anataelia canariensis** BOLIVAR, Actas Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 1899: 98. Type male: presumably in the Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid; type-locality: Canary Islands.

1904 *Anataelia canariensis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 7.

1911 *Anataelia canariensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 12, pl. 1, fig. 11a (leg), 11b (antenna), 11c (thoracal nota) (Canary Islands).

1915 *Anataelia canariensis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 425, fig. 57 (male genitalia).
1959 *Anataelia canariensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 18, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 11 (forceps of male of minor development), 12 (female forceps), 13 (male genitalia) (Canaries: Teneriffe).
1968 *Anataelia canariensis* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 143.
1971 *Anataelia canariensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 3.
1973 *Anataelia canariensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 387, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1975 *Anataelia canariensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201, fig. 4 (male genitalia).
1981 *Anataelia canariensis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, Dresden, 19 (24): 133 (Canary Islands).
1982 *Anataelia canariensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1982 *Anataelia canariensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196.
1986 *Anataelia canariensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 24, fig. 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Canary Islands.

Subfamily **Challinae** STEINMANN

1973 **Challinae** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 388. Type-genus: *Challia* BURR, 1904. — 1975 *Challinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1982 *Challinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14. — 1982 *Challinae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196. — 1986 *Challinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 25 (revision).

Genus **Challia** BURR

1904 **Challia** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 285. Type-species: *Challia fletcheri* BURR, 1904 (monotypy) (subfamily not given). — 1911 *Challia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 11 (in subfamily Anataelinae). — 1928 *Challia* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 2. — 1936 *Challia* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Dermaptera: 82. — 1937 *Challia* — HINCKS, Notes ent. chin., 4: 52. — 1945 *Challia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. — 1959 *Challia* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 20 (revision). — 1965 *Challia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131. — 1971 *Challia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 2. — 1973 *Challia* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147. — 1973 *Challia* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 388. — 1975 *Challia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1982 *Challia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka

Univ., 20: 14. — 1982 *Challia* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196. — 1986 *Challia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 25.

fletcheri BURR

1904 **Challia fletcheri** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 286. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: China.
1911 *Challia fletcheri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 11, pl. 1, fig. 10a (thoracal nota), 10b (sternal plates) (in subfamily Anataelinae).
1928 *Challia fletcheri* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 3 (Korea).
1936 *Challia fletcheri* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Dermaptera: 82 (Korea, and North China).
1937 *Challia fletcheri* — HINCKS, Notes ent. chin., 4: 4.
1959 *Challia fletcheri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 21, fig. 14 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 15 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 16 (male genitalia) (North-Eastern and Eastern China, Southern Korea).
1971 *Challia fletcheri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 3 (Korea).
1973 *Challia fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 388, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1975 *Challia fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201, fig. 5 (male genitalia) (South Korea, and North-Eastern China).
1982 *Challia fletcheri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1982 *Challia fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196.
1986 *Challia fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 25, fig. 20 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 21 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: North-Eastern China, and Korea.

kyusani MOON & KIM

1985 **Challia kyusani** MOON & KIM, Korean Jl ent., 15: 58, fig. 4 (genitalia of holotype, 5 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Korean Entomological Institute, Seoul; type-locality: South Korea.

— Distribution: South Korea.

Subfamily **Diplatyinae** (VERHOEFF) BURR

1902 *Diplatyidae* VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 187. Type-genus: *Diplatys* SERVILLE, 1831. — 1910 *Diplatyidae* — ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 105. — 1911 **Diplatyinae** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 12. — 1954 *Diplatyidae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 115. — 1955 *Diplatyinae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 17. — 1957 *Diplatyidae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 55. — 1963 *Diplatyidae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 96: 135. — 1965 *Diplatyidae*

— POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131 (with subfamilies Cylindrogastrinae, and Diplatyinae). — 1967 *Diplatyidae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 147. — 1968 *Diplatyidae* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 30: 773. — 1968 *Diplatyidae* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 9. — 1969 *Diplatyidae* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 10. — 1970 *Diplatyidae* — BRINDLE, Publ. cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 34: 45. — 1971 *Diplatyidae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 210. — 1971 *Diplatyidae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 20. — 1973 *Diplatyinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 388. — 1973 *Diplatyidae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 25. — 1974 *Diplatyinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 188 (key to genera). — 1975 *Diplatyinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201 (key to genera). — 1976 *Diplatyinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 9. — 1982 *Diplatyidae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19 (with subfamily Cylindrogastrinae). — 1982 *Diplatyinae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196. — 1986 *Diplatyinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 27 (revision, and key to genera). — 1986 *Diplatyinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 169 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Circodiplatys** STEINMANN

1986 **Circodiplatys** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 109. Type-species: *Diplatys kjellenderi* BRINDLE, 1967 (original designation). — 1986 *Circodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 179.

kjellenderi (BRINDLE)

1967 **Diplatys kjellenderi** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 148, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (female forceps), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Luzon.

1974 *Lobodiplatys kjellenderi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 200, fig. 65 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys kjellenderi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2:12.

1982 *Lobodiplatys kjellenderi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1982 *Lobodiplatys kjellenderi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 206.

1986 *Circodiplatys kjellenderi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 109, fig. 147 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 148 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

Genus **Diplatys** SERVILLE

1831 **Diplatys** SERVILLE, Annls Sci. nat., 22: 33. Type-species: *Forficula macrocephala* BEAUVOIS, 1805 (monotypy). — 1900 *Diplatys* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 8. — 1904 *Diplatys* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 1. — 1904 *Diplatys* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 277. — 1907 *Diplatys* — BORELLI, Anali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria, 43: 1. — 1910 *Diplatys* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Dermaptera: 38 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Diplatys* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 12. — 1911 *Diplatys* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 21 (key to species). — 1915 *Diplatys* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 426. — 1924 *Diplatys* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 353. — 1929 *Diplatys* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 41 (NS 12): 1. — 1937 *Diplatys* — HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 73: 247. — 1945 *Diplatys* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1955 *Diplatys* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 26 (revision, and key to species). — 1965 *Diplatys* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131. — 1966 *Diplatys* — BRINDLE, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 223 (key to Madagascan species). — 1969 *Diplatys* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 10 (key to Madagascan species). — 1971 *Diplatys* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 12. — 1973 *Diplatys* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147. — 1973 *Diplatys* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 390. — 1973 *Diplatys* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 25 (revision, and key to African species). — 1974 *Diplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 191 (key to species). — 1975 *Diplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1976 *Diplatys* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 10. — 1982 *Diplatys* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 199. — 1982 *Diplatys* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 10. — 1986 *Diplatys* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 43 (revision, and key to species). — 1986 *Diplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 173 (key to subgenera).

Subgenus **Diplatys** SERVILLE

1986 **Diplatys** (**Diplatys** SERVILLE) STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 173.

adjacens → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) adjacens* HINCKS, 1955, p. 51
aethiops → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) aethiops* BURR, 1904, p. 46
affinis HINCKS, 1947 → *Diplatys (Hypodiplatys) bormansi* BURR, 1910, p. 43
anamalaiensis → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) anamalaiensis* SRIVASTAVA, 1970, p. 51
angustatus → *Schizodiplatys angustatus* (BURR, 1910), p. 84
annandalei → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) annandalei* BURR, 1911, p. 46

baijali DUDA & MALHOTRA

1970 **Diplatys baijali** DUDA & MALHOTRA, Beitr. Ent., 20: 141, fig. (holotype in dorsal view). Type male: Department of Zoology and Museum, Srinagar University, Kashmir; type-locality: Kashmir.

1971 *Diplatys baijali* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 161.

1982 **Diplatys beroni** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 118: 165, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (penultimate sternite). Type male: National Natural History Museum, Sofia; type-locality: Nigeria.

— Distribution: Nigeria.

basilewskyi → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) basilewskyi* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 60

bensoni → *Schizodiplatys bensoni* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 85

beroni BRINDLE

1982 *Diplatys beroni* BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 118: 165, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (penultimate sternite). Type male: National Natural History Museum, Sofia; type-locality: Nigeria.

— Distribution: Nigeria.

bhowmiki → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) bhowmiki* (SRIVASTAVA & SAHA, 1975), p. 60

bhutanensis BRINDLE, 1975 → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) bhowmiki* (SRIVASTAVA & SAHA, 1975), p. 60

bicolor → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) bicolor* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 78

bicoloripes Hebard, 1923 → *Lobodiplatys (Epidiplatys) gladiator* (BURR, 1905), p. 77

bidentatus → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) bidentatus* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 61

bihamatus → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) bihamatus* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 78

bilobus → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) bilobus* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 61

borellii → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) borellii* HINCKS, 1955, p. 47

bormansi → *Diplatys (Hypodiplatys) bormansi* BURR, 1910, p. 43

borneensis → *Diplatymorpha borneensis* BOESEMAN, 1954, p. 171

brindlei → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) brindlei* STEINMANN, 1974, p. 47

burri → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) burri* (HINCKS, 1936), p. 79

chinensis → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) chinensis* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 62

chopardi → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) chopardi* HINCKS, 1955, p. 47

coelebs → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) coelebs* HINCKS, 1955, p. 51

coerulescens BRINDLE

1979 **Diplatys coerulescens** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 115: 149, fig. 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Unites States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Brazil.

— Distribution: Brazil.

confusus → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) confusus* HINCKS, 1955, p. 52

conradti → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) conradti* (BURR, 1904), p. 81

coriaceus → *Lobodiplatys (Lobodiplatys) coriaceus* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 80

croixi BURR

1904 **Diplatys croixi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 284. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Malacca.

1907 *Diplatys croixi* — BURR, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1907: 508.

1955 *Diplatys croixi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 126.

1971 *Diplatys croixi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 135.

1976 *Diplatys croixi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 16 (in *bormansi*-group).

1986 *Diplatys croixi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 94 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Malaysia.

darwini → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) darwini* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 62

degerboliae RAMAMURTHI

1973 **Diplatys degerboliae** RAMAMURTHI, Steenstrupia, 3: 12. Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: Thailand.

1982 *Diplatys degerboliae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

— Distribution: Thailand.

denticulatus → *Haplodiplatys (Hypodiplatys) denticulatus* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 43

devlensis → *Diplatys (Hypodiplatys) devlensis* SRIVASTAVA, 1974, p. 44

dohrni BURR

1911 **Diplatys dohrni** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 33, figs (head, penultimate sternite, and forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Java.

1911 *Diplatys dohrni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.

1955 *Diplatys dohrni* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 126.

1971 *Diplatys dohrni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 136.

1976 *Diplatys dohrni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 16 (in doubtful position).

1982 *Diplatys dohrni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys dohrni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 95 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Java.

dolens → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) dolens* HINCKS, 1957, p. 48

ernesti BURR, 1910 → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) ernesti* BURR, 1910, p. 52

ernesti BURR, 1912 → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) propinquus* HINCKS, 1955, p. 56

excidens → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) excidens* HINCKS, 1954, p. 48

falcatus BURR, 1910 → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) rufescens* (KIRBY, 1896), p. 67

fallax → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) fallax* BORELLI, 1926, p. 52

feae → *Schizodiplatys feae* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 85

fella BURR

1911 **Diplatys fella** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 39. Type male: Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid (?); type-locality: Egypt.

1911 **Diplatys riggenbachi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 39. Type male: British Museum (Nat.-Hist.), London; type-locality: Cameroon.

1911 *Diplatys fella*— BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.

1955 *Diplatys fella* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 62, fig. 58 (penultimate sternite), 59 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 60 (male genitalia), 61 (deformed forceps of male paratype of *Diplatys riggenbachi* BURR, 1911) (Egypt, Sudan, Uganda, Cameroon).

1955 *Diplatys riggenbachi* — HINCKS, Syn. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 62 (proposed synonymy with *fella* BURR, 1911).

1971 *Diplatys fella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 67.

1973 *Diplatys fella* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 52, fig. 46 (male genitalia).

1975 *Diplatys fella* — STEINMANN, Čas. morav. Zemsk. Brno, 60: 157 (Republic de Guinée).

1982 *Diplatys fella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Diplatys fella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 57, fig. 59 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 60 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 518, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Egypt, Sudan, Uganda, Central African Republic, Cameroon, Tanzania).

— Distribution: from Egypt to Central Africa.

fengyangensis → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) fengyangensis* (WENBAO, 1985), p. 62

flavobrunneus CHOPARD

1924 **Diplatys flavobrunneus** CHOPARD, Rec. Indian Mus., 26: 167. Type female: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1955 *Diplatys flavobrunneus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 127 (India: Orissa).

1971 *Diplatys flavobrunneus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 136.

1976 *Diplatys flavobrunneus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Pub. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 16 (doubtful position).

1982 *Diplatys flavobrunneus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys flavobrunneus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 95 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: India.

fletcheri → *Diplatys (Hypodiplatys) fletcheri* BURR 1910, p. 44

gedyei → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) gedyei* HINCKS, 1955, p. 48

gerstaeckeri DOHRN, 1863 → *Diplatys (Nannopygia) gerstaeckeri* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 45

gerstaeckeri DE BORMANS, 1894 → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) liberatus* BURR, 1910, p. 55

gladiator → *Lobodiplatys (Epidiplatys) gladiator* (BURR, 1905), p. 77
glenis → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) glenis* (KAPOOR, 1968), p. 63
gracilis → *Cylindrogaster gracilis* STÅL, 1855, p. 168
gracillimus → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) gracillimus* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 74
greeni BURR, 1904 → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) greeni* BURR, 1904, p. 53
greeni BORELLI, 1932 → *Schizodiplatys malayanus* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 87
griffithsi → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) griffithsi* BURR, 1911, p. 54
hainanensis HINCKS, 1940 → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) salvazae* (BURR, 1917), p. 83
hakasonei NISHIKAWA
1973 **Diplatys hakasonei** NISHIKAWA, Bull. Jap. ent. Acad., 7 (2): 36. Type male: Entomological Laboratory, Tokyo University of Agriculture; type-locality: South Vietnam.
— Distribution: Vietnam.
hamatus → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) hamatus* (BRINDLE, 1972), p. 63
hayashidai NISHIKAWA
1973 **Diplatys hayashidai** NISHIKAWA, Bull. Jap. ent. Acad., 7 (2): 35. Type male: Entomological Laboratory, Tokyo University of Agriculture; type-locality: Borneo.
— Distribution: Borneo.
himalayanus BAIJAL & SINGH
1954 **Diplatys himalayanus** BAIJAL & SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 3 (1): 455, fig. 1 (fore leg), 2 (head, thorax, and base of abdomen), 3 (forceps and last dorsal segment). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India: Himalaya.
1971 *Diplatys himalayanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 155.
1982 *Diplatys himalayanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys himalayanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 94 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: India: Himalaya.
hoogstraali → *Schizodiplatys hoogstraali* (SRIVASTAVA, 1978), p. 86
hova BURR, 1914 → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) viator* (BURR, 1904), p. 73
incisus → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) incisus* BRINDLE, 1974, p. 54
insularis → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) insularis* (BORELLI, 1932), p. 64
jacobsoni → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) jacobsoni* BURR, 1911, p. 55
jansoni → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) jansoni* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 64
javanicus → *Diplatys (Hypodiplatys) javanicus* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 44
jawalagiriensis KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BANERJE
1971 **Diplatys jawalagiriensis** KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BANERJE, Bull. Ent. Res., 12 (1): 29. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
1976 *Diplatys jawalagiriensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15.

1982 *Diplatys jawalagiriensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys jawalagiriensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 95 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: South India.

jogiensis → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) jogiensis* KAPOOR, 1968, p. 55

karnyi → *Schizodiplatys karnyi* (BORELLI, 1926), p. 86

kivuensis → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) kivuensis* (HINCKS, 1951), p. 65

kjellenderi → *Circodiplatys kjellenderi* (BRINDLE, 1967), p. 31

komodoensis → *Schizodiplatys komodoensis* (BEY-BIENKO, 1965), p. 86

lamottei → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) lamottei* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 82

lefroyi → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) lefroyi* BURR, 1910, p. 48

leleupi BRINDLE
1966 **Diplatys leleupi** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot afr., 74 (1–2): 3, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view), 3 (penultimate sternite of holotype), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.
1973 *Diplatys leleupi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 47, fig. 50 (male genitalia), 51 (penultimate sternite).
1982 *Diplatys leleupi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1982 *Diplatys leleupi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 202.
1986 *Diplatys leleupi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 54, fig. 55 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 56 (male genitalia) (Malawi).
— Distribution: Tanzania, Malawi.

liberatus → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) liberatus* BURR, 1910, p. 55

longicornis → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) longicornis* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 74

longipennis → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) longipennis* BRINDLE, 1969, p. 49

longisetosa (WESTWOOD, 1881) → *Diplatys (Nannopygia) gerstaeckeri* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 45

longisetosa KIRBY, 1904 → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) greeni* BURR, 1904, p. 53

macrocephalus (BEAUVOIS)
1805 **Forficula macrocephala** BEAUVOIS Ins. rec. Afr. Amer.: 36, pl. 1, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown, perhaps indesignated in the Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Nigeria.
1831 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — SERVILLE, Annln Sci. nat., 22: 33.
1900 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 9, fig. 5a (male in dorsal view), 5b (abdominal end with forceps), 5c (female abdominal end).
1904 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 1.
1907 *Diplatys viator* BURR (misidentification), Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1907: 508 (Fernando Po).
1907 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 2.
1911 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 29.

1923 *Diplatys raffrayi* BORELLI (misidentification), Revue Zool. afr., 11: 412 (Congo).

1924 **Diplatys quaesitus** REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 355, fig. 2 (macrolabic phase of male forceps). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1955 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 51, fig. 44 (male genitalia), 45 (penultimate sternite).

1968 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 30: 773 (Fernando Po, Nigeria, Ghana, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Congo).

1970 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola: 45, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 9 (male genitalia), 11 (female forceps) (Angola, Liberia, Ghana).

1971 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 58.

1973 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 390, fig. 4 (male genitalia).

1973 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 49, fig. 40 (male in dorsal view), 41 (male genitalia) (Nigeria, Cameroon, Congo Republic).

1973 *Diplatys quaesitus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 50 [as synonymy of *macrocephalus* (BEAUVOIS, 1805)].

1982 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Diplatys macrocephalus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 48, fig. 46 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 47 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 62, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Nigeria, Congo Republic, Zaire, Equatorial Guinea, Uganda, Tanzania, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, Ghana, Angola, Cameroon, and Burma (? Vanschu, 1969).

macrocephalus DE BORMANS, 1888 → *Diplatys (Hypodiplatys) bormansi* BURR, 1910, p. 43

major → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) major* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 75

malaisei → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) malaisei* (HINCKS, 1947), p. 65

malayanus → *Schizodiplatys malayanus* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 87

malcolmi Hincks, 1955 → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) severus* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 69

menoni KAPOOR & BHARADWAJ

1968 **Diplatys menoni** KAPOOR& BHARADWAJ, Bull. Ent. Res., 9: 81. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1971 *Diplatys menoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 161.

1976 *Diplatys menoni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15.

1982 *Diplatys menoni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1982 *Diplatys menoni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 204.

1986 *Diplatys menoni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 95 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: India.

milloti → *Haplodiplatys (Eudiplatys) milloti* (CHOPARD, 1940), p. 59

mixtus → *Schizodiplatys mixtus* (BORELLI, 1923), p. 87

mucronatus → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) mucronatus* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 75

nana → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) nanus* (BURR, 1914), p. 76

nathani HINCKS

1960 **Diplatys nathani** HINCKS, Bull. Ent. Res., 1: 15, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1966 *Diplatys nathani* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 133.
1971 *Diplatys nathani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 147.
1976 *Diplatys nathani* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15.
1982 *Diplatys nathani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
— Distribution: India.

nigriceps KIRBY, 1891 → *Schizodiplatys nigriceps* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 88

nigriceps BURR, 1901 → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) greeni* BURR, 1904, p. 53

nilgiriensis → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) nilgiriensis* HINCKS, 1955, p. 56

occidentalis BURR, 1904 → *Cylindrogaster sahlbergi* DOHRN, 1863, p. 169

olsufiewi → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) olsufiewi* (BORELLI, 1932), p. 66

palawanensis → *Schizodiplatys palawanensis* (SRIVASTAVA, 1978), p. 88

pectinatus → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) pectinatus* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 83

pictus → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) pictus* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 49

poonaensis → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) poonaensis* KAPOOR, 1968, p. 50

popovi → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) popovi* BEY-BIENKO, 1959, p. 50

propinquus → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) propinquus* HINCKS, 1955, p. 56

quaesitus REHN, 1924 → *Diplatys (Diplatys) macrocephalus* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 38

raffrayi DUBRONY

1879 **Diplatys raffrayi** DUBRONY, An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 8: 92. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Zanzibar.
1900 *Diplatys raffrayi* "Borm." — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 9.
1907 *Diplatys raffrayi* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 2 (Guinea Portoghese).
1911 *Diplatys raffrayi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.
1912 *Diplatys raffrayi* — BURR, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 10: 281 (Tanzania).
1915 *Diplatys raffrayi* — BURR, Voy. Allaud & Jeannel, 1: 4 (Kenya).
1923 *Diplatys raffrayi* — BORELLI, Revue zool. afr., 11 (4): 412 (Congo Belge).

1924 *Diplatys raffrayi* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 402.
1955 *Diplatys raffrayi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 64, fig. 62 (penultimate sternite), 63 (abdominal end with forceps), 64 (genitalia of holotype) (Nyasaland, Kenya, Tanganyika).
1971 *Diplatys raffrayi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Parel. (Tokyo), 5: 68.
1973 *Diplatys raffrayi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 53, fig. 47 (male genitalia) (Kenya, Malawi, Zanzibar).
1982 *Diplatys raffrayi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 203.
1986 *Diplatys raffrayi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 58, fig. 61 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 62 (male genitalia) (Malawi, Rwanda, Kenya, Uganda, Burundi).
— Distribution: Tanzania (incl. Zanzibar), Kenya, Uganda, Congo Republic, Zaire, Guinea-Bissao, Malawi, Rwanda, Burundi,? Guinea Port.

raffrayi BORELLI, 1923 → *Diplatys (Diplatys) macrocephalus* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 37

raharizoninai → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) raharizoninai* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 76

reconditus → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) reconditus* HINCKS, 1955, p. 57

rehni HINCKS
1955 **Diplatys rehni** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 59, fig. 53 (head, and pronotum), 54 (penultimate sternite), 55 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: North Rhodesia.
1971 *Diplatys rehni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 66.
1973 *Diplatys rehni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 47, fig. 52 (penultimate sternite), 53 (male genitalia) (Congo, Zambia).
1982 *Diplatys rehni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 203.
1986 *Diplatys rehni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 56, fig. 58 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Congo Republic, Zaire, Zambia, North Rhodesia.

ridleyi KIRBY
1903 **Diplatys ridleyi** KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 61. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Singapore.
1904 *Diplatys ridleyi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2.
1955 *Diplatys ridleyi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 95.
1968 *Diplatys ridleyi* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 5.
1971 *Diplatys ridleyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 101.
1976 *Diplatys ridleyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Pub. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13.

1986 *Diplatys ridleyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 95 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Singapore.

riggenbachi BURR, 1911 → *Diplatys (Diplatys) fella* BURR, 1911, p. 35

rileyi → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) rileyi* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 67

rotundicollis → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) rotundicollis* (HINCKS, 1952), p. 79

rufescens → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) rufescens* (KIRBY, 1896), p. 67

ruwenzoricus → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) ruwenzoricus* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 68

salvazae → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) salvazae* (BURR, 1917), p. 83

santoshi → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) santoshi* SRIVASTAVA, 1975, p. 57

saxeus BRINDLE

1982 **Diplatys saxeus** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 118: 163, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: South Rhodesia.

— Distribution: South Rhodesia.

schoutedeni → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) schoutedeni* (HINCKS, 1937), p. 80

severus → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) severus* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 69

shirakii NISHIKAWA

1973 **Diplatys shirakii** NISHIKAWA, Bull. Jap. ent. Acad., 7 (2): 34. Type male: Entomological Laboratory, Tokyo University; type-locality: Taiwan.

1982 *Diplatys shirakii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

— Distribution: Taiwan.

signatus → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) signatus* (BEY-BIENKO, 1970), p. 70

similis → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) similis* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 70

simlaensis → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) simlaensis* (KAPOOR, 1966), p. 70

simplex → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) simplex* HINCKS, 1961, p. 50

singularis → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) singularis* STEINMANN, 1986, p. 57

sinuatus → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) sinuatus* HINCKS, 1955, p. 57

siva → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) siva* (BURR, 1904), p. 71

spinulosus → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) spinulosus* (HINCKS, 1961), p. 84

srivastavai → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) srivastavai* (KAPOOR, 1974), p. 71

stemmleri → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) stemmleri* (BRINDLE, 1975), p. 72

sublobatus → *Schizodiplatys sublobatus* (BORELLI, 1923), p. 89

sumatranus → *Schizodiplatys sumatranus* (BOESEMAN, 1952), p. 90

taurinus BRINDLE

1982 **Diplatys taurinus** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 118: 163, fig. 4 (penultimate sternite), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoologisk Museum, University of København; type-locality: Tanzania.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

thoracicus → *Cylindrogaster thoracicus* DOHRN, 1863, p. 169

tibetanus → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) tibetanus* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 72

tonkinensis → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) tonkinensis* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 72

torrevillasi SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Diplatys torrevillasi** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects. 17 (1): 101, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (tarsus), 3 (penultimate sternite), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Mindanao.

1982 *Diplatys torrevillasi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

transversalis BRINDLE

1983 **Diplatys transversalis** BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 63 (1982): 96, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype), 2 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main; type-locality: Nepal.

— Distribution: Nepal.

truncatus → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) truncatus* HINCKS, 1947, p. 58

ugandanus HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys ugandanus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 58, fig. 52 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Uganda.

1971 *Diplatys ugandanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 65.

1973 *Diplatys ugandanus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 51, fig. 48 (male genitalia) (Uganda).

1982 *Diplatys ugandanus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 204.

1982 *Diplatys ugandanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Diplatys ugandanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 55, fig. 57 (male genitalia) (Rwanda, Burundi).

— Distribution: Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi.

urbani → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) urbani* (BRINDLE, 1975), p. 73

velox → *Cylindrogaster velox* HINCKS, 1955, p. 170

viator → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) viator* (BURR, 1904), p. 73

vittatus BEY-BIENKO

1970 **Diplatys vittatus** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1810 (BEY-BIENKO, did not publish a species under this name. It may represent a type-designation, but an unpublished species. In 1970, BEY-BIENKO described (Zool. Zh.) a species named *Diplatys signatus,* but its type-specimen cannot be found in the Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad.).

1975 *Diplatys vittatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 150.

— Distribution: unknown.

vosseleri → *Schizodiplatys vosseleri* (BURR, 1907), p. 90

wallacei → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) wallacei* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 73

yunnaneus → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) yunnaneus* BEY-BIENKO, 1959, p. 58

Subgenus **Hypodiplatys** STEINMANN

1986 **Diplatys (Hypodiplatys)** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 175. Type-species: *Diplatys bormansi* BURR, 1910 (original designation).

bormansi BURR

1888 *Diplatys macrocephalus* DE BORMANS (misidentification), Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 6: 433.

1910 **Diplatys bormansi** BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 45, fig. 91 (male in dorsal view), 91a (penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.

1947 **Diplatys affinis** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 12, fig. 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.

1955 *Diplatys bormansi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 124, fig. 166 (genitalia of holotype), 167 (penultimate sternite).

1955 *Diplatys affinis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 124 (proposed synonymy with *bormansi* BURR, 1910).

1971 *Diplatys bormansi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 132.

1973 *Diplatys bormansi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 284, fig. 6 (male genitalia).

1982 *Diplatys bormansi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 199.

1982 *Diplatys bormansi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys bormansi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 68, fig. 78 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 79 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Burma.

denticulatus HINCKS

1957 **Diplatys denticulatus** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 26: 152, fig. 5 (male genitalia), 4 (penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.

1971 *Diplatys denticulatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 143.

1976 *Diplatys denticulatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13 (Burma, China: Yunnan).

1982 *Diplatys denticulatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 200.

1982 *Diplatys denticulatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys denticulatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 79, fig. 100 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Burma, China: Yunnan.

devlensis SRIVASTAVA

1974 **Diplatys devlensis** SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon J. Sci. (Bio. Sci.), 11: 9, fig. 1A (penultimate sternite), 1B (male ultimate tergite with forceps),

1C (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Diplatys devlensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 200.

1982 *Diplatys devlensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys devlensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 81, fig. 104 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 105 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

fletcheri BURR

1910 **Diplatys fletcheri** BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 52, fig. 8 (holotype in dorsal view), 8a (penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.

1911 *Diplatys fletcheri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.

1911 *Diplatys fletcheri* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 39.

1955 *Diplatys fletcheri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 100, fig. 126 (genitalia of holotype).

1971 *Diplatys fletcheri* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 211, fig. 2 (head, and pronotum), 8 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1971 *Diplatys fletcheri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 106.

1976 *Diplatys fletcheri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 14 (India).

1986 *Diplatys fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 69, fig. 80 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 81 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India.

javanicus HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys javanicus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 117, fig. 151 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.

1971 *Diplatys javanicus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 125.

1976 *Diplatys javanicus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 14.

1982 *Diplatys javanicus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 201.

1986 *Diplatys javanicus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 85, fig. 110 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Java.

Subgenus **Nannopygia** DOHRN

1863 **Diplatys (Nannopygia)** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 60. Type-species: *Nannopygia gerstaeckeri* DOHRN, 1863 (monotypy). — 1881 **Dyscritina** WESTWOOD, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1881: 601. Type-species: *Dyscritina longisetosa* WESTWOOD, 1881 (monotypy). — 1900 *Dyscritina* — DE

& KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 8 (proposed synonymy with *Diplatys* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1911 *Nannopygia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 12 (proposed synonymy with *Diplatys* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1986 *Nannopygia* STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 175 (as subgenus).

dohrni → *Anisolabis dohrni* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 210

gerstaeckeri DOHRN

1863 **Nannopygia gerstäckeri** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 60. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Ceylon.

1881 **Dyscritina longisetosa** WESTWOOD, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1881: 601. Type nymph: unknown; type-locality: Ceylon.

1886 *Diplatys longisetosa* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1886: 388.

1900 *Diplatys longisetosa* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 10 (Ceylon, North India).

1900 *Nannopygia gerstaeckeri* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 11, fig. 7 (male abdominal end).

1901 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 74.

1904 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2.

1910 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 46, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 72 (penultimate sternite) (Burma, Ceylon, India).

1910 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* var. *calidasa* BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 48.

1911 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.

1911 *Dyscritina longisetosa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13 (as synonym of *gerstaeckeri* DOHRN, 1863).

1926 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* (as var. *calidasa*), BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 250 (Sumatra).

1955 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 79, fig. 86 (head, and pronotum of male), 87 (ditto female), 89 (penultimate sternite).

1971 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 85.

1971 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 211, fig. 5 (penultimate sternite). 7 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Ceylon).

1973 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 389, fig. 5 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 11.

1986 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 87, fig. 113 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 114 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, Burma, Thailand.

gerstaeckeri DE BORMANS, 1894 → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) liberatus* BURR, 1910, p. 55

picta → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) pictus* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 49

Subgenus **Neodiplatys** STEINMANN

1910 **Verhoeffiella** ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 105. Type-species: *Diplatys aethiops* BURR, 1904 (original designation). — 1911 *Verhoeffiella* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 355. — 1986 **Diplatys (Neodiplatys)** STEINMANN [new name for *Verhoeffiella* ZACHER, 1910, a junior primary homonymy of *Verhoeffiella* ABSOLON, 1900 (Collembola)], Acta zool. hung., 32: 174.

aethiops BURR

1904 **Diplatys aethiops** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 280. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: unknown.
1907 *Diplatys aethiops* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 346 (Congo).
1910 *Verhoeffiella aethiops* — ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 106.
1911 *Diplatys aethiops* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.
1911 *Verhoeffiella aethiops* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 351.
1953 *Diplatys aethiops* — HINCKS, Trans, IXth Int. Congr. Ent., 2: 4, fig. 5 (male genitalia).
1955 *Diplatys aethiops* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 61, fig. 56 (male genitalia), 57 (penultimate sternite) (Cameroon).
1968 *Diplatys aethiops* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 30: 773 (Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Congo Republic).
1973 *Diplatys aethiops* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 28, fig. 11 (penultimate sternite), 12 (male genitalia) (Gabon).
1986 *Diplatys aethiops* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 52, fig. 52 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: West Central Africa.

annandalei BURR

1911 **Diplatys annandalei** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 42, pl. 8, fig. 24 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Siam.
1928 *Diplatys annandalei* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum, 3 (1): 2.
1955 *Diplatys annandalei* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 98, fig. 120 (genitalia of holotype), 121 (penultimate sternite).
1971 *Diplatys annandalei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 105.
1976 *Diplatys annandalei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13.
1982 *Diplatys annandalei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 199.

1986 *Diplatys annandalei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 62, fig. 69 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Thailand.

borellii HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys borellii** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 99, fig. 122 (penultimate sternite), 123 (head, and pronotum), 124 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 125 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Vietnam.

1971 *Diplatys borellii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 106.

1976 *Diplatys borellii* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13.

1982 *Diplatys borellii* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 199.

1982 *Diplatys borellii* — SAKAI. Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys borellii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 65, fig. 73 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 74 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Vietnam.

brindlei STEINMANN

1974 **Diplatys brindlei** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 197; fig. 52 (genitalia of holotype), 53 (head), 54 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 78, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: India.

1982 *Diplatys brindlei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys brindlei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 59, fig. 63 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 64 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

chopardi HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys chopardi** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 111, fig. 155 (penultimate sternite), 156 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 157 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1971 *Diplatys chopardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 128.

1976 *Diplatys chopardi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13 (South India).

1982 *Diplatys chopardi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 200.

1982 *Diplatys chopardi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys chopardi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 60, fig. 65 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 66 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

dolens HINCKS

1957 **Diplatys dolens** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 26: 153, fig. 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1971 *Diplatys dolens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 144.
1976 *Diplatys dolens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13.
1982 *Diplatys dolens* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 200.
1982 *Diplatys dolens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys dolens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 66, fig. 75 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India.

excidens HINCKS

1954 **Diplatys excidens** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 23: 161, fig. 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.
1971 *Diplatys excidens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 156.
1976 *Diplatys excidens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 14.
1982 *Diplatys excidens* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 200.
1982 *Diplatys excidens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys excidens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 63, fig. 70 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South India.

gedyei HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys gedyei** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 57, fig. 51 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Uganda.
1971 *Diplatys gedyei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 64.
1973 *Diplatys gedyei* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 51, fig. 45 (male genitalia).
1982 *Diplatys gedyei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 201.
1982 *Diplatys gedyei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Diplatys gedyei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 51, fig. 50 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Uganda.

lefroyi BURR

1910 **Diplatys lefroyi** BURR, Fauna brit India. Derm.: 44, fig. 5 (holotype), 5a (penultimate sternite). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
1911 *Diplatys lefroyi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 30.
1915 *Diplatys lefroyi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 427, pl. 5, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1955 *Diplatys lefroyi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 117, fig. 152 (abdominal end with forceps of holotype), 153 (penultimate sternite), 154 (genitalia of holotype).

1971 *Diplatys lefroyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 126.
1974 *Diplatys lefroyi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 194, fig. 27 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys lefroyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15.
1982 *Diplatys lefroyi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 202.
1982 *Diplatys lefroyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Diplatys lefroyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 64, fig. 71 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 72 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India.

longipennis BRINDLE

1969 **Diplatys longipennis** BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 60, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (male external paramere, enlarged), 4 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Cameroon.
1973 *Diplatys longipennis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 30, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 9 (male genitalia), 10 (penultimate sternite).
1974 *Diplatys longipennis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 191, fig. 13 (male genitalia).
1982 *Diplatys longipennis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 202.
1982 *Diplatys longipennis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys longipennis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 53, fig. 53 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 54 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Cameroon.

pictus (ZACHER)

1911 **Nannopygia picta** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 355, fig. J^1 (genital lobe of male genitalia), K^1 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Kenya.
1911 *Diplatys pictus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.
1915 *Diplatys pictus* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 428, pl. 5, fig. 17 (male genitalia).
1955 *Diplatys pictus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 57, fig. 50 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys pictus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 64.
1973 *Diplatys pictus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 46, fig. 42 (male genitalia) (Kenya).
1974 *Diplatys pictus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 191, fig. 15 (male genitalia) (East Africa).
1982 *Diplatys pictus* — SAKAI, Daito Bunka Bull. Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Diplatys pictus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 50, fig. 48 (male genitalia), 49 (genital lobe of male genitalia).
— Distribution: East Africa.

poonaensis KAPOOR

1968 **Diplatys poonaensis** KAPOOR, Zool. Anz., 181: 122, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 11 (penultimate sternite), 12 (ventral view of ultimate tergite and forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: KAPOOR's Collection, Agra, India; type-locality: India.

1971 *Diplatys poonaensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 160.

1974 *Diplatys poonaensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 195, fig. 30 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys poonaensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15.

1982 *Diplatys poonaensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 203.

1982 *Diplatys poonaensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys poonaensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 67, fig. 76 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 77 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

popovi BEY-BIENKO

1959 **Diplatys popovi** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 593, fig. 4 (genitalia of holotype), 7 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Peking Museum?; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1971 *Diplatys popovi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 146.

1974 *Diplatys popovi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 193, fig. 23 (male genitalia).

1975 *Diplatys popovi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 150, fig. 5 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys popovi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15.

1986 *Diplatys popovi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 61, fig. 67 (male abdominal end with forceps, laterally), 68 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

simplex HINCKS

1961 **Diplatys simplex** HINCKS, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 23: 25. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Fernando Po.

1971 *Diplatys simplex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 149.

1973 *Diplatys simplex* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 35, fig. 49 (male genitalia).

1982 *Diplatys simplex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys simplex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 51, fig. 51 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Equatorial Guinea: Bioko.

Subgenus **Syndiplatys** STEINMANN

1986 **Diplatys (Syndiplatys)** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 175. Type-species: *Diplatys ernesti* BURR, 1910 (original designation).

adjacens HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys adjacens** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 110, fig. 143 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1971 *Diplatys adjacens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 119.

1974 *Diplatys adjacens* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 196, fig. 41 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys adjacens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13.

1982 *Diplatys adjacens* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 199.

1982 *Diplatys adjacens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys adjacens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 80, fig. 101 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

anamalaiensis SRIVASTAVA

1970 **Diplatys anamalaiensis** SRIVASTAVA. Eos, Madr., 45: 320, fig. 1 (pronotum with portion of head and tegmina), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1976 *Diplatys anamalaiensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13.

1982 *Diplatys anamalaiensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 199.

1982 *Diplatys anamalaiensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys anamalaiensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 89, fig. 117 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 118 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

coelebs HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys coelebs** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 110, fig. 140 (penultimate sternite), 141 (genitalia of holotype), 142 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1971 *Diplatys coelebs* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 118.

1974 *Diplatys coelebs* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 197, fig. 47 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys coelebs* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13.

1982 *Diplatys coelebs* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 200.

1982 *Diplatys coelebs* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys coelebs* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 86, fig. 111 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 112 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India.

confusus HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys confusus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 108, fig. 129 (penultimate sternite), 130 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.
1971 *Diplatys confusus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 112.
1976 *Diplatys confusus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Pub. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13.
1982 *Diplatys confusus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 200.
1982 *Diplatys confusus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys confusus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 74, fig. 90 (penultimate sternite), 91 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South India.

ernesti BURR

1910 **Diplatys ernesti** BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 48, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 9a (penultimate sternite and forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.
1911 *Diplatys ernesti* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 36.
1911 *Diplatys ernesti* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.
1955 *Diplatys ernesti* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 107 fig. 137 (genitalia of holotype), 138 (penultimate sternite).
1971 *Diplatys ernesti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 28.
1974 *Diplatys ernesti* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 195, fig. 37 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys ernesti* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 14.
1982 *Diplatys ernesti* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 200.
1982 *Diplatys ernesti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Diplatys ernesti* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 75, fig. 92 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 93 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

fallax BORELLI

1926 **Diplatys fallax** BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 248. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Sumatra.
1955 *Diplatys fallax* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 106, fig. 133 (head, and pronotum), 134 (genitalia of holotype), 135 (penultimate sternite), 136 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1971 *Diplatys fallax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 113.
1974 *Diplatys fallax* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 195, fig. 34 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys fallax* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 14 (Malay Peninsula).
1982 *Diplatys fallax* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 200.
1982 *Diplatys fallax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys fallax* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 72, fig. 86 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 87 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Sumatra, and Malaysia.

flavicollis SHIRAKI

1907 **Diplatys flavicollis** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 2: 104. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1910 *Diplatys flavicollis* — BURR, Entomologist's Rec., 22: 134.
1911 *Diplatys flavicollis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 34, figs (head, penultimate sternite, and abdominal end with forceps).
1928 *Diplatys flavicollis* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 3.
1955 *Diplatys flavicollis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 122, fig. 162 (penultimate sternite), 163 (head, and pronotum), 164 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys flavicollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 130.
1974 *Diplatys flavicollis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 197, fig. 51 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys flavicollis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ., (Calcutta), 2: 14.
1982 *Diplatys flavicollis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 201.
1982 *Diplatys flavicollis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., (Tokyo), 20: 20.
1986 *Diplatys flavicollis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 92, fig. 122 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Taiwan.

greeni BURR

1904 **Diplatys greeni** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 280 (new name for *Diplatys nigriceps* BURR, 1901, a junior secondary homonymy of *Diplatys nigriceps* KIRBY, 1891). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.
1904 *Diplatys longisetosa* KIRBY (misidentification), Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2 (Ceylon).
1904 *Diplatys greeni* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2 (Ceylon).
1910 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* BURR (misidentification), Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 46, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 7a (penultimate sternite of male).
1911 *Diplatys greeni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.
1955 *Diplatys greeni* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 112, fig. 145 (genitalia of paratype), 146 (penultimate sternite and forceps of type male) (Ceylon).

1971 *Diplatys greeni* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 212, fig. 1 (head, and pronotum), 4 (penultimate sternite), 10 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys greeni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 120.
1974 *Diplatys greeni* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 196, fig. 43 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys greeni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 14.
1982 *Diplatys greeni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 201.
1982 *Diplatys greeni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Diplatys greeni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 82. fig. 106 (penultimate sternite with forceps of holotype), 107 (genitalia of holotype).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

griffithsi BURR

1911 **Diplatys griffithsi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 37, pl. 8, fig. 17 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Borneo.
1911 *Diplatys griffithsi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14. pl. 1, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view).
1955 *Diplatys griffithsi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 105, fig. 131 (genitalia of holotype), 132 (posterior margin of penultimate sternite) (British North Borneo).
1971 *Diplatys griffithsi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 113.
1974 *Diplatys griffithsi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 195, fig. 35 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys griffithsi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 14 (Borneo: Sarawak).
1982 *Diplatys griffithsi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 201.
1982 *Diplatys griffithsi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys griffithsi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 73, fig. 88 (penultimate sternite), 89 (male genitalia) (Malaysia: Sarawak).
— Distribution: Borneo.

incisus BRINDLE

1974 **Diplatys incisus** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 110: 147, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (penultimate sternite). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington, type No. 72432; type-locality: Ceylon.
1982 *Diplatys incisus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 201.
1982 *Diplatys incisus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys incisus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 76, fig. 94 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

jacobsoni BURR

1911 **Diplatys jacobsoni** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 40. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden; type-locality: Java.

1912 *Diplatys jacobsoni* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 66.

1912 *Diplatys jacobsoni* — BURR, Notes Leyden Mus., 34: 226.

1955 *Diplatys jacobsoni* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 114, fig. 147 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 148 (ditto, of microlabic male), 149 (penultimate sternite), 150 (genitalia of holotype) (Java).

1971 *Diplatys jacobsoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 124.

1974 *Diplatys jacobsoni* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 195, fig. 38 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys jacobsoni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 14.

1982 *Diplatys jacobsoni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 201.

1986 *Diplatys jacobsoni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 77, fig. 95 (forceps of macrolabic male), 96 (forceps of microlabic male), 97 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Java.

jogiensis KAPOOR

1968 **Diplatys jogiensis** KAPOOR, Zool. Anz., 181: 124, fig. 14 (male in dorsal view), 15 (penultimate sternite), 16 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Agra College and Museum, Agra, India; type-locality: South India.

1971 *Diplatys jogiensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 15.

1974 *Diplatys jogiensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 196, fig. 39 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys jogiensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15.

1982 *Diplatys jogiensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 202.

1982 *Diplatys jogiensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys jogiensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 78, fig. 98 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 99 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: South India.

liberatus BURR

1894 *Nannopygia gerstaeckeri* DE BORMANS (misidentification), Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14 (2): 372.

1910 **Diplatys liberatus** BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 52, fig. 90 (male in dorsal view), 90a (penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.

1911 *Diplatys liberatus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 42.

1911 *Diplatys liberatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.

1955 *Diplatys liberatus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 101, fig. 127 (genitalia of holotype) (South India).

1959 *Diplatys liberatus* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 594 (China: Yunnan).
1963 *Diplatys liberatus* — RAMAMURTHI, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 6: 671.
1971 *Diplatys liberatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 108.
1974 *Diplatys liberatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 197, fig. 49 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys liberatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15 (China: Yunnan, Burma, India).
1982 *Diplatys liberatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 202.
1982 *Diplatys liberatus* — SAKAI , Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Diplatys liberatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 90, fig. 119 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 120 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: China: Yunnan, India, Bangladesh, Burma.

nilgiriensis HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys nilgiriensis** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 111, fig. 144 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1967 *Diplatys nilgiriensis* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 6 (South India).
1971 *Diplatys nilgiriensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 119.
1974 *Diplatys nilgiriensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 197, fig. 45 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys nilgiriensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15.
1982 *Diplatys nilgiriensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 202.
1982 *Diplatys nilgiriensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys nilgiriensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 84, fig. 109 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South India.

propinquus HINCKS

1912 *Diplatys ernesti* BURR (misidentification), Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 66.
1955 **Diplatys propinquus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 121, fig. 160 (genitalia of paratype, male), 161 (penultimate sternite and forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Ceylon.
1971 *Diplatys propinquus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 129.
1974 *Diplatys propinquus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 195, fig. 33 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys propinquus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15.

1982 *Diplatys propinquus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 203.
1982 *Diplatys propinquus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys propinquus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 70, fig. 82 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 83 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

reconditus HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys reconditus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 108, fig. 139 (genitalia of holotype) (new name for *Diplatys flavicollis* HINCKS, 1937, a junior secondary homonymy of *Diplatys flavicollis* SHIRAKI, 1907). Type male: Museum Heude, Shanghai; type-locality: China.
1971 *Diplatys reconditus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 117.
1974 *Diplatys reconditus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 197, fig. 52 (male genitalia) (Formosa).
1976 *Diplatys reconditus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 15 (China: Kiangsi, Ku-ling).
1982 *Diplatys reconditus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 203.
1982 *Diplatys reconditus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys reconditus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 92, fig. 123 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: China, Taiwan.

santoshi SRIVASTAVA

1975 **Diplatys santoshi** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 49: 281, fig. 1 (head, pronotum, and a portion of tegmen), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (ultimate tergite and forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Sri Lanka.
1982 *Diplatys santoshi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 203.
1982 *Diplatys santoshi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys santoshi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 71, fig. 84 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 85 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

singularis STEINMANN

1986 **Diplatys singularis** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 88, fig. 115 (penultimate sternite with forceps of holotype), 116 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 482, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Vietnam.
— Distribution: Vietnam.

sinuatus HINCKS

1955 **Diplatys sinuatus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 120, fig. 158 (genitalia of holotype), 159 (posterior margin of penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1971 *Diplatys sinuatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 129.
1974 *Diplatys sinuatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 196, fig. 42 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys sinuatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Pub. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 16 (India: Bihar).
1982 *Diplatys sinuatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 203.
1982 *Diplatys sinuatus* „SRIVASTAVA, 1982" (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys sinuatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 80, fig. 102 (penultimate sternite), 103 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India.

truncatus HINCKS

1947 **Diplatys truncatus** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 14, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.
1955 *Diplatys truncatus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 102, fig. 128 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys truncatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 111.
1974 *Diplatys truncatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 197, fig. 50 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys truncatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 16.
1982 *Diplatys truncatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 203.
1982 *Diplatys truncatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Diplatys truncatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 91, fig. 121 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Burma.

yunnaneus BEY-BIENKO

1959 **Diplatys yunnaneus** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 594, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Peking Museum(?); type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1971 *Diplatys yunnaneus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 146.
1974 *Diplatys yunnaneus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 197, fig. 44 (male genitalia).
1975 *Diplatys yunnaneus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 150, fig. 10 (genitalia of paratype).
1976 *Diplatys yunnaneus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 16.
1982 *Diplatys yunnaneus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 204.
1982 *Diplatys yunnaneus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Diplatys yunnaneus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 83, fig. 108 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

Genus **Dyscritina** WESTWOOD
(→ *Diplatys (Nannopygia)* SERVILLE, 1831)

longisetosa WESTWOOD, 1881 → *Diplatys (Nannopygia) gerstaeckeri* DOHRN, 1863, p. 45
longisetosa KIRBY, 1904 → *Diplatys (Syndiplatys) greeni* BURR, 1904, p. 53

Genus **Haplodiplatys** HINCKS

1955 **Haplodiplatys** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 17. Type-species: *Haplodiplatys niger* HINCKS, 1955 (original designation). — 1971 *Haplodiplatys* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 12. — 1973 *Haplodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147. — 1974 *Haplodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 201 (revision, and key to species). — 1974 *Haplodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 191 (key to Chinesis species). — 1975 *Haplodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1976 *Haplodiplatys* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 9. — 1982 *Haplodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 206. — 1982 *Haplodiplatys* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19. — 1984 *Haplodiplatys* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 120: 153 (key to Neotropical species). — 1986 *Haplodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 110 (revision, and key to species). — 1986 *Haplodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 170 (key to subgenera).

Subgenus **Eudiplatys** STEINMANN

1986 **Haplodiplatys (Eudiplatys)** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 171. Type-species: *Diplatys milloti* CHOPARD, 1940 (original designation).

milloti (CHOPARD)
1940 **Diplatys milloti** CHOPARD, Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 55: 75. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guinea.
1955 *Diplatys milloti* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 37, fig. 21 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys milloti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 47.
1973 *Diplatys milloti* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 31, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view), 14 (male genitalia).

1974 *Haplodiplatys milloti* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 201, fig. 71 (male genitalia).
1982 *Haplodiplatys milloti* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 209.
1982 *Haplodiplatys milloti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys milloti* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 119, fig. 158 (male genitalia) (French Guinea, Senegal, Gambia).
1986 *Haplodiplatys (Eudiplatys) milloti* — STEINMANN, Acta zool, hung., 32: 171.
— Distribution: Senegal, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau.

Subgenus **Haplodiplatys** HINCKS

1986 **Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys** HINCKS) STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 171.

basilewskyi (BRINDLE)
1966 **Diplatys basilewskyi** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1—2): 30, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.
1971 *Diplatys basilewskyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 157.
1973 *Diplatys basilewskyi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 34, fig. 17 (male in dorsal view), 18 (male genitalia), 19 (penultimate sternite).
1982 *Haplodiplatys basilewskyi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 206.
1982 *Haplodiplatys basilewskyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys basilewskyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 122, fig. 164 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 165 (penultimate sternite), 166 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Tanzania.

bhowmiki (SRIVASTAVA & SAHA)
1975 **Diplatys bhowmiki** SRIVASTAVA & SAHA, Ceylon J. Sci. (Bio.Sci.), 11: 61, fig. la (head and pronotum), lb (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), lc (male forceps), ld (genitalia of holotype), le (genital lobe of male genitalia), lf (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type locality: India.
1975 **Diplatys bhutanensis** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 12, fig. 7 (male penultimate sternite), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type locality: Bhutan.
1982 *Haplodiplatys bhowmiki* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 207.
1982 *Haplodiplatys bhowmiki* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 62 (West Bengal).

1982 *Diplatys bhutanensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 62 [proposed synonymy with *bhowmiki* (SRIVASTAVA & SAHA, 1975)].
1986 *Haplodiplatys bhutanensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 144, fig. 210 (penultimate sternite), 211 (male genitalia).
1986 *Haplodiplatys bhowmiki* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 146, fig. 215 (penultimate sternite), 216 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India, Bhutan.

bhutanensis (BRINDLE, 1975) → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) bhowmiki* (SRIVASTAVA & SAHA, 1975), p. 60

bidentatus (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys bidentatus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 75, fig. 79 (penultimate sternite), 80 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Himalayas.
1971 *Diplatys bidentatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 83.
1974 *Haplodiplatys bidentatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 204, fig. 91 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys bidentatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 10.
1982 *Haplodiplatys bidentatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 206.
1982 *Haplodiplatys bidentatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys bidentatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 145, fig. 212 (penultimate sternite), 213 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Himalayas.

bilobus (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Diplatys bilobus** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 595, fig. 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum?; type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1974 *Haplodiplatys bilobus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 204, fig. 90 (male genitalia).
1975 *Haplodiplatys bilobus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 152, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys bilobus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 10.
1982 *Haplodiplatys bilobus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 207.
1982 *Haplodiplatys bilobus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys bilobus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 143, fig. 209 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

brancuccii SRIVASTAVA

1983 **Haplodiplatys brancuccii** SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 8: 39, fig. 1 (head, pronotum, and thoracal nota), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: India.
— Distribution: India.

chinensis (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys chinensis** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 69, fig. 68 (penultimate sternite), 69 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1959 *Diplatys chinensis* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 591.

1971 *Diplatys chinensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 76.

1974 *Diplatys chinensis* — SRIVASTAVA, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 55: 244.

1974 *Haplodiplatys chinensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 204, fig. 95 (male genitalia).

1974 *Haplodiplatys chinensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 192, fig. 20 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys chinensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 10.

1982 *Haplodiplatys chinensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 207.

1982 *Haplodiplatys chinensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys chinensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 148, fig. 219 (penultimate sternite), 220 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

convexiusculus BRINDLE

1984 **Haplodiplatys convexiusculus** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 120: 153, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype), 7 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Guatemala.

— Distribution: Guatemala.

darwini (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Diplatys darwini** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 591, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum?; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1971 *Diplatys darwini* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 147.

1974 *Haplodiplatys darwini* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 203, fig. 96 (male genitalia).

1974 *Haplodiplatys darwini* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 191, fig. 16 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys darwini* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 10.

1982 *Haplodiplatys darwini* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 207.

1982 *Haplodiplatys darwini* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys darwini* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 136, fig. 193 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

fengyangensis (WENBAO) **comb.n.**

1985 **Diplatys fengyangensis** WENBAO, Entomotaxonomia, 7 (1): 49; fig. 1 (head and pronotum), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (male penultimate

sternite), 4 (female penultimate sternite). Type male: Zhejiang Museum, China; type-locality: China: Zhejiang.

— Distribution: China: Zhejiang.

flavens (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys flavens** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 71, fig. 70 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1971 *Diplatys flavens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 77.

1974 *Haplodiplatys flavens* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 204, fig. 94 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys flavens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 10.

1982 *Haplodiplatys flavens* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 207.

1982 *Haplodiplatys flavens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys flavens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 146, fig. 214 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

glenis (KAPOOR)

1968 **Diplatys glenis** KAPOOR, Zool. Anz., 181: 120, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (penultimate sternite of male), 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (female), 9 (penultimate sternite of female). Type male: KAPOOR's Collection, Agra; type-locality: India.

1971 *Diplatys glenis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 160.

1974 *Haplodiplatys glenis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 204, fig. 96 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys glenis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 10.

1982 *Haplodiplatys glenis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 207.

1982 *Haplodiplatys glenis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys glenis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 149, fig. 221 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 222 (penultimate sternite), 223 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

gracillimus → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) gracillimus* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 74

hamatus (BRINDLE)

1972 **Diplatys hamatus** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 105: 281, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype), 2 (penultimate sternite). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1974 *Haplodiplatys hamatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 201, fig. 70 (male genitalia).

1982 *Haplodiplatys hamatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 208.

1982 *Haplodiplatys hamatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys hamatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 116, fig. 153 (penultimate sternite), 154 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

hincksi STEINMANN

1974 **Haplodiplatys hincksi** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 201, fig. 68 (male genitalia). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Guatemala.

1982 *Haplodiplatys hincksi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 208.

1982 *Haplodiplatys hincksi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1984 *Haplodiplatys hincksi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 120: 153, fig. (external paramere of male genitalia).

1986 *Haplodiplatys hincksi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 117, fig. 155 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Guatemala.

insularis (BORELLI)

1932 **Diplatys insularis** BORELLI, Konowia, 11: 87. Type male: Zoologisches Institut und Museum der Universität Hamburg; type-locality: Madagascar.

1953 *Diplatys insularis* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E), 4: 361.

1955 *Diplatys insularis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 33.

1966 *Diplatys insularis* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 226.

1969 *Diplatys insularis* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 17.

1971 *Diplatys insularis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 35.

1982 ? *(Haplo)diplatys insularis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk, Dresden, 45 (8): 211.

1982 *Haplodiplatys insularis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Haplodiplatys insularis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 150 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

jansoni (KIRBY)

1891 **Cylindrogaster jansoni** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 507. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Nicaragua.

1893 *Diplatys jansoni* — DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Orth., 2: 1, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view).

1900 *Diplatys jansoni* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin; 11: 9 (Panama).

1904 *Diplatys jansoni* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2.

1908 *Diplatys jansoni* — CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 169 (Guatemala).

1911 *Diplatys jansoni* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 31.

1911 *Diplatys jansoni* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 444 (Guatemala).

1911 *Diplatys jansoni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.
1917 *Diplatys jansoni* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 302 (Panama).
1929 *Diplatys jansoni* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 41 (12): 14, fig. 4 (male genitalia), 5 (genital lobe of male genitalia) (Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama).
1955 *Diplatys jansoni* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 28 (Nicaragua, Guatemala, Panama).
1968 *Diplatys jansoni* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 193 (Central America).
1971 *Diplatys jansoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 31.
1982 *Haplodiplatys jansoni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 208.
1982 *Haplodiplatys jansoni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys jansoni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 114, fig. 151 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Central America (Guatemala to Panama).

kivuensis (HINCKS)
1951 **Diplatys kivuensis** HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo belge, 8: 23, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype), 10 (penultimate sternite). 11 (penultimate sternite of female). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.
1955 *Diplatys kivuensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 38.
1971 *Diplatys kivuensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 47.
1973 *Diplatys kivuensis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 33, fig. 20 (male genitalia), 21 (penultimate sternite), 22 (male forceps).
1974 *Haplodiplatys kivuensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 201, fig. 73 (male genitalia).
1982 *Haplodiplatys kivuensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 208.
1982 *Haplodiplatys kivuensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys kivuensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 121, fig. 162 (penultimate sternite), 163 (male genitalia) (Gabon, Zaire, Congo Republic).
— Distribution: Gabon, Zaire, Congo Republic.

longicornis → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) longicornis* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 74

major → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) major* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 75

malaisei (HINCKS)
1947 **Diplatys malaisei** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 8, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype), 2 (distal portion of penultimate sternite). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.
1955 *Diplatys malaisei* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 67, fig. 65 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys malaisei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 72.

1974 *Haplodiplatys malaisei* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 203, fig. 87 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys malaisei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 10.
1982 *Haplodiplatys malaisei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 208.
1982 *Haplodiplatys malaisei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys malaisei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 137, fig. 196 (penultimate sternite), 197 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Burma.

malcolmi (HINCKS, 1955) → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) severus* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 69

milloti → *Haplodiplatys (Eudiplatys) milloti* (CHOPARD, 1940), p. 59

mucronatus → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) mucronatus* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 75

nanus → *Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys) nanus* (BURR, 1914), p. 76

niger HINCKS
1955 **Haplodiplatys niger** HINCKS, Syst. mon. Dermaptera, 1: 17, fig. 1 (head, and pronotum), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (penultimate sternite), 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1968 *Haplodiplatys niger* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 4.
1971 *Haplodiplatys niger* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 12.
1973 *Haplodiplatys niger* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 390, fig. 13 (male genitalia).
1974 *Haplodiplatys niger* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 204, fig. 92 (male genitalia).
1976 *Haplodiplatys niger* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 9.
1982 *Haplodiplatys niger* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 209.
1982 *Haplodiplatys niger* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys niger* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 114, fig. 149 (penultimate sternite), 150 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India.

olsufiewi (BORELLI)
1932 **Diplatys olsufiewi** BORELLI, Bull. Soc. Nat. luxemb. (NS) 26: 57. Type male: Institut für Pflanzenschutzforschung, Eberswalde; type-locality: Madagascar.
1953 *Diplatys olsufiewi* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E) 4: 361.
1955 *Diplatys olsufiewi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 36.
1966 *Diplatys olsufiewi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 102: 75, fig. 1 (male), 2 (male genitalia).
1966 *Diplatys olsufiewi* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 224, fig. 8 (male genitalia).

1969 *Diplatys olsufiewi* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 11, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys olsufiewi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo). 5: 39.
1974 *Haplodiplatys olsufiewi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 202, fig. 76 (male genitalia).
1982 *Haplodiplatys olsufiewi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 209.
1982 *Haplodiplatys olsufiewi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys olsufiewi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin; 102: 125, fig. 171 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 172 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

orientalis STEINMANN
1974 **Haplodiplatys orientalis** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 190, fig. 9 (head, and pronotum), 10 (abdominal end with forceps of male), 11 (penultimate sternite of male), 12 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 434, det. DR. H. STEINMANN). Type male: Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum, Bonn; type-locality: China: Fujian.
1982 *Haplodiplatys orientalis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 209.
1982 *Haplodiplatys orientalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys orientalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 138, fig. 198 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 200 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: China.

rileyi (HINCKS)
1955 **Diplatys rileyi** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 74, fig. 75 (penultimate sternite), 76 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 77 (genitalia of holotype), 78 (penultimate sternite of female). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1971 *Diplatys rileyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 82.
1974 *Haplodiplatys rileyi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 203, fig. 83 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys rileyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 10.
1982 *Haplodiplatys rileyi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 209.
1982 *Haplodiplatys rileyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys rileyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 132, fig. 184 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 185 (penultimate sternite), 186 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India.

rufescens (KIRBY)
1896 **Cylindrogaster rufescens** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 424, pl. 20, fig. 2 (female in dorsal view). Type male (not female): British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1904 *Diplatys rufescens* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2.
1904 *Diplatys rufescens* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 283.
1910 **Diplatys falcatus** BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 42, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
1910 *Diplatys rufescens* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 51, fig. 75 (male in dorsal view) (Sikkim, Tonkin).
1911 *Diplatys rufescens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.
1911 *Diplatys falcatus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 30.
1911 *Diplatys falcatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.
1915 *Diplatys falcatus* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (705): 1 (Luzon).
1955 *Diplatys rufescens* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 71, fig. 71 (genitalia of holotype), 72 (ultimate tergite and forceps of *falcatus*), 73 (penultimate sternite) (Himalayas, from Simla Hills to Sikkim).
1955 *Diplatys falcatus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 72 [proposed synonymy with *rufescens* (KIRBY, 1896)].
1961 *Diplatys rufescens* — BHARADWAJ & BHATNAGAR, Zool. Anz., 167: 282 (India).
1967 *Cylindrogaster rufescens* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Bull. Ent., 8 (2): 2 (North India).
1971 *Diplatys rufescens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 78.
1974 *Haplodiplatys rufescens* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 203, fig. 85 (male genitalia).
1974 *Diplatys rufescens* — BRINDLE, Senckenbergiana biol., 1 (55): 146 (Nepal).
1976 *Diplatys rufescens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ., (Calcutta), 2: 11 (Himalayas, from Simla to Sikkim).
1982 *Haplodiplatys rufescens* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 210.
1982 *Haplodiplatys rufescens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys rufescens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 135, fig. 191 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 192 (male genitalia) (Himalayas, Nepal, India).
— Distribution: India, Nepal, Burma, Vietnam, Philippine Islands: Luzon.

ruwenzoricus (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys ruwenzoricus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 39, fig. 23 (male in dorsal view), 24 (genitalia of holotype), 25 (penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Uganda.
1971 *Diplatys ruwenzoricus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 48.
1973 *Diplatys ruwenzoricus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 32, fig. 15 (male genitalia), 16 (male in dorsal view).

1974 *Haplodiplatys ruwenzoricus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 201, fig. 72 (male genitalia).

1982 *Haplodiplatys ruwenzoricus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 210.

1982 *Haplodiplatys ruwenzoricus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys ruwenzoricus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 120, fig. 159 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 160 (penultimate sternite), 161 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Uganda.

schawalleri BRINDLE

1987 **Haplodiplatys schawalleri** BRINDLE, CFS-Courier, Senckenberg, 93: 335, fig. 6 (male penultimate sternite), 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (head and pronotum). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Nepal.

— Distribution: Nepal.

severus (DE BORMANS)

1893 **Diplatys severa** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Orth. 2: 1. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Panama.

1900 *Diplatys severa* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 9.

1904 *Diplatys severa* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2.

1904 *Diplatys severa* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 280.

1907 *Diplatys severa* — CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 169 (Guatemala).

1911 *Diplatys severus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.

1911 *Diplatys severus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 32.

1955 *Diplatys severus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 29, fig. 10 (penultimate sternite of male), 11 (head, and pronotum of paratype), 12 (genitalia of paratype) (Guatemala, Panama).

1955 **Diplatys malcolmi** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 31, fig. 13 (penultimate sternite of male), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Panama.

1968 *Diplatys severus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 193 (Mexico, Guatemala, Panama).

1968 *Diplatys malcolmi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 193 (Panama).

1971 *Diplatys malcolmi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 33.

1971 *Diplatys severus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 34.

1974 *Haplodiplatys severus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 201, fig. 67 (male genitalia).

1974 *Haplodiplatys malcolmi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 201, fig. 69 (male genitalia).

1984 *Diplatys malcolmi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 120: 151 [proposed synonymy with *severus* (DE BORMANS, 1893)].

1986 *Haplodiplatys severus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 115, fig. 152 (male genitalia).

1986 *Haplodiplatys malcolmi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 118, fig. 156 (penultimate sternite), 157 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Panama.

signatus (BEY-BIENKO)

1970 **Diplatys signatus** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1810, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (penultimate sternite and forceps of male). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum?; type-locality: Vietnam.

1975 *Diplatys signatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 150.

1982 *Haplodiplatys signatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 210.

1982 *Haplodiplatys signatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys signatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 133, fig. 187 (male penultimate sternite with forceps), 188 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Vietnam.

similis (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Diplatys similis** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 592, fig. 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum?; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1971 *Diplatys similis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 146.

1974 *Haplodiplatys similis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 203, fig. 81 (male genitalia).

1974 *Haplodiplatys similis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 191, fig. 14 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys similis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 11.

1982 *Haplodiplatys similis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 210.

1982 *Haplodiplatys similis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys similis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 130, fig. 182 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

simlaensis (KAPOOR)

1966 **Diplatys simlaensis** KAPOOR, Zool. Anz., 181: 117, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Agra College and Museum; type-locality: India.

1971 *Diplatys simlaensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 160.

1974 *Haplodiplatys simlaensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 203, fig. 84 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys simlaensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 11.

1982 *Haplodiplatys simlaensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 210.

1982 *Haplodiplatys simlaensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys simlaensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 134, fig. 189 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 190 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

siva (BURR)

1904 **Diplatys siva** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 283. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1904 **Diplatys gerstaeckeri** var. **calidasa** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 283. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1906 *Diplatys siva* — BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 2: 387.

1907 *Diplatys siva* — BURR, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1907: 508.

1911 *Diplatys siva* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.

1911 *Diplatys siva* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 34.

1947 *Diplatys siva* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool. 39A (1): 7.

1955 *Diplatys siva* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 68, fig. 66 (genitalia of holotype), 67 (penultimate sternite) (North India, North-east Burma).

1955 *Diplatys gerstaeckeri* var. *calidasa* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 68 [proposed synonymy with *siva* (BURR, 1904)].

1959 *Diplatys siva* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 591 (China: Yunnan).

1967 *Diplatys siva* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 5.

1971 *Diplatys siva* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 73.

1974 *Haplodiplatys siva* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 203, fig. 89 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys siva* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 11.

1982 *Haplodiplatys siva* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. 45 Dresden, (8): 210.

1982 *Haplodiplatys siva* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys siva* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 142, fig. 207 (penultimate sternite), 208 (male genitalia) (North India, South China, Laos).

— Distribution: South China, North India, Burma, Laos.

srivastavai (KAPOOR)

1974 **Diplatys srivastavai** KAPOOR, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 55: 241, fig. 1 (10th tergite and forceps), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Department of Zoology, Punjab University, Chandigarh; type-locality: India

1982 *Haplodiplatys srivastavai* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 211.

1982 *Diplatys srivastavai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1986 *Haplodiplatys srivastavai* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 140, fig. 203 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 204 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

stemmleri (BRINDLE)

1975 **Diplatys stemmleri** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 10, fig. 4 (genitalia of holotype), 5 (penultimate sternite of male), 6 (head, and pronotum). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Bhutan.

1982 *Haplodiplatys stemmleri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 211.

1982 *Haplodiplatys stemmleri* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 62 (India: West Bengal).

1982 *Haplodiplatys stemmleri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys stemmleri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 137, fig. 194 (penultimate sternite), 195 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Bhutan, West Bengal.

tibetanus (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys tibetanus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 76, fig. 81 (penultimate sternite of male paratype), 82 (penultimate sternite of female), 83 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London, type-locality: Tibet.

1971 *Diplatys tibetanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 83.

1974 *Haplodiplatys tibetanus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 204, fig. 93 (male genitalia).

1982 *Haplodiplatys tibetanus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 211.

1982 *Haplodiplatys tibetanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys tibetanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 147, fig. 217 (penultimate sternite), 218 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Tibet.

tonkinensis (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys tonkinensis** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 77, fig. 84 (penultimate sternite), 85 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London, type-locality: Tonkin.

1971 *Diplatys tonkinensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 84.

1974 *Haplodiplatys tonkinensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 203, fig. 88 (male genitalia).

1974 *Haplodiplatys tonkinensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 192, fig. 17 (male genitalia) (China).

1976 *Diplatys tonkinensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 11.

1982 *Haplodiplatys tonkinensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 211.

1982 *Haplodiplatys tonkinensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys tonkinensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 141. fig. 205 (penultimate sternite), 206 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Vietnam, South China.

triangulatus BRINDLE
1987 **Haplodiplatys triangulatus** BRINDLE, CFR-Courier, Senckenberg, 93: 335, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (holotype genital armature), 3 (male penultimate sternite). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Nepal.
— Distribution: Nepal.

urbani (BRINDLE)
1975 **Diplatys urbani** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 9, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Bhutan.
1982 *Haplodiplatys urbani* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 211.
1982 *Haplodiplatys urbanii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1982 *Haplodiplatys urbani* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 61 (India).
1986 *Haplodiplatys urbani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 139, fig. 201 (penultimate sternite), 202 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Bhutan, India.

viator (BURR)
1904 **Diplatys viator** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 278. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1907 *Diplatys viator* — BURR, Bull, Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. 13: 509.
1911 *Diplatys viator* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 43.
1914 **Diplatys hova** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 14: 421. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Madagascar.
1953 *Diplatys viator* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 361.
1955 *Diplatys viator* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 35.
1955 *Diplatys hova* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 35 [proposed synonymy with *viator* (BURR, 1904)].
1966 *Diplatys viator* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 224.
1969 *Diplatys viator* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 14.
1971 *Diplatys viator* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 37.
1982 *(Haplo)diplatys viator* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 211 (in doubtful position).
1982 *Haplodiplatys viator* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.
1986 *Haplodiplatys viator* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 150 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

wallacei (BEY-BIENKO)
1959 **Diplatys wallacei** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 592, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum?; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1971 *Diplatys wallacei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 146.
1974 *Haplodiplatys wallacei* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 203, fig. 82 (male genitalia).
1974 *Haplodiplatys wallacei* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 191, fig. 15 (male genitalia).
1975 *Haplodiplatys wallacei* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 152, fig. 9 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys wallacei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 11.
1982 *Haplodiplatys wallacei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 211.
1982 *Haplodiplatys wallacei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys wallacei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 131, fig. 183 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

Subgenus **Mesodiplatys** STEINMANN

1986 **Haplodiplatys (Mesodiplatys)** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 171. Type-species: *Diplatys nanus* BURR, 1914 (original designation).

gracillimus (HINCKS)

1957 **Diplatys gracillimus** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 26: 150, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Institut des Recherches Scientifique à Madagascar; type-locality: Madagascar.
1966 *Diplatys gracillimus* — BRINDLE, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 225, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view).
1969 *Diplatys gracillimus* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 15, fig. 3 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 11 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys gracillimus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 139.
1974 *Haplodiplatys gracillimus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 202, fig. 80 (male genitalia).
1982 *Haplodiplatys gracillimus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 207.
1982 *Haplodiplatys gracillimus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys gracillimus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 129, fig. 180 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 181 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

longicornis (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys longicornis** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 32, fig. 16 (male in dorsal view), 17 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1966 *Diplatys longicornis* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 226, fig. 6 (pronotum), 12 (male genitalia).
1969 *Diplatys longicornis* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 18, fig. 6 (head, and pronotum), 10 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys longicornis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 35.
1974 *Haplodiplatys longicornis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 202, fig. 77 (male genitalia).
1982 *Haplodiplatys longicornis* — STEINMANN. Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 208.
1982 *Haplodiplatys longicornis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys longicornis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 126, fig. 176 (penultimate sternite), 177 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

major (BRINDLE)

1966 **Diplatys major** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 228, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (female forceps). Type male: Institut des Recherches Scientifique à Madagascar; type-locality: Madagascar.
1969 *Diplatys major* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 20, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 12 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys major* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 154.
1974 *Haplodiplatys major* — STEINMANN , Acta zool. hung., 20: 202, fig. 79 (male genitalia).
1982 *Haplodiplatys major* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 208.
1982 *Haplodiplatys major* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Haplodiplatys major* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 128, fig. 178 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 179 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

mucronatus (HINCKS)

1957 **Diplatys mucronatus** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 26: 149, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Madagascar.
1966 *Diplatys mucronatus* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 225, fig. 10 (male genitalia).
1969 *Diplatys mucronatus* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 17, fig. 4 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 9 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys mucronatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 137.
1974 *Haplodiplatys mucronatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 202, fig. 74 (male genitalia).
1982 *Haplodiplatys mucronatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 209.
1982 *Haplodiplatys mucronatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys mucronatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 123, fig. 167 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 168 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

nanus (BURR)

1914 **Diplatys nana** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 14: 420. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist), London; type-locality: Madagascar.

1953 *Diplatys nanus* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 361.

1955 *Diplatys nanus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 34, fig. 19 (genitalia of cotype), 20 (penultimate sternite).

1966 *Diplatys nanus* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 224, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 11 (male genitalia).

1969 *Diplatys nanus* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 13, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view), 13 (male genitalia).

1971 *Diplatys nanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 36.

1974 *Haplodiplatys nanus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 202, fig. 78 (male genitalia).

1982 *Haplodiplatys nanus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 209.

1982 *Haplodiplatys nanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys nanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 127, fig. 175 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

raharizoninai (BRINDLE)

1966 **Diplatys raharizoninai** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 227, fig. 5 (head, and pronotum), 9 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Institut des Recherches Scientifique à Madagascar; type-locality: Madagascar.

1969 *Diplatys raharizoninai* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 19, fig. 5 (head, and pronotum), 7 (male genitalia).

1971 *Diplatys raharizoninai* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 153.

1974 *Haplodiplatys raharizoninai* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 202, fig. 75 (male genitalia).

1982 *Haplodiplatys raharizoninai* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 209.

1982 *Haplodiplatys raharizoninai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.

1986 *Haplodiplatys raharizoninai* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 124, fig. 169 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 170 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

Genus **Lobodiplatys** STEINMANN

1974 **Lobodiplatys** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 198. Type-species: *Forficula coriacea* KIRBY, 1891 (original designation). — 1975 *Lobodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1982 *Lobodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 204. — 1982 *Paradiplatys* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., (Tokyo), 20: 19 (incorrect synonymy with *Lobodiplatys* STEINMANN, 1974). — 1986 *Lobodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 95 (revision, and key to species). — 1986 *Lobodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 177 (key to subgenera).

Subgenus **Epidiplatys** STEINMANN

1986 **Lobodiplatys (Epidiplatys)** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 178. Type-species: *Diplatys gladiator* BURR, 1905 (original designation).

gladiator (BURR)

1905 **Diplatys gladiator** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1: 28. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
1910 *Diplatys gladiator* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.,: 41.
1911 *Diplatys gladiator* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.
1914 *Diplatys gladiator* — BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 10: 282.
1915 *Diplatys gladiator* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 427, pl. 5, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1923 **Diplatys bicoloripes** HEBARD, Mem. Dep. Agric. India, (ent. Ser.), 7: 196, pl. 19, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: India.
1955 *Diplatys gladiator* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 92, fig. 112 (ultimate tergite and forceps of macrolabic male), 113 (ditto, of microlabic male), 114 (female forceps), 115 (male penultimate sternite), 116 (male genitalia) (India).
1955 *Diplatys bicoloripes* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 92 [proposed synonymy with *gladiator* (BURR, 1905)].
1968 *Diplatys gladiator* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 128.
1968 *Diplatys bicoloripes* — RAMAMAURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 129.
1971 *Diplatys gladiator* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 97.
1973 *Lobodiplatys gladiator* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26 (1974): 384, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1974 *Lobodiplatys gladiator* STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung. 20: 200, fig. 66 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys gladiator* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 12 (India).

1982 *Lobodiplatys gladiator* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 205.
1982 *Paradiplatys gladiator* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Lobodiplatys gladiator* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 108, fig. 145 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 146 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India.

Subgenus **Heterodiplatys** STEINMANN

1986 **Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys)** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 177. Type-species: *Labia bicolor* DUBRONY, 1879 (original designation).

bicolor (DUBRONY)

1879 **Labia bicolor** DUBRONY, Actas Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 8: 95. — Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London, type-locality: Abyssinia.
1900 *Labia bicolor* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin 11: 64.
1904 *Labia bicolor* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 25.
1911 *Diplatys bicolor* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 36 (Erithrea).
1911 *Diplatys bicolor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.
1955 *Diplatys bicolor* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 41, fig. 26 (male genitalia), 27 (penultimate sternite), 28 (ultimate tergite with forceps) (Abyssinia, Erithrea).
1969 *Diplatys bicolor* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 59 (Abyssinia, Erithrea).
1971 *Diplatys bicolor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 50.
1973 *Diplatys bicolor* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 42, fig. 23 (male genitalia), 24 (penultimate sternite) (Ethiopia).
1974 *Lobodiplatys bicolor* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 198, fig. 57 (male genitalia).
1982 *Lobodiplatys bicolor* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 204.
1982 *Paradiplatys bicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19.
1986 *Lobodiplatys bicolor* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 101, fig. 131 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 132 (male genitalia) (Ethiopia: Erithrea).
— Distribution: Ethiopia, Somalia.

bihamatus (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys bihamatus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 49, fig. 39 (penultimate sternite), 40 (head, and pronotum), 41 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Cameroon.

1956 *Diplatys bihamatus* — HINCKS, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 18: 599.
1973 *Diplatys bihamatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 35, fig. 5 (pronotum), 38 (penultimate sternite), 39 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys bihamatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 55.
1974 *Lobodiplatys bihamatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 199, fig. 62 (male genitalia).
1981 *Lobodiplatys bihamatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 173, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1982 *Lobodiplatys bihamatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 205.
1982 *Paradiplatys bihamatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Lobodiplatys bihamatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 105, fig. 139 (penultimate sternite), 140 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Cameroon.

burri (HINCKS)

1936 **Diplatys burri** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B): 5: 127, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Belgian Congo.
1955 *Diplatys burri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 44, fig. 33 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael (Tokyo), 5: 52.
1973 *Diplatys burri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 40.
1974 *Lobodiplatys burri* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 200, fig. 65 (male genitalia).
1982 *Lobodiplatys burri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 205.
1982 *Paradiplatys burri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Lobodiplatys burri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 99, fig. 129 (male genitalia) (Congo Republic, Zaire).
— Distribution: Congo Republic, Zaire.

rotundicollis (HINCKS)

1952 **Diplatys rotundicollis** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 21: 19, fig. 1 (head, and pronotum), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sierra Leone.
1955 *Diplatys rotundicollis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 43, fig. 31 (male genitalia), 32 (penultimate sternite).
1971 *Diplatys rotundicollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 51.
1973 *Diplatys rotundicollis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 42, fig. 26 (male genitalia), 27 (penultimate sternite), 29 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Liberia).
1974 *Lobodiplatys rotundicollis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 199, fig. 58 (male genitalia).

1982 *Lobodiplatys rotundicollis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 206.
1982 *Paradiplatys rotundicollis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Lobodiplatys rotundicollis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 98, fig. 127 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 128 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Sierra Leone, Liberia.

schoutedeni (HINCKS)
1937 **Diplatys schoutedeni** HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 73: 38. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Belgian Congo.
1955 *Diplatys schoutedeni* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 43, fig. 29 (genitalia of holotype), 30 (penultimate sternite).
1973 *Diplatys schoutedeni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 43 (Congo).
1974 *Lobodiplatys schoutedeni* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 199, fig. 56 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys schoutedeni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 51.
1982 *Lobodiplatys schoutedeni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 206.
1982 *Paradiplatys schoutedeni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Lobodiplatys schoutedeni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 100, fig. 130 (male genitalia) (Congo Republic, Cameroon, Gabon).
— Distribution: Cameroon, Congo Republic, Gabon.

Subgenus **Lobodiplatys** STEINMANN

1986 **Lobodiplatys (Lobodiplatys)** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 178.

bicolor → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) bicolor* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 78
bihamatus → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) bihamatus* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 78
burri → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) burri* (HINCKS, 1936), p. 79
conradti → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) conradti* (BURR, 1904), p. 81

coriaceus (KIRBY)
1891 **Forficula coriacea** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 525. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sierra Leone.
1900 *Forficula coriacea* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 127.
1904 *Diplatys coracea* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 1.
1907 *Diplatys coriacea* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 346 (Portuguese Guinea).
1911 *Diplatys coriacea* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 44.
1911 *Diplatys coriacea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.
1923 *Diplatys coriacea* — BORELLI, Revue zool. afr., 11 (9): 413 (Congo Belge).

1935 *Diplatys coriaceus* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 27: 17.
1936 *Diplatys coriaceus* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 5: 126.
1955 *Diplatys coriaceus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 47, fig. 37 (male genitalia), 38 (penultimate sternite) (Belgian Congo, French Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Cameroon).
1971 *Diplatys coriaceus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 54.
1973 *Diplatys coriaceus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 37, fig. 32 (male genitalia), 33 (penultimate sternite).
1974 *Lobodiplatys coriaceus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 199, fig. 61 (male genitalia).
1982 *Lobodiplatys coriaceus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 205.
1982 *Paradiplatys coriaceus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Lobodiplatys coriaceus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 97, fig. 125 (penultimate sternite), 126 (male genitalia) (Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Togo, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, Guinea, Zaire, Congo Republic).
— Distribution: tropical Africa.

gladiator → *Lobodiplatys (Epidiplatys) gladiator* (BURR, 1905), p. 77
kjellenderi → *Circodiplatys kjellenderi* (BRINDLE, 1967), p. 31
lamottei → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) lamottei* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 82
pectinatus → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) pectinatus* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 83
rotundicollis → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) rotundicollis* (HINCKS, 1952), p. 79
salvazae → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) salvazae* (BURR, 1917), p. 83
schoutedeni → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) schoutedeni* (HINCKS, 1937), p. 80
spinulosus → *Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys) spinulosus* (HINCKS, 1961), p. 84

Subgenus **Paradiplatys** ZACHER

1910 **Paradiplatys** ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 106 (as subgenus). Type-species: *Diplatys conradti* BURR, 1904 (original designation). — 1911 *Paradiplatys* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 353. — 1982 *Paradiplatys* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19. — 1986 **Lobodiplatys (Paradiplatys** ZACHER) — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 178.

bicolor → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) bicolor* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 78
bihamatus → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) bihamatus* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 78
burri → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) burri* (HINCKS, 1936), p. 79
conradti (BURR)
1904 **Diplatys conradti** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 281. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Cameroon.

1907 *Diplatys conradti* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 2 (Fernando Po).
1910 *Paradiplatys conradti* — ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 106 (as type of subgenus).
1911 *Diplatys conradti* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 32.
1911 *Paradiplatys conradti* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 353, fig. F^1 (male genitalia), G^1 (gonapophysis).
1911 *Diplatys conradti* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.
1923 *Diplatys conradti* — BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11 (4): 413 (Congo).
1951 *Diplatys conradti* — HINCKS, The Dermaptera of Belgian Congo, Tervuren, I: 22, fig. 8 (male genitalia), 9 (penultimate sternite of female).
1955 *Diplatys conradti* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 45, fig. 34 (male genitalia) (Cameroon).
1968 *Diplatys conradti* — HUXLEY, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 30: 136 (Ghana).
1969 *Diplatys conradti* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 60.
1971 *Diplatys conradti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 52.
1973 *Diplatys conradti* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 38, fig. 30 (male genitalia).
1974 *Lobodiplatys conradti* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 199, fig. 59 (male genitalia).
1982 *Lobodiplatys conradti* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 205.
1982 *Paradiplatys conradti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Lobodiplatys conradti* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 102, fig. 133 (penultimate sternite), 134 (male genitalia) (Nigeria, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, Sierra Leone, Ghana, Congo Republic, Iles de Los (Guinea).

— Distribution: West Africa.

coriaceus → *Lobodiplatys (Lobodiplatys) coriaceus* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 80

gladiator → *Lobodiplatys (Epidiplatys) gladiator* (BURR, 1905), p. 77

lamottei (HINCKS)

1954 **Diplatys lamottei** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 115, fig. 17 (penultimate sternite), 18 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Guinea.
1955 *Diplatys lamottei* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 46, fig. 35 (genitalia of holotype), 36 (penultimate sternite of male) (French Guinea).
1971 *Diplatys lamottei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 53.
1973 *Diplatys lamottei* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 40 , fig. 25 (penultimate sternite), 31 (male genitalia) (Nigeria).
1974 *Lobodiplatys lamottei* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 199, fig. 60 (male genitalia).

1982 *Lobodiplatys lamottei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 205.

1982 *Paradiplatys lamottei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Lobodiplatys lamottei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 104, fig. 137 (penultimate sternite), 138 (male genitalia) (Guinea, Nigeria, Upper Volta, South Mali).

— Distribution: Guinea, Sierra Leone, Nigeria, Upper Volta, South Mali.

pectinatus (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys pectinatus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 50, fig. 42 (penultimate sternite), 43 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Ghana.

1971 *Diplatys pectinatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 56.

1973 *Diplatys pectinatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 37, fig. 36 (male genitalia), 37 (penultimate sternite).

1974 *Lobodiplatys pectinatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 200, fig. 63 (male genitalia).

1982 *Lobodiplatys pectinatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 205.

1982 *Paradiplatys pectinatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Lobodiplatys pectinatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 106, fig. 141 (penultimate sternite), 142 (male genitalia) (Ivory Coast, Ghana, Togo).

— Distribution: Ivory Coast, Liberia, Ghana, Togo.

rotundicollis → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) rotundicollis* (HINCKS, 1952), p. 79

salvazae (BURR)

1917 **Diplatys salvazae** BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 86: 57. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Indo-China.

1940 **Diplatys hainanensis** HINCKS, Notes ent. chin., 8: 30. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Hainan.

1955 *Diplatys salvazae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 94, fig. 117 (penultimate sternite), 118 (male genitalia), 119 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Indo-China, Hainan).

1955 *Diplatys hainanensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 94 [proposed synonymy with *salvazae* (BURR, 1917)].

1971 *Diplatys salvazae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 100.

1974 *Lobodiplatys salvazae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 200, fig. 64 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys salvazae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 13.

1982 *Lobodiplatys salvazae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 206.

1982 *Paradiplatys salvazae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Lobodiplatys salvazae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 107, fig. 143 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 144 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Vietnam, China: Hainan.

schoutedeni → *Lobodiplatys (Heterodiplatys) schoutedeni* (HINCKS, 1937), p. 80

spinulosus (HINCKS)

1961 **Diplatys spinulosus** HINCKS, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 23: 27. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Guinea.
1971 *Diplatys spinulosus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 151.
1973 *Diplatys spinulosus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 36, fig. 34 (male penultimate sternite), 35 (male genitalia).
1982 *Lobodiplatys spinulosus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 206.
1982 *Paradiplatys spinulosus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Lobodiplatys spinulosus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 103, fig. 135 (penultimate sternite of male), 136 (male genitalia) (Guinea, Gambia).
— Distribution: Guinea, Gambia.

Genus **Schizodiplatys** STEINMANN

1974 **Schizodiplatys** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 189. Type-species: *Cylindrogaster nigriceps* KIRBY, 1891 (original designation). — 1974 *Schizodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 188 (key of SE Asian species). — 1975 *Schizodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1982 *Schizodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196. — 1982 *Schizodiplatys* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20. — 1986 *Schizodiplatys* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 28 (revision, key to species).

angustatus (BURR)

1910 **Diplatys angustatus** BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 40, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: North Bengal.
1911 *Diplatys angustatus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 30.
1911 *Diplatys angustatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.
1955 *Diplatys angustatus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 86, fig. 104 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 105 (male genitalia), 106 (penultimate sternite of male).
1971 *Diplatys angustatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 93.
1974 *Schizodiplatys angustatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 189, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

1974 *Schizodiplatys angustatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 189, fig. 6 (male genitalia) (India, North Bengal).
1976 *Diplatys angustatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 12 (India).
1982 *Schizodiplatys angustatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 196.
1982 *Schizodiplatys angustatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Schizodiplatys angustatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 34, fig. 29 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 30 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India.

bensoni (HINCKS)

1955 **Diplatys bensoni** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 88, fig. 108 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.
1971 *Diplatys bensoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 95.
1974 *Schizodiplatys bensoni* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 191, fig. 11 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys bensoni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 12.
1982 *Schizodiplatys bensoni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 197.
1982 *Schizodiplatys bensoni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Schizodiplatys bensoni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 43, fig. 45 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Java.

feae (BORELLI)

1907 **Diplatys feae** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 347. Type female: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Fernando Po.
1911 *Diplatys feae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 44.
1911 *Diplatys feae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.
1935 *Diplatys feae* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 27: 15.
1936 *Diplatys feae* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 38: 507 (Belgian Congo).
1955 *Diplatys feae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 56, fig. 49 (male genitalia).
1968 *Diplatys feae* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 30: 773 (Fernando Po, Congo Republic).
1970 *Diplatys feae* — BRINDLE, Biol. Gabon., 6 (1): 12 (Gabon).
1971 *Diplatys feae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 63.
1973 *Diplatys feae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 44, fig. 7 (head, and pronotum), 44 (male genitalia) (Central African Republic, Gabon, Congo).
1974 *Schizodiplatys feae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 189, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

1982 *Schizodiplatys feae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 197.
1982 *Schizodiplatys feae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Schizodiplatys feae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 32, fig. 26 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, Gabon, Congo Republic, Zaire, Central African Republic.

hoogstraali (SRIVASTAVA)
1978 **Diplatys hoogstraali** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 257, fig. 1 (head, pronotum, and portion of tegmen), 2 (ultimate tergite and forceps), 3 (penultimate sternite), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Philippine Islands.
1982 *Schizodiplatys hoogstraali* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 197.
1982 *Schizodiplatys hoogstraali* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Schizodiplatys hoogstraali* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 36, fig. 33 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 34 (male genitalia) (Mindanao)
— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

karnyi (BORELLI)
1926 **Diplatys karnyi** BORELLI, J. Malay. Branch. R. Asiat. Soc., 4: 387. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London, type-locality: Mentawei Island.
1955 *Diplatys karnyi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 89, fig. 109 (male genitalia).
1971 *Diplatys karnyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 96.
1974 *Schizodiplatys karnyi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 191, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1976 *Diplatys karnyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 12 (Sumatra).
1982 *Schizodiplatys karnyi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 197.
1982 *Schizodiplatys karnyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.
1986 *Schizodiplatys karnyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 40, fig. 41 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Indonesia: Mentawei Island, Sumatra.

komodoensis (BEY-BIENKO)
1965 **Diplatys komodoensis** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 44 (11): 1946. Type male: Zoological Institut and Museum of Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Komodo Island.
1971 *Diplatys komodoensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 153.
1974 *Schizodiplatys komodoensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 191, fig. 10 (male genitalia).
1975 *Schizodiplatys komodoensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 152, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype).

1976 *Diplatys komodoensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 12.

1982 *Schizodiplatys komodoensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 197.

1982 *Schizodiplatys komodoensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Schizodiplatys komodoensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 42, fig. 44 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Komodo Island.

malayanus (HINCKS)

1932 *Diplatys greeni* BORELLI, (error) Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 80 (without description, 1 male „Foot Hills N.W., Mt. Ophir, 1.200—1.300 ft., Oct. 1920, H. C. ABRAHAM") (Malay Peninsula).

1955 *Diplatys sp.* HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 87, fig. 107 (male genitalia) („*D. greeni* BORELLI nec BURR").

1957 **Diplatys malayanus** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 26: 150, fig. 3 (male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Malaya: Kuala Lumpur.

1971 *Diplatys malayanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 141.

1974 *Schizodiplatys malayanus* — STEINMANN Acta zool. hung., 20: 190, fig. 7 (male genitalia).

1974 *Schizodiplatys malayanus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 189, fig. 8 (male genitalia) (Malaya).

1982 *Schizodiplatys malayanus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk, Dresden, 45 (8): 197.

1982 *Schizodiplatys malayanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Schizodiplatys malayanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 39, fig. 40 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Malay Archipelago.

mixtus (BORELLI)

1923 **Diplatys mixtus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 38 (NS) (13): 1. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica Torino; type-locality: Philippine Islands.

1955 *Diplatys mixtus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 85, fig. 100 (head, and pronotum), 101 (penultimate sternite), 102 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 103 (genitalia of holotype).

1974 *Schizodiplatys mixtus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 190, fig. 4 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys mixtus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 12.

1982 *Schizodiplatys mixtus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 197.

1982 *Schizodiplatys mixtus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Schizodiplatys mixtus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 35, fig. 31 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 32 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

nigriceps (KIRBY)

1891 **Cylindrogaster nigriceps** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 507. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Hong-Kong.

1896 *Cylindrogaster nigriceps* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 523. (Hong-Kong, Bombay, Ceylon).

1900 *Diplatys nigriceps* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 10.

1904 *Diplatys nigriceps* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2.

1911 *Diplatys nigriceps* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.

1911 *Diplatys nigriceps* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 36.

1932 *Diplatys nigriceps* — BORELLI, J. fed. Malay. St. Mus., 17: 179 (Borneo).

1953 *Diplatys nigriceps* — HINCKS, Trans. IXth Int. Congr. Occ., 2: 12.

1955 *Diplatys nigriceps* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 81, fig. 90 (head, and pronotum), 91 (ultimate tergite with forceps), 92 (penultimate sternite), 93 (male genitalia) (Borneo, Java, Burma, Sumatra, Philippines).

1971 *Diplatys nigriceps* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 90.

1973 *Diplatys nigriceps* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26 (1974): 388, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

1974 *Schizodiplatys nigriceps* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 190, fig. 5 (male genitalia).

1974 *Schizodiplatys nigriceps* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 189, fig. 7 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys nigriceps* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 12.

1982 *Schizodiplatys nigriceps* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 198.

1982 *Schizodiplatys nigriceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Schizodiplatys nigriceps* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 29, fig. 22 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 23 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Hong-Kong, India, Burma, Philippine Islands, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Sri Lanka.

palawanensis (SRIVASTAVA)

1978 **Diplatys palawanensis** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 260, fig. 5 (head, pronotum, and portion of tegmen), 6 (ultimate tergite with forceps of male), 7 (penultimate sternite of male), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Palawan.

1982 *Schizodiplatys palawanensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 198.

1982 *Schizodiplatys palawanensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Schizodiplatys palawanensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 37, fig. 35 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 36 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Palawan.

subangustatus STEINMANN

1974 **Schizodiplatys subangustatus** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 188, fig. 1 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 2 (abdominal end of male with forceps), 3 (ditto, in ventral view), 4 (posterior margin of penultimate sternite of female), 5 (genitalia of holotype, gen. prep. No. 436, det. DR. H. STEINMANN). Type male: Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum, Bonn; type-locality: China.

1982 *Schizodiplatys subangustatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 198.

1982 *Schizodiplatys subangustatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Schizodiplatys subangustatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 33, fig. 27 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 28 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Fujien.

sublobatus (BORELLI)

1923 **Diplatys sublobatus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38 (NS) (13): 3. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica Torino; type-locality: Luzon.

1955 *Diplatys sublobatus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 83, fig. 94 (ultimate tergite and forceps of macrolabic male), 95 (ultimate tergite and forceps of microlabic male), 96 (penultimate sternite), 97 (dorso-lateral view of base of forceps and caudal angle of ultimate tergite of macrolabic male), 98 (male genitalia of supposed male), 99 (genitalia of British Museum male).

1967 *Diplatys sublobatus* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 231 (Tawi Tawi).

1967 *Diplatys sublobatus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 148 (Luzon).

1971 *Diplatys sublobatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 92.

1974 *Schizodiplatys sublobatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 190, fig. 6 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys sublobatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 100.

1976 *Diplatys sublobatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 12.

1981 *Schizodiplatys sublobatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 173 (Philippines).

1981 *Schizodiplatys sublobatus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 133 (Luzon).

1982 *Schizodiplatys sublobatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 198.

1982 *Schizodiplatys sublobatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Schizodiplatys sublobatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 38, fig. 37 (male ultimate tergite with forceps of macrolabic form), 38 (ditto, of microlabic male), 39 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

sumatranus (BOESEMAN)

1952 **Diplatys sumatranus** BOESEMAN, Zoöl. Meded., 31: 259. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1954 *Diplatys sumatranus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 5.

1955 *Diplatys sumatranum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 91, fig. 110 (genitalia of holotype), 111 (penultimate sternite).

1971 *Diplatys sumatranum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 96.

1974 *Schizodiplatys sumatranus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 191, fig. 9 (male genitalia).

1976 *Diplatys sumatranum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 12.

1980 *Schizodiplatys sumatranus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 333, fig. 1 (abdominal end with forceps of holotype), 2 (male genitalia).

1982 *Schizodiplatys sumatranus* — STEINMANN , Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 198.

1982 *Schizodiplatys sumatranus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Schizodiplatys sumatranus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 41, fig. 42 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 43 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Sumatra.

vosseleri (BURR)

1907 **Diplatys vosseleri** BURR, Berl. ent. Z., 52: 201. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Tanganyika.

1909 *Diplatys vosseleri* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3: 253 (East Africa).

1911 *Diplatys vosseleri* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 38.

1911 *Diplatys vosseleri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14.

1915 *Diplatys vosseleri* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 428, pl. 5, fig. 16 (male genitalia).

1955 *Diplatys vosseleri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 54, fig. 46 (penultimate sternite), 47 (ultimate tergite with forceps), 48 (male genitalia).

1971 *Diplatys vosseleri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 62.

1973 *Diplatys vosseleri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 44, fig. 43 (male genitalia).

1974 *Schizodiplatys vosseleri* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 189, fig. 1 (male genitalia).

1982 *Schizodiplatys vosseleri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 45 (8): 198.

1982 *Schizodiplatys vosseleri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 20.

1986 *Schizodiplatys vosseleri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 30, fig. 24 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 25 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Tanzania.

Genus **Verhoeffiella** ZACHER

(→ *Diplatys (Neodiplatys)* SERVILLE, 1831)

aethiops → *Diplatys (Neodiplatys) aethiops* BURR, 1904, p. 46

Subfamily **Esphalmeninae** BURR

1909 **Esphalmeninae** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3: 250. Type-genus: *Esphalmenus* BURR, 1909 (in family Labiduridae). — 1911 *Esphalmeninae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 26. — 1915 *Esphalmenidae* ZACHER, Zool. Anz., 45: 528. — 1954 *Esphalmenidae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 115. — 1957 *Esphalmeninae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 56 (in family Pygidicranidae). — 1959 *Esphalmeninae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 196 (revision). — 1963 *Esphalmeninae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 96: 135. — 1965 *Esphalmeninae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1966 *Esphalmeninae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. zool. st. Inst., zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 6. — 1967 *Esphalmeninae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 156. — 1967 *Esphalmeninae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 533. — 1968 *Esphalmeninae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 187. — 1971 *Esphalmeninae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 62. — 1973 *Esphalmeninae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 390. — 1973 *Esphalmeninae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 10: 101. — 1975 *Esphalmeninae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1979 *Esphalmeninae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 149. — 1982 *Esphalmeninae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 85. — 1984 *Esphalmeninae* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 281 (revision). — 1986 *Esphalmeninae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 151 (revision).

Genus **Esphalmenus** BURR

1909 **Esphalmenus** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8): 3: 251. Type-species: *Forficula lativentris* PHILIPPI, 1863 (original designation). — 1911 *Esphalmenus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 26. — 1915 *Esphalmenus* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 442. — 1945 *Esphalmenus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1957 *Esphalmenus* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 57. — 1959 *Esphalmenus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 197 (revision, and key to species). — 1965 *Esphalmenus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1968 *Esphalmenus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 187. — 1971 *Esphalmenus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 62. — 1973 *Esphalmenus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147. — 1973 *Esphalmenus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 390. — 1973 *Esphalmenus* — BRINDLE,

The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 101 (key to African species). — 1975 *Esphalmenus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201 — 1982 *Esphalmenus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (3): 85. — 1982 *Esphalmenus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18. — 1984 *Esphalmenus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 45: 209 (key to African species). — 1984 *Esphalmenus* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 282 (key to species). — 1986 *Esphalmenus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich. Berlin, 102: 151 (revision, and key to species).

argentinus HINCKS

1959 **Esphalmenus argentinus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 203, fig. 202 (external paramere of male genitalia), 209 (genital lobe of male genitalia). Type male: Institute Miguel Lille, Tucuman; type-locality: Argentina.

1968 *Esphalmenus argentinus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 187 (Argentina, Chile).

1971 *Esphalmenus argentinus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 65.

1982 *Esphalmenus argentinus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh.. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 85.

1982 *Esphalmenus argentinus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1984 *Esphalmenus argentinus* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 286, fig. 22 (male genitalia).

1986 *Esphalmenus argentinus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 161, fig. 241 (external paramere of male genitalia), 242 (genital lobe of male genitalia).

— Distribution: Argentina, Chile.

basidentatus BRINDLE

1984 **Esphalmenus basidentatus** BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 287, fig. 5 (male forceps), 13 (female forceps), 25 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoologisk Museum, University of København; type-locality: Argentina.

— Distribution: Argentina.

camposi (BORELLI)

1907 **Gonolabis camposi** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 22 (552): 1, fig. (penultimate sternite with forceps of male, ventrally). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Ecuador.

1909 *Esphalmenus camposi* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3: 252.

1911 *Esphalmenus camposi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 26.

1915 *Esphalmenus camposi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 442, pl. 10, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

1924 *Esphalmenus camposi* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 76: 112.

1959 *Esphalmenus camposi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 209, fig. 213 (male penultimate sternite), 214 (male genitalia).

1968 *Esphalmenus camposi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 187.
1971 *Esphalmenus camposi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 67.
1982 *Esphalmenus camposi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 85.
1982 *Esphalmenus camposi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1984 *Esphalmenus camposi* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 289, fig. 9 (penultimate sternite), 16 (male genitalia).
1986 *Esphalmenus camposi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 157, fig. 232 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 233 (penultimate sternite), 234 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 590, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Ecuador.

capensis BRINDLE
1967 **Esphalmenus capensis** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 157, fig. 10 (male forceps in dorsal view), 11 (male forceps in lateral view), 12 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Cape Province.
1973 *Esphalmenus capensis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 104, fig. 130 (male forceps), 131 (ditto, laterally).
1982 *Esphalmenus capensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 85.
1982 *Esphalmenus capensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1984 *Esphalmenus capensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 45: 209, fig. 7 (abdominal end, laterally).
1984 *Esphalmenus capensis* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 291, fig. 35 (male forceps in lateral view), 40 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1986 *Esphalmenus capensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 154, fig. 226 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 227 (male external paramere).
— Distribution: Cape Province.

dentatus HINCKS
1959 **Esphalmenus dentatus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 205, fig. 210 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Santiago University Museum, Santiago; type-locality: Chile.
1968 *Esphalmenus dentatus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 187.
1971 *Esphalmenus dentatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 65.
1982 *Esphalmenus dentatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 85.
1982 *Esphalmenus dentatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1984 *Esphalmenus dentatus* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 286, fig. 23 (male genitalia).

1986 *Esphalmenus dentatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 164, fig. 246 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Chile.

ecarinatus BRINDLE

1973 **Esphalmenus ecarinatus** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 105, fig. 133 (male forceps), 136 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Institute, Lund; type-locality: Cape Province.

1982 *Esphalmenus ecarinatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 85.

1982 *Esphalmenus ecarinatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1984 *Esphalmenus ecarinatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 45: 209, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia).

1984 *Esphalmenus ecarinatus* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 291, fig. 33 (male forceps), 38 (penultimate sternite), 41 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1986 *Esphalmenus ecarinatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 153, fig. 224 (male forceps), 225 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Cape Province.

holmi STEINMANN

1984 **Esphalmenus holmi** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 45: 210, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (abdominal end in lateral view), 5 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 789, det. DR. H. STEINMANN). Type male: University of Pretoria; type-locality: Pretoria.

— Distribution: South Africa.

inca (BURR)

1903 **Gonolabis inca** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 272. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Peru.

1911 *Esphalmenus inca* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 26 (Peru, Ecuador).

1959 *Esphalmenus inca* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 208, fig. 212 (male genitalia).

1968 *Esphalmenus inca* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 187.

1971 *Esphalmenus inca* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 66.

1982 *Esphalmenus inca* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 86.

1982 *Esphalmenus inca* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1984 *Esphalmenus inca* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent. 9: 287, fig. 31 (male genitalia).

1986 *Esphalmenus inca* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 158, fig. 235 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 236 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Peru, Ecuador.

kuscheli HINCKS

1959 **Esphalmenus kuscheli** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 201, fig. 204 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Santiago University Museum, Santiago; type-locality: Chile.

1968 *Esphalmenus kuscheli* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 187.
1971 *Esphalmenus kuscheli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 64.
1982 *Esphalmenus kuscheli* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 86.
1982 *Esphalmenus kuscheli* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1984 *Esphalmenus kuscheli* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 286, fig. 19 (male genitalia), 20 (ditto).
1986 *Esphalmenus kuscheli* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 159, fig. 238 (external paramere of male genitalia).
— Distribution: Chile.

lativentris (PHILIPPI)
1863 **Forficula lativentris** PHILIPPI, Z. ges. Naturw., 21: 217. Type male: Santiago University Museum, Santiago; type-locality: Chile.
1883 *Anisolabis lativentris* — DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 26: 62 (Chile, Argentina).
1900 *Anisolabis lativentris* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 51.
1900 *Gonolabis lativentris* — DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 40: 451.
1906 *Gonolabis lativentris* — REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 29: 506 (Chile).
1909 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3: 252.
1911 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 26, pl. 2, fig. 13 (sternal plates) (Chile).
1911 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 394, fig. B^2 (male genitalia).
1920 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 338 (Chile).
1954 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 31.
1959 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 199, fig. 4 (opisthomere), 9 (gonapophysis), 200 (pronotum), 203 (external paramere of male genitalia), 206 (male in dorsal view), 207 (male genitalia) (Chile, Argentina).
1967 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 533 (Chile, Argentina, and possibly Brazil).
1968 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 187.
1971 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 63 (Chile, Argentina, Peru).
1973 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 390, fig. 15 (male genitalia).
1975 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202, fig. 10 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 722, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Chile).
1979 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 149.

1981 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 133 (Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Peru) (gen.prep. No. 690, det. DR. H. STEINMANN from Valdivia).

1982 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 86.

1982 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1984 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 286, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 15 (male genitalia).

1986 *Esphalmenus lativentris* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 160, fig. 239 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 240 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 38, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Peru.

mucronatus HINCKS

1959 **Esphalmenus mucronatus** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 202, fig. 208 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Santiago University Museum, Santiago; type-locality: Bolivia.

1968 *Esphalmenus mucronatus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 188.

1971 *Esphalmenus mucronatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 64.

1982 *Esphalmenus mucronatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 86.

1982 *Esphalmenus mucronatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1984 *Esphalmenus mucronatus* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 288, fig. 22 (male genitalia).

1986 *Esphalmenus mucronatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 158, fig. 237 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Bolivia.

nigrinus BRINDLE

1984 **Esphalmenus nigrinus** BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 286, fig. 24 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Ecuador.

— Distribution: Ecuador.

peringueyi (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Gonolabis peringueyi** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 40: 451. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South Africa.

1904 *Gonolabis peringueyi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 293.

1909 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3: 252.

1911 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 26, pl. 2, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — BURR, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10: 3, fig. 1a (male in dorsal view), 1b (male forceps) 1c (ditto, laterally), 1d (tarsus).

1915 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 442, pl, 9, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

1957 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 57, fig. 19 (male genitalia) (Cape Province, Basutoland).
1959 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 206, fig. 211 (male genitalia).
1971 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 65.
1973 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 390, fig. 16 (male genitalia).
1973 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 102, fig. 127 (male in dorsal view).
1982 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 86.
1982 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1984 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 290, fig. 34 (male forceps), 36 (ditto, laterally). 37 (penultimate sternite), 39 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1986 *Esphalmenus peringueyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 155, fig. 228 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 229 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South Africa.

porteri BURR

1913 **Esphalmenus porteri** BURR, Rev. chil. Hist. nat., 17: 170, fig. 21 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Chile.
1933 *Esphalmenus porteri* — REHN, Trans. Am.ent. Soc., 59: 162.
1959 *Esphalmenus porteri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 205, fig. 201 (pronotum), 205 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1968 *Esphalmenus porteri* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 188.
1971 *Esphalmenus porteri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 65.
1982 *Esphalmenus porteri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 86.
1982 *Esphalmenus porteri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1984 *Esphalmenus porteri* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 287, fig. 26 (male genitalia).
1986 *Esphalmenus porteri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 163, fig. 245 (external paramere of male genitalia).
— Distribution: Chile.

rostratus BRINDLE

1984 **Esphalmenus rostratus** BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 288, fig. 27 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoologisk Museum, University of København; type-locality: Argentina.
— Distribution: Argentina.

silvestrii (BORELLI)

1902 **Gonolabis silvestrii** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 17 (418): 4, fig. a (male in dorsal view), b (abdominal end with forceps of male). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Patagonia.

1904 *Gonolabis sylvestrii* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 16.

1909 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3: 252.

1911 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 26.

1931 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — MOREIRA, Konowia, 10: 167.

1959 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 202.

1966 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — BRINDLE, Ent., Mitt. Zool. st. Inst. zool. Hamb., 3 (56): 128, fig. 10 (male forceps), 13 (male genitalia), 14 (female forceps).

1967 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 156.

1968 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 188.

1971 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 64.

1979 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 194 (Chile).

1982 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 86.

1982 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1984 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 288, fig. 10 (penultimate sternite), 29 (male genitalia).

1986 *Esphalmenus silvestrii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 156, fig. 230 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 231 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 640, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: South Argentina: Patagonia, Magellanes; Chile.

vulcani BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR

1967 **Esphalmenus vulcani** BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Bull. Ent. 8 (1): 68, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (distal end of virga). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Brazil.

1982 *Esphalmenus vulcani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1984 *Esphalmenus vulcani* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 284 (in uncertain position).

1985 *Esphalmenus vulcani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. 17, Iconogr. Exp., 2: 507.

— Distribution: Brazil.

weidneri BRINDLE

1966 **Esphalmenus weidneri** BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. st. Inst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 126, fig. 9 (male forceps), 11 (female forceps), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoologisches Institut und Museum, Hamburg; type-locality: Chile.

1968 *Esphalmenus weidneri* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 188.

1982 *Esphalmenus weidneri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 86.
1982 *Esphalmenus weidneri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1984 *Esphalmenus weidneri* — BRINDLE, Syst. Ent., 9: 288, fig. 4 (male forceps), 12 (female forceps), 30 (male genitalia).
1986 *Esphalmenus weidneri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 162, fig. 243 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 244 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Chile.

Subfamily **Blandicinae** BURR

1915 **Blandicinae** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 425. Type-genus: *Blandex* BURR, 1912. — 1957 *Blandicinae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 44 (revision, and key to genera). — 1959 *Blandicinae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 176 (revision, and key to genera). — 1963 *Blandicinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 96: 134. — 1965 *Blandicinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1966 *Blandicinae* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 231. — 1969 *Blandicinae* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 28. — 1971 *Blandicinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 54. — 1973 *Blandicinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 392 (key to genera). — 1973 *Blandicinae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 96 (revision, and key to genera). — 1975 *Blandicinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1979 *Blandicinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 150. — 1982 *Blandicinae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87. — 1982 *Blandicinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18. — 1986 *Blandicinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 164 (revision, and key to species).

Genus **Alloblandex** HINCKS

1957 **Alloblandex** HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 48. Type-species: *Alloblandex granulatus* HINCKS, 1957 (original designation). — 1959 *Alloblandex* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 180. — 1965 *Alloblandex* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1971 *Alloblandex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 55. — 1973 *Alloblandex* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 392. — 1973 *Alloblandex* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 99. — 1975 *Alloblandex* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1982 *Alloblandex* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87. — 1982 *Alloblandex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18. — 1986 *Alloblandex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin 102: 169.

granulatus HINCKS

1957 **Alloblandex granulatus** HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 48, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 12 (female forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Institute, Lund; type-locality : Cape Province.

1959 *Alloblandex granulatus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 181, fig. 177 (male in dorsal view), 178 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 179 (male genitalia).

1971 *Alloblandex granulatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 55.

1973 *Alloblandex granulatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 392, fig. 18 (male genitalia).

1973 *Alloblandex granulatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 99, fig. 124 (male in dorsal view), 125 (female forceps), 126 (male genitalia) (Cape Province).

1974 *Alloblandex granulatus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 66: 149.

1975 *Alloblandex granulatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202, fig. 13 (male genitalia).

1982 *Alloblandex granulatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87.

1982 *Alloblandex granulatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1986 *Alloblandex granulatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 169, fig. 253 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 254 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: South Africa.

Genus **Austroblandex** BRINDLE

1987 **Austroblandex** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 123: 141. Type-species: *Austroblandex bituberculatus* BRINDLE, 1987 (original designation).

bituberculatus BRINDLE

1987 **Austroblandex bituberculatus** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 123: 141, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (male penultimate sternite). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Australia: Victoria.

— Distribution: Australia: Victoria.

Genus **Blandex** BURR

1912 **Blandex** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 331. Type-species: *Blandex solvendus* BURR, 1912 (monotypy). — 1945 *Blandex* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 345. — 1957 *Blandex* — HINCKS, South African

Animal Life, 4: 44. — 1959 *Blandex* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 177 (revision, and key to species). — 1965 *Blandex* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1971 *Blandex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 54. — 1973 *Blandex* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147. — 1973 *Blandex* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 392. — 1973 *Blandex* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 96 (key to species). — 1974 *Blandex* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 66: 149 (key to species). — 1975 *Blandex* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1982 *Blandex* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87. — 1982 *Blandex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18. — 1986 *Blandex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 165 (revision, and key to species).

africanus STEINMANN

1974 **Blandex africanus** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 66: 149, fig. 1 (pronotum), 2 (male forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 277, det. DR. H. STEINMANN). Type male: Transvaal Museum, Pretoria; type-locality: South Africa.

1978 *Blandex africanus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 185.

1982 *Blandex africanus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87.

1982 *Blandex africanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1986 *Blandex africanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 168, fig. 251 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 252 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: South Africa.

solvendus BURR

1912 **Blandex solvendus** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 332, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: South Africa.

1952 *Blandex solvendus* — HINCKS, Durban Mus. Novit., 4: 26.

1957 *Blandex solvendus* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 45 (Transvaal, Cape Province).

1959 *Blandex solvendus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 177, fig. 171 (male genitalia), 172 (apex of virga) (South Rhodesia).

1971 *Blandex solvendus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 54.

1973 *Blandex solvendus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 392, fig. 17 (male genitalia).

1973 *Blandex solvendus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 97, fig. 118 (male in dorsal view), 122 (male genitalia) (Natal).

1974 *Blandex solvendus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 66: 150, fig. 5 (male genitalia).

1975 *Blandex solvendus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202, fig. 11 (male genitalia).

1982 *Blandex solvendus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87.

1982 *Blandex solvendus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Blandex solvendus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 166, fig. 247 (male genitalia) (Lesotho, Swaziland).
— Distribution: South Africa.

variegatus HINCKS

1957 **Blandex variegatus** HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 45, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8—10 (three forms of male forceps). Type male: Zoological Institute, Lund; type-locality: Cape Province.
1959 *Blandex variegatus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 178, figs 173—175 (three forms of male forceps).
1971 *Blandex variegatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 55.
1973 *Blandex variegatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 98, fig. 123 (male genitalia), 119—121 (three forms of male forceps).
1974 *Blandex variegatus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 66: 150, fig. 6 (male genitalia) (Transvaal).
1979 *Blandex variegatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 150.
1982 *Blandex variegatus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87.
1982 *Blandex variegatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Blandex variegatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 167, fig. 248 (microlabic form of male forceps), 249 (macrolabic form of male forceps), 250 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South Africa.

Genus **Parablandex** BRINDLE

1966 **Parablandex** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 231. Type-species *Parablandex albocincta* BRINDLE, 1966 (original designation). — 1969 *Parablandex* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 29. — 1971 *Parablandex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 55. — 1973 *Parablandex* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147, and 392. — 1975 *Parablandex* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 201. — 1982 *Parablandex* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87. — 1982 *Parablandex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18. — 1986 *Parablandex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 170 (revision, and key to species).

albocincta BRINDLE

1966 **Parablandex albocincta** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 232, fig. 21 (head, and pronotum), 22 (male forceps), 23 (genitalia of holotype), 24 (penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Madagascar.
1969 *Parablandex albocincta* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 29, fig. 21 (head, pronotum, and thoracal nota), 22 (male forceps), 23 (male genitalia), 24 (penultimate sternite).

1971 *Parablandex albocincta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 55.
1973 *Parablandex albocincta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 392, fig. 19 (male genitalia).
1975 *Parablandex albocincta* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202, fig. 12 (male genitalia).
1982 *Parablandex albocincta* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87.
1982 *Parablandex albocincta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Parablandex albocincta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 171, fig. 256 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 257 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

albovittata (BURR)
1904 **Anisolabis albovittata** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 291. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1911 *Anisolabis albovittata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.
1963 *Prolabia albovittata* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 361.
1966 *Parablandex albovittata* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 233, fig. 25 (head and pronotum of male), 26 (penultimate sternite of male).
1969 *Parablandex albovittata* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 20: 31, fig. 25 (head, pronotum, and thoracal nota), 26 (penultimate sternite).
1971 *Parablandex albovittata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 56.
1982 *Parablandex albovittata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 87.
1982 *Parablandex albovittata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Parablandex albovittata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 170, fig. 255 (penultimate sternite).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

Subfamily **Pyragrinae** VERHOEFF

1902 **Pyragrinae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 189. Type-genus: *Pyragra* SERVILLE, 1831. — 1909 *Pyragrinae* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 324 (in family Labiduridae). — 1911 *Pyragrinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21 (key to genera) (in family Pygidicranidae). — 1911 *Pyragrinae* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 445. — 1911 *Pyragridae* ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 346. — 1915 *Pyragrinae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 425. — 1954 *Pyragridae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 115. — 1959 *Pyragrinae* — HINCKS,

Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 181 (revision, and key to genera). — 1963 *Pyragrinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 96: 135. — 1965 *Pyragrinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132 (key to genera). — 1966 *Pyragrinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. st. Inst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 10. — 1967 *Pyragrinae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 156. — 1968 *Pyragrinae* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 10 (key to genera). — 1968 *Pyragrinae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 188. — 1971 *Pyragrinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 56. — 1973 *Pyragrinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 392 (key to genera). — 1975 *Pyragrinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202. — 1980 *Pyragrinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 333. — 1986 *Pyragrinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 172 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Arthroedetus** CAUDELL
(→ *Pyragra* SERVILLE, 1831)

barberi CAUDELL, 1907 → *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 106

Genus **Echinopsalis** DE BORMANS

1893 **Echinopsalis** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orth. 1: 2. Type-species: *Echinopsalis guttata* DE BORMANS, 1839 (monotypy). — 1900 *Echinopsalis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 25. — 1904 *Echinopsalis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 7. — 1909 *Echinopsalis* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 24 (611): 2. — 1910 *Echinopsalis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 167. — 1911 *Echinopsalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 22. — 1945 *Echinopsalis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1959 *Echinopsalis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 183. — 1965 *Echinopsalis* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1968 *Echinopsalis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 188. — 1971 *Echinopsalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3:56. — 1973 *Echinopsalis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 147. — 1973 *Echinopsalis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 393. — 1975 *Echinopsalis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202. — 1982 *Echinopsalis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 89. — 1982 *Echinopsalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18. — 1986 *Echinopsalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 180.

brevibractea REHN, 1903 → *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 106

guttata DE BORMANS

1893 **Echinopsalis guttata** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orth., 1: 2. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Nicaragua.

1900 *Echinopsalis guttata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 25.
1905 *Echinopsalis guttata* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 20 (516): 1 (Paraguay).
1909 *Echinopsalis guttata* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 24 (611): 2, fig. 1 (male abdominal end) (Costa Rica).
1911 *Echinopsalis guttata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 22, pl. 2, fig. 8 (head,), 8a (tarsus) (Nicaragua, Paraguay).
1917 *Echinopsalis guttata* — HEBARD, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 43: 303 (Panama).
1933 *Echinopsalis guttata* — REHN, Ark. Zool., 24A (11): 3.
1959 *Echinopsalis guttata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 183, fig. 180 (head and pronotum), 181 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 182 (female forceps), 183 (male genitalia) (Colombia, Brazil).
1968 *Echinopsalis guttata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 188.
1971 *Echinopsalis guttata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 56.
1973 *Echinopsalis guttata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 392, fig. 20 (male genitalia).
1975 *Echinopsalis guttata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202, fig. 14 (male genitalia).
1982 *Echinopsalis guttata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 89.
1982 *Echinopsalis guttata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Echinopsalis guttata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 180, fig. 265 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 266 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Central America (Guatemala to Panama), Amazonian Basin, Bolivia, Paraguay.

thoracica → *Pyragropsis thoracica* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 112

Genus **Propyragra** BURR
(→ *Pyragra* SERVILLE, 1831)

brunnea BURR, 1909 → *Pyragra paraguayensis* BORELLI, 1904, p. 109
buscki → *Pyragropsis buscki* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 111
paraguayensis → *Pyragra paraguayensis* BORELLI, 1904, p. 109

Genus **Pyragra** SERVILLE

1831 **Pyragra** SERVILLE, Annls Sci. nat., 22: 34. Type-species: *Pyragra fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831 (monotypy). — 1863 **Thermastris** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 61. Type-species: *Forficula brasiliensis* GRAY, 1832 (designated by SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 299). — 1876 *Pyragra* —

SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 298. — 1900 *Pyragra* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 24. — 1904 *Pyragra* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 7. — 1907 **Arthroedetus** CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 171. Type-species: *Arthroedetus barberi* CAUDELL, 1907 (original designation). — 1910 **Propyragra** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 166. Type-species: *Pyragra paraguayensis* BORELLI, 1904 (original designation). — 1911 *Pyragra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21. — 1911 *Thermastris* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21 (as synonymy of *Pyragra* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1911 *Arthroedetus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21 (as synonymy of *Pyragra* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1945 *Pyragra* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 354. — 1959 *Pyragra* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 189 (revision, and key to species). — 1959 *Propyragra* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 194 (proposed synonymy with *Pyragra* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1968 *Pyragra* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 189. — 1975 *Pyragra* — STEINMANN. Acta zool. hung., 21: 202. — 1986 *Pyragra* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 173 (revision, and key to species).

brasiliensis → *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* (GRAY, 1832), p. 107
brunnea BURR, 1909 → *Pyragra paraguayensis* BORELLI, 1904, p. 109
buscki → *Pyragropsis buscki* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 111
chontalia (SCUDDER, 1876) → *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 106
dohrni → *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* (SCUDDER, 1875), p. 108
eryrunepensis MACHADO

1956 **Pyragra eryrunepensis** MACHADO, Revta bras. Biol., 16: 159, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male genitalia). Type male: Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.
1968 *Pyragra eryrunepensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 190.
1971 *Pyragra eryrunepensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 62.
1982 *Pyragra eryrunepensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
— Distribution: Brazil.

fuscata fuscata SERVILLE

1831 **Pyragra fuscata** SERVILLE, Annls Sci. nat., 22: 32, pl. 1, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 4a (head, and pronotum), 4b (female forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guiana.
1862 **Pygidicrana saussurei** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 225, pl. 1, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Mexico.
1863 *Thermastris saussurei* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 63.
1876 **Thermastris chontalia** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 258. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Nicaragua.
1900 *Pyragra saussurei* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 24. (Mexico, British Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica).

1900 *Pyragra chontalia* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 25 (Guatemala).

1903 **Echinopsalis brevibractea** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1903: 300. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Mexico.

1907 **Arthroedetus barberi** CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 33: 171, fig. (basal portion of antenna). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington, Type No. 10366; type-locality: Guatemala.

1910 *Thermastris chontalia* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 166 (proposed synonymy with *fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Pyragra fuscata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21, pl. 2, fig. 4 (thoracal sterna), pl. 8, fig. 20 (pygidium) (Paraguay, Brazil, Ecuador, Venezuela, Central America, Mexico).

1911 *Pygidicrana saussurei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21 (proposed synonymy with *fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Forficula brasiliensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21 (incorrect synonymy with *fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Forficula opaca* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21 (incorrect synonymy with *fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Echinopsalis brevibractea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21 (proposed synonymy with *fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Arthroedetus barberi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21 (proposed synonymy with *fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831).

1959 *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 191, fig. 5 (opisthomere), 186 (pronotum), 188 (forceps of microlabic male), 189 (forceps of mesolabic male), 190 (female forceps), 191 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1968 *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 190.

1971 *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 59.

1979 *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* — STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 194, fig. I/1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), I/2 (male genitalia).

1981 *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 187, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia) (Mexico).

1981 *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19(24): 134 (Guatemala).

1982 *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1986 *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 175, fig. 257a (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 257b (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 638, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Central America: Mexico to Nicaragua, Guyanas, Colombia, Ecuador, Brazil, Paraguay.

fuscata brasiliensis (GRAY)

1832 **Forficula brasiliensis** GRAY, in GRIFFITH, Animal Kingdom, 15: 184. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1838 **Forficula opaca** BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent., 2: 751. Type male: Halle Museum; type-locality: Brazil.

1858 **Forficula aspersa** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Inst.: 300. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1862 *Forficula opaca* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 226 [proposed synonymy with *brasiliensis* (GRAY, 1832)].

1862 *Forficula aspersa* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 226 [proposed synonymy with *brasiliensis* (GRAY, 1832)].

1900 *Thermastris brasiliensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 24.

1911 *Pyragra brasiliensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21 (incorrect synonymy with *fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831).

1920 *Pyragra brasiliensis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 338 (Brazil: Parana).

1949 *Pyragra brasiliensis* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 626.

1959 *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 193, fig. 192 (ultimate tergite and forceps of microlabic male), 193 (ditto, of mesolabic male), 194 (female forceps) (proposition of subspecies status).

1968 *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 190.

1971 *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 60.

1979 *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 150 (Brazil, Colombia).

1981 *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 174, fig. 3 (male genitalia) (Paraguay, Argentina).

1982 *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 88.

1982 *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.

1986 *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 175, fig. 258 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 259 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 637, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: South Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina, and Colombia.

fuscata dohrni (SCUDDER)

1875 **Thermastris dohrni** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 17: 280. Type female: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Peru.

1900 *Pyragra dohrni* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 24.

1906 **Pygidicrana peruviana** REHN, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 29: 501. Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Peru.

1910 *Pygidicrana peruviana* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 445 [proposed synonymy with *dohrni* (SCUDDER, 1875)].

1911 *Pyragra dohrni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21.
1911 *Pyragra dohrni* — BURR, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 38: 445.
1959 *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 193, fig. 195 (ultimate tergite and forceps of microlabic male), 196 (mesolabic forceps of male), 197 (female forceps) (proposition of subspecies status).
1968 *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 191.
1971 *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 60.
1979 *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 150.
1982 *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 88.
1982 *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 177, fig. 260 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 261 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 636, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia (a single rather small mesolabic male in the British Museum from Brazil: Para).

minor BORELLI, 1906 → *Pyragra paraguayensis* BORELLI, 1904, p. 109

nigrescens BRINDLE
1977 **Pyragra nigrescens** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay). 9 (3): 113, fig. 6 (head and pronotum), 8 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Institute de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Pyragra nigrescens* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 88.
1982 *Pyragra nigrescens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Pyragra nigrescens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 179, fig. 264 (external paramere of male genitalia).
— Distribution: Venezuela.

paraguayensis BORELLI
1904 **Pyragra paraguayensis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 19 (478); 1. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Paraguay.
1906 **Pyragra minor** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (531): 1. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1909 **Pyragra brunnea** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3: 254. Type male: Greifswald Museum; type-locality: Brazil.
1910 *Propyragra paraguayensis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 167 (Brazil).
1911 *Pyragra minor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 21.
1911 *Propyragra paraguayensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 22, pl. 2, fig. 6 (pronotum), 6a (penultimate sternite) (Paraguay).

1915 *Propyragra paraguayensis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 439, pl. 8, fig. 13 (male genitalia).
1920 *Pyragropsis paraguayensis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 338 (Argentina).
1949 *Pyragropsis brunnea* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 627, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1959 *Pyragra paraguayensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 194, fig. 187 (pronotum). 198 (male in dorsal view), 199 (male genitalia) (Paraguay, Peru, Bolivia, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Argentina).
1959 *Pyragra brunnea* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 194 (proposed synonymy with *paraguayensis* BORELLI, 1904).
1959 *Pyragra minor* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 194 (proposed synonymy with *paraguayensis* BORELLI, 1904).
1967 *Pyragra paraguayensis* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 156 (Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Brazil, Peru, Paraguay, Argentina).
1968 *Pyragra paraguayensis* — BRINDLE, Fauna Suriname 10 (36): 14. (Suriname).
1968 *Pyragra paraguayensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 191.
1971 *Pyragra paraguayensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 61.
1975 *Pyragra paraguayensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202, fig. 15 (male genitalia).
1977 *Pyragra paraguayensis* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 114.
1986 *Pyragra paraguayensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 178, fig. 262 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 263 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: from Costa Rica to Argentina.

saussurei (DOHRN, 1862) → *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 106

Genus **Pyragropsis** BORELLI

1908 **Pyragropsis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 23 (594): 1. Type-species: *Pyragropsis tristani* BORELLI, 1908 (original designation). — 1910 *Pyragropsis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 167. — 1911 *Pyragropsis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 22. — 1915 *Pyragropsis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 439. — 1945 *Pyragropsis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 355. — 1949 *Pyragropsis* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 625. — 1959 *Pyragropsis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 184 (revision, and key to species). — 1965 *Pyragropsis* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1968 *Pyragropsis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 184. — 1971 *Pyragropsis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 57. — 1973 *Pyragropsis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 148. — 1973 *Pyragropsis*

— STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 394. — 1975 *Pyragropsis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202. — 1986 *Pyragropsis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 181 (revision, and key to species).

brunnea (BURR, 1909) → *Pyragra paraguayensis* BORELLI, 1904, p. 109

buscki (CAUDELL)

1907 **Pyragra buscki** CAUDELL, Jl N.Y. ent. Soc., 15: 166 Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Cuba.

1910 *Propyragra buscki* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 167 (Jamaica).

1911 *Propyragra buscki* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 22.

1911 *Pyragra buscki* — BURR, Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 38: 445.

1917 *Pyragropsis buscki* — REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 636.

1931 *Pyragropsis buscki* — MENOZZI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 25: 322, fig. 1 (male genitalia) (Dominica).

1959 *Pyragropsis buscki* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 189 (Cuba, Jamaica, Dominica).

1968 *Pyragropsis buscki* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 189 (Hispaniola, Dominican Republic).

1970 *Pyragropsis buscki* — ZAYAS, Entomofauna Cubana, Derm.: 109, fig. 104 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1971 *Pyragropsis buscki* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curac., 38: 17 (Cuba, Jamaica).

1971 *Pyragropsis buscki* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 58.

1986 *Pyragropsis buscki* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 182, fig. 268 (male forceps), 269 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, Dominican Republic.

emarginata REHN

1916 **Pyragropsis emarginata** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 42: 216, pl. 14, fig. 1 (pronotum, tegmina, and wings). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Brazil.

1954 *Pyragropsis emarginata* — BOESEMAN, Verh. Zool., Leiden, 21: 19 (Suriname).

1959 *Pyragropsis emarginata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 187, fig. 185 (genital lobe of male genitalia) (French Guiana, Peru, British Guiana).

1968 *Pyragropsis emarginata* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 11.

1968 *Pyragropsis emarginata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 189.

1971 *Pyragropsis emarginata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 57.

1980 *Pyragropsis emarginata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 335, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (male genitalia) (Peru, Brazil, Guyanas).

1982 *Pyragropsis emarginata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 89.
1982 *Pyragropsis emarginata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Pyragropsis emarginata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 183, fig. 270 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 271 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Brazil, Peru, Guyanas.

geijskesi BRINDLE
1968 **Pyragropsis geijskesi** BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 12, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 7 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Collection Geijskes, in Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Suriname.
1980 *Pyragropsis geijskesi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 335, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (male genitalia) (Suriname).
1982 *Pyragropsis geijskesi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 89.
1982 *Pyragropsis geijskesi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Pyragropsis geijskesi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 184, fig. 272 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 273 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Suriname.

paraguayensis → *Pyragra paraguayensis* BORELLI, 1904, p. 109

thoracica (SERVILLE)
1839 **Forficesila thoracica** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 22, Type female: unknown; type-locality: French Guiana.
1876 *Psalis thoracica* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 327.
1896 *Psalis thoracica* — DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orth.,: 4, pl. 1, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view).
1900 *Psalis thoracica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 39.
1910 *Echinopsalis thoracica* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 167.
1911 *Echinopsalis thoracica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 22.
1915 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 439, pl. 8, fig. 14 (male genitalia).
1959 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 186, fig. 184 (male genitalia) (French Guiana, Panama).
1968 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 189 (noticed by REICHARDT: „*Forficesila;* type-locality, French Guiana, Cayenne, type female, Paris Museum").
1973 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 394, fig. 21 (male genitalia).
1975 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202, fig. 16 (male genitalia).
1977 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 114.
1980 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 333, fig. 4 (male genitalia), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1982 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 89.
1982 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Pyragropsis thoracica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 185, fig. 274 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 275 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 677, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Suriname, French Guiana, Panama.

tristani BORELLI
1908 **Pyragropsis tristani** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 23 (594): 2, fig. a (antenna), b (female in dorsal view), c (ultimate tergite with forceps of male). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1910 *Pyragropsis tristani* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 167.
1911 *Pyragropsis tristani* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 22, pl. 2, fig. 7 (antenna).
1959 *Pyragropsis tristani* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 188.
1968 *Pyragropsis tristani* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 189.
1971 *Pyragropsis tristani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 58.
1981 *Pyragropsis thoracica tristani* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122: 158.
1982 *Pyragropsis tristani* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 90.
1982 *Pyragropsis tristani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 18.
1986 *Pyragropsis tristani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 182, fig. 267 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Haiti).
— Distribution: Costa Rica, and Haiti.

Genus **Thermastris** DOHRN
(→ *Pyragra* SERVILLE, 1831)

brasiliensis → *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* (GRAY, 1832), p. 107
chontalia SCUDDER, 1876 → *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 109
dohrni → *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* (SCUDDER, 1875), p. 108
saussurei (DOHRN, 1862) → *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 109

Subfamily **Karschiellinae** (VERHOEFF) BURR

1902 *Karschiellidae* VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 183. — 1909 **Karschiellinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 322. Type-genus: *Karschiella* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 1911 *Karschiellinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14 (key to genera). — 1915 *Karschiellinae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 424. — 1954 *Karschiellidae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classifi-

cation of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 115. — 1957 *Karschiellinae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 40. — 1959 *Karschiellinae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 160 (revision, and key to genera). — 1963 *Karschiellinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 96: 134. — 1965 *Karschielloidea* POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131. — 1969 *Karschiellinae* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 64. — 1970 *Karschiellinae* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola: 50. — 1971 *Karschielloidea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 3 (as superfamily with family Karschiellidae, and subfamily Karschiellinae). — 1973 *Karschiellinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 394 (key to genera). — 1973 *Karschiellinae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 83 (revision, and key to genera). — 1975 *Karschiellinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 199. — 1986 *Karschiellinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 186 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Bormansia** VERHOEFF

1902 **Bormansia** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 184. Type-species: *Bormansia africana* VERHOEFF, 1902 (designated by KIRBY, 1904, Syn. Cat, Orth., 1: 13). — 1904 *Bormansia* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 13. — 1911 *Bormansia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 15. — 1915 *Bormansia* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 430. — 1924 *Bormansia* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 358. — 1945 *Bormansia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 345. — 1951 *Bormansia* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo belge, Nr. 8. Zool. 8: 27. — 1957 *Bormansia* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 50. — 1959 *Bormansia* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 166 (revision, and key to species). — 1965 *Bormansia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131. — 1971 *Bormansia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 5. — 1973 *Bormansia* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 394. — 1973 *Bormansia* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 86 (revision, and key to species). — 1986 *Bormansia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 192 (revision, and key to species).

aberrans HINCKS

1959 **Bormansia aberrans** HINCKS, Syt. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 171, fig. 163 (ultimate tergite), 167 (part of male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Nyasaland.

1971 *Bormansia aberrans* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 8.

1973 *Bormansia aberrans* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 92, fig. 107 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Malawi).

1982 *Bormansia aberrans* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 90.

1982 *Bormansia aberrans* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 17.

1986 *Bormansia aberrans* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 200, fig. 297 (external paramere of male genitalia).

— Distribution: Malawi.

africana VERHOEFF

1902 **Bormansia africana** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 184. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: D.O. Afrika.

1911 *Bormansia africana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 15, pl. 1, fig. 9a (thoracal nota), 9b (sternal plates) (German East Africa).

1923 *Bormansia africana* — BORELLI, Revue zool. afr., 11 (4): 413 (Congo Belge).

1924 *Bormansia africana* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 359, fig. 6 (male abdominal end with forceps), 7 (ditto, laterally).

1938 *Bormansia africana* — MENOZZI, Miss. Sci. l'Omo, 4 (34): 135 (Kenya).

1959 *Bormansia africana* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 167, fig. 160 (ultimate tergite of male), 164 (male genitalia) (Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda, Belgian Congo).

1968 *Bormansia africana* — BRINDLE, Park nat. Garamba, 53 (2): 19.

1971 *Bormansia africana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 5.

1973 *Bormansia africana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 394, fig. 24 (male genitalia).

1973 *Bormansia africana* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 89, fig. 106 (external paramere of male genitalia), 113 (penultimate sternite).

1975 *Bormansia africana* — BRINDLE, Revue zool. afr., 89 (3): 682 (Tanzania).

1981 *Bormansia africana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 174 (Kenya).

1982 *Bormansia africana* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 91.

1982 *Bormansia africana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.

1986 *Bormansia africana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 197, fig. 291 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 292 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Congo Republic, Zaire, Burundi.

discendens HINCKS

1959 **Bormansia discendens** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 170, fig. 166 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Mozambique.

1971 *Bormansia discendens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 8.

1973 *Bormansia discendens* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 91, fig. 105 (external paramere of male genitalia), 110 (male forceps in lateral view), 115 (female forceps), 117 (basal antennal joints), 118 (distal antennal joints).

1982 *Bormansia discendens* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 91.
1982 *Bormansia discendens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 17.
1986 *Bormansia discendens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 199, fig. 295 (abdominal end in lateral view), 296 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 725, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Mozambique.

impressicollis VERHOEFF
1902 **Bormansia impressicollis** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 184. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Tanzania.
1904 *Bormansia impressicollis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 13.
1911 *Bormansia impressicollis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 15, pl. 1, fig. 9a (thoracal nota), 9b (sternal plates) (incorrect synonymy with *africana* VERHOEFF, 1902).
1912 *Bormansia meridionalis* var. *pallida* BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1912: 3 (partim).
1915 *Bormansia impressicollis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 430, pl. 5, fig. 23 (male genitalia).
1924 *Bormansia impressicollis* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 403 (Uganda, Tanzania).
1959 *Bormansia impressicollis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 171, fig. 162 (ultimate tergite of male), 168 (male genitalia) (Kenya, Tanganyika).
1971 *Bormansia impressicollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 6.
1973 *Bormansia impressicollis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 92, fig. 103 (external paramere of male genitalia), 112 (penultimate sternite).
1982 *Bormansia impressicollis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 91.
1982 *Bormansia impressicollis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.
1986 *Bormansia impressicollis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 198, fig. 293 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 294 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burundi.

lictor BURR, 1907 → *Karschiella camerunensis* VERHOEFF, 1902, p. 119

meridionalis BURR
1904 **Bormansia meridionalis** BURR, in DISTANT: Insecta Transvaaliensis, 1: 97. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Transvaal.
1906 *Bormansia meridionalis* — REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 29: 504 (Congo).
1911 *Bormansia meridionalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 15 (Transvaal, Southern Rhodesia).
1912 **Bormansia orientalis** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1912: 1. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Mozambique.

1912 **Bormansia meridionalis** var. **pallida** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1912: 3. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Afr. Orient.

1957 *Bormansia meridionalis* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 52.

1959 *Bormansia orientalis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 174, fig. 170 (male genitalia).

1959 *Bormansia meridionalis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 175.

1971 *Bormansia meridionalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 6.

1971 *Bormansia orientalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 7.

1973 *Bormansia meridionalis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 94, fig. 108 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Rhodesia).

1973 *Bormansia orientalis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 94 (proposed synonymy with *meridionalis* BURR, 1904).

1986 *Bormansia meridionalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 193, fig. 283 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 284 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 555, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: tropical Africa.

monardi MENOZZI

1937 **Bormansia monardi** MENOZZI, Revue suisse Zool., 44: 444, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Natural History Museum of La Chaux-de-Fonds; type-locality: Angola.

1951 *Bormansia monardi* — AGACINO, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 11: 41 (Angola).

1951 *Bormansia monardi* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo belge 1: 387 (Congo).

1959 *Bormansia monardi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 173, fig. 169 (male genitalia).

1970 *Bormansia monardi* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam, Angola, 34: 50, fig. 17 (male genitalia), 18 (male in dorsal view) (Angola).

1971 *Bormansia monardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 7.

1973 *Bormansia monardi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 93, fig. 101 (male in dorsal view), 102 (male genitalia) (Angola).

1982 *Bormansia monardi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 91.

1982 *Bormansia monardi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.

1986 *Bormansia monardi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 196, fig. 289 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 190 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 64, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Zaire, Angola.

orientalis BORELLI, 1912 → *Bormansia meridionalis* BURR, 1904, p. 116

proxima HINCKS

1959 **Bormansia proxima** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 169, fig. 161 (ultimate tergite), 165 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: North Rhodesia.

1971 *Bormansia proxima* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 8.
1973 *Bormansia proxima* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 90, fig. 111 (male forceps in lateral view) (Zambia, Congo).
1982 *Bormansia proxima* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 91.
1982 *Bormansia proxima* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.
1986 *Bormansia proxima* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 195, fig. 287 (abdominal end in lateral view), 288 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Congo Republic, Zaire, Zambia, North Rhodesia.

pusilla BRINDLE
1978 **Bormansia pusilla** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 189, fig. 347 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren: type-locality: Tanzania.
1982 *Bormansia pusilla* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 91.
1982 *Bormansia pusilla* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 17.
1986 *Bormansia pusilla* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 194, fig. 285 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 286 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Tanzania.

Genus **Karschiella** VERHOEFF

1902 **Karschiella** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 183. Type-species: *Pygidicrana buettneri* KARSCH, 1886 (designated by KIRBY, 1904, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 13). — 1904 *Karschiella* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 13. — 1911 *Karschiella* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 348. — 1911 *Karschiella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 15. — 1915 *Karschiella* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 429. — 1945 *Karschiella* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1957 *Karschiella* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 50. — 1959 *Karschiella* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 161 (revision, and key to species). — 1965 *Karschiella* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131. — 1971 *Karschiella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 3. — 1973 *Karschiella* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 148. — 1973 *Karschiella* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 394. — 1973 *Karschiella* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 83 (revision, and key to species). — 1975 *Karschiella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202. — 1982 *Karschiella* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 90. — 1982 *Karschiella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16. — 1986 *Karschiella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 187 (revision, and key to species).

bidentata ZACHER, 1911 → *Karschiella neavei* BURR, 1909, p. 120

buettneri (KARSCH)
1886 **Pygidicrana büttneri** KARSCH, Berl. ent. Z., 30: 86, pl. 3, fig. 4 (male

in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Belgian Congo.

1900 *Pygidicrana büttneri* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 22 (West-Afrika).

1902 *Karschiella buettneri* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 184.

1904 *Karschiella büttneri* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 13.

1911 *Karschiella büttneri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 15.

1911 *Karschiella büttneri* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 348.

1915 *Karschiella büttneri* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 429, pl. 5, fig. 19 (male genitalia).

1959 *Karschiella büttneri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 162, fig. 155 (male genitalia) (Uganda).

1971 *Karschiella büttneri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 3.

1973 *Karschiella buettneri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 394, fig. 23 (male genitalia).

1973 *Karschiella buettneri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 84, fig. 100 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Congo Republic to Uganda).

1982 *Karschiella buettneri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 46 (4): 90.

1986 *Karschiella buettneri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 191, fig. 281 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 282 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Zaire, Uganda.

camerunensis VERHOEFF

1902 **Karschiella camerunensis** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 184. Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: Cameroon.

1907 **Bormansia lictor** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1907: 487. Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: Cameroon.

1910 *Karschiella camerunensis* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 444 (Congo).

1911 *Karschiella camerunensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 14, pl. 1, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 8a (leg), 8b (antenna), 8c (sternum of male), 8d (thorax of male).

1914 *Karschiella camerunensis* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. agr. zool. Portici, 8: 264 (Cameroon).

1924 *Karschiella camerunensis* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 403 (Congo, Cameroon).

1951 *Karschiella camerunensis* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo belge, Nr. 8, Zool. 8: 28 (Congo).

1959 *Karschiella camerunensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 163, fig. 156 (thoracic sterna), 157 (male genitalia).

1971 *Karschiella camerunensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 4.

1973 *Karschiella camerunensis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 85, fig. 99 (male genitalia).
1973 *Bormansia lictor* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 85 (as synonymy of *camerunensis* VERHOEFF, 1902).
1975 *Karschiella camerunensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 203, fig. 17 (male genitalia).
1982 *Karschiella camerunensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 90.
1982 *Karschiella camerunensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.
1986 *Karschiella camerunensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 190, fig. 279 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 280 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Cameroon, Nigeria, Gabon, Congo Republic, Zaire, Zambia.

neavei BURR

1909 **Karschiella neavei** BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 53: 96. Type male: presumably in the Brussels Museum; type-locality: Congo.
1911 **Karschiella bidentata** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 350. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Cameroon.
1911 *Karschiella neavei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 15.
1915 *Karschiella neavei* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 429, pl. 5, fig. 20 (male genitalia).
1924 *Karschiella neavei* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 403 (Congo).
1928 *Karschiella neavei* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 16: 30 (Congo).
1933 *Karschiella neavei* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 2 (Zambia).
1951 *Karschiella neavei* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. Congo belge, Nr. 8, Zool. 8: 28 (Nigeria).
1959 *Karschiella neavei* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 164, fig. 158 (male in dorsal view), 159 (male genitalia) (Belgian Congo).
1969 *Karschiella neavei* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 64 (Cameroon).
1971 *Karschiella neavei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 4.
1973 *Karschiella neavei* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 87, fig. 97 (male in dorsal view), 98 (male genitalia).
1986 *Karschiella neavei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 189, fig. 277 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 278 (male genitalia).
1986 *Karschiella bidentata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 189 (proposed synonymy with *neavei* BURR, 1909).
— Distribution: Gabon, Congo Republic, Cameroon, Nigeria, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe (Rhodesia).

pygmaea REHN

1933 **Karschiella pygmaea** REHN, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 59: 3, fig. 1 (pronotum and tegmina), 2 (abdominal end and forceps of male).

Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, type No. 5522; type-locality: Angola.

1959 *Karschiella pygmaea* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 163.

1970 *Karschiella pygmaea* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 34: 50 (Angola).

1971 *Karschiella pygmaea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 4: 3.

1973 *Karschiella pygmaea* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 85.

1982 *Karschiella pygmaea* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 90.

1982 *Karschiella pygmaea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.

1986 *Karschiella pygmaea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 188, fig. 276 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Angola.

Subfamily **Pygidicraninae** (VERHOEFF) BURR

1902 *Pygidicranidae* VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 188. — 1908 **Pygidicraninae** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 382. Type-genus: *Pygidicrana* SERVILLE, 1831 (revision, and key to genera: *Dacnodes, Tagalina, Pygidicrana, Dicrana, Cranopygia, Picrania, Pyge*). — 1910 *Pygidicranidae* — ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 25. — 1911 *Pygidicraninae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 16 (key to genera). — 1915 *Pygidicranidae* — ZACHER, Zool. Anz., 45: 528. — 1915 *Pygidicraninae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 424. — 1954 *Pygidicranidae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge, (Mass.): 116. — 1954 *Pygidicraninae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 7. — 1957 *Pygidicraninae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 40. — 1959 *Pygidicraninae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 21 (revision, and key to genera). — 1963 *Pygidicraninae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 96: 134. — 1966 *Pygidicraninae* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 228. — 1968 *Pygidicraninae* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 30: 9. — 1969 *Pygidicraninae* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 21. — 1970 *Pygidicraninae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 647. — 1971 *Pygidicraninae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand Suppl., 1: 212. — 1971 *Pygidicraninae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 3. — 1973 *Pygidicraninae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 396. — 1973 *Pygidicraninae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 55 (key to genera). — 1975 *Pygidicraninae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202. — 1979 *Pygidicraninae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 150. — 1981 *Pygidicraninae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 134. — 1983 *Pygidicraninae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 51. — 1986 *Pygidicraninae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 201 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Acnodes** BURR
(→ *Dacnodes* BURR, 1907)

americana → *Pygidicrana americana* (BURR, 1911), p. 158
wellmani → *Dacnodes wellmani* BURR, 1907, p. 144

Genus **Acrania** BURR
(→ *Epicranopygia* STEINMANN, 1986)

bakeri → *Paracranopygia bakeri* (BORELLI, 1921), p. 151
bakeri var. **fusca** BORELLI, 1932 → *Mucrocranopygia sarawacensis* (HINCKS, 1959), p. 150
eximia → *Epicranopygia eximia* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 146
picta → *Epicranopygia picta* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838), p. 147

Genus **Cranopygia** BURR

1908 **Cranopygia** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 389. Type-species: *Pygidicrana cumingi* DOHRN, 1863 (original designation). — 1908 *Pyge* BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 387 (partim). — 1908 *Dicrana* BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 29: 390 (partim). — 1908 *Picrania* BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 390 (partim). — 1910 **Kalocrania** ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 105. Type-species: *Pygidicrana marmoricrura* SERVILLE, 1831 (original designation). — 1910 *Cranopygia* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 61. — 1911 *Cranopygia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19. — 1915 *Acrania* BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 436 (partim). — 1945 *Cranopygia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. — 1955 *Kalocrania* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 809 (proposed synonymy with *Cranopygia* BURR, 1908). — 1955 *Acrania* BURR, HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 809 (proposed synonymy with *Cranopygia* BURR, 1908). — 1959 *Cranopygia* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 52 (revision, and key to species). — 1965 *Cranopygia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1970 *Cranopygia* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 647. — 1971 *Cranopygia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 12. — 1973 *Cranopygia* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 148. — 1973 *Cranopygia* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 396. — 1975 *Cranopygia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202. — 1983 *Cranopygia* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 56. — 1986 *Cranopygia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 239 (revision, and key to species).

angulata → *Epicranopygia angulata* (SRIVASTAVA, 1975), p. 146

angustata (DOHRN)

1863 **Pygidicrana angustata** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 56. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Ceylon.

1900 *Pygidicrana angustata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 23.

1901 *Pygidicrana angustata* — BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 71.

1908 *Picrania angustata* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 390.

1910 *Picrania angustata* — BURR, Fauna brit. India. Derm.: 64.

1911 *Picrania angustata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 20.

1915 *Kalocrania angustata* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 433.

1959 *Cranopygia angustata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 89 (Ceylon, South India).

1971 *Cranopygia angustata* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand Suppl., 1: 214.

1971 *Cranopygia angustata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 24.

1976 *Cranopygia angustata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 3.

1983 *Cranopygia angustata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 59.

1986 *Cranopygia angustata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 264 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, South India.

appendiculata HINCKS

1955 **Cranopygia appendiculata** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 824, fig. 18 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Indo-China.

1959 *Cranopygia appendiculata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 97, fig. 80 (male genitalia).

1971 *Cranopygia appendiculata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 27.

1973 *Cranopygia appendiculata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 395, fig. 33 (male genitalia).

1976 *Cranopygia appendiculata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 4 (French Indo-China).

1982 *Cranopygia appendiculata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Cranopygia appendiculata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 56.

1986 *Cranopygia appendiculata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 260, fig. 389 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Vietnam.

assamensis → *Paracranopygia assamensis* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 150

bakeri → *Paracranopygia bakeri* (BORELLI, 1921), p. 151

bhallaie KAPOOR

1967 **Cranopygia bhallaie** KAPOOR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 482, fig. 1 (ultimate tergite with forceps of male), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3

(genitalia of holotype). — Type male: Department of Zoology, Agra College, Agra; type-locality: India.

1971 *Cranopygia bhallaie* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 32.

1976 *Cranopygia bhallaie* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 1.

1982 *Cranopygia bhallaie* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Cranopygia bhallaie* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 56.

1986 *Cranopygia bhallaie* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 247, fig. 368 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 369 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

bifurcata SRIVASTAVA

1979 **Cranopygia bifurcata** SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 115: 73, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (penultimate sternite), 4 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Cranopygia bifurcata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

— Distribution: India.

burmensis → *Paracranopygia burmensis* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 151

burri HINCKS

1915 *Cranopygia modesta* BURR (misidentification), Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 435, pl. 7, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

1931 *Cranopygia ophthalmica* BORELLI (misidentification), Revue suisse Zool., 38: 291.

1955 **Cranopygia burri** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 812, fig. 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1959 *Cranopygia burri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 60, fig. 46 (male genitalia).

1968 *Cranopygia burri* — RAMAMAURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 129.

1971 *Cranopygia burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 15.

1976 *Cranopygia burri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 1 (India).

1982 *Cranopygia burri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Cranopygia burri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 56.

1986 *Cranopygia burri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 257, fig. 385 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

carinata HINCKS

1959 **Cranopygia carinata** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 65, fig. 50 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: New Guinea.

1971 *Cranopygia carinata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo). 3: 17.
1982 *Cranopygia carinata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Cranopygia carinata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 57.
1986 *Cranopygia carinata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 242, fig. 359 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: New Guinea.

celebensis (DE BORMANS)
1903 **Pygidicrana celebensis** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 233. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, Type No. 20.869; type-locality: Celebes.
1911 *Kalocrania celebensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.
1932 *Kalocrania celebensis* — BORELLI, J. Malay St. Mus., 17: 180 (Borneo).
1959 *Cranopygia celebensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 93, fig. 77 (male genitalia).
1971 *Cranopygia celebensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 26.
1976 *Cranopygia celebensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 4.
1979 *Cranopygia celebensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 152 (Celebes, Burma).
1982 *Cranopygia celebensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Cranopygia celebensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 57.
1986 *Cranopygia celebensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 262, fig. 392 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 393 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Celebes, Borneo, Burma.

comata → *Paracranopygia comata* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 151

constricta → *Epicranopygia constricta* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 146

cumingi (DOHRN)
1863 **Pygidicrana cumingi** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 54. Type male: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Ceylon.
1876 *Pygidicrana cumingi* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 328.
1900 *Pygidicrana cumingi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 21.
1904 *Pygidicrana cumingi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 5.
1908 *Cranopygia cumingi* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 389.
1910 *Cranopygia cumingi* — BURR, Fauna brit. India. Derm.: 62.
1911 *Cranopygia cumingi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.
1915 *Cranopygia cumingi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 435, pl. 7, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1931 *Cranopygia cumingi* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38: 290.

1959 *Cranopygia cumingi* – HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 55, fig. 42 (male in dorsal view), 43 (male genitalia).
1971 *Cranopygia cumingi* – BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 213.
1971 *Cranopygia cumingi* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo). 3: 13.
1973 *Cranopygia cumingi* – STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 395, fig. 31 (male genitalia).
1976 *Cranopygia cumingi* – SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 1 (South India, Ceylon).
1979 *Cranopygia cumingi* – STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 151, fig. 1 (forceps of holotype), 2 (genitalia of holotype).
1986 *Cranopygia cumingi* – STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 248, fig. 370 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 371 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 89, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
– Distribution: Sri Lanka, and South India.

curtula HINCKS
1955 **Cranopygia curtula** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 814, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Borneo.
1959 *Cranopygia curtula* – HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 75, fig. 57 (male genitalia).
1971 *Cranopygia curtula* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 21.
1976 *Cranopygia curtula* – SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 3.
1982 *Cranopygia curtula* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1986 *Cranopygia curtula* – STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 258, fig. 386 (male genitalia).
– Distribution: Borneo.

daemeli (DOHRN)
1869 **Pygidicrana daemeli** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 30: 233. Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Australia.
1900 *Pygidicrana daemeli* – DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 20, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view).
1904 *Pygidicrana daemeli* – KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 6.
1911 *Dicrana daemeli* – BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19, pl. 1, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view).
1913 **Pygidicrana ambigua** MJÖBERG, Ent. Tidskr 34: 26. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: West Australia.
1924 *Pyge ambiguus* – MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 2, pl. 1, fig. 1 (female in dorsal view).
1954 *Dicrana daemeli* – BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 12 (Java, New Guinea).
1955 *Cranopygia daemeli* – HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 812.
1959 *Cranopygia daemeli* – HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 69, fig. 52 (male genitalia) (Australia, New Guinea).

1959 *Pygidicrana ambigua* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 69 [proposed synonymy with *daemeli* (DOHRN, 1869)].
1970 *Cranopygia daemeli* — GILES, The Insects of Australia, Derm.: 312, fig. 19.8A (male in dorsal view).
1971 *Cranopygia daemeli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 19.
1979 *Cranopygia daemeli* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 151 (Cape York).
1986 *Cranopygia daemeli* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 244, fig. 362 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 363 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland; New Guinea: Papua; Java.

dravida (BURR)
1914 **Dicrana dravida** BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 10: 284. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1914 *Cranopygia dravida* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 14: 423.
1959 *Cranopygia dravida* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 72, fig. 54 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 55 (male genitalia).
1959 **Cranopygia yunnanea** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 595, fig. 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Peking Museum?; type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1971 *Cranopygia dravida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 20.
1971 *Cranopygia yunnanea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 31.
1973 *Cranopygia dravida* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 395, fig. 29 (male genitalia).
1975 *Cranopygia yunnanea* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 152, fig. 10 (male genitalia).
1976 *Cranopygia dravida* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 1 (South India).
1982 *Cranopygia dravida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Cranopygia dravida* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. 47 (5): 57.
1986 *Cranopygia dravida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 245, fig. 364 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 365 (male genitalia).
1986 *Cranopygia yunnanea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 245 [proposed synonymy with *dravida* (BURR, 1914)].
— Distribution: India, China: Yunnan.

eximia → *Epicranopygia eximia* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 146

fletcheri → *Epicranopygia fletcheri* (BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, 1967), p. 147

formosa → *Paracranopygia formosa* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 152

guttata (KIRBY)
1903 **Pygidicrana guttata** KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 62. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Celebes.

1903 **Pygidicrana quadriguttata** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 232. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Celebes.
1904 *Pygidicrana guttata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 6.
1908 *Pyge guttata* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 391.
1911 *Dicrana guttata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.
1959 *Cranopygia guttata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 105.
1959 *Cranopygia quadriguttata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 105 [as synonym with *guttata* (KIRBY, 1903)].
1971 *Cranopygia guttata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 30.
1976 *Cranopygia guttata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 6.
1982 *Cranopygia guttata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Cranopygia guttata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 59.
1986 *Cranopygia guttata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 265 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: Celebes.

horsfieldi → *Mucrocranopygia horsfieldi* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 149

imperatrix (BURR)
1899 **Pygidicrana imperatrix** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 3: 163. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.
1904 *Pygidicrana imperatrix* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 5.
1909 *Pygidicrana imperatrix* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 26: 177 (Sumatra).
1911 *Kalocrania imperatrix* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.
1926 *Kalocrania imperatrix* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 250.
1927 *Kalocrania imperatrix* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 24.
1954 *Kalocrania imperatrix* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden. 21: 10 (Sumatra, Java, Borneo).
1959 *Cranopygia imperatrix* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 64, fig, 17 (ultimate tergite with forceps of female), 18 (ditto, male), 49 (male genitalia).
1971 *Cranopygia imperatrix* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 16.
1976 *Cranopygia imperatrix* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 1.
1982 *Cranopygia imperatrix* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., 54 (11): 2 (Java, Sumatra, Borneo).
1986 *Cranopygia imperatrix* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 256, fig. 383 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 384 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Java, Sumatra, Borneo.

jacobsoni → *Mucrocranopygia jacobsoni* (BOESEMAN, 1954), p. 149

javana HINCKS
1955 **Cranopygia javana** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 810, fig. 3

(genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Kangean Island.

1959 *Cranopygia javana* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 59, fig. 45 (male genitalia)

1971 *Cranopygia javana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 15.

1976 *Cranopygia javana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 2.

1982 *Cranopygia javana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Cranopygia javana* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 57.

1986 *Cranopygia javana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 250, fig. 373 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 374 (male genitalia) (Kangean Island, and Java).

— Distribution: Java, and Kangean Island.

kallipygos (DOHRN)

1863 **Pygidicrana kallipygos** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 53. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: India.

1900 *Pygidicrana callipyga* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 21, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view).

1904 *Pygidicrana callipyga* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 5.

1908 *Dicrana kallipygos* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 387.

1910 *Dicrana kallipyga* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 60.

1911 *Dicrana kallipyga* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.

1915 *Cranopygia kallipygos* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 435, pl. 6, fig. 13 (male genitalia).

1959 *Cranopygia kallipygos* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 58, fig. 44 (male genitalia).

1967 *Cranopygia kallipygos* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 2.

1971 *Cranopygia kallipygos* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 14.

1976 *Cranopygia kallipygos* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 2.

1982 *Cranopygia kallipygos* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Cranopygia kallipygos* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 57.

1986 *Cranopygia kallipygos* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 251, fig. 375 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 376 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

livingstoni KAPOOR

1966 **Cranopygia livingstoni** KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 15 (1): 47, figs. Type female: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1967 *Cranopygia livingstoni* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 4.

1971 *Cranopygia livingstoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 32.
1976 *Cranopygia livingstoni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 6 (South India).
1982 *Cranopygia livingstoni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Cranopygia livingstoni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 59.
1986 *Cranopygia livingstoni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 265 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: India.

lueddemanni SRIVASTAVA
1984 **Cranopygia lueddemanni** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 103, fig. 1 (anterior portion of body), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Institut für Pflanzenschutzforschung, Eberswalde; type-locality: Australia.
— Distribution: Australia.

luzonica BRINDLE
1967 **Cranopygia luzonica** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 151, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Philippine Islands.
1976 *Cranopygia luzonica* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 2.
1982 *Cranopygia luzonica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Cranopygia luzonica* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 58.
1986 *Cranopygia luzonica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 252, fig. 377 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 378 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

maculipes → *Paracranopygia maculipes* (HINCKS, 1955). p. 152

manipurensis SRIVASTAVA
1975 **Cranopygia manipurensis** SRIVASTAVA, J. zool. Soc. India, 27 (1—2): 101, fig. 1A (head, pronotum, and thoracal nota), 1B (penultimate sternite), 1C (genitalia of holotype), 1D (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
— Distribution: India.

marmoricrura (SERVILLE)
1839 **Pygidicrana marmoricrura** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Inst., Orth., Paris: 20. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Java.
1842 *Forficula marmoricrura* — DE HAAN, Verh. nat. Ges. Nederl. Overs. Bezitt., Orth.: 239, pl. 23, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view).
1863 *Pygidicrana marmoricrura* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 51.
1895 **Pygidicrana hugeli** SHARP, Cambr. nat. Hist., 5: 202. Type male: Natural History Museum, Cambridge; type-locality: Ceylon.

1900 *Pygidicrana marmoricrura* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 16.
1908 *Pygidicrana marmoricrura* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 385.
1910 *Kalocrania marmoricrura* — ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27 (1): 21, fig. 1 (wing venation).
1911 *Pygidicrana hugeli* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18 [as synonymy of *marmoricrura* (SERVILLE, 1839)].
1911 *Kalocrania marmoricrura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.
1911 *Kalocrania marmoricrura* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 337, fig. E (male genitalia).
1915 *Kalocrania marmoricrura* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 435, pl. 6, fig. 11 (male genitalia).
1926 *Kalocrania marmoricrura* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 250.
1927 *Kalocrania marmoricrura* — BORELLI, Suppl. ent., 15: 69 (Sumatra).
1934 *Kalocrania marmoricrura* — GÜNTHER, Revue suisse Zool., 41: 537.
1954 *Kalocrania marmoricrura* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 8 (Java, Sumatra, excl. China).
1959 *Cranopygia marmoricrura* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 90, fig. 1 (opisthomere), 7 (gonapophysis), 73 (ultimate tergite with forceps), 74 (single forceps in lateral view), 75 (head), 76 (male genitalia).
1971 *Cranopygia marmoricrura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 25.
1976 *Cranopygia marmoricrura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 5 (Sumatra, Java, Borneo).
1979 *Cranopygia marmoricrura* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 151 (Java).
1982 *Cranopygia marmoricrura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Cranopygia marmoricrura* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 58.
1986 *Cranopygia marmoricrura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 261, fig. 390 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 391 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South China, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Burma, Thailand, Sumatra, Java, Philippine Islands, Borneo, New Guinea.

meghalayana → *Paracranopygia meghalayana* (BISWAS, LAHIRI & GHOSH, 1974), p. 152

modesta BURR, 1915 → *Cranopygia burri* HINCKS, 1955, p. 124

modesta DE BORMANS, 1894 → *Paracranopygia modesta* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 152

nietneri (DOHRN)
1863 **Pygidicrana nietneri** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 53. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Ceylon.
1876 *Pygidicrana nietneri* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 328.
1900 *Pygidicrana nietneri* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 21.
1901 *Pygidicrana nietneri* — BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 70.

1904 *Pygidicrana nietneri* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 5.
1908 *Cranopygia nietneri* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 389.
1910 *Cranopygia nietneri* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 63, fig. 15 (male in dorsal view).
1911 *Cranopygia nietneri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19, pl. 1, fig. 6 (penultimate sternite).
1959 *Cranopygia nietneri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 57.
1971 *Cranopygia nietneri* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 213.
1971 *Cranopygia nietneri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 13.
1976 *Cranopygia nietneri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 2.
1982 *Cranopygia nietneri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Cranopygia nietneri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 58.
1986 *Cranopygia nietneri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 249, fig. 372 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

okunii (SHIRAKI)

1928 **Pyge okunii** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 4, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male (without genitalia): Entomological Museum, Taiwan; type-locality: Formosa.
1959 *Cranopygia okunii* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 107.
1971 *Cranopygia okunii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 31.
1976 *Cranopygia okunii* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 7 (as uncertain position).
1986 *Cranopygia okunii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 265 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: Taiwan.

ophthalmica (DOHRN)

1863 **Pygidicrana ophthalmica** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 55. Type male: unknown, originally in Stettin Museum; type-locality: Australia.
1885 **Pygidicrana finschi** KARSCH, Ent. Nachr., 11: 322. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Australia.
1900 *Pygidicrana ophthalmica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 22 (Australia, Birma).
1903 **Pygidicrana atriceps** KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 63. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Australia: Queensland.
1908 *Dicrana finschi* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 389.
1910 *Pyge ophthalmica* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 66, fig. 16 (male in dorsal view) (Burma, India: Madras).
1911 *Pyge atriceps* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 20, pl. 1, fig. 7 (thoracal nota) (Australia).

1955 *Cranopygia ophthalmica* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 812.

1959 *Cranopygia ophthalmica* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 66, fig. 51 (male genitalia).

1959 *Pygidicrana finschi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 66 [as synonymy with *ophthalmica* (DOHRN, 1863)].

1959 *Pygidicrana atriceps* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 66 [as synonymy with *ophthalmica* (DOHRN, 1863)].

1971 *Cranopygia ophthalmica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 17.

1986 *Cranopygia ophthalmica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 243, fig. 360 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 361 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 551, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland; New Guinea, Burma, India.

ophthalmica BORELLI, 1931 → *Cranopygia burri* HINCKS, 1955, p. 124

pallidipennis → *Paracranopygia pallidipennis* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 153

parva BRINDLE

1975 **Cranopygia parva** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 110: 149, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (penultimate sternite of male), 4 (male forceps). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Ceylon.

1982 *Cranopygia parva* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Cranopygia parva* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 58.

1986 *Cranopygia parva* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 247, fig. 366 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 367 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

philippinica BURR

1914 **Cranopygia philippinica** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 14: 424. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Philippine Islands.

1932 *Cranopygia philippinica* — BORELLI, J. Malay. St. Mus., 17: 180 (Borneo).

1959 *Cranopygia philippinica* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 76, fig. 58 (male genitalia).

1971 *Cranopygia philippinica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 21.

1976 *Cranopygia philippinica* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 3 (Borneo).

1982 *Cranopygia philippinica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Cranopygia philippinica* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 58.

1986 *Cranopygia philippinica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 259, fig. 387 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 388 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Borneo.

picta → *Epicranopygia picta* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838), p. 147

pluto HEBARD

1923 **Cranopygia pluto** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Ent., 7: 200, fig. 18 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Burma.

1959 *Cranopygia pluto* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 107.

1986 *Cranopygia pluto* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 265 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Burma.

proxima → *Paracranopygia proxima* (HINCKS, 1959), p. 154

quadriguttata (DE BORMANS, 1903) → *Cranopygia guttata* (KIRBY, 1903), p. 127

raja (BURR)

1911 **Kalocrania raja** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 7 (11): 773. Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-species: South India.

1923 *Cranopygia raja* — HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent., 7: 199.

1970 *Cranopygia raja* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 320.

1971 *Cranopygia raja* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 16.

1976 *Cranopygia raja* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 2.

1982 *Cranopygia raja* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Cranopygia raja* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 58.

1986 *Cranopygia raja* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 254, fig. 381 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: South India.

rostrata BRINDLE

1970 **Cranopygia rostrata** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 648, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Solomon Islands: San Cristobal.

1971 *Cranopygia rostrata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 32.

1986 *Cranopygia rostrata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 241, fig. 357 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 358 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: San Cristobal.

sarawacensis → *Mucrocranopygia sarawacensis* (HINCKS, 1959), p. 150

sauteri (BURR)

1912 **Pyge sauteri** BURR, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1912: 314. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Formosa.

1915 *Cranopygia sauteri* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 435, pl. 4, fig. 4 (male genitalia).

1928 *Pyge sauteri* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 4.

1959 *Cranopygia sauteri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 62, fig. 47 (male genitalia).

1976 *Cranopygia sauteri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 2.

1982 *Cranopygia sauteri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Cranopygia sauteri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 59.
1986 *Cranopygia sauteri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 255, fig. 382 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Taiwan.

semenovi → *Paracranopygia semenovi* (BURR, 1912), p. 154

shortridgei → *Dacnodes shortridgei* (BURR, 1914), p. 143

siamensis → *Paracranopygia siamensis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 154

similis → *Paracranopygia similis* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 155

tonkinensis → *Paracranopygia tonkinensis* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 155

triangulata → *Epicranopygia triangulata* (RAMAMAURTHI, 1965), p. 148

tumida BORELLI
1931 **Cranopygia tumida** BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38: 291. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Nilgiris.
1959 *Cranopygia tumida* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 107.
1971 *Cranopygia tumida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo). 3: 31.
1976 *Cranopygia tumida* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 7 (as uncertain position).
1986 *Cranopygia tumida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 265 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: India.

valida (DOHRN)
1867 **Pygidicrana valida** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 344. Type male: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Burma.
1876 *Pygidicrana valida* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 328.
1894 *Pygidicrana valida* — DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 36: 375.
1900 *Pygidicrana valida* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 16.
1904 *Pygidicrana valida* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 5.
1910 *Pygidicrana valida* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 56 (India, Burma, Tonkin).
1911 *Kalocrania valida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.
1914 *Kalocrania valida* — BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 10: 283.
1915 *Cranopygia valida* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 435, pl. 7, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1954 *Kalocrania valida* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 10 (India).
1959 *Cranopygia valida* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 73, fig. 56 (male genitalia) (South India).
1971 *Cranopygia valida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 20.
1973 *Cranopygia valida* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 397, fig. 35 (male genitalia).
1976 *Cranopygia valida* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 3.

1979 *Cranopygia valida* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 151, fig. 3 (forceps of holotype), 4 (genitalia of holotype).
1982 *Cranopygia valida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1986 *Cranopygia valida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 253, fig. 379 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 380 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India, Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Laos.

vanderdoesi (BOESEMAN)
1954 **Pyge vanderdoesi** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 16, fig. 5a (male in dorsal view), 5b (penultimate sternite with forceps of male), 5c (ditto, female). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Malay Peninsula.
1959 *Cranopygia vanderdoesi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 107.
1971 *Cranopygia vanderdoesi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 31.
1976 *Cranopygia vanderdoesi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 7 (as uncertain position).
1980 *Cranopygia vanderdoesi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 335, fig. 9 (female forceps).
1986 *Cranopygia vanderdoesi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 364, fig. 396 (allotype ultimate tergite with forceps) (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: Malaysia.

variegata → *Paracranopygia variegata* (BRINDLE, 1965), p. 156

vicina → *Paracranopygia vicina* (HINCKS, 1959), p. 156

vitticollis (STÅL)
1855 **Forficula vitticollis** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 350. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: China.
1860 *Pygidicrana vitticollis* — STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins., Orth.: 299.
1863 *Pygidicrana vitticollis* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 55.
1900 *Pygidicrana vitticollis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 22.
1904 *Pygidicrana vitticollis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 4.
1908 *Pyge vitticollis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 390.
1911 *Pyge vitticollis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 20.
1927 *Pyge vitticollis* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 20: 61 (Hong-Kong).
1933 *Forficula vitticollis* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (1): 2.
1959 *Cranopygia vitticollis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 94, fig. 78 (male genitalia) (Tonkin).
1971 *Cranopygia vitticollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 27.
1976 *Cranopygia vitticollis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 5 (South China, Hong-Kong, and Vietnam).

1986 *Cranopygia vitticollis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 263, fig. 394 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 395 (male genitalia). — Distribution: South China, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, Thailand, Laos.

vittipennis → *Epicranopygia vittipennis* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 148

yunnanea BEY-BIENKO, 1959 → *Cranopygia dravida* (BURR, 1914), p. 127

Genus **Dacnodes** BURR

1907 **Dacnodes** BURR, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 43: 60. Type-species: *Dacnodes wellmani* BURR, 1907 (monotypy). — 1908 **Dicrana** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 387. Type-species: *Pygidicrana frontalis* KIRBY, 1903 (original designation). — 1908 **Picrania** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 390. Type-species: *Forficesila liturata* STÅL, 1855 (original designation). — 1910 *Kalocrania* ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 105 (partim). — 1911 **Acnodes** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 1911: 328 (change of name for *Dacnodes* BURR, 1907, which was thought to be pre-occupied). — 1945 *Dacnodes* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1955 *Dacnodes* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 806. — 1955 *Dicrana* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 806 (proposed synonymy with *Dacnodes* BURR, 1907. — 1955 *Picrania* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 806 (proposed synonymy with *Dacnodes* BURR, 1907). — 1957 *Dacnodes* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 40 (key to African species). — 1959 *Dacnodes* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 25 (revision, and key to species). — 1965 *Dacnodes* POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131. — 1968 *Dacnodes* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 185. — 1969 *Dacnodes* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 21. — 1971 *Dacnodes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 4. — 1973 *Dacnodes* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 396. — 1973 *Dacnodes* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 55 (revision, and key to African species). — 1986 *Dacnodes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 202 (revision, and key to species).

acutangula HINCKS

1928 *Dicrana frontalis* MENOZZI (misidentification), Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 16: 30.

1939 *Dicrana bettoni* HINCKS (misidentification) (partim female only), Entomologist's mon. Mag., 78: 237.

1955 **Dacnodes acutangula** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 807, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Malawi.

1957 *Dacnodes acutangula* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 41 (Zambia, Malawi, Rhodesia).

1959 *Dacnodes acutangula* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 34 (Congo, Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi, Rhodesia).

1971 *Dacnodes acutangula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 6.
1973 *Dacnodes acutangula* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 63, fig. 59 (male genitalia), 66 (penultimate sternite).
1982 *Dacnodes acutangula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1983 *Dacnodes acutangula* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 51.
1986 *Dacnodes acutangula* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 211, fig. 311 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 312 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 554, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Malawi, Zimbabwe, Congo Republic, Zambia, Tanzania, South Zaire.

americana → *Pygidicrana americana* (BURR, 1911), p. 158

biaffra (DE BORMANS)
1903 **Pygidicrana biaffra** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 232. Type male: BRUNNER's Coll. No. 21.376 in Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Cameroon.
1911 *Kalocrania biaffra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.
1912 *Kalocrania biaffra* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 67 (Congo).
1915 *Dicrana biaffra* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 433, pl. 6, fig. 3 (male genitalia).
1924 *Dicrana biaffra* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 404 (Cameroon, Congo).
1945 *Dicrana biaffra* — REHN, Ent. News, 56: 145.
1956 *Dacnodes biaffra* — HINCKS, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 18: 593.
1959 *Dacnodes biaffra* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 29, fig. 22 (male genitalia) (Nigeria, Ghana, Cameroon, Congo).
1966 *Dacnodes biaffra* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. St. Inst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3: 128.
1969 *Dacnodes biaffra* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 62.
1971 *Dacnodes biaffra* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 5.
1973 *Dacnodes biaffra* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 59, fig. 57 (male genitalia) (Nigeria).
1981 *Dacnodes biaffra* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 176, fig. 6 (male genitalia) (Cameroon, Belgian Congo).
1986 *Dacnodes biaffra* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 208, fig. 305 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 306 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Ivory Coast, Ghana, Togo, Benin, Nigeria, Cameroon, Gabon, Congo Republic.

burri (HINCKS)
1939 **Dicrana burri** HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 75: 236. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Burundi.

1951 *Dicrana burri* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge Nr. 8, Zool., 8: 35, fig. 24 (male genitalia) (Congo).
1959 *Dacnodes burri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 37, fig. 29 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1971 *Dacnodes burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 7.
1973 *Dacnodes burri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 65, fig. 63 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Burundi).
1982 *Dacnodes burri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1983 *Dacnodes burri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 51.
1986 *Dacnodes burri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 214, fig. 317 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Burundi, Zaire, Congo Republic.

caffra (DOHRN)

1867 **Pygidicrana caffra** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 343. Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Caffraria.
1886 *Pygidicrana caffra* — KARSCH, Berl. ent. Z., 39: 87. pl. 3, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view) (Zanzibar).
1900 *Pygidicrana caffra* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 19 (Kaffernland, Sansibar).
1903 **Pygidicrana bettoni** KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 62. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Kenya.
1911 *Dicrana caffra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.
1911 *Dicrana bettoni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.
1915 *Dicrana caffra* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 434, pl. 6, fig. 4 (male genitalia).
1915 *Dicrana bettoni* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 434, pl. 6, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1924 *Dicrana caffra* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 48: 403 (Cameroon, Uganda, Somalia).
1955 *Dacnodes caffra* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 807 (Zanzibar).
1955 *Pygidicrana bettoni* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 8: 807 [proposed synonymy with *caffra* (DOHRN, 1867)].
1957 *Dacnodes caffra* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 43 (Kenya, Uganda, Zanzibar).
1959 *Dacnodes caffra* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 32, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 24 (male genitalia), 25 (penultimate sternite).
1966 *Dacnodes caffra* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. st. Inst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3: 128 (Tanzania).
1971 *Dacnodes caffra* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 6.
1973 *Dacnodes caffra* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 62, fig. 62 (external paramere of male genitalia), 75 (male forceps) (Angola).
1981 *Dacnodes caffra* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 176, fig. 7 (male genitalia) (Kenya, Uganda, Nyasaland, Rhodesia).

1986 *Dacnodes caffra* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 213, fig. 315 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 316 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: East Africa (from Somalia to Transvaal), and Angola.

elongata (ZACHER)

1911 **Dicrana elongata** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 340, fig. K (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Cameroon.

1911 *Dicrana elongata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.

1959 *Dacnodes elongata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 40.

1971 *Dacnodes elongata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 9.

1973 *Dacnodes elongata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 61, fig. 65 (external paramere of male genitalia), 73 (pronotum of male) (Gàbon).

1982 *Dacnodes elongata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.

1983 *Dacnodes elongata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 52.

1986 *Dacnodes elongata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 207, fig. 303 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 304 (external paramere of male genitalia).

— Distribution: Cameroon, and Gabon.

frontalis (KIRBY)

1903 **Pygidicrana frontalis** KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 61. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Cameroon.

1908 *Dicrana frontalis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 378.

1911 *Dicrana frontalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.

1912 *Dicrana frontalis* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 68.

1956 *Dacnodes frontalis* — HINCKS, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 18: 598.

1959 *Dacnodes frontalis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 36, fig. 27 (male genitalia).

1971 *Dacnodes frontalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 7.

1973 *Dacnodes frontalis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 63, fig. 60 (external paramere of male genitalia), 70 (pronotum).

1981 *Dacnodes frontalis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 174, fig. 4 (male genitalia).

1981 *Dacnodes frontalis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 134.

1986 *Dacnodes frontalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 210, fig. 309 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 310 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Cameroon.

grotei (BURR)

1912 **Kalocrania grotei** BURR, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1912: 313, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: German East Africa.

1915 *Dicrana grotei* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 434.

1959 *Dacnodes grotei* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 31 (Tanganyika).
1971 *Dacnodes grotei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 6.
1973 *Dacnodes grotei* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 60, fig. 58 (male genitalia) (Tanzania).
1982 *Dacnodes grotei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1983 *Dacnodes grotei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 52.
1986 *Dacnodes grotei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 209, fig. 307 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 308 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Tanzania.

hackeri (BURR)

1914 **Dicrana hackeri** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 72, pl. 4, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Queensland.
1959 *Dacnodes hackeri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 42, fig. 32 (male genitalia).
1971 *Dacnodes hackeri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 9.
1982 *Dacnodes hackeri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1983 *Dacnodes hackeri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 52.
1986 *Dacnodes hackeri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 217, fig. 320 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 321 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

herberti (MACHADO)

1957 **Dicrana herberti** MACHADO, Bolm Mus. nat. Rio de Janeiro, Zool., 166: 2. Type unknown; type-locality: Brazil.
1959 *Pygidicrana herberti* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 45 [indication of possible synonymy with *Pygidicrana notigera* (STÅL, 1860)].
1968 *Pygidicrana herberti* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 186.
1971 *Dacnodes herberti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 10.
1986 *Dacnodes herberti* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 219 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: Brazil.

liturata (STÅL)

1855 **Forficesila liturata** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk- Akad. Förh., 12: 347. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Caffraria.
1863 *Pygidicrana liturata* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 57.
1900 *Pygidicrana liturata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 23 (Kaffernland, Kapland).
1904 *Pygidicrana liturata* — KIRBY, Sys. Cat. Orth., 1: 4.

1908 *Picrania liturata* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 390.
1911 *Picrania liturata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 20 (South Africa, Madagascar).
1933 *Forficesila liturata* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 2.
1957 *Dacnodes liturata* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 42, fig. 1 (female, after a sketch of the female type in the Stockholm Museum) (redescription of holotype).
1959 *Dacnodes liturata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 40, fig. 31 (male in dorsal view) (Cape Province).
1971 *Dacnodes liturata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 9.
1978 *Picrania liturata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 182, fig. 325 (male genitalia).
1982 *Dacnodes liturata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1983 *Dacnodes liturata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 52.
1986 *Dacnodes liturata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 205. fig. 300 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South Africa (and Madagascar?).

livida (BORELLI)
1907 **Pygidicrana livida** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 22 (558): 4. Type female: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino (single female specimen, without labels, only „Type"; immature); type-locality: Ibanda.
1907 *Pygidicrana livida* — BORELLI, Il Ruwenzori, Derm.: 4 (Uganda).
1911 *Dicrana livida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.
1959 *Dacnodes livida* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 40.
1971 *Dacnodes livida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 9.
1982 *Dacnodes livida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1983 *Dacnodes livida* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 54.
1986 *Dacnodes livida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 219 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: East Africa.

malgassica STEINMANN
1986 **Dacnodes malgassica** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 216 (for *Dacnodes* sp. HINCKS, 1959 — Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 42). Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Madagascar.
— Distribution: Madagascar.

phoenix (ZACHER)
1911 **Picrania phoenix** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 341, fig. (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Cameroon.
1956 *Dacnodes phoenix* — HINCKS, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 18: 598.
1959 *Dacnodes phoenix* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 39, fig. 30 (male genitalia).

1971 *Dacnodes phoenix* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 8 (originally *phaenix* — misprint).
1973 *Dacnodes phoenix* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 67, fig. 61 (male genitalia).
1981 *Dacnodes phoenix* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 174, fig. 5 (male genitalia).
1982 *Dacnodes phoenix* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14 (originally *phenix* — misprint).
1983 *Dacnodes phoenix* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 53 (Cameroon, Tanzania).
1986 *Dacnodes phoenix* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 212, fig. 313 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 314 (male genitalia) (Zaire).
— Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire, Tanzania.

separata (BURR)
1908 **Dicrana separata** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 387. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tanganyika.
1911 *Dicrana separata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19, pl. 1, fig. 4a (pronotum), 4b (penultimate sternite).
1911 *Dicrana separata* — BURR, Wiss. Ergeb. Dt. Z. Afr. Exp., 3: 455 (Congo, Tanzania).
1924 *Dicrana separata* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 404 (Congo).
1928 *Dicrana wigginsi* MENOZZI (misidentification), Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 16: 30 (Kivu).
1936 *Dicrana separata* — MENOZZI, Mems. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, 1: 95, fig. B (male genitalia) (Mozambique).
1955 *Dacnodes separata* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge, 40: 73 (Ruanda).
1957 *Dacnodes separata* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 41 (Zambia).
1959 *Dacnodes separata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 38 (Uganda, Mozambique).
1971 *Dacnodes separata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 8.
1973 *Dacnodes separata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 66, fig. 54 (male in dorsal view), 64 (male genitalia) (Malawi).
1986 *Dacnodes separata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 215, fig. 318 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). 319 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: tropical Africa, occurring in the Congo Republic, Uganda, Tanzania, Northern Zimbabwe, Mozambique, Malawi.

shortridgei (BURR)
1914 **Pyge shortridgei** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 73, pl. 4, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: West Australia.
1915 *Cranopygia shortridgei* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 435.

1954 *Dacnodes shortridgei* — HINCKS, K. fysiogr. Söllsk. Handl., 65: 3.
1959 *Dacnodes shrotridgei* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 43, fig. 33 (male forceps), 34 (penultimate sternite), 35 (male genitalia).
1971 *Dacnodes shortridgei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 10.
1982 *Dacnodes shortridgei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1983 *Dacnodes shortridgei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 53.
1986 *Dacnodes shortridgei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 218, fig. 322 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 323 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: West Australia.

wellmani BURR
1907 **Dacnodes wellmani** BURR, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 43: 60. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Angola.
1911 *Acnodes wellmani* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.
1915 *Acnodes wellmani* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 434, pl. 6, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1959 *Dacnodes wellmani* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 27, fig. 20 (male genitalia).
1968 *Dacnodes wellmani* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 185 ["MACHADO FILHO, 1958a: 1—4, pl. 2, fig. 1—10 (dorsal and ventral view, details and male genitalia; *Acnodes;* Brasilian record)"].
1970 *Dacnodes wellmani* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Diam. Angola: 47 (Angola).
1971 *Dacnodes wellmani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 4.
1973 *Dacnodes wellmani* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 396, fig. 25 (male genitalia).
1973 *Dacnodes wellmani* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 58, fig. 55 (male genitalia).
1982 *Dacnodes wellmani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20:14.
1983 *Dacnodes wellmani* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 53.
1986 *Dacnodes wellmani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 204, fig. 298 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 299 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Angola (and Brazil: Mato Grosso).

wigginsi (BURR)
1914 **Dicrana wigginsi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 14: 422. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London: type-locality: Uganda.
1915 *Dicrana wigginsi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 434, fig. 6 (male genitalia).
1923 *Dicrana bettoni* BORELLI (misidentification), Revue zool. afr., 11: 414 (Congo).

1924 *Dicrana wigginsi* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 404 (Uganda).
1951 *Dacnodes wigginsi* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge, 8: 37.
1959 *Dacnodes wigginsi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 28 (Uganda, Congo).
1971 *Dacnodes wigginsi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 4.
1973 *Dacnodes wigginsi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 57, fig. 56 (male genitalia) (Tanzania).
1982 *Dacnodes wigginsi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14.
1983 *Dacnodes wigginsi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 53.
1986 *Dacnodes wigginsi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 206, fig. 301 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 302 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Congo Republic, Uganda, Tanzania.

Genus **Dicrana** BURR
(→ *Dacnodes* BURR, 1907)

bettoni KIRBY, 1903 → *Dacnodes caffra* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 139
bettoni BORELLI, 1923 → *Dacnodes wigginsi* (BURR, 1914), p. 144
bettoni HINCKS, 1939 → *Dacnodes acutangula* HINCKS, 1955, p. 137
biaffra → *Dacnodes biaffra* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 138
burri → *Dacnodes burri* (HINCKS, 1939), p. 138
caffra → *Dacnodes caffra* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 139
daemeli → *Cranopygia daemeli* (DOHRN, 1869), p. 126
dravida → *Cranopygia dravida* (BURR, 1914), p. 127
elongata → *Dacnodes elongata* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 140
finschi KARSCH, 1885 → *Cranopygia ophthalmica* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 132
frontalis KIRBY, 1903 → *Dacnodes frontalis* (KIRBY, 1903), p. 140
frontalis MENOZZI, 1928 → *Dacnodes acutangula* HINCKS, 1955, p. 137
grotei → *Dacnodes grotei* (BURR, 1912), p. 140
guttata → *Cranopygia guttata* (KIRBY, 1903), p. 127
hackeri → *Dacnodes hackeri* (BURR, 1914), p. 141
herberti → *Dacnodes herberti* (MACHADO, 1957), p. 141
horsfieldi → *Mucrocranopygia horsfieldi* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 149
jacobsoni → *Mucrocranopygia jacobsoni* (BOESEMAN, 1954), p. 149
kallipygos → *Cranopygia kallipygos* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 129
livida → *Dacnodes livida* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 142
separata → *Dacnodes separata* (BURR, 1908), p. 143
wigginsi BURR, 1914 → *Dacnodes wigginsi* (BURR, 1914), p. 144
wigginsi MENOZZI, 1928 → *Dacnodes separata* (BURR, 1908), p. 143

Genus **Epicranopygia** STEINMANN

1915 **Acrania** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 436. Type-species: *Pygidicrana picta* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838 (original designation). — 1955 *Acrania* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 809 (proposed synonymy with *Cranopygia* BURR, 1908). — 1959 *Acrania* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 53 (as synonym of *Cranopygia* BURR, 1908). — 1986 **Epicranopygia** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 269 (proposed new name for *Acrania* BURR, 1915).

angulata (SRIVASTAVA)

1975 **Cranopygia angulata** SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 87: 121, fig. A (ultimate tergite with forceps of male), B (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Cranopygia angulata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.

1986 *Epicranopygia angulata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 273, fig. 408 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 409 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

constricta (HINCKS)

1955 **Cranopygia constricta** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 822, fig. 15 (male forceps with ultimate tergite), 16 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Bhutan.

1959 *Cranopygia constricta* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 101, fig. 86 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 87 (male genitalia).

1971 *Cranopygia constricta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 29.

1976 *Cranopygia constricta* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 5.

1986 *Epicranopygia constricta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 275, fig. 412 (male forceps), 413 (male genitalia) (Sikkim).

— Distribution: Bhutan, India: Sikkim.

eximia (DOHRN)

1863 **Pygidicrana eximia** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 49. Type male, gen.prep. No. 310, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: India.

1876 *Pygidicrana eximia* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 328.

1900 *Pygidicrana eximia* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 18, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view).

1904 *Pygidicrana eximia* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth. 1: 5 (India).

1910 *Pygidicrana eximia* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 57.

1911 *Kalocrania eximia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.

1915 *Acrania eximia* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 436, pl. 7, fig. 5 (male genitalia).

1959 *Cranopygia eximia* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 100, fig. 84 (male forceps), 85 (male genitalia).
1970 *Cranopygia eximia* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 319.
1971 *Cranopygia eximia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 28.
1976 *Cranopygia eximia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 5.
1986 *Epicranopygia eximia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 274, fig. 410 (male forceps), 411 (male genitalia) (India: Assam, Himalaya).
— Distribution: India, Himalaya.

fletcheri (BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR)
1967 **Cranopygia fletcheri** BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Bull. Ent. Res., (8) 2: 1, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (female penultimate sternite). Type male: Division of Entomology, New Delhi; type-locality: South India.
1971 *Cranopygia fletcheri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 32.
1974 *Cranopygia fletcheri* — BISWAS, LAHIRI & GHOSH, Orient. Insects, 8 (4): 419 (India: Meghalaya).
1976 *Cranopygia fletcheri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 5.
1982 *Cranopygia fletcheri* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 62 (India: Assam).
1986 *Epicranopygia fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 270, fig. 402 (male forceps), 403 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South India.

picta (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE)
1838 **Pygidicrana picta** GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, Mag. Zool., 8: 70, pl. 376, fig. 1 (female in dorsal view). Type not examined; type-locality: India.
1863 *Pygidicrana picta* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 50.
1876 *Pygidicrana picta* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 329.
1900 *Pygidicrana picta* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 18 (Ceylon, India).
1901 *Pygidicrana picta* — BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 69.
1904 *Pygidicrana picta* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 5.
1911 *Kalocrania picta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.
1915 *Acrania picta* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 436, pl. 7, fig. 6 (male genitalia).
1923 *Acrania picta* — HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Ent., 7: 199.
1959 *Cranopygia picta* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 20: 98, fig. 81 (male forceps), 82 (penultimate sternite), 83 (male genitalia) (Ceylon, India: Annam).
1971 *Cranopygia picta* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 214, fig. 13 (male genitalia).

1971 *Cranopygia picta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 28.

1973 *Cranopygia picta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 397, fig. 34 (male genitalia).

1976 *Cranopygia picta* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 6.

1979 *Cranopygia picta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 152 (Ceylon).

1986 *Epicranopygia picta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 276, fig. 414 (male forceps), 415 (male genitalia) (India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, Celebes).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, Thailand, Vietnam, Celebes.

triangulata (RAMAMURTHI)

1965 **Cranopygia triangulata** RAMAMURTHI, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13): 9 59, fig. 1 (ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (female forceps), 3 (male penultimate sternite), 4 (ditto, female), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Department of Zoology, Madras; type-locality: South India.

1971 *Cranopygia triangulata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael (Tokyo), 3: 31.

1976 *Cranopygia triangulata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 6.

1986 *Epicranopygia triangulata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 272, fig. 406 (male forceps), 407 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: South India.

vittipennis (HINCKS)

1955 **Cranopygia vittipennis** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 820, fig. 13 (male forceps), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.

1959 *Cranopygia vittipennis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 20: 105, fig. 93 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 94 (male genitalia).

1971 *Cranopygia vittipennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 30.

1973 *Cranopygia vittipennis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 397, fig. 37 (male genitalia).

1976 *Cranopygia vittipennis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 6.

1986 *Epicranopygia vittipennis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 271, fig. 404 (male forceps), 405 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: South India.

Genus **Kalocrania** ZACHER

(→ *Cranopygia* BURR, 1908)

angustata → *Cranopygia angustata* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 123

biaffra → *Dacnodes biaffra* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 138

celebensis → *Cranopygia celebensis* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 125

eximia → *Epicranopygia eximia* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 146
grotei → *Dacnodes grotei* (BURR, 1912), p. 140
imperatrix → *Cranopygia imperatrix* (BURR, 1899), p. 128
marmoricrura → *Cranopygia marmoricrura* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 130
pallidipennis → *Paracranopygia pallidipennis* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 153
picta → *Epicranopygia picta* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838), p. 147
raja → *Cranopygia raja* (BURR, 1911), p. 134
semenovi → *Paracranopygia semenovi* (BURR, 1912), p. 154
siamensis → *Paracranopygia siamensis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 154
similis → *Paracranopygia similis* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 155
valida → *Cranopygia valida* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 135

Genus **Mucrocranopygia** STEINMANN

1986 **Mucrocranopygia** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 266. Type-species: *Pygidicrana horsfieldi* KIRBY, 1891 (original designation).

horsfieldi (KIRBY)

1891 **Pygidicrana horsfieldi** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 506, pl. 12, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 11a (male forceps, laterally). Type male: British Museum, (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.
1900 *Pygidicrana horsfieldi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 20.
1904 *Pygidicrana horsfieldi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 6.
1908 *Dicrana horsfieldi* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 387.
1911 *Dicrana horsfieldi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19.
1912 *Dicrana horsfieldi* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 68.
1959 *Cranopygia horsfieldi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 102, fig. 88 (penultimate sternite), 89 (male genitalia). 89 (virga) (Java).
1971 *Cranopygia horsfieldi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 29.
1976 *Cranopygia horsfieldi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 6.
1979 *Cranopygia horsfieldi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 152.
1986 *Mucrocranopygia horsfieldi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 268, fig. 400 (male forceps), 401 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Java.

jacobsoni (BOESEMAN)

1954 **Dicrana jacobsoni** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 13, fig. 4a (male in dorsal view), 4b (penultimate sternite with forceps in ventral view). Type male, gen.prep. No. 678, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.
1959 *Cranopygia jacobsoni* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 107.
1971 *Cranopygia jacobsoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael (Tokyo), 3: 31.

1976 *Cranopygia jacobsoni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 6 (as uncertain position).

1980 *Precranopygia* (misprint) *jacobsoni* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41: 335, fig. 12 (forceps of holotype), 13 (genitalia of holotype, gen. prep. No. 678, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1986 *Mucrocranopygia jacobsoni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 267, fig. 398 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 399 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Sumatra.

sarawacensis (HINCKS)

1932 *Acrania bakeri* var. *fusca* BORELLI, J. fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 180 (misidentification).

1959 **Cranopygia sarawacensis** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 103, fig. 91 (male genitalia), 92 (portion of virga). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type locality: Borneo.

1971 *Cranopygia sarawacensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 30.

1976 *Cranopygia sarawacensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 6.

1986 *Mucrocranopygia sarawacensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 266, fig. 397 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Borneo.

Genus **Paracranopygia** STEINMANN

1908 **Pyge** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 390. Type-species: *Pygidicrana modesta* DE BORMANS, 1894 (original designation). — 1910 *Kalocrania* ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 105 (partim). — 1915 *Acrania* BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 436 (partim). — 1959 *Pyge* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 52 (proposed synonymy with *Cranopygia* BURR, 1908). — 1986 **Paracranopygia** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 277. Type-species: *Forficula pallidipennis* DE HAAN, 1842 (original designation).

assamensis (HINCKS)

1955 **Cranopygia assamensis** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 819, fig. 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1959 *Cranopygia assamensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 81, fig. 63 (male genitalia).

1971 *Cranopygia assamensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 23.

1976 *Cranopygia assamensis* — SRIVASTAVA. Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 3.

1986 *Paracranopygia assamensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 281, fig. 422 (male forceps), 423 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

bakeri (BORELLI)

1921 **Acrania bakeri** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 35 (736): 1. Type female: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

1923 *Acrania bakeri* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38 (NS, 13): 5.

1932 *Acrania bakeri* — BORELLI, J. fed. Malay St. Mus., 17: 180 (Borneo).

1954 *Acrania bakeri* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 18, fig. 7c (female penultimate sternite).

1959 *Cranopygia bakeri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 104.

1971 *Cranopygia bakeri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 30.

1976 *Cranopygia bakeri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 5.

1978 *Cranopygia bakeri* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr. 52: 256.

1980 *Precranopygia* (misprint) *bakeri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41: 335, fig. 14 (male forceps), 15 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 679, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Borneo).

1986 *Paracranopygia bakeri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 282, fig. 424 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 425 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Borneo.

burmensis (HINCKS)

1955 **Cranopygia burmensis** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 815, fig. 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.

1959 *Cranopygia burmensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 87, fig. (male genitalia).

1971 *Cranopygia burmensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 24.

1976 *Cranopygia burmensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 3.

1986 *Paracranopygia burmensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 283, fig. 426 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 427 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Burma.

comata (HINCKS)

1955 **Cranopygia comata** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 817, fig. 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tonkin.

1959 *Cranopygia comata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 88, fig. 72 (male genitalia).

1971 *Cranopygia comata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 24.

1976 *Cranopygia comata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 3.

1986 *Paracranopygia comata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 289, fig. 438 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 439 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Vietnam.

formosa (HINCKS)

1955 **Cranopygia formosa** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 823, fig. 17 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Borneo.

1959 *Cranopygia formosa* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 95, fig. 79 (male genitalia).

1971 *Cranopygia formosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 27.

1973 *Cranopygia formosa* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 397, fig. 36 (male genitalia).

1976 *Cranopygia formosa* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 5.

1986 *Paracranopygia formosa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 278, fig. 416 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 417 (male genitalia) (Borneo, Java).

— Distribution: Borneo, Java.

maculipes (HINCKS)

1955 **Cranopygia maculipes** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 816, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (male forceps), 9 (penultimate sternite of male), Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.

1959 *Cranopygia maculipes* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 82, fig. 64 (male genitalia), 65 (male forceps), 66 (penultimate sternite).

1971 *Cranopygia maculipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 23.

1976 *Cranopygia maculipes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 3.

1986 *Paracranopygia maculipes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 290, fig. 440 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 441 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Burma.

meghalayana (BISWAS, LAHIRI & GHOSH)

1974 **Cranopygia meghalayana** BISWAS, LAHIRI & GHOSH, Orient. Insects, 8 (4): 420, fig. 1 (male forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1986 *Paracranopygia meghalayana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 285, fig. 430 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 431 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

modesta (DE BORMANS)

1894 **Pygidicrana modesta** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 14: 375. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Pygidicrana modesta* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 21 (Birma).
1908 *Pyge modesta* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 391.
1908 **Pygidicrana piepersi** BURR, Notes Leyden Mus., 30: 95. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden; type-locality: Java.
1910 *Pyge modesta* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 65, fig. 76 (male in dorsal view) (Burma).
1911 *Pyge modesta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 20.
1915 *Pyge modesta* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 435, pl. 6, fig. 12 (male genitalia, copia).
1931 *Cranopygia modesta* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38: 290 (South India).
1954 *Pyge piepersi* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 16 (Java).
1959 *Cranopygia modesta* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 597 (China: Yunnan).
1959 *Cranopygia modesta* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 70, fig. 53 (male genitalia) (Burma, Java).
1971 *Cranopygia modesta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 19.
1973 *Cranopygia modesta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 395, fig. 32 (male genitalia).
1976 *Cranopygia modesta* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 2 (China, Java, Sumatra).
1980 *Precranopygia* (misprint) *modesta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41: 335, fig. 10 (holotype forceps of *Pygidicrana piepersi* BURR, 1908), 11 (ditto, male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 680, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1981 *Paracranopygia modesta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 176, fig. 8 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 716, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Burma).
1986 *Paracranopygia modesta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 284, fig. 428 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 429 (male genitalia) (South India, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Philippine Islands, Borneo, South China).
— Distribution: South China, India, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Philippine Islands, Java, Borneo, Sumatra.

pallidipennis (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula pallidipennis** DE HAAN, Verh. nat. Ges. Nederl overz. Bezitt. Orth.: 240, pl. 23, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden; type-locality: Java.
1863 *Pygidicrana pallidipennis* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 50 (Borneo).
1876 *Pygidicrana pallidipennis* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 328.
1900 *Pygidicrana pallidipennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 18 (Borneo, Sumatra, Birma).
1904 *Pygidicrana pallidipennis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 5.

1911 *Kalocrania pallidipennis* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 337, fig. F (female gonapophysis).

1911 *Kalocrania pallidipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18, pl. 1, fig. 3a (pronotum) (Malay Archipelago).

1954 *Kalocrania pallidipennis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 21: 9 (Java, Sumatra, Borneo).

1959 *Cranopygia pallidipennis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 86, fig. 69 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). 70 (male genitalia) (Malay Peninsula, Burma, Sumatra).

1965 *Cranopygia pallidipennis* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 438 (Sumatra).

1971 *Cranopygia pallidipennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 24.

1976 *Cranopygia pallidipennis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 3 (Malaysia, Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Borneo; Burma).

1979 *Cranopygia pallidipennis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 151 (Sumatra).

1986 *Paracranopygia pallidipennis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 279, fig. 418 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 419 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Malaysia, Burma, Indonesia: Java, Sumatra, Borneo.

proxima (HINCKS)

1959 **Cranopygia proxima** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 79, fig. 60 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 61 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: China.

1971 *Cranopygia proxima* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 22.

1976 *Cranopygia proxima* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 4.

1986 *Paracranopygia proxima* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 288, fig. 436 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 437 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China.

semenovi (BURR)

1912 **Kalocrania semenovi** BURR, Sber. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1912: 312, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Amu-Darja.

1940 *Calocrania semenovi* — SEMENOV, Eos, Madr. 14: 63.

1959 *Cranopygia semenovi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 107.

1971 *Cranopygia semenovi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 30.

1986 *Paracranopygia semenovi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 287, fig. 434 (male forceps), 435 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Transcaspica: Amu-Darja (USSR).

siamensis (DOHRN)

1863 **Pygidicrana siamensis** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 51. Type male: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Siam.

1900 *Pygidicrana siamensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 19 (Siam, Pegu, Birma, Süd-China).
1904 *Pygidicrana siamensis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 5.
1910 *Pygidicrana siamensis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 59, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view) (Burma, Siam).
1911 *Kalocrania siamensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 19 (India, Malay Archipelago).
1959 *Cranopygia siamensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 78, fig. 59 (male genitalia) (South China, Java, Burma, Malay Archipelago).
1971 *Cranopygia siamensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 21.
1973 *Cranopygia siamensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 395, fig. 30 (male genitalia).
1976 *Cranopygia siamensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 4 (Thailand).
1986 *Paracranopygia siamensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 291, fig. 442 (male forceps) 443 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South China, Burma, Thailand, India, Malaysia, Bangladesh, Java.

similis (ZACHER)

1911 **Kalocrania similis** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 338, fig. D (male genitalia). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Malay Archipelago.
1911 *Kalocrania similis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.
1926 *Kalocrania similis* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 250 (Java).
1954 *Kalocrania similis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 10, fig. 3a (pronotum and tegmina) (Java, Sumatra).
1959 *Cranopygia similis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 83, fig. 67 (male genitalia).
1971 *Cranopygia similis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 23.
1976 *Cranopygia similis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 4.
1986 *Paracranopygia similis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 293, fig. 446 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 447 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 575, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Malaysia, Sumatra, Java.

tonkinensis (HINCKS)

1910 *Pygidicrana valida* BURR (misidentification), Fauna brit. India Derm.: 56.
1955 **Cranopygia tonkinensis** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 818, fig. 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tonkin.
1959 *Cranopygia tonkinensis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 80, fig. 62 (male genitalia).
1959 *Cranopygia tonkinensis* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 596 (China: Yunnan).

1971 *Cranopygia tonkinensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 22.
1976 *Cranopygia tonkinensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 4 (China).
1986 *Paracranopygia tonkinensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 286, fig. 432 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 433 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India, Bangladesh, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam, China.

variegata (BRINDLE)
1965 **Cranopygia variegata** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 436, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Philippine Islands.
1976 *Cranopygia variegata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 5.
1978 *Cranopygia variegata* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 256 (Palawan).
1986 *Paracranopygia variegata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 292, fig. 444 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 445 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao, Palawan.

vicina (HINCKS)
1959 **Cranopygia vicina** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 85, fig. 68 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.
1971 *Cranopygia vicina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 23.
1976 *Cranopygia vicina* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 4.
1986 *Paracranopygia vicina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 280, fig. 420 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 421 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Java.

Genus **Picrania** BURR
(→ *Dacnodes* BURR, 1907)

angustata → *Cranopygia angustata* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 123
liturata → *Dacnodes liturata* (STÅL, 1855), p. 141
phoenix → *Dacnodes phoenix* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 142

Genus **Pydicrana** STÅL
(→ *Pygidicrana* SERVILLE, 1831)

notigera → *Pygidicrana notigera* (STÅL, 1860), p. 160

Genus **Pyge** BURR
(→ *Paracranopygia* STEINMANN, 1985)

ambiguus MJÖBERG, 1913 → *Cranopygia daemeli* (DOHRN, 1869), p. 126
atriceps (KIRBY, 1903) → *Cranopygia ophthalmica* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 132
guttata → *Cranopygia guttata* (KIRBY, 1903), p. 127
modesta → *Paracranopygia modesta* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 152
okunii → *Cranopygia okunii* (SHIRAKI, 1928), p. 132
ophthalmica → *Cranopygia ophthalmica* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 132
piepersi BURR, 1908 → *Paracranopygia modesta* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 152
sauteri → *Cranopygia sauteri* (BURR, 1912), p. 134
shortridgei → *Dacnodes shortridgei* (BURR, 1914), p. 143
vanderdoesi → *Cranopygia vanderdoesi* (BOESEMAN, 1954), p. 136
vitticollis → *Cranopygia vitticollis* (STÅL, 1855), p. 136

Genus **Pygidicrana** SERVILLE

1831 **Pygidicrana** SERVILLE, Annls Sci. nat., 22: 30. Type-species: *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* SERVILLE, 1831 (monotypy). — 1846 *Pygodicrana* (misprint) AGASSIZ, Nomencl. Zool., Index: 120. — 1860 **Pydicrana** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Inst.: 299 (a lapsus for *Pygidicrana* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1863 *Pygidicrana* — DOHRN, Stettin ent. Ztg, 24: 46. — 1876 *Pygodicrana* (misprint) SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 298. — 1900 *Pygidicrana* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 15. — 1902 *Pygidicrana* — BURR, J. Bombay Soc., 14: 68. — 1904 *Pygidicrana* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 4. — 1910 *Pygidicrana* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 53 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Pygidicrana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 16. — 1945 *Pygidicrana* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 354. — 1959 *Pygidicrana* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 45 (revision, key to species). — 1965 *Pygidicrana* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131. — 1968 *Pygidicrana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 186. — 1971 *Pygidicrana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3:10. — 1973 *Pygidicrana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 148. — 1973 *Pygidicrana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 396. — 1975 *Pygidicrana* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202. — 1982 *Pygidicrana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 14. — 1983 *Pygidicrana* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 54. — 1986 *Pygidicrana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 219 (revision, key to species).

abnormis → *Tomopygia abnormis* (DE BORMANS, 1883) (in family Labiduridae), p. 383
ambigua MJÖBERG, 1913 → *Cranopygia daemeli* (DOHRN, 1869), p. 126

americana (BURR)

1911 **Acnodes americana** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 1911: 329. Type male, gen. prep. No. 307, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Bolivia.

1911 *Acnodes americana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 17, pl. 1, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view).

1955 *Dacnodes americana* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 806.

1959 *Pygidicrana americana* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 51.

1968 *Pygidicrana americana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 186.

1971 *Pygidicrana americana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 12.

1982 *Pygidicrana americana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Pygidicrana americana* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 64.

1986 *Pygidicrana americana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 220, fig. 324 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 325 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Bolivia.

angustata → *Cranopygia angustata* DOHRN, 1863, p. 123

atriceps KIRBY, 1903 → *Cranopygia ophthalmica* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 132

bettoni KIRBY, 1903 → *Dacnodes caffra* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 139

biaffra → *Dacnodes biaffra* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 138

bivittata ERICHSON

1848 **Pygidicrana bivittata** ERICHSON, in SCHOMBERG, Reisen in Brit. Guiana, 3: 579. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Guyana.

1863 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 48.

1900 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 18.

1904 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 6.

1911 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.

1920 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1920: 337 (French Guiana).

1959 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 48, fig. 40 (male genitalia) (? Peru, Brazil).

1968 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 30: 9, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view), 3 (male genitalia) (Suriname).

1968 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 186.

1971 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 11.

1979 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 150 (Brazil).

1981 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 188, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (male genitalia) (Peru).

1982 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 54.

1986 *Pygidicrana bivittata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 226, fig. 333 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 334 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Guyanas, Brazil, Peru.

buettneri → *Karschiella buettneri* (KARSCH, 1886), p. 118

caffra → *Dacnodes caffra* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 139

callipyga → *Cranopygia kallipygos* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 129

celebensis → *Cranopygia celebensis* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 125

cumingi → *Cranopygia cumingi* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 125

daemeli → *Cranopygia daemeli* (DOHRN, 1869), p. 126

dilaticauda (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) (in family Labiidae), p. 578

egregia KIRBY, 1896 → *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 161

eximia → *Epicranopygia eximia* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 146

fiebrigi BURR

1908 **Pygidicrana fiebrigi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 386. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Paraguay.

1911 *Pygidicrana fiebrigi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.

1959 *Pygidicrana fiebrigi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 49, fig. 41 (male genitalia).

1968 *Pygidicrana fiebrigi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 186.

1971 *Pygidicrana fiebrigi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 11.

1982 *Pygidicrana fiebrigi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Pygidicrana fiebrigi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 54.

1986 *Pygidicrana fiebrigi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 227, fig. 335 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 336 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Paraguay.

finschi KARSCH, 1885 → *Cranopygia ophthalmica* (DOHRN, 1863) p. 132

forcipata KIRBY

1896 **Pygidicrana forcipata** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 522. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Pygidicrana forcipata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 17.

1904 *Pygidicrana forcipata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 6.

1930 *Pygidicrana forcipata* — MOREIRA, Bol Inst. Biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 8.

1959 *Pygidicrana forcipata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 50.

1968 *Pygidicrana forcipata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 186.

1971 *Pygidicrana forcipata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 11.

1982 *Pygidicrana forcipata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1986 *Pygidicrana forcipata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 221. — Distribution: Brazil.

frontalis → *Dacnodes frontalis* (KIRBY, 1903), p. 140

guttata → *Cranopygia guttata* (KIRBY, 1903), p. 127

herberti → *Dacnodes herberti* (MACHADO, 1957), p. 141

hincksi STEINMANN

1986 **Pygidicrana hincksi** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 221 (for *Pygidicrana sp.* HINCKS, 1959). Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Honduras.

— Distribution: Honduras.

horsfieldi → *Mucrocranopygia horsfieldi* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 149

hugeli SHARP, 1895 → *Cranopygia marmoricrura* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 130

imperatrix → *Cranopygia imperatrix* (BURR, 1899), p. 128

kallipygos → *Cranopygia kallipygos* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 129

liturata → *Dacnodes liturata* (STÅL, 1855), p. 141

livida → *Dacnodes livida* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 142

marmoricrura → *Cranopygia marmoricrura* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 130

modesta → *Paracranopygia modesta* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 152

nietneri → *Cranopygia nietneri* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 131

notigera (STÅL)

1860 **Pydicrana notigera** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 299. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1863 *Pygidicrana notigera* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 52.

1900 *Pygidicrana notigera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 20.

1904 *Pygidicrana notigera* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 6.

1911 *Pygidicrana notigera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.

1930 *Pygidicrana notigera* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 8.

1933 *Pygidicrana notigera* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 2.

1959 *Pygidicrana notigera* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 51.

1968 *Pygidicrana notigera* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21(19): 186.

1971 *Pygidicrana notigera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 12.

1982 *Pygidicrana notigera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.

1983 *Pygidicrana notigera* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 54 (Brazil, Colombia).

1986 *Pygidicrana notigera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 222, fig. 326 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Brazil, Colombia.

opaca (BURMEISTER, 1838) → *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* (GRAY, 1832), p. 107

ophthalmica → *Cranopygia ophthalmica* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 132

pallidipennis → *Paracranopygia pallidipennis* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 153

papua → *Tagalina papua* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 165

peruviana REHN, 1906 → *Pyragra fuscata dohrni* (SCUDDER, 1875), p. 108

picta → *Epicranopygia picta* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838), p. 147
piepersi BURR, 1908 → *Paracranopygia modesta* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 152
quadriguttata DE BORMANS, 1903 → *Cranopygia guttata* (KIRBY, 1903), p. 127
quinquenodosa BRINDLE

1977 **Pygidicrana quinquenodosa** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 112, fig. 4 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Pygidicrana quinquenodosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Pygidicrana quinquenodosa* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 54.
1986 *Pygidicrana quinquenodosa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 224, fig. 329 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 330 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Venezuela.

saussurei (DOHRN, 1862) → *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 106
siamensis → *Paracranopygia siamensis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 154
staphylionides (WALKER, 1853) in BURR, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 506 = *Olyntha staphylionides* in ordo Neuroptera.
trinodosa BRINDLE

1977 **Pygidicrana trinodosa** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 111, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Pygidicrana trinodosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 15.
1983 *Pygidicrana trinodosa* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 55.
1986 *Pygidicrana trinodosa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 223, fig. 327 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 328 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Venezuela.

valida DOHRN, 1867 → *Cranopygia valida* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 135
valida BURR, 1910 → *Paracranopygia tonkinensis* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 155
vitticollis → *Cranopygia vitticollis* (STÅL, 1855), p. 136
v-nigrum SERVILLE

1831 **Pygidicrana v-nigrum** SERVILLE, Ann. Sci. nat., 22: 31. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Brazil.
1838 *Forficula v-nigrum* — BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent., 2: 150.
1863 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 47.
1896 **Pygidicrana egregia** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 523, pl. 20, fig. 3 (female in dorsal view). Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.
1900 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 17.
1904 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 6.
1908 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 385.
1911 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.
1911 *Pygidicrana egregia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 18.

1959 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 46, fig. 36 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 37 (penultimate sternite), 38 (hind tarsus), 39 (male genitalia) (Brazil).
1959 *Pygidicrana egregia* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 46 (proposed synonymy with *v-nigrum* SERVILLE, 1831).
1968 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 186.
1971 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 10.
1973 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 396, fig. 26 (male genitalia).
1979 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 150 (Brazil).
1986 *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 225, fig. 331 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 332 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Brazil.

Genus **Tagalina** DOHRN

1863 **Tagalina** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 44. Type-species: *Forficula grandiventris* BLANCHARD, 1853 (designated by SCUDDER, 1876, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 299). — 1876 *Tagalina* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 299. — 1891 *Tagalina* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 503. — 1900 *Tagalina* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 14. — 1908 *Tagalina* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 383. — 1911 *Tagalina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 17. — 1915 *Tagalina* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 435. — 1945 *Tagalina* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1959 *Tagalina* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 108 (revision, key to species). — 1965 *Tagalina* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1970 *Tagalina* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, (12) 3: 649. — 1971 *Tagalina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 32. — 1973 *Tagalina* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 396. — 1975 *Tagalina* — BRINDLE, J. Ent. (B) 44 (2): 145 (revision, key to species). — 1975 *Tagalina* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202. — 1976 *Tagalina* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 7. — 1982 *Tagalina* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16. — 1983 *Tagalina* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 55. — 1986 *Tagalina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 228 (revision, key to species).

burri HINCKS

1955 **Tagalina burri** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 825, fig. 19 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Guinea.

1959 *Tagalina burri* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 113, fig. 98 (male genitalia).
1971 *Tagalina burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 34.
1973 *Tagalina burri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 396, fig. 27 (male genitalia).
1975 *Tagalina burri* — BRINDLE, J. Ent. (B) 44 (2): 150 (incorrect synonymy with *erythronota* GÜNTHER, 1929).
1986 *Tagalina burri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 238, fig. 354 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). 355 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: New Guinea.

curta BRINDLE
1975 **Tagalina curta** BRINDLE, J. Ent. (B) 44 (2): 151, fig. 5 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: New Guinea.
1986 *Tagalina curta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 236, fig. 350 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 351 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: New Guinea.

erythronota GÜNTHER
1929 **Tagalina semperi erythronata** GÜNTHER, Mitt zool. Mus. Berl., 15: 67. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.
1959 *Tagalina erythronata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 115, fig. 100 (male genitalia).
1971 *Tagalina erythronota* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 35.
1975 *Tagalina erythronota* — BRINDLE, J. Ent. (B) 44 (2): 150, fig. 6 (male genitalia).
1982 *Tagalina erythronota* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.
1983 *Tagalina erythronota* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 55.
1986 *Tagalina erythronota* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 237, fig. 352 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 353 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: New Guinea.

grandiventris (BLANCHARD)
1853 **Forficula grandiventris** BLANCHARD, Voy. Pole Sud, 4: 349. Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Solomon Islands.
1863 *Tagalina grandiventris* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24:46.
1891 *Tagalina grandiventris* — BURR, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 503.
1900 *Tagalina grandiventris* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 14.
1904 *Tagalina grandiventris* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 4 (Solomon Islands, New Guinea).
1911 *Tagalina grandiventris* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 17.
1959 *Tagalina grandiventris* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 109, fig. 95 (tarsus), 96 (male genitalia).

1965 *Tagalina grandiventris* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 440 (Luzon).
1967 *Tagalina grandiventris* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 231 (New Britain, New Ireland, Mussau).
1970 *Tagalina grandiventris* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 649, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (hind tarsus), 7 (male genitalia) (Bismarck Archipelago).
1971 *Tagalina grandiventris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 32.
1975 *Tagalina grandiventris* — BRINDLE, J. Ent. (B) 44 (2): 149 (Solomon Islands, Admirality Islands).
1976 *Tagalina grandiventris* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 7 (Ceram, Admirality, and Solomon Islands).
1981 *Tagalina grandiventris* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 176 (Solomon Islands, Bismarck Islands).
1981 *Tagalina grandiventris* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19(24): 134 (Luzon).
1986 *Tagalina grandiventris* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 229, fig. 337 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 338 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 697, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Solomon Islands (Santa Isabel, Vella Lavella, Bougainville, New Georgia, Guadalcanal, San Cristobal), Bismarck Archipelago, Admirality Islands, Buru, Ceram, New Guinea, and Luzon.

hincksi BRINDLE
1975 **Tagalina hincksi** BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 44 (2): 150, fig. 9 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male; British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Guinea.
1982 *Tagalina hincksi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.
1983 *Tagalina hincksi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 55.
1986 *Tagalina hincksi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 235, fig. 349 (external paramere of male genitalia).
— Distribution: New Guinea.

insulana STEINMANN
1986 **Tagalina insulana** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 234, fig. 347 (male forceps), 348 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 634, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.
— Distribution: New Guinea.

lyrata HINCKS
1955 **Tagalina lyrata** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 8: 827, fig. 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Celebes.
1959 *Tagalina lyrata* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 116, fig. 101 (male genitalia).
1971 *Tagalina lyrata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 35.

1975 *Tagalina lyrata* — BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 44 (2): 149, fig. 8 (external paramere of male genitalia) (possibly Ceram, and Buru).
1976 *Tagalina lyrata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 7.
1982 *Tagalina lyrata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.
1983 *Tagalina lyrata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 56.
1986 *Tagalina lyrata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 232, fig. 343 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 344 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Celebes.

mjoebergi BRINDLE

1965 **Tagalina mjoebergi** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 440, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Borneo.
1975 *Tagalina mjoebergi* — BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 44 (2): 149, fig. 4 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1976 *Tagalina mjoebergi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 7.
1982 *Tagalina mjoebergi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.
1983 *Tagalina mjoebergi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 56.
1986 *Tagalina mjoebergi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 231, fig. 341 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 342 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Borneo.

pandani HINCKS

1959 **Tagalina pandani** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 114, fig. 99 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Guinea.
1971 *Tagalina pandani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 35.
1982 *Tagalina pandani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 16.
1983 *Tagalina pandani* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 56.
1986 *Tagalina pandani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 239, fig. 356 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: New Guinea.

papua (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Pygidicrana papua** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 232. Type male: coll. BRUNNER, No. 21.293, Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: New Guinea.
1911 *Pygidicrana papua* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 17 (proposed synonymy with *semperi* DOHRN, 1863).
1912 *Tagalina semperi* DE BORMANS, (misidentification), BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 67.
1932 *Tagalina semperi* (misidentification) — BORELLI, J. Malay St. Mus., 17: 179 (Borneo).
1954 *Tagalina semperi* (misidentification) — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 7.

1975 *Tagalina papua* (sp. rev.) — BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 44 (2): 149, fig. 7 (male genitalia half only).

1983 *Tagalina papua* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 47 (5): 56.

1986 *Tagalina papua* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 233, fig. 345 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 346 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: New Guinea, Borneo.

semperi DOHRN

1863 **Tagalina semperi** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 45. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Philippine Islands.

1900 *Tagalina semperi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11:14, fig. 10a (female in dorsal view), 10b (leg) (Luzon).

1904 *Tagalina semperi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 4.

1911 *Tagalina semperi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 17 (New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Philippines).

1915 *Tagalina semperi* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (697): 2 (Manila).

1933 *Tagalina semperi* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 1.

1959 *Tagalina semperi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 111, fig. 97 (male genitalia).

1971 *Tagalina semperi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 33.

1975 *Tagalina semperi* — BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 44 (2): 149, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male genitalia).

1976 *Tagalina semperi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 7.

1986 *Tagalina semperi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 230, fig. 339 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 340 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 19, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: New Guinea, Philippine Islands: Manila, Solomon Islands.

semperi DE BORMANS, 1912 → *Tagalina papua* (DE BORMANS, 1903) p. 165

Subfamily **Cylindrogastrinae** MACCAGNO

1929 **Cylindrogastrinae** MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, (3) 41: 15. Type-genus: *Cylindrogaster* STÅL, 1855. — 1955 *Cylindrogastrinae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 17 (considered synonymous with Diplatyinae). — 1965 *Cylindrogastrinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131 (considered a valid subfamily). — 1968 *Cylindrogastrinae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 191 (in family Diplatyidae). — 1971 *Cylindrogastrinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 3 (in family Diplatyidae). — 1973 *Cylindrogastrinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 398. — 1975 *Cylindrogastrinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202 (in family Pygidicranidae).

— 1982 *Cylindrogastrinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19 (in family Diplatyidae). — 1986 *Cylindrogastrinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 294 (revision) (in family Pygidicranidae).

Genus **Antenoria** RIBEIRO
(→ *Cylindrogaster* STÅL, 1855)

byciclura → *Cylindrogaster byciclurus* (RIBEIRO, 1937), p. 167

Genus **Cylindrogaster** STÅL

1855 **Cylindrogaster** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetens Akad. Förh., 12: 350. Type-species: *Cylindrogaster gracilis* STÅL, 1855 (monotypy). — 1860 *Cylindrogaster* — STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 306 (proposed synonymy with *Diplatys* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1863 *Cylindrogaster* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 57. — 1876 *Cylindrogaster* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 293 (considered a valid genus). — 1896 *Cylindrogaster* — BURR, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 523. — 1900 *Cylindrogaster* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 11. — 1904 *Cylindrogaster* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2. — 1911 *Cylindrogaster* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 12 (as synonym genus in *Diplatys).* — 1924 *Cylindrogaster* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 24: 402. — 1929 *Cylindrogaster* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 41 (12): 7. — 1937 **Antenoria** RIBEIRO, O Campo, 1937: 36. Type-species: *Antenoria byciclura* RIBEIRO, 1937 (monotypy). — 1945 *Cylindrogaster* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1955 *Cylindrogaster* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 18 (revision, and key to species). — 1955 *Antenoria* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 18 (proposed synonymy with *Cylindrogaster* STÅL, 1855). — 1965 *Cylindrogaster* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 131. — 1968 *Cylindrogaster* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 30: 9 (in family Diplatyidae). — 1968 *Cylindrogaster* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 191 (in family Diplatyidae). — 1971 *Cylindrogaster* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 3 (in family Diplatyidae). — 1973 *Cylindrogaster* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 398. — 1975 *Cylindrogaster* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 202 (in family Pygidicranidae). — 1986 *Cylindrogaster* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 295 (revision, and key to species).

abnormis → *Tomopygia abnormis* (DE BORMANS, 1883) (in family Labiduridae), p. 383

byciclurus (RIBEIRO)

1937 **Antenoria byciclura** RIBEIRO, O Campo, 1937: 36, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1955 *Cylindrogaster byciclurus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 22, fig. 6 (genitalia of holotype).
1968 *Cylindrogaster byciclurus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 192.
1971 *Cylindrogaster byciclurus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 7.
1975 *Cylindrogaster byciclurus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 203, fig. 20 (male genitalia).
1986 *Cylindrogaster byciclurus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 295, fig. 448 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 449 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Brazil.

diplatyoides → *Sparatta diplatyoides* (CAUDELL, 1907) (in family Labiidae), p. 447

gracilis STÅL
1855 **Cylindrogaster gracilis** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 350. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.
1858 *Diplatys gracilis* — STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 306.
1863 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 58 (Rio de Janeiro).
1900 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 11 (Rio de Janeiro).
1904 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 2.
1909 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3: 253.
1911 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 25.
1911 *Diplatys gracilis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.
1917 *Diplatys gracilis* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 302 (Panama).
1929 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 41 (12): 8, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1930 *Diplatys gracilis* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 7.
1931 **Diplatys gracilis** var. **dispar** MOREIRA, Konowia, 10: 167. Type female: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.
1936 *Diplatys gracilis* — RIBEIRO, Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, 12: 73.
1955 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 20, fig. 5 (male genitalia) (Brazil).
1968 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 192 (Brazil, Peru?).
1971 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 4.
1973 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 398, fig. 38 (male genitalia).
1986 *Cylindrogaster gracilis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 300, fig. 456 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 457 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Brazil, Panama, ? Peru.

jansoni → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) jansoni* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 64
nigra → *Ctenisolabis nigra* (SCUDDER, 1876) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 314
nigriceps → *Schizodiplatys nigriceps* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 88
occidentalis (BURR, 1904) → *Cylindrogaster sahlbergi* DOHRN, 1863, p. 169
rufescens → *Haplodiplatys (Haplodiplatys) rufescens* (KIRBY, 1896), p. 67
sahlbergi DOHRN

1863 **Cylindrogaster sahlbergi** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 59. Type male: STÅL's Collection in Helsingfors Museum; type-locality: Brazil.
1900 *Cylindrogaster sahlbergi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 12 (Rio de Janeiro).
1904 *Cylindrogaster sahlbergi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 3.
1904 **Diplatys occidentalis** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 280. Type male (incorrectly mentioned as female): British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Grenada.
1929 *Cylindrogaster sahlbergi* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 4 (12): 9, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1955 *Cylindrogaster sahlbergi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 24, fig. 9 (male genitalia).
1955 *Cylindrogaster occidentalis* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 25 (proposed transference to *Cylindrogaster* STÅL, 1855).
1968 *Cylindrogaster sahlbergi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 192.
1986 *Cylindrogaster sahlbergi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 296, fig. 450 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 451 (male genitalia).
1986 *Cylindrogaster occidentalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 296 (proposed synonymy with *sahlbergi* DOHRN, 1863).

— Distribution: Brazil, Grenada.

thoracicus DOHRN

1863 **Cylindrogaster thoracicus** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 59. Type male: STÅL's Collection in Helsingfors Museum; type-locality: Brazil.
1900 *Cylindrogaster thoracica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 12 (Rio de Janeiro).
1904 *Cylindrogaster thoracica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 3.
1911 *Diplatys thoracicus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 25.
1911 *Diplatys thoracicus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 13.
1912 *Diplatys thoracicus* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 66.
1929 *Cylindrogaster thoracicus* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 41 (12): 10, fig. 3 (male genitalia).
1955 *Cylindrogaster thoracicus* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 25, fig. 9a (male genitalia) (Brazil).
1968 *Cylindrogaster thoracicus* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 84.
1968 *Cylindrogaster thoracicus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 192.

1971 *Cylindrogaster thoracicus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 10.

1981 *Cylindrogaster thoracicus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 138 (Brazil).

1986 *Cylindrogaster thoracicus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 299, fig. 455 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Brazil.

velox HINCKS

1955 **Cylindrogaster velox** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 1: 23, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Guyana.

1968 *Cylindrogaster velox* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 9 (Guyanas).

1968 *Cylindrogaster velox* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 21 (19): 192.

1971 *Cylindrogaster velox* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 5: 8.

1982 *Cylindrogaster velox* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 19 (Guiana).

1982 *Diplatys velox* — SAKAI, Daito Bull. Bunka Univ., 20: 21 (Africa) (incorrect datum!).

1986 *Cylindrogaster velox* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 297, fig. 452 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Guyanas.

yepezi BRINDLE

1974 **Cylindrogaster yepezi** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), (2) 8: 108, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Venezuela.

1986 *Cylindrogaster yepezi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 298, fig. 453 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). 454 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Venezuela.

Subfamily **Diplatymorphinae** BOESEMAN

1954 **Diplatymorphinae** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 5. Type-genus: *Diplatymorpha* BOESEMAN, 1954. — 1976 *Diplatymorphinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17. — 1975 *Diplatymorphinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 203. — 1980 *Diplatymorphinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 337. — 1986 *Diplatymorphinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 301 (revision).

Genus **Diplatymorpha** BOESEMAN

1954 **Diplatymorpha** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 5. Type-species: *Diplatymorpha borneensis* BOESEMAN, 1954 (original designation). — 1973 *Diplatymorpha* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 148. — 1975 *Diplatymorpha* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 203. — 1976 *Diplatymorpha* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17. — 1982 *Diplatymorpha* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 97. — 1986 *Diplatymorpha* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 301 (revision).

borneensis BOESEMAN

1954 **Diplatymorpha borneensis** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 5, fig. 2a (female in dorsal view), 2b (penultimate sternite with forceps), 2c (antenna of female). Type female: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden; type-locality: Borneo.

1971 *Diplatys borneensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael (Tokyo), 5: 157.

1976 *Diplatymorpha borneensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17.

1980 *Diplatymorpha borneensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 337, fig. 16 (female ultimate tergite and forceps).

1982 *Diplatys borneensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 21.

1982 *Diplatymorpha borneensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 97.

1986 *Diplatymorpha borneensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 301, fig. 458 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Borneo.

Subfamily **Echinosomatinae** BURR

1910 **Echinosomatinae** BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 67. Type-genus: *Echinosoma* SERVILLE, 1839 (for family Labiduridae). — 1910 *Echinosomatidae* ZACHER, Beitr. Rev. Derm.: 36. — 1911 *Echinosomatinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 22 (in family Pygidicranidae). — 1915 *Echinosomatinae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 436. — 1924 *Echinosomatinae* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 361. — 1936 *Echinosomatinae* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat, Sci. Philad., 88: 508. — 1954 *Echinosomatidae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 115 (in superfamily Protodermaptera). — 1957 *Echinosomatinae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 52. — 1959 **Prolabisciinae** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 942. Type-genus: *Prolabisca* BEY-BIENKO, 1959. — 1959 *Echinosomatinae* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 117 (revision). — 1963 *Echinosomatinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 96: 134. — 1965 *Echinosomatinae* — POPHAM,

Entomologist, 98: 130. — 1966 *Echinosomatinae* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 229. — 1967 *Echinosomatinae* — BRINDLE, Ark, Zool., 20 (7): 152. — 1969 *Echinosomatinae* — BRINDLE, Fauna de Madagascar, 30: 23. — 1970 *Echinosomatinae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 651. — 1970 *Echinosomatinae* — BRINDLE, Biol. Gabon., (6) 1: 12. — 1971 *Echinosomatinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 35. — 1971 *Prolabisciinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 67. — 1971 *Echinosomatinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand Suppl., 1: 214. — 1973 *Echinosomatinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 398. — 1973 *Echinosomatinae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 69 (revision of African species). — 1975 *Echinosomatinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 203. — 1976 *Prolabisciinae* — NISHIKAWA, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., 13 (1—2): 41. — 1976 *Echinosomatinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 8. — 1986 *Echinosomatinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 302 (revision, key to genera) (Prolabisciinae, proposed synonymy with Echinosomatinae BURR, 1910).

Genus **Echinosoma** SERVILLE

1839 **Echinosoma** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Orth.: 34. Type-species: *Forficula afra* BEAUVOIS, 1805 (monotypy). — 1863 *Echinosoma* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 63. — 1876 *Echinosoma* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 293. — 1891 *Echinosoma* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 504. — 1900 *Echinosoma* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 26. — 1901 *Echinosoma* — BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 77. — 1910 *Echinosoma* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 163. — 1910 *Echinosoma* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 70. — 1911 *Echinosoma* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23. — 1911 *Echinosoma* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 342. — 1912 *Echinosoma* — BURR, Sber. naturf. Ges. Freunde Berl., 1912: 315. — 1915 *Echinosoma* — BURR, Jl. R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 437. — 1924 *Echinosoma* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 360 (key to Belgian Congo species). — 1945 *Echinosoma* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1957 *Echinosoma* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 53. — 1959 *Echinosoma* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 118 (revision, key to species). — 1965 *Echinosoma* POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132. — 1969 *Echinosoma* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 23 (key to Madagascan species). — 1971 *Echinosoma* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 36. — 1973 *Echinosoma* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 148. — 1973 *Echinosoma* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 398. — 1973 *Echinosoma* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 69 (revision, and key to African species). — 1976 *Echinosoma* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 8. — 1981 *Echinosoma* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 137. — 1986 *Echinosoma* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 304 (revision, key to species).

affine HINCKS

1959 **Echinosoma affine** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 140, fig. 127 (genitalia of holotype), 128 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.

1971 *Echinosoma affine* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 47.

1976 *Echinosoma affine* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 8.

1982 *Echinosoma affine* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 92.

1986 *Echinosoma affine* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 324, fig. 494 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Java.

afrum (BEAUVOIS)

1805 **Forficula afra** BEAUVOIS, Inst. Afr. Amer. Orth.: 35, pl. 1, fig. 1 (female in dorsal view). Type female: believed lost; type-locality: Nigeria.

1839 *Echinosoma afrum* — SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Orth.: 34.

1863 *Echinosoma afrum* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 63 (Guinea).

1897 *Echinosoma afri* — RODZIANKO, Wiener ent. Ztg, 16: 154.

1900 *Echinosoma afrum* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 26, fig. 14a (male in dorsal view), 14b (female abdominal end).

1904 *Echinosoma afrum* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 8 (West Africa).

1908 *Echinosoma afrum* — BURR, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., 60: 175 (Congo, Uganda).

1911 *Echinosoma afrum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.

1915 *Echinosoma afrum* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 437 (Uganda, Spanish Guinea).

1936 *Echinosoma afrum* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 508 (Belgian Congo).

1959 *Echinosoma afrum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 120, fig. 102 (head, and thoracic nota), 103 (penultimate sternite), 104 (male genitalia), 105 (female pygidium).

1973 *Echinosoma afrum* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 71, fig. 86 (pronotum), 84 (penultimate sternite), 88 (male genitalia) (Ivory Coast, Gabon, Congo).

1986 *Echinosoma afrum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 309, fig. 464 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 465 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 333, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: from Guinea to Uganda.

albisquama BEY-BIENKO, 1959 → *Echinosoma convolutum* HINCKS, 1959, p. 176

atrum STEINMANN

1983 **Echinosoma ater** STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90: 544, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 787, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Genève; type-locality: India: Assam.

— Distribution: India.

beccarii SRIVASTAVA

1983 **Echinosoma beccarii** SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 374, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

bolivari RODZIANKO

1897 **Echinosoma bolivari** RODZIANKO, Wiener ent. Ztg, 16: 154. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Madagascar.

1900 *Echinosoma bolivari* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 27 (Madagaskar).

1904 *Echinosoma bolivari* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 8.

1910 *Echinosoma bolivari* — BURR, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., (2) 14: 124 (Seychelles).

1911 *Echinosoma bolivari* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.

1915 *Echinosoma bolivari* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 436, pl. 8, fig. 1 (male genitalia).

1959 *Echinosoma bolivari* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 131, fig. 118 (female forceps and pygidium), 119 (male genitalia).

1966 *Echinosoma bolivari* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 229.

1969 *Echinosoma bolivari* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 24, fig. 18 (male forceps), 19 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1971 *Echinosoma bolivari* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 43.

1976 *Echinosoma bolivari* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. afr., 90 (2): 438 (Silhouette).

1982 *Echinosoma bolivari* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 92 (Madagascar, Seychelles, Comoro Islands.)

1986 *Echinosoma bolivari* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 315, fig. 475 (male forceps), 476 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Madagascar, Seychelles, Comoro Islands.

burri HINCKS

1959 **Echinosoma burri** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 158, fig. 151 (posterior margin of male penultimate sternite), 152 (female pygidium), 153 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.

1971 *Echinosoma burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 54.

1976 *Echinosoma burri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 8 (Sumatra, Java).

1986 *Echinosoma burri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 333, fig. 508 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Java, Sumatra.

celebense HINCKS

1959 **Echinosoma celebense** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 153, fig.

142 (male genital lobe). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Celebes.

1971 *Echinosoma celebense* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 52.

1976 *Echinosoma celebense* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 8.

1986 *Echinosoma celebense* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 327, fig. 499 (male genital lobe).

— Distribution: Celebes.

concolor BORELLI

1907 **Echinosoma concolor** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 352. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Principe Island.

1907 *Echinosoma concolor* var. *longipennis* BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, 43: 353 (Principe Island, and Portuguese Guinea).

1907 *Echinosoma concolor* var. *brevipennis* BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, 43: 354 (São Tomé Island).

1911 *Echinosoma concolor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.

1914 *Echinosoma concolor* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 8: 264 (Gold Coast).

1923 *Echinosoma concolor* — BORELLI, Revue zool. Bot. afr., 11: 415 (Belgian Congo).

1928 *Echinosoma concolor* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 16: 29, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

1935 *Echinosoma concolor* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 27: 18 (Congo).

1959 *Echinosoma concolor* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 130.

1969 *Echinosoma concolor* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 63 (Guinea, Dahomey, Ghana, Senegal, Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Congo Republic).

1970 *Echinosoma concolor* — BRINDLE, Biol, Gabon., 6 (1): 12 (Gabon).

1971 *Echinosoma concolor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 42.

1973 *Echinosoma concolor* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 62, fig. 92 (male genitalia).

1986 *Echinosoma concolor* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 307, fig. 461 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Senegal, Guinea-Bissau, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Upper Volta, Ghana, Togo, Nigeria, Equatorial Guinea, São Tomé and Principe Islands, Congo Republic, Zaire.

congolense BORELLI

1907 **Echinosoma congolense** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 351. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Congo.

1911 *Echinosoma congolense* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.

1912 *Echinosoma congolense* — BURR, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1912: 315 (Kamerun).

1915 *Echinosoma congolense* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 437.

1935 *Echinosoma congolensis* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 27: 18 (Belgian Congo).

1951 *Echinosoma congolense* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge (Tervuren), 8, Zool. 8: 49 (Ghana, Congo Republic, Cameroon).

1959 *Echinosoma congolense* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 129, fig. 116 (male genitalia), 117 (female pygidium) (French Congo, Belgian Congo, Fernando Po, Cameroon, Nigeria).

1971 *Echinosoma congolense* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 41.

1973 *Echinosoma congolense* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 78, fig. 85 (pronotum), 92 (male genitalia) (Nigeria, Central African Republic).

1986 *Echinosoma congolense* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 310, fig. 466 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: West Africa.

convolutum HINCKS

1959 **Echinosoma convolutum** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 152, fig. 140 (genital lobe of male genitalia), 141 (female pygidium). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.

1959 **Echinosoma albisquama** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 597, fig. 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1967 *Echinosoma convolutum* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 155 (Burma, Vietnam).

1971 *Echinosoma convolutum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 52.

1975 *Echinosoma albisquama* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 148, fig. 1 (genitalia of paratype).

1978 *Echinosoma convolutum* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr. 52: 262 (Mindanao).

1982 *Echinosoma convolutum* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 62 (India).

1984 *Echinosoma convolutum* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 189, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), (Thailand, Laos, India, China, Vietnam).

1986 *Echinosoma convolutum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 326, fig. 497 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 498 (male genitalia).

1986 *Echonosoma albisquama* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 326 (proposed synonymy with *convolutum* HINCKS, 1959).

— Distribution: Burma, India, Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and South China, Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

denticulatum HINCKS

1959 **Echinosoma denticulatum** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 150, fig. 136 (female pygidium), 137 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London, type-locality: Sumatra.

1971 *Echinosoma denticulatum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 51.

1976 *Echinosoma denticulatum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 9.

1982 *Echinosoma denticulatum* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 93 (Borneo, Sumatra).

1986 *Echinosoma denticulatum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 330, fig. 503 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Sumatra, Borneo.

distanti BURR, 1910 → *Echinosoma wahlbergi* DOHRN, 1863, p. 185

excisum BEY-BIENKO

1970 **Echinosoma excisum** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1813, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1975 *Echinosoma excisum* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 148, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

1986 *Echinosoma excisum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 328, fig. 500 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

forbesi KIRBY

1891 **Echinosoma forbesi** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 509, fig. 9 (female in dorsal view). Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Dinner Island.

1900 *Echinosoma forbesi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 28.

1904 *Echinosoma forbesi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 8.

1911 *Echinosoma forbesi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.

1929 *Echinosoma forbesi* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15: 68 (New Guinea).

1983 *Echinosoma forbesi* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali, Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 374, fig. 1 (male genitalia).

1986 *Echinosoma forbesi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 320 (incorrect synonymy with *yorkense* DOHRN, 1869.

— Distribution: Dinner Island, New Guinea.

formosanum HINCKS

1959 **Echinosoma formosanum** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 151, fig. 138 (genital lobe of male genitalia), 139 (female pygidium). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Formosa.

1971 *Echinosoma formosanum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 51.

1976 *Echinosoma formosanum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 9.

1986 *Echinosoma formosanum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 332, fig. 506 (male genital lobe).

— Distribution: Taiwan.

forsitan STEINMANN

1986 **Echinosoma forsitan** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 322, fig. 490 (ultimate tergite with forceps of holotype), 491 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 136, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Vietnam.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

fuscum BORELLI

1907 **Echinosoma fuscum** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 350. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Congo.

1911 *Echinosoma fuscum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23, pl. 2, fig. 3 (sternal plates) (West Africa).

1912 *Echinosoma fuscum* — BURR, Sber. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1912: 315 (Togo, Cameroon).

1959 *Echinosoma fuscum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 122, fig. 106 (male penultimate sternite), 107 (genitalia of holotype), 108 (female pygidium) (Liberia, Ghana, Togo, Cameroon, Congo).

1967 *Echinosoma fuscum* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 154 (Congo).

1971 *Echinosoma fuscum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 38.

1973 *Echinosoma fuscum* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 72, fig. 83 (penultimate sternite), 89 (male genitalia) (Liberia, Nigeria, Cameroon, Congo, Rwanda).

1981 *Echinosoma fuscum* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 176 (Cameroon, Congo).

1986 *Echinosoma fuscum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 313, fig. 471 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 472 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 109, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: tropical West Africa.

garoense BISWAS, LAHIRI & GHOSH

1974 **Echinosoma garoensis** BISWAS, LAHIRI & GHOSH, Orient. Insects, 8 (4): 421, fig. 3 (forceps of holotype), 4 (genitalia of holotype), 5 (female pygidium). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Echinosoma geroensis* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 17.

1986 *Echinosoma garoensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 321, fig. 488 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 489 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

grossum BRINDLE

1973 **Echinosoma grossum** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 75, fig. 94 (holotype in dorsal view). 95 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zambia.

1986 *Echinosoma grossum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 331, fig. 467 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 468 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Zambia.

hebardi HINCKS

1957 **Echinosoma hebardi** HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 55, fig. 17 (genitalia of holotype), 18 (female pygidium). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South Rhodesia.

1959 *Echinosoma hebardi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 124, fig. 108a (male genitalia), 109 (pygidium) (Nyasaland).

1971 *Echinosoma hebardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 38.

1973 *Echinosoma hebardi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 74 (Malawi, Rhodesia).

1986 *Echinosoma hebardi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 314, fig. 473 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 474 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 556, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Zimbabwe, Zaire, Tanzania.

horridum DOHRN

1863 **Echinosoma horridum** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 66. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden; type male (with labels: "Blume Java, *Echinosoma horridum* DOHRN, type: *E. sumatranum* (DE HAAN), det. BOESEMAN; holotype of *Echinosoma horridum* DOHRN, rev. STEINMANN, gen.prep. No. 681, det. DR. H. STEINMANN); type-locality: Java.

1900 *Echinosoma horridum* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 29.

1911 *Echinosoma horridum* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 319, fig. R (female gonapophysis).

1911 *Echinosoma horridum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.

1932 *Echinosoma horridum* — BORELLI, J. fed. Malay St. Mus., 17: 180 (Borneo).

1959 *Echinosoma horridum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 143, fig. 131 (male genitalia), 132 (female forceps with pygidium).

1967 *Echinosoma horridum* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 154 (Java, Sumatra, Borneo).

1971 *Echinosoma horridum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 48.

1976 *Echinosoma horridum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 8.

1980 *Echinosoma horridum* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 337, fig. 17 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 18 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 681, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1981 *Echinosoma horridum* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27, 189, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (male genitalia) (South India).

1986 *Echinosoma horridum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 317, fig. 481 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 482 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Mentawei Island, South India.

insulanum KARSCH

1885 **Echinosoma insulanum** KARSCH, Ent. Nachr., 11: 323. Type male: unknown, syntype: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Madagascar.

1900 **Echinosoma sekalavum** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 20: 441. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Madagascar.

1911 *Echinosoma insulanum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.

1911 *Echinosoma sekalavum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.

1911 *Echinosoma insulanum* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 344, fig. O (male genitalia).

1959 *Echinosoma sekalavum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 132, fig. 120 (female pygidium), 121 (male genitalia).

1959 *Echinosoma insulanum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 134, fig. 122 (male genitalia).

1969 *Echinosoma insulanum* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 27.

1981 *Echinosoma insulanum* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 189, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (male genitalia).

1981 *Echinosoma sekalavum* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 189 (proposed synonymy with *insulanum* KARSCH, 1885.

1986 *Echinosoma insulanum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 316, fig. 477 (male forceps), 478 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

komodense BEY-BIENKO

1970 **Echinosoma komodense** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1812, fig. 4 (pronotum and tegmina of male), 5 (genitalia of holotype), 6 (forceps and pygidium of female). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Komodo Island.

1975 *Echinosoma komodense* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 148, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

1986 *Echinosoma komodense* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 328, fig. 501 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Komodo Island.

micropteryx GÜNTHER

1929 **Echinosoma micropteryx** GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15: 69, fig. 1 (male — in original description: "Abbildung 1. *Echinosoma micropteryx* n. sp. ♀"). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.

1933 *Echinosoma micropteryx* — GÜNTHER, Sber. Ges, naturf. Freunde Berl., 1933: 472.

1954 *Echinosoma micropteryx* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 22.
1959 *Echinosoma micropteryx* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 145, fig. 133 (male genitalia).
1971 *Echinosoma micropteryx* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 49.
1986 *Echinosoma micropteryx* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 319, fig. 483 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 484 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: New Guinea.

obscurum KIRBY, 1900 → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820) (in family Labiduridae), p. 359

occidentale DE BORMANS
1893 **Echinosoma occidentale** DE BORMANS, in BOLIVAR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 62: 170. Type male: Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid; type-locality: Ivory Coast.
1900 *Echinosoma occidentale* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 27 (West-Afrika).
1904 *Echinosoma occidentale* — KIRBY, Syn.Cat. Orth., 1: 8.
1907 *Echinosoma occidentale* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 6 (Congo Francese).
1911 *Echinosoma occidentale* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23 (West Africa).
1915 *Echinosoma occidentale* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 438, pl. 7, fig. 8 (male genitalia) (Uganda, Cameroon).
1924 *Echinosoma occidentale* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 364 (Belgian Congo).
1959 *Echinosoma occidentale* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 125, fig. 110 (male in dorsal view), 111 (male penultimate sternite), 112 (male genitalia), 113 (female pygidium) (Belgian Congo, Nigeria).
1967 *Echinosoma occidentale* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 154 (Kilimanjaro).
1970 *Echinosoma occidentale* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola: 49 (Angola, Congo).
1971 *Echinosoma occidentale* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 39.
1973 *Echinosoma occidentale* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 80, fig. 91 (male genitalia).
1975 *Echinosoma occidentale* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 203, fig. 22 (male genitalia).
1986 *Echinosoma occidentale* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 312, fig. 469 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 470 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 341, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: tropical Africa.

pallidicolle HINCKS
1959 **Echinosoma pallidicolle** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 154, fig. 143 (female pygidium), 144 (genital lobe of holotype genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1971 *Echinosoma pallidicolle* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 52.
1976 *Echinosoma pallidicolle* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 9 (Java).
1986 *Echinosoma pallidicolle* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 332, fig. 507 (male genital lobe) (Java, Vietnam, India: Assam).
— Distribution: Java, Vietnam, India.

parvulum DOHRN

1863 **Echinosoma parvulum** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 66. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Ceylon.
1900 *Echinosoma parvulum* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 29.
1901 *Echinosoma parvulum* — BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 77.
1910 *Echinosoma parvulum* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 72.
1911 *Echinosoma parvulum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.
1915 *Echinosoma parvulum* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 438, pl. 8, fig. 3 (male genitalia).
1915 *Echinosoma parvulum* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (697): 2 (Manila).
1959 *Echinosoma parvulum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 141, fig. 130 (male genitalia).
1967 *Echinosoma parvulum* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 154 (Ceylon, South India).
1971 *Echinosoma parvulum* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 214, fig. 12 (male genitalia).
1971 *Echinosoma parvulum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 47.
1975 *Echinosoma parvulum* — STEINMANN, Acta Mus. Moraviae, 60: 157 (Vietnam).
1977 *Echinosoma parvulum* — BRINDLE, Revue suisse Zool., 84 (2): 454 (Ceylon, South India).
1986 *Echinosoma parvulum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 317, fig. 479 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 480 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 50, det. DR. H. STEINMANN). (Philippine Islands, Vietnam, India, Sri Lanka).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka, South India, Vietnam, Philippine Islands.

philippinense HINCKS

1959 **Echinosoma philippinense** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 156, fig. 148 (genital lobe of holotype genitalia). 149 (female pygidium), 150 (male pygidium). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Philippines.
1967 *Echinosoma philippinensis* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 155 (Luzon).
1971 *Echinosoma philippinense* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 53.

1976 *Echinosoma philippinense* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 100 (Luzon, Mindanao, Busnanga Island).

1978 *Echinosoma philippinense* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 261 (Mindanao).

1981 *Echinosoma philippinense* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 137 (Philippines).

1986 *Echinosoma philippinense* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 335, fig. 510 (male genital lobe, gen. prep. No. 635, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao, Luzon, Panay Island, Suriago, Siargao, Ripong.

rufomarginatum BORELLI

1931 **Echinosoma rufomarginatum** BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38: 239, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: South India.

1959 *Echinosoma rufomarginatum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 146 (presumably in the Geneva Museum).

1971 *Echinosoma rufomarginatum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 49.

1976 *Echinosoma rufomarginatum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 8.

1986 *Echinosoma rufomarginatum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin 102: 336.

— Distribution: South India.

rufum BORELLI, 1921 → *Echinosoma wahlbergi* DOHRN, 1863, p. 185

sarawacense HINCKS

1959 **Echinosoma sarawacense** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 141, fig. 129 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Borneo.

1971 *Echinosoma sarawacense* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 47.

1976 *Echinosoma sarawacense* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 8.

1982 *Echinosoma sarawacensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 46 (4): 95.

1986 *Echinosoma sarawacense* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 321, fig. 487 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Borneo.

sekalavum DE BORMANS, 1900 → *Echinosoma insulanum* KARSCH, 1885, p. 180

setulosum HINCKS

1959 **Echinosoma setulosum** HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 155, fig. 145 (genital lobe of male genitalia), 146 (female pygidium), 147 (penultimate sternite). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Annam.

1971 *Echinosoma setulosum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 53.

1976 *Echinosoma setulosum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 9.

1986 *Echinosoma setulosum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 334, fig. 509 (male genital lobe).

— Distribution: India, Vietnam.

siebersi BORELLI, 1926 → *Echinosoma yorkense* DOHRN, 1869, p. 186

sumatranum (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula sumatrana** DE HAAN, Verh. nat. Ges. Orth.: 241. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1863 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — DOHRN, Stettin, ent. Ztg, 24: 65 (Java).

1863 **Echinosoma westermanni** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 65. Type male: WESTERMANN's Collection; type-locality: Penang.

1900 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 28.

1911 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23 (Malay Archipelago).

1915 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 437, pl. 8, fig. 4 (male genitalia).

1928 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 5 (Formosa).

1932 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — BORELLI, J. Malay. St. Mus., 7: 180 (Borneo).

1954 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 21 (Java, Sumatra, Philippines, New Guinea).

1959 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 597 (China: Yunnan).

1959 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 147 (agg.), and 148, fig. 134 (male genital lobe), 135 (female pygidium) (Tonkin, Sumatra, Java, Annam).

1959 *Echinosoma westermanni* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 147 [proposed synonymy with *sumatranum* (DE HAAN, 1842)].

1971 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 49.

1976 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 9 (China, Malay Peninsula, Vietnam, Sumatra, Java).

1978 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 261 (Mindanao).

1981 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 176 (Nicobar).

1986 *Echinosoma sumatranum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 331, fig. 504 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 336, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: from South China — Taiwan to New Guinea.

tigrina BRINDLE

1967 **Echinosoma tigrina** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 155, fig. 18 (female forceps), 19 (male pronotum, left half), 20 (female pronotum, right half), 21 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Borneo.

1976 *Echinosoma tigrina* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 9.

1986 *Echinosoma tigrina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 329, fig. 502 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Borneo.

trilineatum BORELLI

1921 **Echinosoma trilineatum** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 1912: 77. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: South India.

1931 *Echinosoma trilineatum* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38: 293.

1959 *Echinosoma trilineatum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 139, fig. 126 (male genitalia).

1968 *Echinosoma trilineatum* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 129.

1971 *Echinosoma trilineatum* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 215 (Ceylon).

1971 *Echinosoma trilineatum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 47.

1975 *Echinosoma trilineatum* — STEINMANN, Čas. morav. zemsk. Brno, 60: 157 (Vietnam).

1976 *Echinosoma trilineatum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 8.

1986 *Echinosoma trilineatum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 323, fig. 492 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 493 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, Vietnam.

wahlbergi DOHRN

1863 **Echinosoma wahlbergi** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 64. Type male: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Caffraria.

1900 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 27 (Kafferland, Sansibar).

1904 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 8.

1911 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23.

1910 **Echinosoma distanti** BURR, in DISTANT, Ins. Transvaal., 1: 252. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Transvaal.

1915 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 437, pl. 8, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

1921 **Echinosoma rufum** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 1921: 78. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Guinea.

1933 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A: 2.

1937 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — MENOZZI, Revue suisse Zool., 44: 447 (Angola).

1938 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — MENOZZI, Miss. Sci. l'Omo, 4 (34): 135 (Ethiopia).
1957 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 53, fig. 15 (male genitalia).
1957 *Echinosoma distanti* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 53 (proposed synonymy with *wahlbergi* DOHRN, 1863).
1959 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 127, fig. 114 (male genitalia), 115 (pygidium of female).
1959 *Echinosoma rufum* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 127 (proposed synonymy with *wahlbergi* DOHRN, 1863).
1967 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 154 (Kilimanjaro).
1970 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam, Angola: 49, fig. 14 (male genitalia), 15 (male in dorsal view), 16 (female forceps).
1971 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 40.
1973 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 75, fig. 83 (penultimate sternite), 96 (male genitalia).
1979 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 194.
1981 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 188, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). 6 (male genitalia).
1986 *Echinosoma wahlbergi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 308, fig. 462 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 463 (paratype genital armature, gen.prep. No. 339, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: very widely distributed in equatorial and southern Africa from Guinea-Bissau to Cape Province.

westermanni DOHRN 1863 → *Echinosoma sumatranum* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 184

yorkense DOHRN
1869 **Echinosoma yorkense** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 30: 234. Type female: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Australia.
1900 *Echinosoma yorkense* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 26.
1911 *Echinosoma yorkense* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 23, pl. 2, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view).
1926 **Echinosoma siebersi** BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 251. Type female: Buitenzorg Museum; type-locality: Key Island.
1959 *Echinosoma yorkense* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 136, fig. 123 (male genitalia), 124 (female forceps), 125 (genital lobe of male genitalia).
1959 *Echinosoma forbesi* KIRBY, Hincks, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 136 (incorrect synonymy with *yorkense* DOHRN, 1869).
1959 *Echinosoma siebersi* — HINCKS, Syst. Mon. Dermaptera, 2: 136 (proposed synonymy with *yorkense* DOHRN, 1869).
1967 *Echinosoma yorkense* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 154 (Queensland).

1967 *Echinosoma yorkense* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 231 (New Britain, New Ireland).
1970 *Echinosoma yorkense* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 652 (Cape York).
1971 *Echinosoma yorkense* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 45.
1975 *Echinosoma yorkense* — STEINMANN, Čas. morav. zemsk. Brno, 60: 157.
1986 *Echinosoma yorkense* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 320, fig. 485 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 486 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 149, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Australia: Queensland; New Guinea: Papua; Solomon Islands, Aru, and Key Island.

Genus **Parapsalis** BORELLI

1921 **Parapsalis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 35 (736): 2. Type-species: *Parapsalis laevis* BORELLI, 1921 (monotypy). (in family Carcinophoridae). — 1945 *Parapsalis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 353. — 1959 **Protolabis** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 598. Type-species: *Protolabis aroliata* BEY-BIENKO, 1959 (original designation). — 1959 **Prolabisca** BEY-BIENKO (change of generic name wich is preoccupied), Ent. Obozr., 38: 943. Type-species: *Protolabis aroliata* BEY-BIENKO, 1959. — 1966 *Parapsalis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1986 *Parapsalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 303 (revision). — 1986 *Prolabisca* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 303 (proposed synonymy with *Parapsalis* BORELLI, 1921.

laevis BORELLI

1921 **Parapsalis laevis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 35 (736): 3. fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Borneo.
1926 *Parapsalis laevis* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 256 (Sumatra).
1959 **Protolabis aroliata** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 598, fig. 10 (penultimate sternite and forceps of holotype), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: presumably in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1959 *Prolabisca aroliata* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 943.
1970 *Anisolabis laevis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 69.
1971 *Prolabisca aroliata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 3: 67.
1973 *Protolabis aroliata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 398, fig. 40 (male genitalia).

1975 *Protolabis aroliata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 150, fig. 4 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 137, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1975 *Protolabis aroliata* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 15, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view), 14 (female forceps) (Bhutan).

1986 *Parapsalis laevis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 303, fig. 459 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 460 (male genitalia) (China: Yunnan, Bhutan, Vietnam, Borneo).

1986 *Protolabis aroliata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 102: 303 (proposed synonymy with *laevis* BORELLI. 1921).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan, Bhutan, Vietnam, Borneo, Sumatra.

infernalis (BURR) **comb.n.**

1913 **Chaetospania infernalis** BURR, Ent. Mitt., 2: 67, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view) (in family Labiidae). Type male: DEI Eberswalde; type-locality: Formosa.

1928 *Chaetospania infernalis* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 12 (Formosa) (proposed synonymy with *laevis* BORELLI, 1921).

1970 *Anisolabis infernalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 69 (in family Carcinophoridae).

— Distribution: Taiwan.

Genus **Prolabisca** BEY-BIENKO
(→ *Parapsalis* BORELLI, 1921)

aroliata (BEY-BIENKO, 1959) → *Parapsalis laevis* BORELLI, 1921, p. 187

Genus **Protolabis** BEY-BIENKO
(→ *Parapsalis* BORELLI, 1921)

aroliata BEY-BIENKO, 1959 → *Parapsalis laevis* BORELLI, 1921, p. 187

Subfamily **Brindlensiinae** SRIVASTAVA

1985 **Brindlensiinae** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. Zool. Mus., Amsterdam, 10 (9): 45. Type-genus: *Brindlensia* SRIVASTAVA, 1985.

Genus **Brindlensia** SRIVASTAVA

1985 **Brindlensia** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. Zool. Mus., Amsterdam, 10 (9): 46. Type-species: *Brindlensia jeekeli* SRIVASTAVA, 1985 (original designation).

jeekeli SRIVASTAVA

1985 **Brindlensia jeekeli** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. Zool. Mus., Amsterdam, 10 (9): 46, fig. 1 (male, dorsal view except antennae, legs of left, side and ultimate tergite), 2 (male penultimate sternite and forceps), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (basal antennal joints), 5 (ditto), 6 (sternal plates), 7 (holotype genital armature), 8 (external paramere of male genitalia), 9 (ditto), 10 (tip of paramere). Type male: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Australia: Victoria.

— Distribution: Australia.

Section **Mesodermaptera**

1902 *Labiduridae* (partim) VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 189. — 1909 *Labiduridae* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 324 (partim). — 1911 *Labiduriales* ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 333 (partim). — 1965 *Labioidea* POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 13 (Arixeniidae, Carcinophoridae, Labiidae). — 1975 *Carcinophoroidea* STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 199. — 1982 *Anisolaboidea* SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22 (for family Carcinophoridae). — 1988 **Mesodermaptera** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 1 (for families Carcinophoridae, and Labiduridae).

Family Carcinophoridae

1901 **Anisolabidae** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1901: 9. Type-genus: *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853 (in Eudermaptera-Diandria, for genus *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1902 *Anisolabidae* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 185 (for genera *Anisolabis* FIEBER, and "vielleicht auch *Brachylabis* DOHRN"). — 1909 *Psalinae* BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 325 (in family Labiduridae, for genera *Psalis* BURR, 1909, and *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1911 *Labiduridae* (partim) VERHOEFF, ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 333. — 1911 *Labiduridae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 24 (key to subfamilies: Allostethinae, Esphalmeninae, Psalinae, Labidurinae, Parisolabinae, Brachylabinae, Platylabiinae). — 1911 *Anisolabidae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 27 (proposed synonymy with Psalinae BURR, 1909). — 1965 **Carcinophoridae** POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132 (key to subfamilies: Platylabinae, Carcinophorinae, Parisolabinae, Brachylabinae). Type-genus: *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876. — 1967 *Carcinophoridae* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 7. — 1968 *Carcinophoridae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 35. — 1968 *Carcinophoridae* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 129. — 1968 *Carcinophoridae* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 84. — 1970 *Carcinophoridae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat, Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 3. — 1971 *Carcinophoridae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 215. — 1971 *Carcinophoridae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tijdschr., 92 (1—2): 2. — 1974 *Carcinophoridae* — STEINMANN, Magyaro. Állatv., Budapest, V, 10: 8 (key to Hungarian genera). — 1975 *Carcinophoridae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 204 (key to subfamilies: Platylabiinae, Gonolabiinae, Anophthalmolabiinae, Carcinophorinae, Brachylabinae, Isolabiinae, Parisolabiinae, Idolopsalinae). — 1976 *Carcinophoridae* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 41. — 1976 *Carcinophoridae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17 (with subfamilies: Parisolabinae, Brachylabinae, Platylabinae, Prolabiscinae, Carcinophorinae). — 1977 *Carcinophoridae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 89 (key to subfamilies and genera). — 1978 *Carcinophoridae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 68 (revision, and key to African subfamilies and genera). — 1978 *Carcinophoridae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 173 (zoogeographical revision). — 1981

Carcinophoridae — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 190. — 1982 *Carcinophoridae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ. 20: 22 (incorrect synonymy with Anisolabidae VERHOEFF). — 1983 *Anisolabididae* — KEVAN, Mem. Lyman Ent. Mus., 13: 257 (proposed name for genera *Anisolabis,* and *Euborellia*). — 1988 *Carcinophoridae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 2 (revision, and key to subfamilies: Platylabiinae, Gonolabiinae, Anophthalmolabiinae, Carcinophorinae, Brachylabiinae, Isolabiinae, Antisolabiinae, Parisolabiinae, Idolopsalinae).

Subfamily **Platylabiinae** BURR

1910 **Palicinae** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 67. Type-genus: *Palex* BURR, 1910 (in family Labiduridae). — 1910 *Palicinae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 162. — 1911 **Platylabiinae** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 43. Type-genus: *Platylabia* DOHRN, 1867 (in family Labiduridae). — 1954 *Platylabiidae* (Palicidae) BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 115. — 1966 *Platylabiinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245. — 1970 *Platylabiinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 15. — 1975 *Platylabiinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 204 (in family Carcinophoridae). — 1977 *Platylabiinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 89. — 1978 *Platylabiinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 181. — 1988 *Platylabiinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 6 (revision).

Genus **Labidophora** SCUDDER
(→ *Platylabia* DOHRN, 1867)

major → *Platylabia major* DOHRN, 1867, p. 193
thoracica → *Chaetospania thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867) (in family Labiidae), p. 479

Genus **Palex** BURR
(→ *Platylabia* DOHRN. 1867)

sparattoides DE BORMANS, 1900 → *Platylabia major* DOHRN, 1867, p. 193

Genus **Platylabia** DOHRN

1867 **Platylabia** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 347. Type-species: *Platylabia major* DOHRN, 1867 (designated by KIRBY, 1893, J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., 23: 518). — 1876 **Labidophora** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 297 (new name for *Platylabia* DOHRN, because of its similarity to *Platylabus* WESMAEL, 1845). — 1900 *Platylabia* — DE BORMANS &

KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 73. — 1902 *Platylabia* — BURR, J. Bombay Soc., 14: 75. — 1904 *Platylabia* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 21. — 1910 **Palex** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 68. Type-species: *Platylabia sparattoides* DE BORMANS, 1900 (original designation). — 1911 *Platylabia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 43 (in family Labiduridae). — 1945 *Platylabia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1966 *Platylabia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245. — 1970 *Platylabia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 15. — 1977 *Platylabia* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 89. — 1978 *Platylabia* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 181. — 1981 *Platylabia* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 4 (1): 103. — 1984 *Platylabia* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 63. — 1988 *Platylabia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 6.

aculeata → *Chaetospania aculeata* (DE BORMANS, 1903) (in family Labiidae), p. 457

bihastata → *Chaetolabia bihastata* (BORG, 1904) (in family Labiidae), p. 563

brindlei SRIVASTAVA

1981 **Platylabia brindlei** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 4 (1): 108, fig. 11 (anterior portion of body), 12 (antenna), 13 (a portion of antenna), 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 15 (genitalia of holotype), 16 (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

— Distribution: India.

camerunensis BORG, 1904 → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) (in family Labiidae), p. 578

dimidiata DOHRN, 1867 → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) (in family Labiidae), p. 578

fallax → *Chaetospania fallax* (DE BORMANS, 1894) (in family Labiidae), p. 462

foliata → *Chaetospania foliata* (BURR, 1911) (in family Labiidae), p. 464

gestroi DUBRONY, 1879 → *Chaetospania thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867) (in family Labiidae), p. 479

guineensis DOHRN, 1867 → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) (in family Labiidae), p. 578

javana → *Auchenomus javanus* (DE BORMANS, 1883) (in family Labiidae), p. 433

legoci → *Paralabella legoci* (FERNANDO, 1957) (in family Labiidae), p. 583

major DOHRN

1867 **Platylabia major** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 347. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Celebes.

1876 *Labidophora major* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 297.

1900 **Platylabia sparattoides** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 20: 459. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1910 *Palex sparattoides* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 68 fig. 77 (male in dorsal view).
1910 *Platylabia major* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 125.
1911 *Platylabia major* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 43, pl. 4, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 6a (tarsus) (Burma, Sumatra, Java, India).
1926 *Platylabia major* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 259.
1927 *Platylabia major* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 29 (Sumatra).
1954 *Platylabia major* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden., 21: 57, fig. 15a (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 15b (female forceps) (Java, Sumatra).
1970 *Platylabia major* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 15 (Oriental Region).
1976 *Platylabia sparattoides* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 19 (proposed synonymy with *major* DOHRN, 1867).
1981 *Platylabia major* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 4 (1): 104, figs. (head, thoracal nota, penultimate sternite, male forceps, male genitalia, and female forceps) (Vietnam).
1984 *Platylabia major* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 63.
1988 *Platylabia major* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 7, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (male genital armature).
— Distribution: South India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Loas, Vietnam, Java, Sumatra, and Celebes.

major SRIVASTAVA, 1970 → *Platylabia nathani* SRIVASTAVA, 1981, p. 194

nathani SRIVASTAVA
1970 *Platylabia major* SRIVASTAVA (misidentification), Eos, Madr., 56: 325, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (female forceps), 9 (male genitalia).
1981 **Platylabia nathani** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 4 (1): 106, fig. 6 (head, pronotum), 7 (antenna), 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (male genitalia), 10 (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
— Distribution: India.

nigriceps → *Chaetospania nigriceps* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Labiidae), p. 471

pygmaea (FABRICIUS, 1793) → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) (in family Labiidae), p. 578

quadrata → *Chaetospania quadrata* (BURR, 1902) (in family Labiidae), p. 474

sparattoides DE BORMANS, 1900 → *Platylabia major* DOHRN, 1867, p. 193

styligera → *Chaetospania styligera* (BURR, 1911) (in family Labiidae), p. 478

thoracica → *Chaetospania thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867) (in family Labiidae), p. 479

Subfamily **Gonolabiinae** (VERHOEFF) POPHAM & BRINDLE

1902 *Gonolabidae* VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 7. Type-genus: *Gonolabina* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 1966 **Gonolabiinae** POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 277. Type-genus: *Gonolabina* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 1970 *Gonolabinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 20. — 1975 *Gonolabinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 204. — 1977 *Gonolabinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 89. — 1978 *Gonolabinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 181. — 1988 *Gonolabiinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 8. (revision).

Genus **Gonolabina** VERHOEFF

1902 **Gonolabina** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 8. Type-species: *Gonolabina kuhlgatzi* VERHOEFF, 1902 (monotypy). — 1904 *Gonolabina* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 16. — 1904 *Gonolabina* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 294. — 1911 *Gonolabina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 26 (in subfamily Esphalmeninae). — 1915 *Gonolabina* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 447. — 1945 *Gonolabina* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1966 *Gonolabina* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 277. — 1967 *Gonolabina* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 5 (key to species). — 1968 *Gonolabina* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 46. — 1970 *Gonolabina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 20. — 1977 *Gonolabina* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 89. — 1978 *Gonolabina* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 181. — 1984 *Gonolabina* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 64. — 1988 *Gonolabina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 8 (revision, key to species).

binodosa BRINDLE

1967 **Gonolabina binodosa** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 9, fig. 3 (posterior margin of male ultimate tergite and forceps), 5 (ditto, female), 9 + 10 (genital sclerite). Type male: BLANCAS's Collection, Peru; type-locality: Peru.

1967 *Gonolabina binodosa* f. *binodosa* BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 10 (Peru: Zaráte).

1967 *Gonolabina binodosa* f. *llanguena* BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 10 (Peru: Hda Llanguen).

1970 *Gonolabina binodosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 21.

— Distribution: Peru.

kuhlgatzi VERHOEFF, 1902 → *Gonolabina spectabilis* (PHILIPPI, 1863), p. 196

spectabilis (PHILIPPI)

1863 **Forficula spectabilis** PHILIPPI, Z. Naturw., 21: 218. Type male: Santiago Museum; type-locality: Chile.

1867 *Anisolabis spectabilis* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 347.

1900 *Anisolabis spectabilis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 47.

1904 *Anisolabis spectabilis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 21.

1902 **Gonolabina kuhlgatzi** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 8. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Chile.

1911 *Anisolabis spectabilis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30 (in subfamily Psalinae).

1911 *Gonolabina kuhlgatzi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 26, pl. 2, fig. 11 (penultimate sternite with forceps), 11a (thoracal sterna).

1933 *Gonolabina spectabilis* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 162.

1933 *Gonolabina kuhlgatzi* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 162.

1966 *Gonolabina spectabilis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 277.

1967 *Gonolabina spectabilis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 8.

1967 *Gonolabina kuhlgatzi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 8 [proposed synonymy with *spectabilis* (PHILIPPI, 1863)].

1968 *Gonolabina spectabilis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 46.

1970 *Gonolabina spectabilis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 21.

— Distribution: Chile.

trinodosa BRINDLE

1967 **Gonolabina trinodosa** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 9, fig. 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (female forceps). Type male: BLANCAS's Collection, Peru; type-locality: Peru.

1970 *Gonolabina trinodosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 21.

1984 *Gonolabina trinodosa* — STEINMANN. Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 64.

— Distribution: Peru.

Subfamily **Anophthalmolabinae** STEINMANN

1975 **Anophthalmolabinae** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 205. Type-genus: *Anophthalmolabis* BRINDLE, 1968. — 1977 *Anophthalmolabinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 90. — 1982 *Anophthalmolabinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22. — 1984 *Anophthalmolabinae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 64. — 1988 *Anophthalmolabinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 13.

Genus **Anophthalmolabis** BRINDLE

1968 **Anophthalmolabis** BRINDLE, Miss. zool. belg. Galapagos-Ecuador, 1: 172. Type-species: *Anophthalmolabis leleupi* BRINDLE, 1968 (original designation). — 1977 *Anophthalmolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 90. — 1982 *Anophthalmolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22. — 1984 *Anophthalmolabis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 64. — 1988 *Anophthalmolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 13 (revision, key to species).

caeca (BORELLI)

1902 **Anisolabis caeca** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 17 (418): 2, fig. 1 (female in dorsal view). Type female: SILVESTRI's Collection; type-locality: Argentina.

1968 *Anisolabis caeca* — BRINDLE, Miss. zool. belg. Galapagos-Ecuador, 1: 175.

1984 *Anophthalmolabis caeca* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 64.

— Distribution: Argentina.

leleupi BRINDLE

1968 **Anophthalmolabis leleupi** BRINDLE, Miss. zool. belg. Galapagos-Ecuador, 1: 172, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Galapagos Islands: Santa Cruz.

— Distribution: Galapagos Islands.

Subfamily **Titanolabinae** SRIVASTAVA

1982 **Titanolabinae** SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 97. Type-genus: *Titanolabis* BURR, 1910. — 1983 *Titanolabinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, 84: 379.

Genus **Paratitanolabis** SRIVASTAVA

1982 **Paratitanolabis** SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, 84: 98. Type-species: *Paratitanolabis bormansi* SRIVASTAVA, 1982 (original designation).

bormansi SRIVASTAVA

1982 **Paratitanolabis bormansi** SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, 84: 99, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (thoracal sterna), 3 (penultimate sternite), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

— Distribution: Burma.

Genus **Titanolabis** BURR

1910 **Titanolabis** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 168. Type-species: *Forcinella colossea* DOHRN, 1864 (original designation). — 1911 *Titanolabis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 27 (in subfamily Psalinae). — 1945 *Titanolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1966 *Titanolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, 99: 276 (in subfamily Carcinophorinae). — 1970 *Titanolabis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 88. — 1977 *Titanolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 90. — 1978 *Titanolabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 181. — 1982 *Titanolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30. — 1984 *Titanolabis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 66. — 1985 *Titanolabis* — STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 19. — 1988 *Titanolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 26 (revision).

bormansi SRIVASTAVA

1983 **Titanolabis bormansi** SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova., 84: 379, fig. 7 (anterior part of body), 8 (antenna), 9 (hind tarsus), 10 (sternal plates), 11 (abdomen, laterally), 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype), 14 (anterior portion of male genitalia), 15 (ditto). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: New South Wales.

— Distribution: Australia.

centaurea STEINMANN

1985 **Titanolabis centaurea** STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 19, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 904, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 3 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). — Type male: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Australia.

— Distribution: Australia.

colossea (DOHRN)

1864 **Forcinella colossea** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 286. Type male: undefined, in Paris, Vienna or Stettin; type-locality: Australia: Queensland.

1894 *Anisolabis colossea* — DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 379.

1900 *Anisolabis colossea* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 47, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view) (Neu-Kaledonien, Neu-Hebriden, Fidschi-Inseln, Birma).

1902 **Anisolabis colossea** var. **minor** BURR, Természetr. Füz. 25: 479. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Australia: New South Wales.

1910 *Titanolabis colossea* — BURR, Trans. Soc. ent. Lond., 1910: 168.

1911 *Titanolabis colossea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 27, pl. 2, fig. 16 (pro-, meso-, and metasternum) (Australia, Burma?).

1915 *Titanolabis colossea* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 532, pl. 10, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1954 *Titanolabis colossea* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 31 (Australia, Fiji, New Zealand).
1965 *Titanolabis colossea* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 441 (Australia).
1979 *Titanolabis colossea* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 155, fig. 13 (lectotype, abdominal end with forceps of male), 14 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 347, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1985 *Titanolabis colossea* — STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 20.
— Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Fiji.

gigas STEINMANN

1988 **Titanolabis gigas** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 26, fig. 31 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 32 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 577, det. DR. H. STEINMANN). Type male: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Australia: New South Wales.
— Distribution: Australia.

Subfamily **Carcinophorinae** (VERHOEFF) HINCKS

1902 *Anisolabidae* VERHOEFF, Sber, Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 9 (partim). — 1909 **Psalinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 325. Type-genus: *Psalis* SERVILLE, 1831. — 1911 *Anisolabidae* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 370 (partim). — 1911 *Psalinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 27 (in family Labiduridae). — 1915 *Psalidae* BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 422. — 1936 *Psalinae* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 85 (in family Labiduridae). — 1949 *Psalinae* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 628 (in family Labiduridae). — 1954 **Carcinophorinae** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A: 4. Type-genus: *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876. — 1966 *Carcinophorinae* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 235 (key to Malgassian species). — 1970 *Carcinophorinae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 652 (key to Solomon Islands genera). — 1970 *Carcinophorinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 22. — 1971 *Carcinophorinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 215 (key to Ceylonese species). — 1971 *Carcinophorinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 2 (key to genera). — 1975 *Carcinophorinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 205. — 1977 *Carcinophorinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 90 (key to genera). — 1985 *Carcinophorinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 46 (1): 172 (key to African and Canarian genera). — 1988 *Carcinophorinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 15 (revision, key to genera).

1969 **Aborolabis** SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 81: 246. Type-species: *Anisolabis pervicina* BURR, 1913 (original designation). — 1974 *Aborolabis* — SRIVASTAVA, J. zool. Soc. India, 26 (1–2): 57 (key to species). — 1977 *Aborolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 94. — 1978 *Aborolabis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 181 (key to Palaearctic species). — 1978 *Aborolabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 185. — 1979 *Aborolabis* — STEINMANN, Eos. Madr., 53: 213 (revision, and key to species). — 1982 *Aborolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29. — 1984 *Aborolabis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 192 (key to species). — 1987 *Aborolabis* — BRINDLE, CFS-Courier, Senckenberg, 93: 337 (key to Himalayan species). — 1988 *Aborolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 155 (revision, key to species).

angulifera (DOHRN)

1864 **Brachylabis angulifera** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 294. Type male gen.prep. No. 352, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: São Thomé.

1900 *Anisolabis angulifera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 51.

1904 *Anisolabis angulifera* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 19.

1911 *Anisolabis angulifera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1954 *Anisolabis angulifera* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 38 (Liberia).

1978 *Anisolabis angulifera* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 138.

1978 *Aborolabis angulifera* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 183, fig. 1 (male genitalia) (Morocco, Algeria).

1979 *Aborolabis angulifera* — STEINMANN, Eos, Madr., 53: 218, fig. 4 (male genitalia) (Spain).

1979 *Aborolabis angulifera* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 154, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 352, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1984 *Aborolabis angulifera* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 190, fig. 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 808, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: from Spain to São Thomé.

cerrobarjai STEINMANN

1979 **Aborolabis cerrobarjai** STEINMANN, Eos, Madr., 53: 219, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 578, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Spain: Sierra Nevada.

1982 *Aborolabis cerrobarjai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: Spain.

emarginata SRIVASTAVA

1974 **Aborolabis emarginata** SRIVASTAVA, J. zool. Soc. India, 26 (1—2): 59, fig. 2A (male, in text figure?, but known only female), 2B (hind portion of penultimate sternite), 2C (male genitalia). Type female: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta: type-locality: India.

1982 *Aborolabis emarginata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: India.

kalaktangensis SRIVASTAVA

1972 **Aborolabis kalaktangensis** SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 66: 134, fig. C (penultimate sternite), D (male ultimate tergite with forceps), E (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1974 *Aborolabis kalaktangensis* — SRIVASTAVA, J. zool. Soc. India, 26 (1—2): 59, fig. 1D (male ultimate tergite and forceps), 1E (penultimate sternite), 1F (male genitalia).

1979 *Aborolabis kalaktangensis* — STEINMANN, Eos. Madr., 53: 217, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

martensi BRINDLE

1987 **Aborolabis martensi** BRINDLE, CFS-Courier, Senckenberg, 93: 336, fig. 12 (holotype genital armature), 17 (male penultimate sternite). Type male: Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg; type-locality: Nepal.

— Distribution: Nepal.

mauritanica (LUCAS)

1846 **Forficesila mauritanica** LUCAS, Explor. Alger., 3: 4, pl. 1, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Mauritania.

1864 *Brachylabis mauritanica* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 292.

1900 *Anisolabis mauritanica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 45 (Algeria, Tunisia).

1904 *Anisolabis mauritanica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 18.

1911 *Anisolabis mauritanica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29 (Algeria, Morocco).

1954 *Anisolabis mauritanica* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 36 (Algeria).

1974 *Anisolabis mauritanica* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 192 (gen.prep. No. 440, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1979 *Aborolabis mauritanica* — STEINMANN, Eos, Madr., 53: 220, fig. 7 (male genitalia).

1981 *Aborolabis mauritanica* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 178, fig. 11 (male genitalia).

1984 *Aborolabis mauritanica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 191, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Mauritania, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia.

mordax STEINMANN

1978 **Aborolabis mordax** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 183, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 570, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Tunisia.

1979 *Aborolabis mordax* — STEINMANN, Eos, Madr., 53: 220, fig. 6 (male genitalia) (Spain: Andalusia).

1982 *Aborolabis mordax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: Tunisia, Spain.

nepalensis (BRINDLE)

1974 **Anisolabis nepalensis** BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 55 (1—3): 148, fig. 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museum Senckenberg, Frankfurt am Main; type-locality: Nepal.

1979 *Aborolabis nepalensis* — STEINMANN, Eos, Madr., 53: 215, fig. 1 (male genitalia) (Himalayas).

1983 *Aborolabis nepalensis* — BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 63 (1982): 98.

— Distribution: Nepal.

nigrescens BRINDLE

1987 **Aborolabis nigrescens** BRINDLE, CFS-Courier, Senckenberg, 93: 337, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 11 (holotype genital armature). Type male: Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg; type-locality: Nepal.

— Distribution: Nepal.

pervicina (BURR)

1913 **Anisolabis pervicina** BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 8 (2): 137. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: North India.

1915 *Paralabis pervicina* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 540, pl. 12, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

1966 *Anisolabis pervicina* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1969 *Aborolabis pervicina* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Rec., 81: 247, fig. 1 (male genitalia) (Assam-Bhutan frontier).

1970 *Anisolabis pervicina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 67 (Assam).

1972 *Aborolabis pervicina* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 66 (1—4): 131, fig. 1A (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1B (penultimate sternite).

1974 *Aborolabis pervicina* — SRIVASTAVA, J. zool. Soc. India, 26 (1—2): 57, fig. 1a (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1b (penultimate sternite), 1c (male genitalia).

1979 *Aborolabis pervicina* — STEINMANN, Eos, Madr., 53: 217, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India: Assam, Abor; Bhutan.

rufocapitata STEINMANN

1984 **Aborolabis rufocapitata** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 190, fig. 4 (ultimate tergite with forceps of holotype), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 807, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Algeria.

— Distribution: Algeria.

tanzanica STEINMANN

1981 **Aborolabis tanzanica** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 192, fig. 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 17 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 674, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Tanzania.

1982 *Aborolabis tanzania* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

vicina (BURR)

1911 **Anisolabis vicina** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 42. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ethiopia.

1911 *Anisolabis vicina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1966 *Carcinophora vicina* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1978 *Anisolabis vicina* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 137, fig. 159 (penultimate sternite), 281 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1981 *Aborolabis vicina* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 180, fig. 12 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 702, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Ethiopia.

Genus **Anisolabella** ZACHER

1911 **Anisolabella** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 378. Type-species: *Anisolabella braueri* ZACHER, 1911 (monotypy). — 1911 *Anisolabella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 34 (in subfamily Psalinae). — 1945 *Anisolabella* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1966 *Anisolabella* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Gonolabis* BURR, 1900). — 1977 *Anisolabella* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 94. — 1978 *Anisolabella* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 71 (proposed synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1978 *Anisolabella* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 185. — 1988 *Anisolabella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 168.

braueri ZACHER

1911 **Anisolabella braueri** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 379, fig. B^2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Nordost Afrika.

1911 *Anisolabella braueri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 34.

1966 *Gonolabis braueri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273 (Africa).

1970 *Gonolabis braueri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 49.

1978 *Anisolabis braueri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 125, fig. 235 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1988 *Anisolabella braueri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 168, fig. 272 (male genitalia) (Godat, North-east Africa).
— Distribution: North-east Africa.

Genus **Anisolabis** FIEBER

1853 **Anisolabis** FIEBER, Lotos, 3: 257. Type-species: *Forficula maritima* BONELLI, in GENÉ, 1832 (designated by SCUDDER, 1876, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 289). — 1862 **Forcinella** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 226. Type-species: *Forficula maritima* BONELLI, 1832 (original designation). — 1879 **Labidurodes** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 355. Type-species: *Labidurodes robustus* DUBRONY, 1879 (a pseudonym of DE BORMANS) (monotypy). — 1900 *Anisolabis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 41. — 1911 **Logicolabis** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 375. Type-species: *Anisolabis vosseleri* BURR, 1907 (monotypy). — 1911 **Horridolabis** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 384. Type-species: *Horridolabis paradoxura* ZACHER, 1911 (monotypy). — 1911 **Gelotolabis** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 385. Type-species: *Gelotolabis burri* ZACHER, 1911 (monotypy). — 1911 **Homoeolabis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 26 (640): 1. Type-species: *Homoeolabis maindrioni* BORELLI, 1911 (monotypy). — 1911 *Anisolabis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28. — 1914. **Spondox** BURR, Nova Caledonia, Zool., 1: 317. Type-species: *Spondox sarasini* BURR, 1914 (monotypy). — 1915 **Apolabis** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 538. Type-species: *Forcinella hottentota* DOHRN, 1867 (original designation). — 1915 **Paralabis** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 540. Type-species: *Anisolabis oweni* BURR, 1915 (original designation). — 1936 *Anisolabis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 86. — 1945 *Anisolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1959 **Placolabis** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 608. Type-species: *Placolabis mira* BEY-BIENKO, 1959 (original designation). — **syn.n.** — 1966 *Gelotolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Euborellia* BURR, 1910). — 1966 *Spondox* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1966 *Labidurodes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1966 *Logicolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1966 *Homoeolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1966 *Paralabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1966 *Horridolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (as synonymy of *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1967 *Anisolabis* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 12. — 1969 *Anisolabis* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 37 (1): 41. — 1970 *Anisolabis* — SAKAI, Dermapte-

rorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 53. — 1973 *Anisolabis* — HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 228. — 1975 *Anisolabis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 205. — 1976 *Forcinella* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 21 (as synonymy of *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1978 *Anisolabis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 71 (revision, and key to African species. — 1978 *Anisolabella* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 71 (incorrect synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1978 *Gelotolabis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 71 (proposed synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1978 *Apolabis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 71 (proposed synonymy with *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853). — 1979 *Anisolabis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 57 (key to the species of the New Guinean group). — 1988 *Anisolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 60 (revision, key to species).

aborensis (BURR)

1913 **Euborellia aborensis** BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 8 (2): 137. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1968 *Paralabis aborensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 80: 292.

1970 *Euborellia aborensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael., (Tokyo), 1: 26 (North Eastern Africa (BURR, 1914?), India).

1971 *Paralabis aborensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 83: 22.

1984 *Anisolabis aborensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus., Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 72.

1988 *Anisolabis aborensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 139, fig. 226 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 227 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

acutiventris (HINCKS)

1954 **Apolabis acutiventris** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 107, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guinea.

1966 *Carcinophora acutiventris* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1978 *Anisolabis acutiventris* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 88, fig. 118 (male in dorsal view), 119 (penultimate sternite), 121 (male genitalia), 242 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Apolabis) acutiventris* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis acutiventris* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 72.

— Distribution: Guinea, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast.

addita BURR, 1913 → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 222

advena (MEINERT, 1868) → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 222

aethiopica BURR, 1911 → *Anisolabis burri* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 208

alata JOHNSEN

1974 **Anisolabis alata** JOHNSEN, Contr. knowl. Derm., Orth., and Dicty. Canary Isl.: 29, figs (male ultimate tergite with forceps, male

genitalia, pronotum, meso- and metanotum). Type male: JOHNSEN's Collection; type-locality: Canary Islands.

— Distribution: Canary Islands.

albovittata → *Parablandex albovittata* (BURR, 1904) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 103

ambigua → *Euborellia ambigua* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 261

andreinii → *Euborellia andreinii* (BORELLI, 1908), p. 261

angulifera → *Aborolabis angulifera* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 200

annandalei → *Euborellia annandalei* (BURR, 1906), p. 262

annulicornis (BLANCHARD, 1852) → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847), p. 262

annulipes → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847), p. 262

antennata KIRBY, 1891 → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847), p. 262

antennata (RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973) → *Anisolabis diabolo* STEINMANN **nom. nov.** p. 210

antoni → *Euborellia antoni* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 264

aporonoma → *Euborellia aporonoma* (BORELLI, 1909), p. 264

armata → *Euborellia armata* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 265

arripiens → *Antisolabis arripiens* BURR, 1914, p. 330

atra BORELLI

1907 **Anisolabis atra** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 361. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Cameroon.

1911 *Anisolabis atra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1970 *Anisolabis atra* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 62.

1978 *Anisolabis atra* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 124 (Central Africa).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) atra* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

— Distribution: West Africa.

australis TINDALE

1923 **Anisolabis australis** TINDALE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 47: 363, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South Australia.

1970 *Anisolabis australis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 64.

1979 *Anisolabis australis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 65, fig. 14 (male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) australis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis australis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st, Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: South Australia.

azteca → *Idolopsalis azteca* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 344

baloghi STEINMANN

1979 **Anisolabis baloghi** STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17(8): 61, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male,

gen.prep. No. 263, det. Dr. H. Steinmann: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) baloghi* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis baloghi* — Steinmann, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

bifida Brindle

1970 **Anisolabis bifida** Brindle, Pacif. Insects., 12: 658, fig. 14 (male in dorsal view), 15 (penultimate sternite), 16 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Solomon Islands.

1979 *Anisolabis bifida* — Steinmann, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 62, fig. 10 (male genitalia) (San Cristobal).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) bifida* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis bifida* — Steinmann, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: Solomon Islands.

bintumanensis Brindle

1971 **Anisolabis bintumanensis** Brindle, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 86: 272, fig. 10 (head and pronotum of male), 11 (male forceps), 12 (genitalia of holotype), 13 (male penultimate sternite). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Sierra Leone.

1978 *Anisolabis bintumanensis* — Brindle, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 111, fig. 147 (penultimate sternite), 149 (male forceps), 150 (female forceps).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) bintumanensis* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis bintumanensis* — Steinmann, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: Sierra Leone.

blanchardi → *Gonolabis blanchardi* (Guillon, 1841), p. 284

bormansi Scudder, 1893 → *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas, 1847), p. 262

braueri → *Anisolabella braueri* Zacher, 1911, p. 203

breviforceps Brindle

1979 **Anisolabis breviforceps** Brindle, Pacif. Insects, 21 (4): 269, fig. 19 (external paramere of male genitalia), 26 (male forceps), 27 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Hawaii.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) breviforceps* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis breviforceps* — Steinmann, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: Hawaii.

brindlei CAPRA

1978 **Anisolabis brindlei** CAPRA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 5 (228): 1, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (male penultimate sternite). Type male: Museo Januense; type-locality: Perim Island.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) brindlei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis brindlei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: Perim Island (Red Sea).

brunneri DOHRN, 1864 → *Euborellia brunneri* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 265

brunneri BURR, 1908 →*Anisolabis westralica* BURR, 1911, p. 238

burri (ZACHER)

1911 **Gelotolabis burri** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 386, fig. P^2 (genitalia of holotype), Q^2 (male forceps). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type locality: North-east Africa.

1911 **Anisolabis aethiopica** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 44. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Abyssinia.

1911 *Anisolabis aethiopica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1915 *Anisolabis aethiopica* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 541 (proposed synonymy with *burri* ZACHER, 1911).

1965 *Gelotolabis burri* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 441.

1970 *Gonolabis burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 49.

1978 *Anisolabis burri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 129, fig. 152 (male in dorsal view), 258 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Ethiopia).

1978 *Gonolabis burri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 192, fig. 4 (male genitalia) (Ethiopia, Egypt).

1981 *Gonolabis burri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 181, fig. 17 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 703, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Abyssinia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) burri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27 (East Africa).

1984 *Anisolabis burri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: Ethiopia, Egypt, Somalia.

caeca → *Anophthalmolabis caeca* (BORELLI, 1902), p. 197

caesarea (ZACHER)

1911 **Logicolabis caesarea** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 377. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: German East Africa.

1966 *Carcinophora caesarea* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1970 *Carcinophora caesarea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 78.

1978 *Anisolabis caesarea* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 123.

1982 *Anisolabis (Logicolabis) caesarea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis caesarea* — STEINMANN, Enth. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

canaca BRINDLE

1976 **Anisolabis canaca** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 70, fig. 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Caledonia.

1979 *Anisolabis canaca* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 63, fig. 11 (male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) canaca* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis canaca* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: New Caledonia.

cavaleriei → *Gonolabis cavaleriei* (BORELLI, 1921), p. 285

cheni BEY-BIENKO, 1959 → *Gonolabis undata* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 296

chilensis → *Brachylabis chilensis* (BLANCHARD, 1851), p. 308

cincticollis → *Euborellia cincticollis* (GERSTAECKER, 1883), p. 266

coloratus → *Proreus coloratus* (BURR, 1906) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 634

colossea → *Titanolabis colossea* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 198

compressa → *Euborellia compressa* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 267

cristata (HINCKS)

1954 **Apolabis cristata** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 104, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (penultimate sternite), 5 (ditto, in lateral view). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guinea.

1966 *Carcinophora cristata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1978 *Anisolabis cristata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 109, fig. 95 (male in dorsal view), 96 and 97 (penultimate sternite ventrally and laterally), 98 (male genitalia), 241 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Apolabis) cristata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis cristata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 73.

— Distribution: Guinea.

cunicula BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis cunicula** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 113, fig. 113 (penultimate sternite in ventral view), 114 (ditto, in lateral view), 115 (male forceps), 239 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Nigeria.

1984 *Anisolabis cunicula* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 74.

— Distribution: Nigeria.

deplanata SRIVASTAVA

1985 **Anisolabis deplanata** SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 82 (1—4): 42, fig. 1 (anterior portion of body), 2 (hind tarsi), 3 (sides of abdominal segments), 4 (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), 5 (male abdominal end with forceps), 6 (holotype genital armature). Type male: National Collection, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. Type-locality: India.

— Distribution: Nigeria.

diabolo STEINMANN **nom. nov.**

1973 **Paralabis antennata** RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 441, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (penultimate sternite), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection, Madras; type-locality: India.

1982 *Anisolabis (Paralabis) antennatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis antennata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 72.

1988 *Anisolabis antennata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 140, fig. 228 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 229 (holotype genital armature).

— **Anisolabis diabolo** STEINMANN (new name for *Paralabis antennata* RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973, a junior secondary homonymy of *Anisolabis antennata* KIRBY, 1891).

— Distribution: India.

diana STEINMANN

1988 **Anisolabis diana** STEINMANN, Acta Zool. hung., 34: 297, fig. 1 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen. prep. No. 1012, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Coll. P. BLUM, Freiburg (FRG); type-locality: West Irian.

— Distribution: New Guinea: West Irian.

distincta → *Gonolabis distincta* (NISHIKAWA, 1969), p. 286

dohrni (KIRBY)

1879 **Labidura femoralis** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 352. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Ceylon.

1891 **Nannopygia dohrni** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 508. Type female: Brisith Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.

1900 **Carcinophora caerulipennis** DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 40 (new name for *Labidura femoralis* DUBRONY, 1879, a junior secondary homonymy of *Labidura femoralis* DOHRN, 1863) (Ceylon, North Australia).

1902 *Carcinophora dohrni* — BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 328, pl. 8, fig. 20 (male in dorsal view).

1910 *Psalis dohrni* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 76, pl. 3, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Carcinophora caerulipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31 [as synonymy of *dohrni* (KIRBY, 1891)].
1911 *Psalis dohrni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31.
1915 *Paralabis dohrni* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 540, pl. 12, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1966 *Anisolabis dohrni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274 (India, Ceylon).
1970 *Anisolabis dohrni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 67.
1971 *Carcinophora dohrni* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 219 (Ceylon).
1971 *Paralabis dohrni* — SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 83: 19.
1976 *Paralabis dohrni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 23.
1979 *Anisolabis dohrni* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 154.
1980 *Paralabis dohrni* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 337, fig. 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 22 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 676, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Ceylon).
1982 *Anisolabis (Paralabis) dohrni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.
1984 *Anisolabis dohrni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 74.
— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, Burma, and North Australia (after DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, 1900).

dubronyi KIRBY
1888 *Anisolabis laeta* DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, (2) 6: 435 (Burma).
1903 **Anisolabis dubronyi** KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 68. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tanasserim (new name for *Anisolabis laeta* DE BORMANS, 1888, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula laeta* GERSTAECKER, 1869).
1904 *Anisolabis dubronii* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 19.
1911 *Anisolabis dubronii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.
1968 *Anisolabis dubronii* — GANGOLA, Entomologist, 101: 56, fig. 5 (male genitalia) (in subfamily Brachylabinae).
1970 *Anisolabis dubronii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 59.
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) dubronii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.
1984 *Anisolabis dubronyi* — STEINMANN, — Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 74.
— Distribution: Burma.

duplicata STEINMANN
1907 **Gonolabis picea** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 22 (572): 1. Type male: Museu ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Uganda.
1911 *Gonolabis picea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28.

1915 *Apolabis picea* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 450, pl. 9, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1966 *Gonolabis picea* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1970 *Gonolabis picea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 52 (Ethiopia).
1978 *Gonolabis picea* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 116, fig. 161 (male in dorsal view), 162 (penultimate sternite). 263 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1981 *Apolabis picea* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 178, fig. 10 (male genitalia) (Cameroon).
1982 *Anisolabis (Apolabis) picea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.
1988 **Anisolabis duplicata** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 94, fig. 140 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 141 (male genitalia), (new name for *Gonolabis picea* BORELLI, 1907, a junior secondary homonymy of *Gonolabis picea* SHIRAKI, 1905).
— Distribution: Ethiopia, Uganda, Cameroon.

egregius (GÜNTHER, 1929) → *Anisolabis robusta* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 231

elongata BRINDLE
1978 **Anisolabis elongata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 103, fig. 205 (male in dorsal view), 206 (penultimate sternite of male), 278 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Cameroon.
1984 *Anisolabis elongata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 74.
— Distribution: Cameroon.

eteronoma → *Euborellia eteronoma* (BORELLI, 1909), p. 268

excisa BEY-BIENKO
1959 **Anisolabis excisa** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 598, fig. 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1970 *Anisolabis excisa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 71.
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) excisa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.
— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

externa → *Ornatolabis externa* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 302

fallax SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847), p. 262

fallax BEY-BIENKO, 1959 → *Gonolabis fallax* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 287

feae → *Euborellia feae* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 268

felix felix BURR
1907 **Anisolabis felix** BURR, in SJÖSTEDT, Kilimanjaro Orth.: 17, pl. 4, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tanganyika.
1911 *Anisolabis felix* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.
1914 *Horridolabis felix* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 581.
1915 *Gelotolabis felix* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 541.

1964 **Gelotolabis erythrocephala** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 7: 753, fig. 7 (forceps of holotype), 14 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanganyika.

1966 *Gonolabis felix* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1968 *Euborellia felix* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 537.

1970 *Gonolabis felix* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 52.

1970 *Euborellia erythrocephala* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 46.

1978 *Anisolabis felix felix* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 127, fig. 139 (male in dorsal view), 144 (penultimate sternite of male), 256 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Tanzania).

1978 *Gelotolabis erythrocephala* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 127 (proposed synonymy with *felix* BURR, 1907).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) felix* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis felix felix* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 74.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

felix chyluensis BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis felix chyluensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 128. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Kenya.

1982 *Anisolabis felix chyluensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis felix chyluensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 75.

— Distribution: Kenya.

felix elgonensis BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis felix elgonensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 128. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Uganda.

1982 *Anisolabis felix elgonensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis felix elgonensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 75.

— Distribution: Uganda.

felix meruensis BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis felix meruensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 129. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.

1982 *Anisolabis felix meruensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis felix meruensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 75.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

felix paradoxura (ZACHER)

1911 **Horridolabis paradoxura** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 384, fig. L^2 (genitalia of holotype) M^2 (male forceps). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: British East Africa.

1915 *Gelotolabis felix* = *Horridolabis paradoxura* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 541.

1978 *Anisolabis felix paradoxura* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 128.

1982 *Anisolabis felix paradoxura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis felix paradoxura* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 75.

— Distribution: Kenya.

femoralis → *Euborellia femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 269

festae → *Carcinophora festae* (BORELLI, 1904), p. 246

flavipes BEY-BIENKO, 1967 → *Euborellia sakaii* STEINMANN, 1978, p. 277

flavocapitata STEINMANN

1979 **Anisolabis flavocapitata** STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17(8): 66, fig. 15 (female head, and pronotum), 16 (female forceps). Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: West Australia.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) flavocapitata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis flavocapitata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 75.

— Distribution: Australia.

formosae → *Gonolabis formosae* (BORELLI, 1927), p. 288

gaudens BURR

1904 **Anisolabis gaudens** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 291. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Bhutan.

1911 *Anisolabis gaudens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30 (India).

1967 *Anisolabis gaudens* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 12.

1970 *Anisolabis gaudens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 60.

1976 *Anisolabis gaudens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 21 (Bhutan, India: Assam).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) gaudens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis gaudens* — STEINMANN , Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 75.

— Distribution: Bhutan, India.

gestri BORELLI

1907 **Anisolabis gestri** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 359. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Cameroon.

1911 *Anisolabis gestri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1911 *Anisolabis gestri* — BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 1911: 34.

1970 *Anisolabis gestroi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 61.

1978 *Anisolabis gestri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 124, fig. 211 (female forceps).
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) gestri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.
1984 *Anisolabis gestri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 75.
— Distribution: Cameroon.

greeni BURR
1899 **Anisolabis greeni** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 4: 257. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.
1910 *Borellia greeni* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 87.
1911 *Euborellia greeni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.
1915 *Paralabis greeni* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 540, pl. 12, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1966 *Anisolabis greeni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.
1970 *Anisolabis greeni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 67.
1971 *Anisolabis greeni* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 219, fig. 16 (male genitalia), 20 (head, pronotum, and tegmina) (Ceylon).
1971 *Paralabis greeni* — SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 83: 20.
1976 *Paralabis greeni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 23 (India, Ceylon).
1977 *Anisolabis greeni* — BRINDLE, Revue suisse Zool., 84 (2): 455.
1982 *Anisolabis (Paralabis) greeni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.
1984 *Anisolabis greeni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 75.
— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India.

hamata → *Flexiolabis hamata* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 281

hawaiiensis BRINDLE
1979 **Anisolabis hawaiiensis** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 21 (4): 267, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 5 (penultimate sternite), 6 (female forceps), 16 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Hawaii.
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) hawaiiensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
1984 *Anisolabis hawaiiensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 75.
— Distribution: Hawaii.

hincksi → *Gonolabis hincksi* (BRINDLE, 1964), p. 288

holdhausi → *Antisolabis holdhausi* (BURR, 1910), p. 334

horvathi BURR
1912 **Anisolabis horvathi** BURR, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 10: 281. Type male: Természettudományi Múzeum, but holotype destroyed in 1956; type-locality: New Guinea.

1912 *Gonolabis sumatrana* BURR (misidentification), Természetr. Füz., Budapest, 25: 480, pl. 20, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view).
1970 *Anisolabis horvathi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 63.
1979 *Anisolabis horvathi* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 60, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) horvathi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.
1984 *Anisolabis horvathi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 76.
— Distribution: New Guinea.

hottentota (DOHRN)

1867 **Forcinella hottentota** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 344. Type male, gen.prep. No. 494, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Kaffraria.
1900 *Forcinella hottentota* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 48 [proposed synonymy with *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847)].
1904 *Anisolabis hottentota* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 18.
1907 *Anisolabis hottentota* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 3: 14 (Fernando Po).
1911 *Anisolabis hottentota* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30, pl. 3, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view) (South Africa).
1957 *Apolabis hottentota* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 66.
1978 *Anisolabis hottentota* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 115, fig. 285 (external paramere of male genitalia), 286 (male forceps), 287 (penultimate sternite) (Natal).
1979 *Apolabis hottentota* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 155, fig. 11 (holotype, end of abdomen with forceps), 12 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 494, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1979 *Apolabis hottentota* — STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 196 (French Guinea, Natal, Fernando Po).
1982 *Anisolabis (Apolabis) hottentota* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.
1984 *Anisolabis hottentota* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 76.
— Distribution: West and South Africa.

howarthi BRINDLE

1979 **Anisolabis howarthi** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 21 (4): 262, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (female forceps), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Hawaii.
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) howarthi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
1984 *Anisolabis howarthi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 76.
— Distribution: Hawaii.

hwangi → *Gonolabis hwangi* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 288
incerta → *Idolopsalis incerta* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 345
incisa BORELLI

1914 **Anisolabis incisa** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 8: 268, fig. 2 (penultimate sternite of male and ultimate tergite with forceps of male). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: French Guinea.
1915 *Euborellia incisa* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 542, fig. 63 (male genitalia).
1954 *Anisolabis incisa* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 38 (Liberia).
1966 *Euborellia incisa* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1970 *Euborellia incisa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 33.
1978 *Gonolabis incisa* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 192, fig. 3 (male genitalia) (Mauritania, Liberia).
1978 *Anisolabis incisa* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 93, fig. 133 (penultimate sternite of male), 134 (male in dorsal view), 248 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Guinea, Sierra Leone, Mauritania).
1982 *Gonolabis incisa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
1984 *Anisolabis incisa* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 76.

— Distribution: Guinea, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Mauritania.

incisoides BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis incisoides** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 94, fig. 136 (penultimate sternite), 137 (male forceps), 247 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) incisoides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.
1984 *Anisolabis incisoides* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 76.

— Distribution: Zaire.

infelix BURR

1907 **Anisolabis infelix** BURR, Wiss. Erg. Kilimanjaro-Meru Exp., 17: 6. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tanganyika.
1911 *Anisolabis infelix* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29 (Nyasaland).
1915 *Gelotolabis infelix* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 541, pl. 12, fig. 5 (male genitalia).
1965 *Paralabis infelix* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 7: 175.
1966 *Gonolabis infelix* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1978 *Gonolabis infelix* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 191, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

1978 *Anisolabis infelix* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 94, fig. 192 (penultimate sternite of male), 269 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Malawi, Tanzania, Zambia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) infelix* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis infelix* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 76.

— Distribution: Zambia, Malawi, North Mozambique, Tanzania.

infernalis → *Parapsalis infernalis* (BURR, 1913) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 188

isomorpha BORELLI

1907 **Anisolabis isomorpha** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 362. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Portuguese Guinea.

1911 *Anisolabis isomorpha* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1914 *Anisolabis isomorpha* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. agr. zool. Portici, 8: 265 (Guinea).

1915 *Apolabis isomorpha* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 528, pl. 11, fig. 12 (male genitalia).

1966 *Carcinophora isomorpha* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1970 *Carcinophora isomorpha* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 78.

1978 *Anisolabis isomorpha* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 104, fig. 253 (external paramere of male genitalia) (West Africa).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) isomorpha* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis isomorpha* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 76.

— Distribution: Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Togo, Cameroon.

janeirensis → *Euborellia janeirensis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 272

javana → *Gonolabis javana* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 289

jeanneli (MENOZZI)

1938 **Apolabis jeanneli** MENOZZI, Mem. Miss. Sci. de l'Omo (Paris), 4: 135, fig. 1A (male in dorsal view), 1B (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Kenya.

1966 *Carcinophora jeanneli* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1978 *Anisolabis jeanneli* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 120, fig. 164 (male in dorsal view), 163 (male genitalia), 165 (penultimate sternite of male).

1982 *Anisolabis (Apolabis) jeanneli* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis jeanneli* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 77.

— Distribution: East Africa.

kaspar HUDSON

1973 **Anisolabis kaspar** HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 234, fig. 88 (male in dorsal view), 90 (genitalia of holotype), 92 (female forceps), 95 (female genitalia), 98 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Dominion Museum, Wellington; type-locality: New Zealand: Great King Island.

1984 *Anisolabis kasper* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 77.

— Distribution: New Zealand.

kirbyi → *Gonolabis kirbyi* (BURR, 1897), p. 290

kristenseni BURR

1911 **Anisolabis kristenseni** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 45. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ethiopia.

1911 *Anisolabis kristenseni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1915 *Gelotolabis kristenseni* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 541.

1965 *Paralabis kristenseni* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 7: 175 [in SAKAI: Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 50].

1966 *Gonolabis kristenseni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1970 *Gonolabis kristenseni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 50 (Abyssinia).

1978 *Anisolabis kristenseni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 133, fig. 208 (male forceps), 209 (penultimate sternite), 275 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) kristenseni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis kristenseni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 77.

— Distribution: Ethiopia.

kudagae BURR

1901 **Anisolabis kudagae** BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 320. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.

1904 *Anisolabis kudagae* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 19.

1910 *Anisolabis kudagae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 84, fig. 23 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Anisolabis kudagae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1968 *Anisolabis kudagae* — GANGOLA, Entomologist, 101: 56 (in subfamily Brachylabinae).

1970 *Anisolabis kudagae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 59.

1971 *Euborellia kudagae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 220, fig. 14 (male genitalia) (fals det. = *annulipes* LUCAS, 1847).

1976 *Anisolabis kudagae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 26.

1977 *Anisolabis kudagae* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 89: 147, fig. 3 (male genitalia) (Ceylon, Northern India).

1977 *Anisolabis kudagae* — BRINDLE, Revue suisse Zool., 84 (2): 455.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) kudagae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis kudagae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 77.

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India.

laeta (GERSTAECKER)

1869 **Forficula laeta** GERSTAECKER, Arch. f. Naturg., 35: 221. Type without abdomen: Zoologisches Institut und Museum der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität, Greifswald; type-locality: East Africa.

1873 *Anisolabis laeta* — DECKEN, Reisen, (2) 3: 49, pl. 3, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view).

1900 *Anisolabis laeta* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 46 (Tanzania).

1911 *Anisolabis laeta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1915 *Apolabis laeta* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 539.

1966 *Carcinophora laeta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1978 *Anisolabis laeta* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 119, fig. 176 (male forceps), 177 (penultimate sternite), 261 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Apolabis) laeta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis laeta* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 77.

— Distribution: East Africa.

laeta DE BORMANS, 1888 → *Anisolabis dubronyi* KIRBY, 1903, p. 211

laevigata → *Gonolabis laevigata* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 290

laevis → *Parapsalis laevis* BORELLI, 1921 (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 187

lamottei BRINDLE

1971 **Anisolabis lamottei** BRINDLE, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 86: 270, fig. 5 (male forceps), 6 (female forceps), 7 (genitalia of holotype), 9 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire, naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Sierra Leone.

1978 *Anisolabis lamottei* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 112, fig. 220 (male forceps), 221 (penultimate sternite), 274 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) lamottei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis lamottei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 77.

— Distribution: Sierra Leone.

lativentris → *Esphalmenus lativentris* (PHILIPPI, 1863) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 95

lefroyi (BURR)

1910 **Psalis lefroyi** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 77, fig. 20 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1911 *Psalis lefroyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32.
1966 *Carcinophora lefroyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1967 *Euborellia lefroyi* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 11.
1970 *Carcinophora lefroyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 76.
1971 *Paralabis lefroyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 83: 20, fig. A (ultimate tergite with forceps), B (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), C (male genitalia).
1976 *Paralabis lefroyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 23.
1982 *Anisolabis (Paralabis) lefroi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.
1984 *Anisolabis lefroyi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 77.
— Distribution: India.

littorea (WHITE)
1846 **Forficula littorea** WHITE, Zool. Voy. Ins.: 24, pl. 6, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: New Zealand.
1864 *Forcinella littorea* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 287.
1895 *Anisolabis littorea* — BRUNNER, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1895: 892.
1900 *Anisolabis littorea* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 47.
1911 *Anisolabis littorea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.
1952 *Anisolabis littorea* — GILES, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) 27 (10—12): 91.
1953 *Anisolabis littorea* — GILES, Trans. R. Soc. New Zeal., 80 (3): 383.
1961 *Anisolabis littorea* — GILES, Trans. R. Soc. New Zeal., (NS) 1 (21): 293.
1970 *Anisolabis littorea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 59.
1973 *Anisolabis littorea* — HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 228, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 49 (penultimate sternite).
1979 *Anisolabis littorea* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 66, fig. 17 (male genitalia) (New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, Great Barrier Reef, Tasmania).
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) littorea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.
1984 *Anisolabis littorea* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk, Dresden, 48 (7): 77.
— Distribution: New Zealand, Tasmania, Sandwich Islands, Great Barrier Reef.

magna → *Gonolabis magna* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 291

maindroni (BORELLI)
1911 **Homoeolabis maindroni** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 26 (640): 2. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire, naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1911 *Homoeolabis maindroni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28, pl. 2, fig. 15 (thoracal nota), 15a (thoracal sterna).
1912 *Homoeolabis maindroni* — BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 1912: 8.
1915 *Homoeolabis maindroni* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 531, pl. 10, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1966 *Anisolabis maindroni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.
1970 *Anisolabis maindroni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 68.
1971 *Homoeolabis maindroni* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 217, fig. 15 (male genitalia), 19 (head, pronotum, and tegmina) (Ceylon).
1976 *Homoeolabis maindroni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 20 (India, Ceylon).
1977 *Homoeolabis maindroni* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 91, fig. 9 (male genitalia).
1982 *Anisolabis (Homoeolabis) maindroni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.
1984 *Anisolabis maindroni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 78.
— Distribution: Sri Lanka, South India.

marginalis → *Gonolabis marginalis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 291

maritima (BONELLI)
1832 **Forficula maritima** BONELLI, in GENÉ, Ann. Sci. Regn. Lomb.-Venet. (Padova), 2: 224. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Italy.
1839 *Forficesila maritima* — SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.: 27.
1853 *Labidura maritima* — FISCHER, Orth. Eur.: 68, pl. 8, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view).
1853 *Anisolabis maritima* — FIEBER, Lotos, 3: 257.
1862 *Forcinella maritima* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 226.
1864 *Brachylabis maritima* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 293.
1868 **Labidura advena** MEINERT, Naturh. Tidks, 13; 5: 279. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Jamaica.
1900 *Anisolabis maritima* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 45 (Cosmopolitan).
1904 *Anisolabis maritima* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 17.
1905 **Labidurodes singularis** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 8. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1905 **Anisolabis picea** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 94. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1911 *Anisolabis maritima* — BURR, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 38: 448 (Canary Islands, New Zealand, S. Domingo, Puerto Rico, Japan).
1911 *Anisolabis maritima* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 373, fig. T^1 (male genitalia), U^1 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1911 *Anisolabis maritima* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29, pl. 3, fig. 6 (anterior portion of body in ventral view) (Cosmopolitan).

1913 **Anisolabis addita** BURR, Ent. Mitt., 2: 66. Type male: DEI, Eberswalde; type-locality: Formosa.
1917 *Anisolabis maritima* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 410 (Mexico).
1936 *Anisolabis maritima* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 89, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view), 20 (male genitalia).
1946 **Anisolabis quadrata** LIU, China Bord. Res. Soc., (B) 16: 19, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China.
1949 *Anisolabis maritima* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 629 (Argentina).
1954 *Anisolabis maritima* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 37 (Java, Timor, Japan, Congo, West Indies, Surinam, USA: Carolina).
1968 *Anisolabis advena* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 46 (as valid taxon).
1968 *Anisolabis maritima* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 46 (Cosmopolitan).
1969 *Anisolabis maritima* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 37 (1): 42, fig. 1 (male abdominal end with forceps), 3 (male genitalia) (Japan, Formosa).
1969 *Anisolabis maritima* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23 (103): 7 (Madeira, Azores).
1974 *Anisolabis maritima* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 192 (gen.prep. No. 443, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1978 *Anisolabis maritima* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 126, fig. 157 (male forceps), 265 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Senegal).
1979 *Anisolabis maritima* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 153 (gen. prep. No. 376, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (New Caledonia).
1981 *Anisolabis maritima* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 191, fig. 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 15 (male genitalia) (South India).
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) maritima* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.
1988 *Anisolabis maritima* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 69, fig. 83 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 84 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 104, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 85 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Cosmopolitan).
1988 *Labidura advena* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 69, [proposed synonymy with *maritima* (BONELLI, 1832)].
1988 *Labidurodes singularis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 69, [proposed synonymy with *maritima* (BONELLI, 1832)].
1988 *Anisolabis picea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 69, [proposed synonymy with *maritima* (BONELLI, 1832)].
1988 *Anisolabis addita* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 69, [proposed synonymy with *maritima* (BONELLI, 1832)].
1988 *Anisolabis quadrata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 69, [proposed synonymy with *maritima* (BONELLI, 1832)].
— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

mauiensis BRINDLE

1979 **Anisolabis mauiensis** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 21 (4): 269, fig. 17 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Hawaii.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) mauiensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis mauiensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 78.

— Distribution: Hawaii.

mauritanica → *Aborolabis mauritanica* (LUCAS, 1846), p. 201

maxima → *Canarilabis maxima* (BRULLÉ, 1838), p. 239

minuta CAUDELL, 1907 → *Euborellia femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 269

minutissima BRINDLE

1972 **Anisolabis minutissima** BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, Derm., 5: 128, fig. 6a (penultimate sternite of male), 6b (male in dorsal view), 7b (distal antennal segments). Type male: Unites States National Museum, type No. 71556, Washington; type-locality: Palau Island.

1979 *Anisolabis minutissima* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 68.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) minutissima* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis minutissima* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 78.

— Distribution: West Caroline Islands.

mira (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Placolabis mira** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 608, fig. 23 (penultimate sternite of male), 29 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1970 *Placolabis mira* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 73.

1975 *Placolabis mira* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 157, fig. 20 (male genitalia).

1982 *Placolabis mira* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 2: 30.

1988 *Anisolabis mira* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 145, fig. 236 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 237 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

modesta STEINMANN

1979 **Anisolabis modesta** STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 60, fig. 3 (male forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 154, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) modesta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis modesta* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 78.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

moesta → *Euborellia moesta* (GENÉ, 1837), p. 273

montshadskii BEY-BIENKO

1959 **Anisolabis (Paralabis) montshadskii** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 600, fig. 16 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1971 *Paralabis montshadskii* — SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 83: 22 (India).

1972 *Paralabis montshadskii* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 66 (1—4): 134. fig. 2A (antenna), 2B (penultimate sternite), 2C (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2D (male genitalia).

1975 *Anisolabis montshadskii* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 154, fig. 12 (genitalia of paratype).

1982 *Anisolabis (Paralabis) montshadskii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis montshadskii* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 78.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan, and India.

nana BOESEMAN, 1954 → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847), p. 262

neavei BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis neavei** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 97, fig. 212 (male forceps), 213 (penultimate sternite of male), 276 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tanzania.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) neavei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis neavei* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 78.

1988 *Anisolabis neavei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 108, fig. 168 (male forceps), 169 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 899, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Tanzania.

nepalensis → *Aborolabis nepalensis* (BRINDLE, 1974), p. 202

nigeriensis → *Gonolabis nigeriensis* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 292

nigrofusca STEINMANN

1979 **Anisolabis nigrofusca** STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 67, fig. 19 (male forceps), 20 (male genitalia). Type male, gen.prep. No. 581, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Australia: New South Wales.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) nigrofusca* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis nigrofusca* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 78.

— Distribution: Australia: New South Wales.

nimbaensis HINCKS

1954 **Anisolabis nimbaensis** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 103, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Guinea.

1970 *Anisolabis nimbensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 70.

1978 *Anisolabis nimbaensis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 121, fig. 170 (male in dorsal view), 171 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) nimbaensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis nimbaensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 79. (Ivory Coast, Liberia).

— Distribution: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia.

nitens → *Gonolabis nitens* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 292

nitida → *Marava nitida* (BURR, 1904) (in family Labiidae), p. 506

oahuensis BRINDLE

1979 **Anisolabis oahuensis** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 21 (4): 269, fig. 18 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Hawaiian Islands: Oahu.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) oahuensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis oahuensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 79.

— Distribution: Hawaii.

occidentalis → *Carcinophora occidentalis* (KIRBY, 1896), p. 249

omei BEY-BIENKO, 1959 → *Gonolabis undata* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 296

orientalis (RAMAMURTHI)

1968 **Labidurodes orientalis** RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 130, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (antennal joints), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: South India.

1977 *Anisolabis orientalis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 92.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) orientalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis orientalis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 79.

— Distribution: South India.

oweni BURR

1911 **Anisolabis oweni** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 8: 40. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Liberia.

1911 *Anisolabis oweni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1914 *Anisolabis ovvenii* (!) — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 8: 266 (Cameroon).

1915 *Paralabis oweni* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 540, fig. 62 (male genitalia).

1954 *Anisolabis oweni* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 38 (Liberia).

1954 *Paralabis oweni* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 108, fig. 9 (male genitalia), 10 (penultimate sternite).

1970 *Anisolabis oweni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 66.

1973 *Paralabis oweni* — RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 440.

1978 *Anisolabis oweni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 89, fig. 127 (abdomen, laterally), 126 (penultimate sternite), 128 (male genitalia), 129 (male forceps), 243 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Liberia, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone).

1982 *Anisolabis (Paralabis) oweni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis oweni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 79.

— Distribution: West Africa.

pacifica (ERICHSON)

1842 **Forficula pacifica** ERICHSON, Arch. f. Naturg., 8: 247. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Hawaii.

1891 **Anisolabis xenia** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 23: 517. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Norfolk Island.

1904 *Anisolabis pacifica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 20.

1904 *Anisolabis xenia* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 20.

1910 **Anisolabis perkinsi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 178. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sandwich Islands. — **syn.nov.**

1911 *Gonolabis pacifica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28.

1911 *Anisolabis perkinsi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1911 *Anisolabis xenia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1948 *Anisolabis perkinsi* — ZIMMERMAN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 201, fig. 115a (female in dorsal view).

1948 *Anisolabis xenia* — ZIMMERMAN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 201 (misidentification by BURR, 1911, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 448).

1970 *Euborellia pacifica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 45.

1979 *Anisolabis perkinsi* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 21 (4): 271, fig. 20 (external paramere of male genitalia), 28 (male forceps), 29 (female forceps).

1988 *Anisolabis pacifica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 134, fig. 218 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 219 (male genital armature).

— Distribution: Australia, Polynesia, Sandwich Islands, Hawaii.

pagana BURR

1915 **Anisolabis pagana** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 535, fig. 61 (apex of abdomen of male, laterally). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Cameroon.

1970 *Anisolabis pagana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 69 (Belgian Congo, Cameroon).

1978 *Anisolabis pagana* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 102, fig. 167 (male in dorsal view), 168 (penultimate sternite), 169 (female

forceps), 267 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Fernando Po, Gabon, Cameroon, Congo).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) pagana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis pagana* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 79.

— Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Congo Republic, Gabon.

pallipes SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Euborellia plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 275

panfilovi → *Gonolabis panfilovi* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 293

pectoralis (ESCHSCHOLTZ)

1822 **Forficula pectoralis** ESCHSCHOLTZ, Entomograph., 1: 82. Type unknown; type-locality: Kamchatka.

1900 *Anisolabis pectoralis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin 11: 50.

1911 *Anisolabis pectoralis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1966 *Anisolabis pectoralis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis pectoralis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 60.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) pectoralis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis pectoralis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 79.

— Distribution: USSR: Kamchatka.

penetrans BURR

1912 **Anisolabis penetrans** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 78. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Comoro Islands.

1966 *Anisolabis penetrans* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis penetrans* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 63.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) penetrans* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis penetrans* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 79.

— Distribution: Indonesia: Comoro Islands.

perkinsi BURR, 1910 → *Anisolabis pacifica* (ERICHSON, 1842), p. 227

peregrina → *Euborellia peregrina* (MJÖBERG, 1904), p. 275

perissa GÜNTHER

1929 **Anisolabis perissa** GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 70, fig. 2 (abdominal end with forceps of male), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.

1966 *Anisolabis perissa* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis perissa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 65.

1979 *Anisolabis perissa* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 62, fig. 9 (male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) perissa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1983 *Anisolabis perissa* — SRIVASTAVA, Rev. zool. Surv. India, 80: 497, fig. 1D (male penultimate sternite), 1E (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1F (male genitalia) (Papua).

1984 *Anisolabis perissa* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 79.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

peruviana → *Carcinophora peruviana* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 251

pervicina → *Aborolabis pervicina* (BURR, 1913), p. 202

picea SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 222

picea SHIRAKI, 1906 → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847), p. 262

piligera → *Gonolabidura piligera* (DE BORMANS, 1900) (in family Labiduridae), p. 356

pilosa STEINMANN

1979 **Anisolabis pilosa** STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 61, fig. 7 (male forceps), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 268, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) pilosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis pilosa* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 80.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

pilosiventris MJÖBERG, 1913 → *Gonolabis woodwardi* BURR, 1908, p. 296

plebeja → *Euborellia plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 275

pluto REHN

1906 **Anisolabis pluto** REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 29: 506, fig. 4 (female in dorsal view). Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Liberia.

1911 *Anisolabis pluto* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30 [as synonym of *Aborolabis angulifera* (DOHRN, 1864)].

1911 *Anisolabis pluto* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 448 (Liberia).

1966 *Anisolabis pluto* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis pluto* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 69.

1978 *Anisolabis pluto* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 91.

1984 *Anisolabis pluto* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 80.

— Distribution: Liberia.

porrectella BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis porrectella** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 86, fig. 99 (male in dorsal view), 100 (penultimate sternite in ventral view), 101 (ditto, in lateral view), 238 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) porrectella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis porrectella* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 80.

— Distribution: Zaire.

punctulata BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis punctulata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 114, fig. 193 (male in dorsal view), 194 (penultimate sternite of male), 283 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1984 *Anisolabis punctulata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 80.

— Distribution: Zaire.

quadrata LIU, 1946 → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 222

quadricollis (HINCKS)

1954 **Apolabis quadricollis** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 106, fig. 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire, naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guinea.

1966 *Carcinophora quadricollis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1978 *Anisolabis quadricollis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 114, fig. 173 (male forceps), 174 (penultimate sternite of male), 175 (female forceps), 262 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Guinea, Liberia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Apolabis) quadricollis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis quadricollis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 80.

— Distribution: Guinea, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Togo, Ghana.

quarens BURR

1915 **Anisolabis quarens** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 530, fig. 60 (apex of abdomen of male, laterally, and ventrally). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Congo.

1966 *Anisolabis quarens* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis quarens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 68.

1978 *Anisolabis quarens* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 105, fig. 228 (male in dorsal view), 229 (penultimate sternite), 230 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Nigeria).

1984 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) quarens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis quarens* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 80 (Nigeria, Togo, Equatorial Guinea, Cameroon, Congo Republic).

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Cameroon, Togo, Nigeria, Equatorial Guinea.

recurva BORELLI

1915 **Anisolabis recurvus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (705): 2. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologie Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

1966 *Anisolabis recurvus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis recurvus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 64.

1976 *Anisolabis recurvus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 22.

1982 *Anisolabis recurvus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1983 *Anisolabis recurvus* — SRIVASTAVA, Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. nat. Torino, 1 (2): 229, fig. 6 (head, and thorax), 7 (antenna), 8 (penultimate sternite), 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1984 *Anisolabis recurva* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 80.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

rhombus POPHAM

1983 **Anisolabis rhombus** POPHAM, Chanc. Coll. Zomba, 1983: 135, fig. 3 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Chancellor College, Zomba, Malawi; type-locality: Malawi.

1984 *Anisolabis rhombus* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 80.

— Distribution: Malawi.

robusta (DUBRONY)

1879 **Labidurodes robustus** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 356, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: New Guinea.

1900 *Anisolabis robustus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 39.

1904 *Labidurodes robustus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 15.

1910 *Labidurodes robustus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 78 (Burma).

1911 *Labidurodes robustus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32.

1929 **Labidurodes egregius** GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 71. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.

1966 *Anisolabis robusta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275 (New Guinea, Burma).

1966 *Anisolabis egregius* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1970 *Anisolabis robustus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 65.

1970 *Anisolabis egregius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 66.

1979 *Anisolabis robusta* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 59, fig. 1 (male genitalia).

1983 *Anisolabis robusta* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 382, fig. 16 (anterior portion of body), 17 (antenna), 18 (thoracal sterna), 19 (abdominal end in lateral view), 20 (penultimate sternite), 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 22 (male genitalia).

1983 *Anisolabis egregius* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 382 [proposed synonymy with *robusta* (DUBRONY, 1879)].

— Distribution: New Guinea, and Burma.

rostrata BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis rostrata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 87, fig. 107 (penultimate sternite), 237 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) rostrata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis rostrata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abb. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 80.

— Distribution: Zaire.

rougemonti BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis rougemonti** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 135, fig. 225 (male in dorsal view), 226 (penultimate sternite), 270 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Ethiopia.

1984 *Anisolabis rougemonti* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81.

— Distribution: Ethiopia.

rouxi → *Antisolabis rouxi* BURR, 1914, p. 336

royi BRINDLE

1971 **Anisolabis royi** BRINDLE, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 86: 268, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (posterior abdominal segments of male in lateral view), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Sierra Leone.

1978 *Anisolabis royi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 107, fig. 90 (male in dorsal view), 91 (female forceps), 92 (abdominal end in lateral view), 93 (penultimate sternite), 94 (male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) royi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis royi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81.

— Distribution: Sierra Leone.

rubella BRINDLE

1977 **Anisolabis rubella** BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 89: 146, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type locality: Sri Lanka.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) rubella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis rubella* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81.

— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

rufescens KIRBY

1891 **Anisolabis rufescens** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 517, pl. 12, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Cameroon.

1900 *Anisolabis rufescens* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 46.

1904 *Psalis rufescens* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 14.

1911 *Anisolabis rufescens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1966 *Anisolabis rufescens* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis rufescens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 46.

1978 *Anisolabis rufescens* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 136, fig. 182 (male in dorsal view), 183 (penultimate sternite), 264 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) rufescens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis rufescens* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81 (Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon).

— Distribution: West Africa.

rugosa BRINDLE

1971 **Anisolabis rugosus** BRINDLE, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 86: 274, fig. 16 (head, and pronotum of male), 17 (male forceps), 18 (genitalia of holotype), 19 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Sierra Leone.

1978 *Anisolabis rugosa* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 92, fig. 122 (penultimate sternite), 123 (abdominal end in lateral view), 124 (male forceps), 125 (male genitalia), 245 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) rugosus* — BRINDLE, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis rugosa* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81.

— Distribution: Sierra Leone.

ryukyuensis (NISHIKAWA)

1969 **Paralabis ryukyuensis** NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 37 (1): 44, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 5 (penultimate sternite wit forceps of male), 6 (genitalia of holotype), 7 (external paramere with genital lobe). Type male: Entomological Laboratory of Tokyo University, Tokyo; type-locality: Ryukyu Islands.

1982 *Anisolabis (Paralabis) ryukyuensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis ryukyuensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81.

1988 *Anisolabis ryukyuensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 137, fig. 222 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 223 (holotype genital armature).

— Distribution: Okinawa.

sarasini (BURR)

1914 **Spondox sarasini** BURR, Nova Caledonia, Zool. 1: 317. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Caledonia.

1966 *Anisolabis sarasini* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1968 *Anisolabis sarasini* — KALTENBACH, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 72: 554.

1970 *Anisolabis sarasini* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 68.

1976 *Anisolabis sarasini* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 68, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male genitalia).

1979 *Anisolabis sarasini* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 63, fig. 12 (male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) sarasini* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis sarasini* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81.

— Distribution: New Caledonia.

scotti BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis scotti** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 131, fig. 195 (male in dorsal view), 196 (penultimate sternite of male), 260 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ethiopia.

1984 *Anisolabis scotti* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81.

— Distribution: Ethiopia.

sechuana → *Gonolabis sechuana* (BEY-BIENKO, 1934), p. 294

silvestrii BORELLI, 1914 → *Gonolabis fiesta* STEINMANN, **nom. nov.**, p. 287

simiensis BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis simiensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 134, fig. 231 (male in dorsal view), 232 (penultimate sternite of male), 233 (female forceps), 234 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ethiopia.

1984 *Anisolabis simiensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81.

— Distribution: Ethiopia.

sinuata → *Gonolabis sinuata* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 294

spatula BRINDLE

1978 **Anisolabis spatula** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 106, fig. 103 (penultimate sternite in ventral view), 104 (ditto, in lateral view), 105 (male forceps), 240 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type

male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Cameroon.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) spatula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1984 *Anisolabis spatula* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 81.

— Distribution: Cameroon.

spectabilis → *Gonolabina spectabilis* (PHILIPPI, 1863), p. 196

spitzi → *Carcinophora spitzi* (MENOZZI, 1932), p. 252

stali → *Euborellia stali* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 277

straeleni (HINCKS)

1955 **Apolabis straeleni** HINCKS, Exp. Parc natn. Upemba, Miss., (1) 35: 7, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Congo.

1966 *Carcinophora straeleni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1978 *Anisolabis straeleni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 96, fig. 179 (male in dorsal view), 180 (penultimate sternite), 268 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Congo Republic, Zaire).

1984 *Anisolabis straeleni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 82.

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Zaire.

subarmata (KIRBY)

1900 **Labia subarmata** KIRBY, Mon. Christmas Isl.: 134, pl. 12, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Christmas Island.

1904 *Anisolabis subarmata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 19.

1911 *Anisolabis subarmata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1966 *Anisolabis subarmata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis subarmata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 62.

1976 *Anisolabis subarmata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 22.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) subarmata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis subarmata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 82.

— Distribution: Christmas Island.

surinamensis BOESEMAN, 1954 → *Carcinophora spitzi* (MENOZZI, 1932), p. 252

tanganyikae → *Gonolabis tanganyikae* (BRINDLE, 1964), p. 294

tasmanica → *Gonolabis tasmanica* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 295

tatei SRIVASTAVA

1983 **Anisolabis tatei** SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 80: 496, fig. 1A (male in dorsal view), 1B (penultimate sternite), 1C (genitalia of holotype). Type male: American Museum of Natural History, New York; type-locality: New Guinea: Papua.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

taurica MOTSCHULSKY, 1846 → *Euborellia moesta* (GENÉ, 1837), p. 273

tegminata CAUDELL

1927 **Anisolabis tegminata** CAUDELL, Univ. Iowa Studies, 12: 4. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Fiji.

1970 *Anisolabis tegminata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 65.

1979 *Anisolabis tegminata* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 68.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) tegminata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis tegminata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 82.

— Distribution: Fiji.

tellinii → *Euborellia tellinii* (BORELLI, 1908), p. 278

thailandensis (RAMAMURTHI) **comb. nov.**

1973 **Placolabis thailandensis** RAMAMURTHI, loc. cit. 1982, SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

— Distribution: Thailand.

transiens → *Antisolabis transiens* BURR, 1914, p. 338

transversalis → *Gonolabis transversalis* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 295

tripolitana WERNER, 1908 → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847), p. 262

tumida BORELLI

1907 **Anisolabis tumida** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 364. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Fernando Po.

1911 *Anisolabis tumida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1966 *Anisolabis tumida* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis tumida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 62.

1978 *Anisolabis tumida* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 99, fig. 190 (male in dorsal view), 191 (penultimate sternite), 282 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Congo, Cameroon).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) tumida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis tumida* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 82 (Equatorial Guinea, Cameroon, Congo Republic).

— Distribution: Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, Cameroon, Congo Republic.

turgida BURR

1911 **Anisolabis turgida** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 41. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Cameroon.

1911 *Anisolabis turgida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1915 *Apolabis turgida* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 539, pl. 11 (male genitalia).

1966 *Carcinophora turgida* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1970 *Carcinophora turgida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 84 (West Africa).

1978 *Anisolabis turgida* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 109, fig. 284 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) turgida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.
1984 *Anisolabis turgida* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 82.
— Distribution: Cameroon.

umbrosa → *Gonolabis umbrosa* (BRINDLE, 1964), p. 295

uncinata → *Flexiolabis uncinata* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 281

undata → *Gonolabis undata* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 296

verhoeffi ZACHER
1911 **Anisolabis verhoeffi** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 374, fig. V[1] (male genitalia). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Bismarck Archipelago.
1911 *Anisolabis verhoeffi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.
1952 *Anisolabis verhoeffi* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 5: 200 (New Hebrides).
1966 *Anisolabis verhoeffi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.
1970 *Anisolabis verhoeffi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 62.
1976 *Anisolabis verhoeffi* — BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 224, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male genitalia), 3 (external paramere of male genitalia), 4 (penultimate sternite) (Espiritu Santo, Maewo, Aoba, Malekula, Efate, Erromanga).
1979 *Anisolabis verhoeffi* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 64, fig. 13 (male genitalia).
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) verhoeffi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.
1984 *Anisolabis verhoeffi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 82.
— Distribution: Bismarck Archipelago, New Hebrides.

vicina → *Aborolabis vicina* (BURR, 1911), p. 203

vitalisi BURR
1917 **Anisolabis vitalisi** BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 86: 58. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Haut Tonkin.
1966 *Anisolabis vitalisi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.
1970 *Anisolabis vitalisi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 64.
1976 *Anisolabis vitalisi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 22 (Vietnam).
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) vitalisi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.
1984 *Anisolabis vitalisi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 82 (China, Vietnam).
— Distribution: Vietnam, South China.

vosseleri BURR

1907 **Anisolabis vosseleri** BURR, Berl. ent. Z., 52: 203. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Tanganyika.

1911 *Logicolabis vosseleri* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 376, fig. X (genital lobe of male genitalia).

1911 *Anisolabis vosseleri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1915 *Logicolabis vosseleri* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 534, pl. 10, fig. 7 (male genitalia).

1966 *Carcinophora vosseleri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1970 *Carcinophora vosseleri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 78 (East Africa).

1978 *Anisolabis vosseleri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 122, fig. 217 (male in dorsal view), 218 (penultimate sternite), 277 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Tanzania).

1981 *Logicolabis vosseleri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 178, fig. 9 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 704, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Tanzania).

1982 *Anisolabis (Logicolabis) vosseleri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

1984 *Anisolabis vosseleri* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 82.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

westralica BURR

1911 **Anisolabis westralica** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30 (new name for the species recorded and figured under the name of *Anisolabis brunneri* BURR, 1908, in MICHAELSON & HARTMEYER, Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, 2 (5): 71; pl. 11, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Australia.

1915 *Anisolabis westralica* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 527.

1954 *Anisolabis westralica* — HINCKS, Lunds Univ. Arsskrift. (4) 65: 7, fig. 1 (male genitalia).

1966 *Anisolabis westralica* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis westralica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 61.

1979 *Anisolabis westralica* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 66, fig. 18 (male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) westralica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1984 *Anisolabis westralica* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 82.

— Distribution: West Australia.

whellani → *Gonolabis whellani* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 296

xenia KIRBY, 1891 → *Anisolabis pacifica* (ERICHSON, 1842), p. 227

Genus **Apolabis** BURR
(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

acutiventris → *Anisolabis acutiventris* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 205
castetsi → *Carcinophora castetsi* DE BORMANS, 1897, p. 245
cristata → *Anisolabis cristata* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 209
hottentota → *Anisolabis hottentota* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 216
isomorpha → *Anisolabis isomorpha* BORELLI, 1907, p. 218
jeanneli → *Anisolabis jeanneli* (MENOZZI, 1938), p. 218
laeta → *Anisolabis laeta* (GERSTAECKER, 1869), p. 220
marginalis → *Gonolabis marginalis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 291
mnemrosyne MENOZZI, 1929 → *Carcinophora castetsi* DE BORMANS, 1897, p. 245
picea BORELLI, 1907 →*Anisolabis duplicata* STEINMANN, 1988, p. 211
quadricollis → *Anisolabis quadricollis* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 230
ramachandrai → *Epilabis (Cryptolabis) ramachandrai* RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973, p. 255
straeleni → *Anisolabis straeleni* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 235
turgida → *Anisolabis turgida* BURR, 1911, p. 236

Genus **Borellia** BURR
(→ *Euborellia* BURR, 1909)

andreinii → *Euborellia andreinii* (BORELLI, 1908), p. 261
annandalei → *Euborellia annandalei* (BURR, 1906), p. 262
greeni → *Anisolabis greeni* BURR, 1899, p. 215
janeirensis → *Euborellia janeirensis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 272
moesta → *Euborellia moesta* (GENÉ, 1837), p. 273
peruviana → *Carcinophora peruviana* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 251
stali → *Euborellia stali* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 277
tasmanica → *Gonolabis tasmanica* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 295

Genus **Canarilabis** STEINMANN

1985 **Canarilabis** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 46 (1): 166. Type-species: *Forficula maxima* BRULLÉ, 1838 (original designation).

maxima (BRULLÉ)

1838 **Forficula (Forficesila) maxima** BRULLÉ, in WEBB & BERTHELOT, Hist. nat. Canar. Ent., 2: 74. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Canary Island.

1838 **Forficula major** BRULLÉ, in WEBB & BERTHELOT, Hist. nat. Canar. Ent., 2: 74. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Canary Island.

1864 *Forcinella maxima* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 288.
1893 *Anisolabis maxima* — BOLIVAR, Ann. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 22: 46.
1900 *Anisolabis maxima* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 46.
1904 *Anisolabis maxima* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 18.
1910 *Anisolabis maxima* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 176.
1910 *Anisolabis major* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 176 [proposed synonymy with *maxima* (BRULLÉ, 1838)].
1911 *Anisolabis maxima* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.
1912 *Euborellia maxima* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien. 26: 77.
1915 *Gelotolabis maxima* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 541.
1954 *Anisolabis maxima* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 37 (Canary Island: Teneriffe).
1966 *Gonolabis maxima* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273 (Madeira).
1968 *Gelotolabis maxima* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 143.
1970 *Gonolabis maxima* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 50.
1978 *Gonolabis maxima* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 192, fig. 5 (male genitalia) (Madeira).
1982 *Gonolabis maxima* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
1985 *Canarilabis maxima* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 46 (1): 171, fig. 4 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 891, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Canary Islands, Madeira.

Genus **Capralabis** BRINDLE

1981 **Capralabis** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 117: 77. Type-species: *Capralabis ashmolei* BRINDLE, 1981 (original designation). — 1988 *Capralabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 27 (revision, key to species).

ashmolei BRINDLE

1981 **Capralabis ashmolei** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 117: 77, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite of male), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Ecuador
— Distribution: Ecuador.

burri (BORELLI)

1905 **Psalis burri** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 20: 2, fig. (female in dorsal view). Type female: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Paraguay.
1911 *Psalis burri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32.
1917 *Euborellia burri* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 233.
1919 **Psalis compacta** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 45: 92, pl. 16, fig. 2

(male in dorsal view), 3 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: HEBARD's Collection, type No. 442; type-locality: Colombia.

1966 *Carcinophora burri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1968 *Carcinophora burri* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 40 ("holotype: male").

1967 *Carcinophora compacta* — BRINDLE, Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamb., 3 (59): 194 [proposed synonymy with *burri* (BORELLI, 1905)].

1970 *Euborellia burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1:33.

1970 *Carcinophora compacta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 77.

1981 *Capralabis burri* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 117: 79 ("type: male").

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) burri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: Paraguay, and Colombia.

nigra (CAUDELL)

1907 **Psalis nigra** CAUDELL, Jl N. Y. ent. Soc., 15: 157. Type female: United States National Museum; Washington; type-locality: Trinidad.

1911 *Psalis nigra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31 (West Indies).

1915 *Spandex nigra* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 537.

1966 *Carcinophora nigra* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1970 *Carcinophora nigra* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 80.

1971 *Carcinophora nigra* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38: 22.

1968 *Carcinophora nigra* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 41.

1978 *Carcinophora nigra* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 174, fig. 11 (male genitalia — misquatation).

1981 *Capralabis nigra* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 117: 80.

— Distribution: West Indies.

srivastavai BRINDLE

1981 **Capralabis srivastavai** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 117: 79. Type male: Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute; type-locality: Panama.

— Distribution: Panama.

steinmanni BRINDLE

1981 **Capralabis steinmanni** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 117: 80. Type male: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Panama.

1988 *Capralabis steinmanni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 29, fig. 34 (forceps of holotype).

— Distribution: Panama.

1831 **Psalis** SERVILLE, Annls Sci. nat., 22: 34. Type-species not designated, a junior primary homonymy of *Psalis* HÜBNER, 1823 (Lepidoptera). — 1876 **Carcinophora** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 291. Type-species: *Chelidura robusta* SCUDDER, 1869 (monotypy). — 1891 *Psalis* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 516. — 1900 *Psalis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 36 (key to species). — 1911 *Psalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31 (with type-species: *Psalis americana* BEAUVOIS, 1817). — 1915 **Mandex** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 533. Type-species: *Anisolabis peruvianus* DE BORMANS, 1880 (monotypy). — 1915 **Spandex** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 537. Type-species: *Psalis pulchra* REHN, 1903 (original designation). — 1915 **Eulabis** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 537 (gave *Gonolabis michaelseni* BURR, 1908, as the type of this name, but the name *michaelseni* was not originally included; BURR (1915) evidently believed that the species included by ZACHER as *woodwardi* var. *dentata* is actually a misidentification of *michaelseni*). — 1915 *Apolabis* BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 539 (partim). — 1915 *Paralabis* BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 540 (partim). — 1945 *Carcinophora* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 345. — 1954 **Notolabis** HINCKS, Acta Univ. Lund, 250 (4): 5 (new name for *Eulabis* BURR, 1915). — 1966 *Carcinophora* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272. — 1966 *Metalabis* BURR, 1915, POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (incorrect synonymy with *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1966 *Epilabis* BURR, 1915, POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (incorrect synonymy with *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1966 *Mandex* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1966 *Eulabis* BURR, 1915, POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1966 *Notolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1966 *Spandex* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1966 *Apolabis* POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (incorrect synonymy with *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1970 *Carcinophora* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 73. — 1973 *Carcinophora* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 26: 148. — 1975 *Carcinophora* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 205. — 1977 *Carcinophora* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 91. — 1978 *Carcinophora* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 182. — 1982 *Carcinophora* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29. — 1984 *Carcinophora* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 68. — 1988 *Carcinophora* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 38 (revision, key to species).

acutiventris → *Anisolabis acutiventris* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 205

americana (BEAUVOIS)

1817 **Forficula americana** BEAUVOIS, Ins. rec. Afr. Amer., Orth.: 165, pl. 14, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Hispaniola.

1838 **Forficula procera** BURMEISTER, Hand. Ent., 2: 753. Type male: unknown; type-locality: West Indies.

1839 *Forficesila americana* — SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth.: 22 (Dominica).

1855 **Forficesila elegans** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 348. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Colombia.

1856 **Forficula distincta** GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, in RAMON, Hist. Ins. Cuba, 7: 136. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Cuba.

1863 *Labidura americana* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 319.

1869 **Chelidura robusta** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 12: 344. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Ecuador.

1883 **Psalis colombiana** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 61, pl. 2, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Colombia.

1900 *Psalis colombiana* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 40 (proposed synonymy with *robusta* SCUDDER, 1869).

1900 *Psalis americana* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 37 (Zentral-Amerika — Nicaragua, Costa Rica; Süd-Amerika — Kolombia, Venezuela; und Antillen — Cuba, Haiti).

1904 *Psalis americana* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 14.

1904 *Carcinophora robusta* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 15.

1904 **Carcinophora fusca** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 19 (475): 1. Type female: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Ecuador.

1911 *Psalis americana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32.

1911 *Forficula procera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32 [as synonym of *americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817)].

1911 *Forficesila elegans* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32 [as synonym of *americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817)].

1911 *Forficula distincta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32 [as synonym of *americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817)].

1911 *Psalis americana* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 446 (Colombia, Cuba).

1915 *Psalis americana* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 533, pl. 10, fig. 5 (male genitalia).

1917 *Psalis americana* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 303 (Panama).

1917 *Psalis americana* — REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 637 (Cuba).

1954 *Psalis americana* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 44 (Canada, St. Domingo).

1965 *Psalis americana* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 441 (Costa Rica, Colombia).
1966 *Carcinophora americana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1966 *Carcinophora americana* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. Zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 10.
1967 *Carcinophora fusca* — BRINDLE, Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (59): 195 (proposed synonymy with *robusta* SCUDDER, 1869).
1968 *Carcinophora americana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 39 (Greater and Lesser Antilles, Central America).
1968 *Carcinophora robusta* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 42 (as valid taxon).
1970 *Carcinophora americana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 74.
1970 *Carcinophora fusca* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 77.
1979 *Carcinophora americana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 154 (gen.prep. No. 374, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Colombia).
1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) americana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1988 *Chelidura robusta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 49 [proposed synonymy with *americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817)].
— Distribution: West Indies: Cuba, Jamaica, Dominica, Haiti, Puerto Rico, Hispaniola, and recorded from Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia, and Peru (?Canada).

analis → *Epilabis (Epilabis) analis* RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973, p. 255

apolinari (HEBARD)
1919 **Psalis apolinari** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 45: 90, pl. 16, fig. 1 (female in dorsal view). Type female: HEBARD's Collection, type No. 441; type-locality: Colombia.
1921 *Mandex apolinari* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 108.
1966 *Carcinophora apolinari* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1968 *Carcinophora apolinari* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 40.
1970 *Carcinophora apolinari* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 79.
1977 *Carcinophora apolinari* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 91.
1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) apolinari* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1984 *Carcinophora apolinari* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 69.
— Distribution: Colombia.

boesemani STEINMANN

1981 **Carcinophora boesemani** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 191, fig. 13 (forceps of holotype). Type female: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam (holotype designated by M. BOESEMAN as allotype of *Anisolabis surinamensis* BOESEMAN, 1954); type-locality: Suriname.

1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) boesemani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1984 *Carcinophora boesemani* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 69.

— Distribution: Suriname.

boliviana → *Strongylopsalis boliviana* (DE BORMANS, 1903) (in family Labiidae), p. 415

brasiliensis (MOREIRA)

1931 **Psalis brasiliensis** MOREIRA, Rev. ent. São Paulo, 1: 260, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1966 *Carcinophora brasiliensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1968 *Carcinophora brasiliensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 40.

1970 *Carcinophora brasiliensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 77.

1977 *Carcinophora brasiliensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 91.

1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) brasiliensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1984 *Carcinophora brasiliensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 69.

— Distribution: Brazil.

burri → *Capralabis burri* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 240

caeruleipennis DE BORMANS, 1900 → *Anisolabis dohrni* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 210

caesarea → *Anisolabis caesarea* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 208

carinata → *Metalabis carinata* BRINDLE, 1968, p. 299

castetsi DE BORMANS

1897 **Carcinophora castetsi** DE BORMANS, in BOLIVAR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 66: 284. Type male: unknown; type-locality: India.

1900 *Carcinophora castetsi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 41.

1904 *Carcinophora castetsi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 15.

1910 *Psalis castetsi* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 77.

1911 **Euborellia astruci** BURR, J. Asia. soc. Bengal., 7: 779. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.

1911 *Psalis castetsi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31.

1923 *Paralabis castetsi* — HEBARD, Mém. Dept. Agric. India Ent., 7: 204, pl. 10, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view).

1929 **Apolabis mnemrosyne** MENOZZI, Mém. Soc. ent. Ital., 8 (1): 8, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (ditto, laterally), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown; type-locality: India.

1931 *Apolabis castetsi* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (2): 295, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

1931 *Euborellia astruci* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (2): 295 (as synonym of *castetsi* DE BORMANS, 1897.

1931 *Apolabis mnemrosyne* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (2): 295 (as synonym of *castetsi* DE BORMANS, 1897).

1954 *Euborellia astrucci* (misprint) — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 43 (India).

1966 *Carcinophora castetsi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1970 *Carcinophora castetsi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 84.

1977 *Carcinophora castetsi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 91.

1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) castetsi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1984 *Carcinophora castetsi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 69.

— Distribution: South India.

compacta (HEBARD, 1919) → *Capralabis burri* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 240

cristata → *Anisolabis cristata* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 209

croceipes (MOREIRA)

1930 **Psalis croceipes** MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 14, fig. 2 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1967 *Psalis croceipes* — BRINDLE, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (59): 194 (suggestion of possibly being a Labiidae).

1968 *Carcinophora croceipes* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 40.

1970 *Carcinophora croceipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 77.

1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) croceipes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

— Distribution: Brazil.

deplanata → *Metalabis deplanata* REHN, 1933, p. 300

dohrni → *Anisolabis dohrni* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 210

ecarinata → *Metalabis ecarinata* BRINDLE, 1968, p. 300

emarginata → *Epilabis (Epilabis) emarginata* RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973, p. 256

festae (BORELLI)

1904 **Anisolabis festae** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 19 (475): 3, fig. a (male in dorsal view), b (female ultimate tergite and forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Ecuador.

1910 *Psalis festae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 175.
1911 *Anisolabis festae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.
1924 *Psalis festae* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 76: 113.
1966 *Carcinophora festae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1968 *Carcinophora festae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 40.
1970 *Carcinophora festae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 78.
1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) festae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1984 *Carcinophora festae* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 70.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

festiva (BURR)
1910 **Psalis festiva** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 182. Type female: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Brazil.
1911 *Psalis festiva* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31.
1915 *Spandex festivus* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 524.
1930 *Psalis festiva* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 14.
1966 *Carcinophora festiva* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1968 *Carcinophora festiva* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 40.
1968 *Carcinophora festiva* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 85 (Venezuela).
1970 *Carcinophora festiva* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 76.
1979 *Carcinophora festiva* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 154 (Peru, Colombia, Brazil, Ecuador).
1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) festiva* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1984 *Carcinophora festiva* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 70.
— Distribution: Peru, Brazil, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador.

fusca BORELLI, 1904 → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817), p. 243

gagatina (KLUG)
1838 **Forficula gagatina** KLUG, in BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent., 2: 753. Type not designated; type-locality: Puerto Rico.
1863 *Labidura gagatina* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 320.
1869 *Chelidura robusta* (misidentification) SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 12: 344.
1883 *Psalis colombiana* (misidentification) DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 61, pl. 2, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view).
1903 **Apterygida buscki** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 29: 129. Type female: United States National Museum Washington; type-locality: Puerto Rico.

1903 *Psalis gagatina* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 18 (449): 1.
1904 *Psalis gagatina* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 14.
1907 *Apterygida buscki* — CAUDELL, Jl N.Y. ent. Soc., 15: 170 [proposed synonymy with *gagatina* (KLUG, 1838)].
1908 *Psalis gagatina* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 126.
1911 *Psalis gagatina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31, pl. 3, fig. 8 (sternal plates).
1911 *Chelidura robusta* SCUDDER, 1869, BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31 [as synonym of *gagatina* (KLUG, 1838)].
1915 *Psalis gagatina* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 533, pl. 10, fig. 6 (male genitalia).
1967 *Carcinophora gagatina* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3: 191.
1968 *Carcinophora gagathina* (misprint) — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 40.
1970 *Forficula gagatina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 75 [as synonym of *americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817)].
1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) gagantina* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1984 *Carcinophora gagatina* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 70.
— Distribution: South and Central America.

haenschi (BURR)
1912 **Psalis haenschi** BURR, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1912: 317, fig. 3 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Ecuador.
1915 *Spandex haenschi* — BURR Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 537, pl. 9, fig. 6 (male genitalia).
1966 *Carcinophora haenschi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 276.
1968 *Carcinophora haenschi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 41.
1970 *Carcinophora haenschi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 81.
1982 *Carcinophora (Spandex) haenschi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
1984 *Carcinophora haenschi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 70.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

isomorpha → *Anisolabis isomorpha* BORELLI, 1907, p. 218

jeanneli → *Anisolabis jeanneli* (MENOZZI, 1938), p. 218

kawakamii (SHIRAKI)
1928 **Psalis kawakamii** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 5, fig. 2 (pronotum with tegmina, and ultimate tergite and forceps of male). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.

1970 *Carcinophora kawakami* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 77.

1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) kawakamii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1984 *Carcinophora kawakamii* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 70.

— Distribution: Taiwan.

laeta → *Anisolabis laeta* (GERSTAECKER,1869), p. 220

lefroyi → *Anisolabis lefroyi* (BURR, 1910), p. 220

marginalis → *Gonolabis marginalis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 291

minima (MOREIRA)

1931 **Psalis minima** MOREIRA, Rev. Ent., S. Paulo, 1: 260, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1966 *Carcinophora minima* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1968 *Carcinophora minima* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 41.

1970 *Carcinophora minima* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 78.

1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) minima* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1984 *Carcinophora minima* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 70.

— Distribution: Brazil.

nigra → *Capralabis nigra* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 241

nigropicea → *Euborellia nigropicea* (BORELLI, 1924), p. 274

nilgiriensis → *Epilabis (Epilabis) nilgiriensis* SRIVASTAVA, 1978, p. 256

occidentalis (KIRBY)

1896 **Anisolabis occidentalis** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 525, pl. 20, fig. 5 (female in dorsal view). Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Western Australia.

1908 **Gonolabis michaelseni** BURR, Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, (5) 2: 71, pl. 11, fig. 5a (female in dorsal view). Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Western Australia. — **syn. nov.**

1911 *Gonolabis michaelseni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28 (West Australia).

1911 *Anisolabis occidentalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29 (West Australia).

1915 *Eulabis michaelseni* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 537, pl. 11, fig. 4 (male genitalia) (misidentification).

1954 *Notolabis occidentalis* — HINCKS, Lunds Univ. Arsskrift, (4): 5: 5.

1966 *Carcinophora occidentalis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1970 *Gonolabis michaelseni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 51.

1970 *Carcinophora occidentalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 79.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) occidentalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

1984 *Carcinophora occidentalis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 70.

— Distribution: West Australia.

penicillata → *Epilabis (Epilabis) penicillata* (BORELLI, 1911), p. 256

percheroni (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON)

1838 **Forficula percheroni** GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, Gen. Ins., 6: 4. Type female: unknown; type-locality: French Guiana.

1838 **Forficula flexuosa** BURMEISTER, Hand. Ent., 2: 753. Type not designated; type-locality: unknown.

1838 **Forficula elegans** KLUG, in BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent., 2: 753. Type male: unknown; type-locality: West Indies.

1862 **Spongophora bipunctata** SCUDDER, J. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 1862: 415. Type male: unknown; type-locality: USA: Massachusetts.

1876 *Forficula flexuosa* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 316 [indication of possible synonymy with *percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838)].

1876 *Forficula elegans* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: [proposed synonymy with *percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838)].

1876 *Spongiphora bipunctata* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 316 [proposed synonymy with *percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838)].

1900 *Apterygida percheroni* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 112.

1903 **Psalis pulchra** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1903: 303. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1906 **Labia pictipennis** BRUNER, Jl N.Y. ent. Soc., 15: 137. Type male: BRUNER's Collection; type-locality: Trinidad.

1910 *Psalis percheroni* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 181.

1911 *Psalis pulchra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31 [as synonym of *percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838)].

1911 *Labia pictipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31 [as synonym of *percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838)].

1915 *Spandex pulcher* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 537; pl. 11, fig. 5 (male genitalia) (as valid taxon).

1917 *Spandex percheroni* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1917: 232 (Trinidad — type of *Labia pictipennis* BRUNNER, 1906).

1954 *Psalis percheron* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 44 (Antilles).

1966 *Carcinophora percheron* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1968 *Carcinophora percheron* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 41.
1970 *Carcinophora percheron* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 80.
1980 *Carcinophora percheron* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 337, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (male genitalia).
1982 *Carcinophora (Spandex) percheron* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
1984 *Carcinophora percheroni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 70.
— Distribution: South and Central America; USA: Massachusetts.

peruviana (DE BORMANS)
1880 **Anisolabis peruviana** DE BORMANS, Acta Soc. Hist. nat., 9: 505. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Peru.
1900 *Anisolabis peruviana* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 40.
1909 *Borellia peruviana* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 320.
1911 *Euborellia peruviana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30, pl. 3, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view).
1915 *Mandex peruvianus* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 533, pl. 10, fig. 4 (male genitalia).
1966 *Carcinophora peruviana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1968 *Carcinophora peruviana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 42.
1970 *Carcinophora peruvianus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 79.
1982 *Carcinophora (Mandex) peruviana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
1984 *Carcinophora peruviana* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 71.
— Distribution: Peru.

polita → *Zacheria polita* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 305

punctata → *Epilabis (Epilabis) punctata* SRIVASTAVA, 1978, p. 257

quadricollis → *Anisolabis quadricollis* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 230

ramachandrai → *Epilabis (Cryptolabis) ramachandrai* RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973, p. 255

robusta (SCUDDER, 1869) → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817), p. 243

rosenbergi (BURR)
1899 **Psalis rosenbergi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 4: 253. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.
1904 *Psalis rosenbergi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 14.
1911 *Psalis rosenbergi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32.
1915 *Spandex rosenbergi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 524.
1921 *Spandex rosenbergi* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 109 (Colombia, Ecuador).

1924 *Psalis rosenbergi* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 76:113.
1966 *Carcinophora rosenbergi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1968 *Carcinophora rosenbergi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 42.
1970 *Carcinophora rosenbergi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 81.
1979 *Carcinophora rosenbergi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 155 (gen.prep. No. 576, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Ecuador).
1981 *Carcinophora rosenbergi* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 138.
1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) rosenbergi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1984 *Carcinophora rosenbergi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 71.
— Distribution: Ecuador, Colombia.

saramacensis → *Metalabis saramacensis* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 300

scudderi (DE BORMANS)
1900 **Psalis scudderi** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 20: 449. Type female: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Paraguay.
1904 *Psalis scudderi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 14.
1910 *Psalis scudderi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 182.
1911 *Psalis scudderi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31.
1917 *Euborellia scudderi* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 69: 233 (description of male from Peru).
1920 *Euborellia scudderi* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 339 (Bolivia, French Guiana).
1966 *Euborellia scudderi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1968 *Euborellia scudderi* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 22 (Suriname).
1968 *Carcinophora scudderi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 42 (Paraguay, Brazil: Amazonas, French Guiana).
1970 *Euborellia scudderi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 33.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) scudderi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
1984 *Carcinophora scudderi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 71.
— Distribution: Paraguay, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Guyanas.

sisera → *Foramenolabis sisera* (BURR, 1914), p. 281

spitzi (MENOZZI)
1932 **Anisolabis spitzi** MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., S. Paulo, 2: 151, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view, and male genitalia). Type male: unknow; type-locality: Brazil.
1954 **Anisolabis surinamensis** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 41, fig. 11a (antenna of female), 11b (pro-, meso- and metanotum of male),

11c (penultimate sternite of male), 11d (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11e (apical end of male abdomen in lateral view). Type male: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam (holotype not male, but an immature female); type-locality: Suriname.

1966 *Carcinophora spitzi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1968 *Carcinophora spitzi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 42.

1968 *Carcinophora surinamensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 46.

1968 *Anisolabis surinamensis* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 17.

1970 *Anisolabis surinamensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 70.

1970 *Carcinophora spitzi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 78.

1981 *Carcinophora spitzi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 190, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (male genitalia) (Brazil, Suriname).

1981 *Anisolabis surinamensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 190 [proposed synonymy with *spitzi* (MENOZZI, 1932)].

1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) spitzi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1984 *Carcinophora spitzi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 71.

— Distribution: Brazil, and Suriname.

straeleni → *Anisolabis straeleni* (HINCKS, 1955), p. 235

turgida → *Anisolabis turgida* BURR, 1911, p. 236

vallakadaiensis → *Epilabis (Cryptolabis) vallakadaiensis* RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973, p. 255

venezuelica BRINDLE

1968 **Carcinophora venezuelica** BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 86, fig. 15 (genitalia of holotype), 16 (male forceps). Type male: Museo de Biologia, University of Caracas; type-locality: Venezuela.

1968 *Carcinophora venezuelica* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 43.

1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) venezuelica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1984 *Carcinophora venezuelica* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 71.

— Distribution: Venezuela.

venusta STEINMANN

1988 **Carcinophora venusta** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 58, fig. 77 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 78 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 174, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Australia: Victoria.

— Distribution: Australia.

vicina → *Aborolabis vicina* (BURR, 1911), p. 203
vosseleri → *Anisolabis vosseleri* BURR, 1907, p. 238
waddyi BURR

1904 **Carcinophora waddyi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 290. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Martinique.
1911 *Psalis waddyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32.
1966 *Carcinophora waddyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1968 *Carcinophora waddyi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 43.
1970 *Carcinophora waddyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 77.
1971 *Carcinophora waddyi* — BRINDLE, Stud., Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38: 28.
1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) waddyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1984 *Carcinophora waddyi* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48: (7): 72.

— Distribution: Martinique.

Genus **Cerolabis** BEY-BIENKO
(→ *Gonolabis* BURR, 1900)

flavipes (BEY-BIENKO,1967) → *Euborellia sakaii* STEINMANN, 1978, p. 277
hwangi → *Gonolabis hwangi* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 288

Genus **Epilabis** BURR

1915 **Epilabis** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 539. Type-species: *Euborellia penicillata* BORELLI, 1911 (original designation). — 1945 *Epilabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1966 *Epilabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273 (incorrect synonymy with *Gonolabis* BURR, 1910). — 1967 *Epilabis* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 12. — 1973 *Epilabis (Epilabis)* — RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 435 (genus, and subgenus s.str.). — 1977 *Epilabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 93. — 1976 *Epilabis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 22. — 1978 *Epilabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 184. — 1978 *Epilabis* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 1 (1): 71 (revision, and key to species). — 1982 *Epilabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29 (as subgenus). — 1988 *Epilabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 170 (revision, key to species).

Subgenus **Cryptolabis** RAMAMURTHI & DAVID

1973 **Epilabis (Cryptolabis)** RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 437. Type-species: *Epilabis ramachandrai* RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973.

ramachandrai RAMAMURTHI & DAVID

1973 **Epilabis (Cryptolabis) ramachandrai** RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 438, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: India.

1978 *Apolabis ramachandrai* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, (1) 1: 71.

1982 *Carcinophora (Cryptolabis) ramachandrai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1988 *Epilabis ramachandrai* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 179, fig. 290 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 291 (male genitalia) (India).

— Distribution: India.

vallakadaiensis RAMAMURTHI & DAVID

1973 **Epilabis (Cryptolabis) vallakadaiensis** RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 439, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: India.

1978 *Gelotolabis vallakadaiensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, (1) 1: 71.

1982 *Carcinophora (Cryptolabis) vallakadaiensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1988 *Epilabis vallakadaiensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 179, fig. 292 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 293 (male genitalia) (India).

— Distribution: India.

Subgenus **Epilabis** BURR

1973 **Epilabis (Epilabis)** BURR, RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 435.

analis RAMAMURTHI & DAVID

1973 **Epilabis (Epilabis) analis** RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 436, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (penultimate sternite of male), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: India.

1978 *Epilabis analis* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, (1) 1: 72.

1982 *Carcinophora (Epilabis) analis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: India.

burri SRIVASTAVA

1970 **Epilabis burri** SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol.Sci.), 8 (2): 46, fig. 1a (penultimate sternite of male), 1b (pro-, and mesonotum), 1c (genitalia of holotype), 1d (ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1976 *Epilabis burri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 22.

1982 *Carcinophora (Epilabis) burri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: India.

emarginata RAMAMURTHI & DAVID

1973 **Epilabis (Epilabis) emarginata** RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 437, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (penultimate sternite of male), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: India.

1982 *Carcinophora (Epilabis) emarginatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: India.

harlequin STEINMANN **nom.nov.**

1978 **Heterolabis punctata** SRIVASTAVA, Eos. Madr., 52: 263, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (penultimate sternite and forceps of male), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.

— **Epilabis (Epilabis) harlequin** STEINMANN, (new name for *Heterolabis punctata* SRIVASTAVA, 1978, a junior secondary homonymy of *Epilabis punctata* SRIVASTAVA, 1978).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

nilgiriensis SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Epilabis nilgiriensis** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India (1) 1: 72, fig. 1D (a few basal antennal joints), 1E (thorax), 1F (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), 1G (ultimate tergite with forceps), 1H (genitalia of holotype), 1T (ultimate tergite with forceps of female). Type male: Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, USA; type-locality: India.

1982 *Carcinophora (Epilabis) nilgiriensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: India.

penicillata (BORELLI)

1911 **Euborellia penicillata** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 26 (640): 3. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: India.

1912 *Euborellia penicillata* — BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1912: 9.

1915 *Epilabis penicillata* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 539, pl. 11, fig. 15 (male genitalia).

1966 *Carcinophora penicillata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1967 *Epilabis penicillata* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 12 (India, Ceylon).

1976 *Epilabis penicillata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 23 (South India).
1978 *Epilabis penicillata* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, (1) 1: 72.
1982 *Carcinophora (Epilabis) penicillata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
1988 *Epilabis penicillata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 173, fig. 280 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 281 (male genital armature).
— Distribution: South India, and Sri Lanka.

punctata SRIVASTAVA
1978 **Epilabis punctata** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, (1) 1: 74, fig. 2A (basal joints of antenna), 2B (thorax), 2C (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), 2D (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2E (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, USA, type-locality: India.
1982 *Carcinophora (Epilabis) punctata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
— Distribution: India.

sisera → *Foramenolabis sisera* (BURR, 1914), p. 281

Genus **Epilandex** HEBARD

1927 **Epilandex** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 26. Type-species: *Landex burri* BORELLI, 1921 (original designation). — 1945 *Epilandex* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1954 *Epilandex* — HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 12. — 1963 *Epilandex* — RAMAMURTHI, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 6: 672. — 1966 *Epilandex* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 276. — 1967 *Epilandex* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 13. — 1970 *Epilandex* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 653 (revision). — 1967 *Epilandex* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 234 (key to species). — 1973 *Epilandex* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 4 (82): 400. — 1976 *Epilandex* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 104 (revision, key to species). — 1977 *Epilandex* STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 90. — 1978 *Epilandex* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 181. — 1979 *Epilandex* — STEINMANN, Folia ent, hung., 32: 156 (key to species). — 1982 *Epilandex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30. — 1984 *Epilandex* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 65. — 1988 *Epilandex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 17 (revision, key to species).

bazyluki STEINMANN
1979 **Epilandex bazyluki** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 155, fig. 15 (male pronotum, tegmina and wings), 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). 17 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 366.

det. Dr. H. Steinmann: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Ceylon.

1984 *Epilandex bazyluki* — Steinmann, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 65.

— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

burri (Borelli)

1921 **Landex burri** Borelli, Boll. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1921: 79. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Siam.

1927 *Epilandex burri* — Hebard, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 27.

1954 *Epilandex burri* — Boeseman, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 46 (in subfamily Landicinae).

1963 *Epilandex burri* — Ramamurthi, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 6: 672.

1963 **Epilandex undulata** Ramamurthi, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 6: 672, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Ramamurthi's Collection; type-locality: India.

1966 *Epilandex burri* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 99: 276.

1968 *Epilandex burri* — Ramamurthi, Zool. Anz., 181: 131.

1969 *Epilandex burri* — Kapoor, Entomologist, 102: 177.

1971 *Epilandex burri* — Brindle, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 218, fig. 17 (male genitalia), 24 (male forceps) (Ceylon).

1977 *Epilandex burri* — Brindle, Revue suisse Zool., 84 (2): 455 (Ceylon).

1979 *Epilandex burri* — Steinmann, Folia ent. hung., 32: 156.

1982 *Epilandex burri* — Srivastava, Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., 54 (11): 2, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (abdominal end in lateral view), 4 (male genitalia), 5 (male forceps laterally), 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1982 *Epilandex undulata* — Srivastava, Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., 54 (11): 2 [proposed synonymy with *burri* (Borelli, 1921)].

— Distribution: Thailand, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Java.

gressitti Srivastava

1976 **Epilandex gressitti** Srivastava, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 104, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view). 6 (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

1982 *Epilandex gressitti* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1984 *Epilandex gressitti* — Steinmann, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 65.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

handschini Hincks

1954 **Epilandex handschini** Hincks, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 12, fig. 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: West Sumba.

1966 *Epilandex handschini* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 99: 276.

1976 *Epilandex handschini* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 27.
1979 *Epilandex handschini* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 156.
1982 *Epilandex handschini* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1984 *Epilandex handschini* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 65.
— Distribution: West Sumba.

peterseni RAMAMAURTHI
1967 **Epilandex peterseni** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 234, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (ditto, female), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoologisk Museum, University of København; type-locality: Tawi Tawi.
1976 *Epilandex peterseni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 27 (Philippines and Bismarck Islands).
1979 *Epilandex peterseni* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 156.
1982 *Epilandex peterseni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1984 *Epilandex peterseni* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 65.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands, and Bismarck Islands.

serrata SRIVASTAVA
1976 **Epilandex serrata** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 105, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 10 (penultimate sternite), 11 (genitalia of holotype), 12 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.
1982 *Epilandex serrata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1984 *Epilandex serrata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 65.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

solomonensis BRINDLE
1970 **Epilandex solomonensis** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 654, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 10 (genitalia of holotype), 11 (male forceps of form minor), 12 (female forceps), 13 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Solomon Islands.
1979 *Epilandex solomonensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 156.
1982 *Epilandex solomonensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
1983 *Epilandex solomonensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 80: 495 (New Guinea: Papua).
1984 *Epilandex solomonensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 65.
— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, and Papua New Guinea.

undulata RAMAMURTHI, 1963 → *Epilandex burri* (BORELLI, 1921), p. 258

1909 **Borellia** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 325. Type-species: *Forficesila moesta* GENÉ, 1829 (original designation). — 1910 **Euborellia** BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 448 [new name for *Borellia* BURR, 1909, a junior primary homonymy of *Borellia,* REHN, 1906 (Orthoptera)]. — 1911 *Euborellia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30. — 1911 *Euborellia* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 379. — 1922 *Euborellia* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, 3: 180 (in subfamily Labidurinae). — 1936 *Euborellia* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 95 (as subgenus). — 1915 **Landex** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 445. Type-species: *Labidura femoralis* DOHRN, 1863 (original designation). — 1945 *Euborellia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1954 *Landex* — HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 12 (incorrect synonymy with *Epilandex* HEBARD, 1927). — 1954 **Landicinae** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 46. Type-genus: *Landex* BURR, 1915. — 1966 *Euborellia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272. — 1966 *Landex* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologits, 99: 273. (as synonym of *Euborellia* BURR, 1910). — 1966 *Mongolabis* ZACHER, 1911, POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (as synonym of *Euborellia* BURR, 1910). — 1966 *Heterolabis* BORELLI, 1912, POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Euborellia* BURR, 1910). — 1966 *Gelotolabis* ZACHER, 1911, POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Euborellia* BURR, 1910). — 1966 *Horridolabis* ZACHER, 1911, POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (as synonym of *Euborellia* BURR, 1910). — 1967 *Euborellia* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 10. — 1968 *Euborellia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 43. — 1969 *Euborellia* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 37 (1): 49. — 1970 *Euborellia* — BRINDLE, Pacific Insects, 12 (3): 656. — 1970 *Euborellia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 22. — 1972 *Euborellia* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 121. — 1974 *Euborellia* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 9. — 1976 *Euborellia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 25. — 1977 *Euborellia* — SRIVASTAVA, Orient. Insects, 11 (2): 181 (revision, and key to Indian species). — 1977 *Euborellia* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 95. — 1978 *Euborellia* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 157 (revision, and key to African species). — 1978 *Euborellia* — STEINMANN, Dt. Ent. Z., 25: 185. — 1982 *Euborellia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25 (with subgenera). — 1988 *Euborellia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 231 (revision, and key to species).

abbreviata SRIVASTAVA

1977 **Euborellia abbreviata** SRIVASTAVA, Orient. Insects, 11 (2): 186, fig. 2f (pronotum), 2g (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), 2h (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 21 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) abbreviata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: India.

aberrans (BORELLI, 1932) → *Euborellia stali* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 277

aborensis → *Anisolabis aborensis* (BURR, 1913), p. 205

affinis RAMAMURTHI

1982 **Euborellia (Mongolabis) affinis** RAMAMURTHI, 1973; loc. cit. SAKAI: Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: India.

ambigua (BORELLI)

1905 **Anisolabis ambigua** BORELLI, Bull. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 21 (531): 3. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1910 *Euborellia ambigua* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 180, pl. 46, fig. 7 (thorax of female).

1911 *Euborellia ambigua* — BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 30 [incorrect synonymy with *janeirensis* (DOHRN, 1864)].

1917 *Euborellia ambigua* — HEBARD & REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 638. —

1930 *Anisolabis ambigua* — MENOZZI, Bol Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 13 [incorrect synonymy with *janeirensis* (DOHRN, 1864)].

1954 *Euborellia ambigua* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 43 (Cuba).

1966 *Euborellia ambigua* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.

1968 *Euborellia ambigua* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 43 („holotype in Turin Museum").

1970 *Euborellia ambigua* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 42 (Central America, West Indies).

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) ambigua* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: USA: Florida, Bahamas; Cuba, Haiti, Dominica, Jamaica, Trinidad, and Costa Rica.

andreinii (BORELLI)

1908 **Anisolabis andreinii** BORELLI, Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., 39: 4. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Erithrea.

1908 *Borellia andreinii* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 25 (616): 1.

1909 *Anisolabis andreinii* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 325.

1911 *Euborellia andreinii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30 (Erithrea).

1912 *Euborellia andreinii* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien., 26: 76.

1915 *Euborellia andreinii* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 540, pl. 12, fig. 20 (male genitalia).

1966 *Euborellia andreinii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.

1970 *Euborellia andreinii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 24.

1978 *Euborellia andreinii* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 185, fig. 40 (male genitalia).
1978 *Euborellia andreinii* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 168, fig. 294 (male in dorsal view), 303 (external paramere of male genitalia), 310 (penultimate sternite).
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) andreinii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
— Distribution: Ethiopia.

annandalei (BURR)
1906 **Anisolabis annandalei** BURR, Jl Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 2: 389. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Bengal.
1907 *Anisolabis annandalei* — BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 1: 209.
1910 *Borellia annandalei* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 89.
1911 *Euborellia annandalei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31.
1915 *Euborellia annandalei* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 545.
1966 *Euborellia annandalei* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.
1970 *Euborellia annandalei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 24 (India, Ceylon).
1976 *Euborellia annandalei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 25 (India).
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) annandalei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
— Distribution: India (? Sri Lanka).

annulipes (LUCAS)
1837 **Forficula equestris** GENÉ, Annali Sci. Regn. Lomb.-Venet., 7: 83. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Italy (imported from North America?).
1847 **Forficesila annulipes** LUCAS, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 5: 84. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: France.
1852 **Forficula annulicornis** BLANCHARD, in GAY, Hist. nat. Chile, Zool., 6: 10. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Chile.
1863 *Anisolabis annulipes* — FUENTES, Boln Mus. nac. Chile, 7: 313.
1864 *Forcinella annulicornis* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 290.
1876 **Forficula variicornis** SMIDT, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 17: 450. Type unknown; type-locality: unknown.
1888 *Anisolabis annulipes* — DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 6: 435.
1891 **Anisolabis antennata** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond, Zool., 23: 517. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Bermuda.
1893 **Anisolabis bormansi** SCUDDER, Bull. Mus. Harvard, 25: 5, pl. 1, fig. 1 (female in dorsal view). Type female: unknown; type-locality: Galapagos Islands.

1900 *Anisolabis annulipes* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 48.
1900 *Forcinella hottentota* DOHRN, 1867, DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 48 [as synonym of *annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847)].
1904 *Anisolabis annulicornis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 29.
1905 **Anisolabis fallax** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 94. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Japan. — **syn.nov.**
1908 **Anisolabis tripolitana** WERNER, Zool. Jb., Syst., 27: 85, fig. 10 (male genitalia). Type unknown. — **syn.nov.**
1910 *Anisolabis annulipes* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 84, fig. 24 (male in dorsal view). (Bengal, Ceylon).
1911 *Euborellia annulipes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29 (Cosmopolitan).
1911 *Forficula variicornis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29 [as synonym of *annulipes* (LUCAS, 1837)].
1911 *Anisolabis antennata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29 [as synonym of *annulipes* (LUCAS, 1837)].
1911 *Anisolabis bormansi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29 [as synonym of *annulipes* (LUCAS, 1837)].
1911 *Forficula annulicornis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29 [as synonym of *annulipes* (LUCAS, 1837)].
1917 *Euborellia annulipes* — HEBARD, Trans. Am.ent. Soc., 43: 410 (Mexico).
1933 *Euborellia annulipes* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 163 (Chile).
1936 *Anisolabis (Euborellia) annulipes* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 96, fig. 24 (male in dorsal view).
1947 *Anisolabis annulipes* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11) 14: 521, fig. (male in dorsal view) (Mauritius).
1949 *Anisolabis annulipes* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 629 (Argentina).
1954 *Anisolabis annulipes* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 36 (Europe, Sumatra, Java, New Guinea, Cuba).
1954 **Anisolabis nana** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 39, fig. 10a ("male"). Type — immature female, in original description: male: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoologie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Java.
1966 *Euborellia annulipes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.
1969 *Euborellia annulipes* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 37 (1): 52, fig. 19 (male andominal end with forceps), 20 (male genitalia).
1970 *Euborellia annulipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 34.
1970 *Anisolabis fallax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 63.
1970 *Anisolabis nana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 70.
1970 *Euborellia annulipes* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co Diam. Angola: 53, fig. 21 (male genitalia).

1971 *Euborellia annulipes* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 220 (Ceylon).
1976 *Euborellia annulipes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 25 (Cosmopolitan).
1978 *Euborellia annulipes* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 173, fig. 313 (penultimate sternite), 298 (male genitalia) (Zaire, Uganda).
1979 *Euborellia annulipes* — STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 196 (Italy).
1979 *Euborellia annulipes* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 153 (gen.prep. No. 365, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Chile).
1981 *Euborellia annulipes* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 194, fig. 22 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 23 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 633, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Java).
1981 *Anisolabis nana* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 194 [proposed synonymy with *annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847)].
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) annulipes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
1984 *Euborellia annulipes* — MILLER, Psyche, 91 (1—2): 47.
— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

antoni (DOHRN)

1864 **Forcinella antoni** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 289. Type male, gen.prep. No. 364, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Venezuela.
1893 *Anisolabis antoni* — DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Orth.: 5, pl. 1, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view).
1900 *Anisolabis antoni* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 49.
1910 *Anisolabis antoni* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 176 [incorrect synonymy with *annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847)].
1911 *Anisolabis antoni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29 [as synonym of *annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847)].
1917 *Euborellia antoni* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 304 (Panama).
1933 *Euborellia antoni* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 164 (Chile).
1966 *Euborellia antoni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.
1968 *Euborellia antoni* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 44 (Trinidad).
1970 *Euborellia antoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 33 (South and Central America).
1979 *Euborellia antoni* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 153 (description of the holotype genitalia, gen. prep. No. 364, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Central and South America.

aporonoma (BORELLI)

1909 **Anisolabis aporonoma** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 3: 317. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica. Torino; type-locality: Hawaii.
1911 *Anisolabis aporonoma* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1970 *Anisolabis aporonoma* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 36 [as synonym of *annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847)].

1988 *Euborellia aporonoma* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 272, fig., 446 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 447 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 737, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Hawaii.

armata (BORELLI)

1906 **Anisolabis armata** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (531): 4, fig. a (male in dorsal view), b (ultimate tergite with forceps of male). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1910 *Euborellia armata* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 180, pl. 46, fig. 9 (male thorax).

1911 *Euborellia armata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31, pl. 3, fig. 4 (thoracal nota).

1966 *Euborellia armata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.

1968 *Euborellia armata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo 22 (5): 44 ("holotype in Turin Museum").

1970 *Euborellia armata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 24 (Costa Rica, Brazil).

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) armata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: Costa Rica, and Brazil.

askotensis GANGOLA, 1968 → *Euborellia femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 269

astruci BURR, 1911 → *Carcinophora castetsi* DE BORMANS, 1897, p. 245

boliviana BRINDLE

1971 **Euborellia boliviana** BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr, 92 (1—2): 10, fig. 10 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Bolivia.

— Distribution: Bolivia.

brasiliensis → *Heterolabis brasiliensis* BORELLI, 1912, p. 297

brunneri (DOHRN)

1864 **Forcinella brunneri** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 291. Type female: BRUNNER's Collection; type-locality: Australia.

1900 *Anisolabis brunneri* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 48.

1905 **Gonolabis verhoeffi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 487. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Australia.

1910 *Gonolabis verhoeffi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910: 175.

1911 *Gonolabis brunneri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 28.

1911 *Gonolabis verhoeffi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 28 [proposed synonymy with *brunneri* (DOHRN, 1864)].

1914 *Mongolabis brunneri* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 581.

1966 *Euborellia brunneri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1970 *Euborellia brunneri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 44 (Queensland).

1981 *Euborellia brunneri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 182, fig. 25 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 700, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Tasmania).

1982 *Euborellia (Mongolabis) brunneri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: Australia, and Tasmania.

burmensis SRIVASTAVA

1984 **Euborellia burmensis** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 9, fig. 1 (a few basal antennal joints), 2 (pronotum), 3 (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (genitalia of holotype), 6 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Zoologisk Museum, University of København; type-locality: Thailand.

— Distribution: Thailand.

burri → *Capralabis burri* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 240

caraibea HEBARD

1921 **Euborellia caraibea** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 322, pl. 19, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 5 (abdomen laterally), 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, Type No. 776; HEBARD's Collection; type-locality: Bahamas.

1966 *Euborellia caraibea* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.

1968 *Euborellia caraibea* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 44.

1970 *Euborellia caraibea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 43 (Bahamas, Trinidad).

1971 *Euborellia caraibea* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38: 24 (Florida, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Barbados).

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) caraibea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

1981 *Euborellia caraibea* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 182, fig. 26 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Bahamas, Greater and Lesser Antilles.

cincticollis (GERSTAECKER)

1883 **Brachylabis cincticollis** GERSTAECKER, Mitt. naturw. Neu-Vorpomm., 14: 44. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Cameroon.

1891 **Psalis picina** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., 23: 516. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Gambia.

1900 *Anisolabis cincticollis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 43.

1900 *Psalis picina* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin 11: 38.

1907 **Psalis debilis** BURR, Berl. ent. Z., 7: 202. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Uganda.

1910 *Psalis cincticollis* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 447 (Liberia).

1911 *Psalis cincticollis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32, pl. 3, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view) (West Africa).

1911 *Psalis picina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32 [as synonym of *cincticollis* (GERSTAECKER, 1883)].
1912 *Psalis cincticollis* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 338.
1924 *Euborellia cincticollis* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 369 (Gambia, Liberia, Cameroon, Congo Republic, Zaire, Uganda).
1936 *Euborellia cincticollis* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 509 (Zaire).
1952 *Euborellia cincticollis* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 21: 21 (Sierra Leone).
1966 *Euborellia cincticollis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.
1968 *Euborellia cincticollis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 44 (West Africa and USA: California).
1970 *Euborellia cincticollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 31 (Africa, and USA).
1975 *Euborellia cincticollis* — LANGSTRON & POWELL, Bull. Calif. Ins. Surv., 20: 10 (California).
1978 *Euborellia cincticollis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 162, fig. 288 (nymph), 299 (male genitalia) (Zaire, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Ghana).
1978 *Psalis debilis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa 2: 162 [proposed synonymy with *cincticollis* (GERSTAECKER, 1883)].
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) cincticollis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
— Distribution: West Africa, and California.

compressa (BORELLI)
1907 **Anisolabis compressa** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 22 (558): 3. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Uganda.
1911 *Anisolabis compressa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.
1915 *Euborellia compressa* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 548, pl. 12, fig. 18 (male genitalia).
1924 *Euborellia compressa* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 405 (Uganda).
1936 *Anisolabis compressa* — MENOZZI, Mem. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, 95: 5 (Mozambique).
1966 *Euborellia compressa* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.
1957 *Euborellia compressa* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 65, fig. 25 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1963 *Euborellia compressa* — RAMAMURTHI, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 6: 671.
1970 *Euborellia compressa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 32 (East Africa).
1978 *Euborellia compressa* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 177, fig. 301 (external paramere of male genitalia), 309 (penultimate sternite) (Uganda, Zaire).

1982 *Euborellia compressa* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 79: 463 (Pakistan).

— Distribution: Mozambique, Uganda, Tanzania, South Rhodesia, Zaire, Congo Republic, and Pakistan.

dattai SRIVASTAVA

1977 **Euborellia dattai** SRIVASTAVA, Orient. Insects, 11 (2): 182, fig. 1e (thorax), 1f (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1g (posterior margin of male penultimate sternite), 1h (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) dattai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: India.

dimidiata BRINDLE

1978 **Euborellia dimidiata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 181, fig. 323 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) dimidiata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Zaire.

erythrocephala BRINDLE, 1964 → *Anisolabis felix felix* BURR, 1907, p. 212

eteronoma (BORELLI)

1909 **Anisolabis eteronoma** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 3: 315. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino, gen.prep. No. 736, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; type-locality: Hawaii.

1911 *Anisolabis eteronoma* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1948 *Anisolabis eteronoma* — ZIMMERMAN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 200, fig. 114 (male in dorsal view).

1966 *Anisolabis eteronoma* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis eteronoma* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 69.

1979 *Anisolabis eteronoma* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 17 (8): 68.

1979 *Anisolabis eteronoma* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 21: (4): 267, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 8 (penultimate sternite), 9 (female forceps).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) eteronoma* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1988 *Euborellia eteronoma* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 271, fig. 444 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 445 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 736, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Hawaii).

— Distribution: Hawaii.

externa → *Ornatolabis externa* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 302

feae (BORELLI)

1907 **Anisolabis feae** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, 43: 355. Type male: Museo di Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Annobon Island.

1911 *Euborellia feae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31.

1966 *Euborellia feae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272.

1970 *Euborellia feae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 25.
1978 *Euborellia feae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 167, fig. 304 (external paramere of male genitalia), 311 (penultimate sternite) (Cameroon, Zaire).
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) feae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
— Distribution: West Africa.

felix → *Anisolabis felix felix* BURR, 1907, p. 212

femoralis (DOHRN)
1863 **Labidura femoralis** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 321. Type female: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Ceylon.
1879 *Psalis femoralis* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 352, figs (male, female forceps, and male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Ceylon).
1904 *Psalis femoralis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 14.
1907 **Anisolabis minuta** CAUDELL, Jl N. Y. ent. Soc., 15: 168. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Costa Rica. — **syn.nov.**
1911 *Psalis femoralis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31.
1915 *Landex femoralis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 420, pl. 9, fig. 11 (male genitalia).
1917 *Euborellia minuta* — REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 639 (Bahamas, Cuba, Jamaica, Barbados).
1927 *Euborellia femoralis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 26.
1954 *Euborellia minuta* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 44 (Cuba).
1954 *Psalis femoralis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 45 (Sumatra).
1954 *Euborellia femoralis* — HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 11, fig. 2 (male genitalia) (Sumba).
1959 *Anisolabis (Euborellia) femoralis* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 606.
1968 **Euborellia kumaoensis** GANGOLA, Entomologist, 101: 55, fig. 1 (head and pronotum), 2 (thorax), 3 (sternal plates), 4 (ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum of Th. D.S.B. Government College, Nainital; type-locality: India.
1968 **Euborellia askotensis** GANGOLA, Entomologist, 101: 55. Type male: Zoological Museum of Th. D.S.B. Government College, Nainital; type-locality: India.
1968 *Euborellia minuta* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 45 [incorrect synonymy with *stali* (DOHRN, 1864)].
1971 *Euborellia femoralis* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 220, fig. 25 (male forceps) (Ceylon).
1976 *Euborellia femoralis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 26 (India, Ceylon, China, Burma, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Sumba, and Borneo).

1981 *Euborellia femoralis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 197, fig. 30 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 672, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1988 *Euborellia kumaoensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 267 [proposed synonymy with *femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863)].
1988 *Euborellia askotensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 267 [proposed synonymy with *femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863)].
— Distribution: from India, and Sri Lanka eastwards through South Asia and the Sunda Islands to Borneo and the Philippines. USA: Arizona, Bahamas: Caribean; Madagascar; New Guinea to Micronesia.

flava STEINMANN
1981 **Euborellia flava** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 196, fig. 26 (female thorax), 27 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Zululand.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) flava* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: South Africa: Zululand.

flavipes MOREIRA
1931 **Euborellia flavipes** MOREIRA, Rev. ent., S. Paulo, 1: 258, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.
1966 *Euborellia flavipes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1968 *Euborellia flavipes* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 44.
1970 *Euborellia flavipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 30.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) flavipes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
— Distribution: Brazil.

flavipes BEY-BIENKO, 1967 → *Euborellia sakaii* STEINMANN, 1978, p. 277

flavohumeralis BRINDLE
1978 **Euborellia flavohumeralis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 170, fig. 315 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. Tervuren; type-locality: Ivory Coast.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) flavohumeralis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: Ivory Coast.

forcipata → *Gonolabis forcipata* BURR, 1908, p. 287

fulviceps BORELLI
1921 **Euborellia fulviceps** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. natn. Paris, 1921: 157. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Congo.
1966 *Euborellia fulviceps* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1970 *Euborellia fulviceps* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 26.

1978 *Euborellia fulviceps* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 167, fig. 295 (male in dorsal view), 307 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Congo Republic).

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) fulviceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Zaire.

greeni → *Anisolabis greeni* BURR, 1899, p. 215

hincksi → *Gonolabis hincksi* (BRINDLE, 1964), p. 288

hispanica STEINMANN

1981 **Euborellia hispanica** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 181, fig. 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 22 (male genitalia). Type male, gen.prep. No. 713, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Zoologiske Museum, University of København; type-locality: Spain.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) hispanica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Spain.

incisa → *Anisolabis incisa* BORELLI, 1914, p. 217

inermis MOREIRA

1931 **Euborellia inermis** MOREIRA, Rev. Ent. São Paulo, 1: 259, fig. 2 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1968 *Euborellia inermis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 45.

1970 *Euborellia inermis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 30.

1978 *Euborellia inermis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) inermis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: Brazil.

insulana (BORELLI)

1912 **Psalis insulana** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1912, No. 4—6: 5. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Comoro Island.

1915 *Euborellia insulana* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 544, pl. 12, fig. 14 (male genitalia).

1966 *Euborellia insulana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1970 *Euborellia insulana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 32.

1978 *Euborellia insulana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) insulana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: Comoro Island.

ituriensis BRINDLE

1978 **Euborellia ituriensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 169, fig. 314 (penultimate sternite of male), 321 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) ituriensis* SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Zaire.

janeirensis (DOHRN)

1864 **Forcinella janairensis** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 285. Type female: BRUNNER's Collection; type-locality: Brazil.

1893 *Anisolabis janeirensis* — DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Orth.,: 5, pl. 1, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view).

1900 *Anisolabis janeirensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 44.

1902 *Anisolabis janeirensis* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 17 (418): 2.

1904 *Anisolabis janeirensis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 20.

1907 *Borellia janeirensis* — CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 168.

1910 *Euborellia janeirensis* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 448 (Puerto Rico, Jamaica).

1911 *Euborellia janeirensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1911 *Euborellia janeirensis* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 381, fig. G^2 (male genitalia).

1921 *Euborellia janeirensis* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 323.

1930 *Euborellia janeirensis* — MENOZZI, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 13 (Nicaragua, Brazil).

1949 *Euborellia janeirensis* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 630 (Argentina).

1954 *Euborellia janeirensis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 42 (Venezuela).

1966 *Euborellia janeirensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1968 *Euborellia janeirensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 45.

1970 *Euborellia janeirensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 41 (South America).

1981 *Euborellia janeirensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 197, fig. 28 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 29 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 670, det. DR. H STEINMANN) (Argentina).

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) janeirensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: South America.

jeekeli SRIVASTAVA

1985 **Euborellia jeekeli** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. Zool. Mus., Amsterdam, 10 (9): 48, fig. 11 (anterior portion of body), 12 (a few basal antennal joints), 13 (hind tarsi), 14 (abdominal end with forceps, laterally), 15 (base of forceps). 16 (penultimate sternite), 17 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 18 (holotype genital armature). Type male: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Australia: Victoria.

— Distribution: Australia: Victoria.

kiangsuensis HINCKS, 1937 → *Euborellia plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 275
kudagae → *Anisolabis kudagae* BURR, 1901, p. 219
kumaoensis GANGOLA, 1968 → *Euborellia femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 269
lefroyi → *Anisolabis lefroyi* (BURR, 1910), p. 220
malgacha BRINDLE

1966 **Euborellia malgacha** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 236, fig. 28 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Institut des Recherches Scientifique á Madagascar; type locality: Madagascar.
1970 *Euborellia malgacha* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 46.
1978 *Euborellia malgacha* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

manipurensis SRIVASTAVA

1975 **Euborellia manipurensis** SRIVASTAVA, J. zool. Soc. India, 27 (1—2): 104, fig. 2A (thoracal nota), 2B (abdominal segments in lateral view), 2C (penultimate sternite), 2D (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2E (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) manipurensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: India.

maxima (BRULLÉ, 1838) → *Canarilabis maxima* (BRULLÉ, 1838), p. 239
maxima MOREIRA, 1932 → *Euborellia tropica* STEINMANN, **nom.nov.** p. 279
mexicana BRINDLE

1971 **Euborellia mexicana** BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr, 92 (1—2): 9, fig. 3 (head and pronotum), 4 (male forceps), 5 (penultimate sternite of male), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Mexico.
1978 *Euborellia mexicana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) mexicana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Mexico.

minuta (CAUDELL, 1907) → *Euborellia femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 269
moesta (GENÉ)

1837 **Forficula moesta** GENÉ, Annali Sci. Regn. Lomb.-Venet., 7: 83. Type: sexes not cited; type-locality: Sardinia.
1839 *Forficesila moesta* — SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 28.
1840 **Forficula hispanica** SCHÄFFER, Nomencl. int. Orth.: 29. Type unknown; type-locality: Spain.
1846 **Forficesila taurica** MOTSCHULSKY, in FISCHER, Ent. Ross., 4: 47. Type male: unknown; type-locality: South Russia. — **syn.nov.**
1853 *Forficula (Labidura) moesta* — FISCHER, Orth. Europ.: 68, pl. 6, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view).
1864 *Brachylabis moesta* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 296.
1882 *Anisolabis moesta* — FIEBER, Lotos, 3: 257.

1900 *Anisolabis moesta* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 46.
1904 *Anisolabis taurica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 18.
1911 *Borellia moesta* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 380, fig. C² (male genitalia).
1911 *Borellia moesta* var. *anelytrata* VERHOEFF, in ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 380 (Thailand, Manila, Cameroon)?
1911 *Forficula hispanica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31 [as synonym of *moesta* (GENÉ, 1837)].
1911 *Euborellia moesta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31 (South Europe).
1936 *Anisolabis (Euborellia) moesta* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 98, fig. 26 (male in dorsal view).
1954 *Euborellia moesta* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 43 (France, Italy).
1966 *Euborellia moesta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1974 *Euborellia moesta* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 10, fig. 6E (thoracal nota), 6F (male forceps), 6G (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 586, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1978 *Euborellia moesta* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 171, fig. 297 (male in dorsal view), 306 (external paramere of male genitalia), 312 (penultimate sternite) (adventive in Africa, south of the Sahara).
1978 *Euborellia moesta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 184 (Tunisia).
1979 *Euborellia moesta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 153 (Erithrea).
1979 *Euborellia maesta* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 196 (France, Italy).
1981 *Euborellia moesta* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 195, fig. 24 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 25 (male genitalia) (Tanzania).
— Distribution: from South Europe to Central Africa.

nigropicea (BORELLI) **comb. nov.**
1924 **Psalis nigropicea** BORELLI, Treubia, 5 (4): 333. Type male: Buitenzorg Museum; type-locality: Buru.
1966 *Carcinophora nigropicea* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) nigropicea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.
— Distribution: Buru.

nitida MOREIRA
1932 **Euborellia nitida** MOREIRA, Rev. Ent., S. Paulo, 2: 279, fig. 3 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.
1966 *Euborellia nitida* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1968 *Euborellia nitida* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 45.
1978 *Euborellia nitida* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 176.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) nitida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: Brazil.

occidentalis → *Carcinophora occidentalis* (KIRBY, 1896), p. 249

pacifica → *Anisolabis pacifica* (ERICHSON, 1842), p. 227

pallipes SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Euborellia plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 275

penicillata → *Epilabis (Epilabis) penicillata* (BORELLI, 1911), p. 256

peregrina (MJÖBERG)

1904 **Anisolabis peregrina** MJÖBERG, Ent. Tidskr, 25: 131. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1911 *Anisolabis peregrina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1920 *Euborellia peregrina* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 339 (description of male) (French Guiana).

1966 *Euborellia peregrina* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1968 *Euborellia peregrina* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 45 (Brazil, French Guiana).

1968 *Euborellia peregrina* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 23 (Suriname).

1971 *Euborellia peregrina* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 8.

1978 *Euborellia peregrina* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) pergrina* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: Brazil, and Guyanas.

peruviana → *Carcinophora peruviana* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 251

philippinensis SRIVASTAVA

1979 **Euborellia philippinensis** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 2 (1): 49, fig. 1E (male in dorsal view), 1F (abdomen in lateral view), 1G (penultimate sternite), 1H (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Philippine Islands: Laguna.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) philippinensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

plebeja (DOHRN)

1863 **Labidura plebeja** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 322. Type female: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Java.

1900 *Psalis plebeja* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 38.

1904 *Psalis plebeja* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 14 (Java, Borneo, Sumatra).

1905 **Anisolabis pallipes** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist., 1: 93, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa. — **syn.nov.**

1911 *Psalis plebeja* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32.

1915 *Landex plebeja* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 445.

1926 *Psalis plebeja* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 255.

1927 *Euborellia plebeja* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 27.
1928 *Euborellia pallipes* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 7, fig. 3a (basal portion of antenna), 3b (prosternum), 3c (metasternum) (Japan).
1936 *Anisolabis (Euborellia) plebeja* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 97, fig. 25 (male genitalia).
1936 *Anisolabis (Euborellia) pallipes* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Der.: 98.
1937 **Euborellia kiangsuensis** HINCKS, Notas ent. chin. 4: 57. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: China: Kiangsu.
1948 *Psalis plebeja* — DAMMERMAN, The Fauna of Krakatau, Amsterdam: 484.
1954 *Psalis plebeja* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 45.
1969 *Euborellia plebeja* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 37 (1): 50, fig. 13 (mesothorax to sixth abdominal segment from dorsal view), 14 (basal part of antenna), 15 (thoracic sterna), 16 (leg), 17 (male abdominal end with forceps), 18 (male genitalia).
1970 *Euborellia plebeja* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 29.
1970 *Euborellia stali* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 29 [as synonym of *plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863)].
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) plebeja* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
1988 *Euborellia plebeja* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 259, fig. 426 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 427 (male genitalia) (Cosmopolitan).
1988 *Euborellia kiangsuensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 259 [proposed synonymy with *plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863)].
— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

punctata BORELLI
1927 **Euborellia punctata** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 20: 62, fig. 1 (abdomen with forceps of holotype), 2 (abdominal end with forceps of female), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: China.
1933 *Euborellia punctata* — HEBARD, Pacific Ent., 9 (3): 141.
1935 *Euborellia punctata* — WU, Cat. Chin. Ent.: 596.
1966 *Euborellia punctata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) punctata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
— Distribution: China: Nanking, and Hong-Kong.

punctata (SRIVASTAVA, 1978) — *Epilabis (Epilabis) harlequin* STEINMANN, **nom.nov.**, p. 256

purpurea (BORELLI)
1921 **Psalis purpurea** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. natn. Paris., 1921: 83. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Belgian Congo.

1936 *Euborellia purpurea* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 512 (Zaire).
1966 *Euborellia purpurea* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1970 *Euborellia purpurea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 34 (French Congo, Belgian Congo).
1978 *Euborellia purpurea* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 166.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) purpurea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
— Distribution: Congo Republic, Zaire.

rajasthanensis SRIVASTAVA
1977 **Euborellia rajasthanensis** SRIVASTAVA, Orient. Insects, 11 (2): 184, fig. 2a (pronotum), 2b (penultimate sternite), 2c (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2d (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological survey of India; type-locality: India.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) rajasthanensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: India.

sakaii STEINMANN
1967 **Anisolabis (Euborellia) flavipes** BEY-BIENKO, Acta ent. bohem., 64: 432, fig. 17 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 302, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest, type-locality: Afghanistan.
1970 *Anisolabis (Cerolabis) flavipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 72.
1975 *Euborellia flavipes* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 156, fig. 19 (male genitalia).
1978 **Euborellia sakaii** STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186 (new name for *Anisolabis (Euborellia) flavipes* BEY-BIENKO, 1967, a junior secondary homonymy of *Euborellia flavipes* MOREIRA, 1931).
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) sakaii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: Afghanistan.

scudderi → *Carcinophora scudderi* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 252

sechuana → *Gonolabis sechuana* (BEY-BIENKO, 1934), p. 294

sisera → *Foramenolabis sisera* (BURR, 1914), p. 281

stali (DOHRN)
1864 **Forcinella stali** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 286. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Java.
1876 *Anisolabis stali* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 308.
1900 *Anisolabis stali* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 45 [proposed synonymy with *femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863)].
1904 *Anisolabis stali* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 19 (Java, Christmas Islands).
1910 *Borellia stali* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 88. (India).
1911 *Euborellia stali* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 31 (Oriental Region, and Madagascar).

1928 *Euborellia stali* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 6, fig. 3a (basal joints of antenna), 3b (prosternum), 3c (metasternum) (Japan).
1932 **Mongolabis aberrans** BORELLI, J. fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 191, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (ditto, female). Type male: Sarawak Museum, Kuching; type-locality: Borneo.
1948 *Euborellia stali* — DAMMERMAN, The Fauna of Krakatau, Amsterdam: 484.
1954 *Euborellia stali* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 43 (Sumatra, Java).
1968 *Euborellia stali* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 45 (Antilles, Costa Rica, USA: Florida).
1970 *Euborellia stali* — BRINDLE, Pacifi. Insects, 12 (3): 657 (Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal).
1971 *Euborellia stali* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 219 (Ceylon).
1971 *Euborellia stali* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38: 26 (Florida, Cuba, St. Croix, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Barbados).
1976 *Euborellia stali* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 27 [synonymy of *plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863)].
1978 *Euborellia stali* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 171, fig. 296 (male in dorsal view), 305 (external paramere of male genitalia), 317 (penultimate sternite) (adventive in Africa).
1979 *Euborellia stali* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 153 (Ceylon).
1984 *Euborellia stali* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 192, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 812, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1988 *Mongolabis aberrans* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 259 [proposed synonymy with *stali* (DOHRN, 1864)].
— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

tanganyikae → *Gonolabis tanganyikae* (BRINDLE, 1964), p. 294
tasmanica → *Gonolabis tasmanica* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 295

tatei HEBARD
1924 **Euborellia tatei** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 76: 114, fig. 1 (end of abdomen in dorsal view), 2 (ditto, laterally). Type female: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Ecuador.
1966 *Euborellia tatei* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1968 *Euborellia tatei* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 45.
1970 *Euborellia tatei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 26.
1978 *Euborellia tatei* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) tatei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

tellinii (BORELLI)
1908 **Anisolabis tellinii** BORELLI, Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., 39: 6. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Eritrea.
1911 *Anisolabis tellinii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1915 *Euborellia tellinii* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 545.
1966 *Euborellia tellinii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1970 *Euborellia tellinii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 33.
1978 *Euborellia tellinii* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 176, fig. 302 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) tellinii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
— Distribution: Ethiopia.

tropica STEINMANN **nom.nov**
1932 **Euborellia maxima** MOREIRA, Rev. Ent. S. Paulo, 2: 279. Type male: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.
1966 *Euborellia maxima* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1968 *Euborellia maxima* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 45.
1970 *Euborellia maxima* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 30 (Brazil: Parana).
1978 *Euborellia maxima* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) maxima* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.
1988 *Euborellia maxima* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 261, fig. 428 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— **Euborellia tropica** STEINMANN (new name for *Euborellia maxima* MOREIRA, 1932, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula maxima* BRULLÉ, 1838).
— Distribution: Brazil.

truncata BRINDLE
1978 **Euborellia truncata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 175, fig. 291 (male in dorsal view), 322 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Uganda.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) truncata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: Uganda.

ugandana BRINDLE
1978 **Euborellia ugandana** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 172, fig. 308 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire, naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Uganda.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) ugandana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: Uganda.

umbrosa → *Gonolabis umbrosa* (BRINDLE, 1964), p. 295

uruguayensis BRINDLE
1971 **Euborellia uruguayensis** BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr, 92 (1–2): 10, fig. 9 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Uruguay.

1978 *Euborellia uruguayensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) uruguayensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
1988 *Euborellia uruguayensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 257, fig. 420 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 421 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 196, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Chile).
— Distribution: Uruguay, and Chile.

vanderbildti REHN
1936 **Euborellia vanderbildti** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 510, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (abdomen in lateral view), 3 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, type No. 5554; type-locality: Belgian Congo.
1954 *Euborellia vanderbildti* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 109 (Guinea).
1966 *Euborellia vanderbildti* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1969 *Euborellia vanderbildti* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 64 (Cameroon).
1970 *Euborellia vanderbildti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 31.
1978 *Euborellia vanderbildti* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 161, fig. 292 (male in dorsal view), 300 (male genitalia), 316 (penultimate sternite) (Zaire, Cameroon).
1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) vanderbilti* (misprint), — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: Guinea, Cameroon, Congo Republic, Zaire.

woodwardi → *Gonolabis woodwardi* BURR, 1908, p. 296

Genus **Eulabis** ZACHER, 1911
(→ *Zacheria* STEINMANN, 1965)

dentata → *Zacheria dentata* (BURR, 1908), p. 305
polita → *Zacheria polita* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 305
saramacensis → *Metalabis saramacensis* (ZACHER, 1911) 300.

Genus **Eulabis** BURR, 1915
(→ *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876)

kirbyi → *Gonolabis kirbyi* (BURR, 1897), p. 290
michaelseni BURR, 1908 → *Carcinophora occidentalis* (KIRBY, 1896), p. 249

Genus **Flexiolabis** STEINMANN

1988 **Flexiolabis** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 34. Type-species: *Anisolabis uncinata* BRINDLE, 1978 (original designation).

hamata (BRINDLE)

1978 **Anisolabis hamata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 132, fig. 201 (male in dorsal view), 202 (male penultimate sternite), 203 (genitalia of holotype), 204 (female forceps), 272 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Ethiopia.

1988 *Flexiolabis hamata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 36, fig. 44 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 45 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 166, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Ethiopia.

uncinata (BRINDLE)

1978 **Anisolabis uncinata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 88, fig. 110 (penultimate sternite of male), 111 (ditto, in lateral view), 112 (male forceps), 236 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1988 *Flexiolabis uncinata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 35, fig. 41 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 42 (male genitalia), 43 (penultimate sternite of male).

— Distribution: Zaire.

Genus **Foramenolabis** STEINMANN

1981 **Foramenolabis** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 180. Type-species: *Euborellia sisera* BURR, 1914 (original designation). — 1982 *Foramenolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

afghana STEINMANN

1981 **Foramenolabis afghana** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 180, fig. 14 (head), 15 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 16 (genitalia of holotype. Type male, gen.prep. No. 706, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoologiska Museum, University of København; type-locality: Afghanistan.

1982 *Foramenolabis afghana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: Afghanistan.

sisera (BURR)

1914 **Euborellia sisera** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 14: 424. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.

1915 *Epilabis sisera* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 539, pl. 11, fig. 17 (male genitalia).

1931 *Epilabis sisera* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (11): 298, fig. 4 (head), 5 (female forceps), 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7–8 (male genitalia), 9 (genital armature of nymph).
1966 *Carcinophora sisera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1968 *Epilabis sisera* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 131.
1970 *Epilabis sisera* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 326.
1973 *Epilabis (Cryptolabis) sisera* — RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, Zool. Anz., 190: 438 (as type-species of the subgenus *Cryptolabis* RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973).
1977 *Epilabis sisera* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 93, fig. 16 (male genitalia).
1978 *Epilabis sisera* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 1 (1): 72, fig. 1A (head), 1B (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1C (penultimate sternite).
1981 *Epilabis sisera* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 193, fig. 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (male genitalia).
1981 *Foramenolabis sisera* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 180, fig. 13 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 668, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1982 *Foramenolabis sisera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
— Distribution: South India.

Genus **Forcinella** DOHRN
(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

annulicornis (BLANCHARD, 1852) → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847), p. 262
antoni → *Euborellia antoni* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 264
azteca → *Idolopsalis azteca* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 344
brunneri → *Euborellia brunneri* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 265
colossea → *Titanolabis colossea* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 198
hottentota → *Anisolabis hottentota* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 216
janeirensis → *Euborellia janeirensis* (DORHN, 1864), p. 272
littorea → *Anisolabis littorea* (WHITE, 1846), p. 221
marginalis → *Gonolabis marginalis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 291
maritima → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 222
maxima → *Canarilabis maxima* (BRULLÉ, 1838), p. 239
stali → *Euborellia stali* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 277

Genus **Gelotolabis** ZACHER
(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

burri → *Anisolabis burri* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 208
cavaleriei → *Gonolabis cavaleriei* (BORELLI, 1921), p. 285
cheni (BEY-BIENKO, 1959) → *Gonolabis undata* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 296
distincta → *Gonolabis distincta* (NISHIKAWA, 1969), p. 286

erythrocephala BRINDLE, 1964 → *Anisolabis felix felix* BURR, 1907, p. 212
externa → *Ornatolabis externa* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 302
fallax → *Gonolabis fallax* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 287
felix → *Anisolabis felix felix* BURR, 1907, p. 212
hincksi → *Gonolabis hincksi* (BRINDLE, 1964), p. 288
hwangi → *Gonolabis hwangi* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 288
infelix → *Anisolabis infelix* BURR, 1907, p. 217
kristenseni → *Anisolabis kristenseni* BURR, 1911, p. 219
magna → *Gonolabis magna* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 291
marginalis → *Gonolabis marginalis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 291
maxima → *Canarilabis maxima* (BRULLÉ, 1838), p. 239
omei (BEY-BIENKO, 1959) → *Gonolabis undata* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 296
panfilovi → *Gonolabis panfilovi* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 293
tanganyikae → *Gonolabis tanganyikae* (BRINDLE, 1964), p. 294
umbrosa → *Gonolabis umbrosa* (BRINDLE, 1964), p. 295
undata → *Gonolabis undata* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 296
vallakadaiensis → *Epilabis (Cryptolabis) vallakadaiensis* RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973, p. 255

Genus **Gonolabis** BURR

1900 **Gonolabis** BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 44: 49. Type-species: *Anisolabis javana* DE BORMANS, 1883 (original designation). — 1902 *Gonolabidae* VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 186. Type-genus: *Gonolabis* BURR, 1900. — 1904 *Gonolabis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 15. — 1910 *Gonolabis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 169 (key to species). — 1911 **Mongolabis** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 385. Type-species: *Gonolabis woodwardi* BURR, 1906 (designated by BURR, 1911, Genera Insectorum, 122: 34) — 1911 *Gonolabis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28 (in subfamily Psalinae). — 1915 *Gonolabis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 442. — 1915 *Apolabis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 539 (partim). — 1915 *Eulabis* BURR — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 537 (partim). — 1945 *Gonolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1966 *Gonolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273. — 1966 *Mongolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Euborellia* BURR, 1910). — 1966 *Anisolabella* ZACHER, 1911, POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Gonolabis* BURR, 1900). — 1968 *Gonolabis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 43. — 1970 *Gonolabis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 46. — 1972 *Gonolabis* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 118. — 1959 **Cerolabis** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 607. Type-species: *Anisolabis (Cerolabis) hwangi* BEY-BIENKO, 1959 (original designation). — 1977 *Gonolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 94. — 1978 *Gonolabis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 189 (key to African species). — 1978

Gonolabis — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 184. — 1978 *Gonolabis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 69. — 1979 *Gonolabis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 165 (key to the species of South-east Asia). — 1982 *Gonolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26. — 1988 *Gonolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 186 (revision, key to species).

acuta BOESEMAN

1954 **Gonolabis acuta** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 33, fig. 9a (male in dorsal view), 9b (penultimate sternite of male). Type male, gen.prep. No. 682, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.

1970 *Gonolabis acuta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 52.

1980 *Gonolabis acuta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 339, fig. 25 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 26 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 682, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Java).

1984 *Gonolabis acuta* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 193, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 816, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Bali).

— Distribution: Java, Bali.

azteca → *Idolopsalis azteca* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 344

bidens STEINMANN

1981 **Gonolabis bidens** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 188, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 160, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, from paratype: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

1982 *Gonolabis bidens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

blanchardi (GUILLON)

1841 **Forficula blanchardi** GUILLON, Rev. Zool., 14: 292. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Polynesia.

1876 *Anisolabis blanchardi* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 302.

1900 *Anisolabis blanchardi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 51.

1904 *Anisolabis blanchardi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 19 (Oceania?).

1911 *Anisolabis blanchardi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 30.

1966 *Anisolabis blanchardi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis blanchardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael (Tokyo), 1: 62.

1978 *Anisolabis blanchardi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 182.

1988 *Gonolabis blanchardi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 212, fig. 351 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 352 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 375, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Polynesia).

— Distribution: Polynesia.

braueri → *Anisolabella braueri* ZACHER, 1911, p. 203
brunneri → *Euborellia brunneri* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 265
burri → *Anisolabis burri* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 208
calas FERNANDO, 1961 → *Gonolabis electa* BURR, 1910, p. 286
camposi → *Esphalmenus camposi* (BORELLI, 1907) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 92
cavaleriei (BORELLI)

1921 **Anisolabis cavaleriei** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1921: 10. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire, naturelle, Paris; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1927 *Anisolabis cavaleriei* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 20: 68, fig. 1 (male abdomen with forceps), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male genitalia).

1966 *Anisolabis cavaleriei* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis cavalerici* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 64.

1959 *Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) cavaleriei* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 600 (China: Yunnan).

1976 *Gelotolabis cavaleriei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 24.

1979 *Gonolabis cavaleriei* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 169, fig. 6 (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), 7 (male genitalia).

1982 *Gonolabis cavaleriei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: South China.

darevskyi BEY-BIENKO

1965 **Gonolabis darevskyi** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 44: 1946, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype), 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown, 4 paratypes deposited in the Zoological Museum of the Academy of Scinces, Leningrad; type-locality: Komodo Island.

1970 *Gonolabis darevskyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 53.

1975 *Gonolabis darevskyi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 154, fig. 11 (genitalia of male paratype).

1982 *Gonolabis darevskyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Indonesia: Komodo Island.

dentata STEINMANN

1981 **Gonolabis dentata** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 190, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 206, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Australia.

1982 *Gonolabis dentata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

— Distribution: Australia.

deserta STEINMANN

1981 **Gonolabis deserta** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 193, fig. 20 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 21 (genitalia of holotype). Type

male, gen. prep. No. 675. det. Dr. H. Steinmann: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Tanzania.

1982 *Gonolabis deserta* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

distincta (Nishikawa)

1969 **Gelotolabis distincta** Nishikawa, Kontyû, 37 (1): 47, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 11 (apex of abdomen from ventral view), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Entomological Laboratory, University of Agriculture, Tokyo; type-locality: Chabana Island.

1970 *Anisolabis distincta* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 72.

1979 *Gonolabis distincta* — Steinmann, Acta zool. hung., 25: 168, fig. 4 (penultimate sternite), 5 (male genitalia).

1982 *Gonolabis distincta* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Okinawa.

electa Burr

1910 **Gonolabis electa** Burr, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 79, fig. 21 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.

1911 *Gonolabis electa* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28 (Ceylon, Java).

1954 *Gonolabis electa* — Boeseman, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 31 (Sumatra, Java).

1954 *Gonolabis electa* — Hincks, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 10, fig. 1 (male genitalia) (Sumba, Flores).

1961 **Gonolabis calas** Fernando, Ceylon J. Sci. biol. Colombo, (4): 1: 42, pl. 3. fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 7 (ultimate tergite with forceps of male), 8 (antenna). Type male: University of Ceylon; type-locality: Ceylon.

1966 *Gonolabis electa* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1970 *Gonolabis electa* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 48 (Ceylon, Indonesia: West Sumba, Java, Sumatra; Malay Archipelago, Philippines, Seychelles).

1971 *Gonolabis electa* — Brindle, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 217, fig. 18 (male in dorsal view) (Ceylon).

1978 *Gonolabis electa* — Brindle, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 69, fig. 84 (male in dorsal view), 85 (penultimate sternite), 86 (male genitalia), 87 (female forceps) (São Thomé, adventive in Africa).

1982 *Gonolabis electa* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

1985 *Gonolabis calas* — Steinmann, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, in print (proposed synonymy with *electa* Burr, 1910).

1988 *Gonolabis electa* — Steinmann, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 190, fig. 303 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 304 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 221, det. Dr. H. Steinmann) (Oriental Region, and adventive in Africa).

1988 *Gonolabis calas* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 190 (proposed synonymy with *electa* BURR, 1910).

— Distribution: Oriental Region, and adventive in Africa (São Thomé, and West African coast).

erythrocephala (BRINDLE, 1964) → *Anisolabis felix felix* BURR, 1907, p. 212

fallax (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) fallax** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 603, fig. 25 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1970 *Anisolabis fallax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 72.

1977 *Gelotolabis fallax* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 94.

1979 *Gonolabis fallax* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 170, fig. 8 (male genitalia).

1982 *Gonolabis fallax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

felix → *Anisolabis felix felix* BURR, 1907, p. 212

fiesta STEINMANN **nom.nov.**

1914 **Anisolabis silvestrii** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. agr. gen. Portici, 8: 261. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino: type-locality: Nigeria.

1970 *Anisolabis silvestrii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 63.

1978 *Anisolabis silvestrii* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 98, fig. 148 (penultimate sternite), 151 (male forceps), 255 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) silvestrii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

1988 *Gonolabis silvestrii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 195, fig. 315 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 316 (male genitalia).

— **Gonolabis fiesta** STEINMANN (new name for *Gonolabis silvestrii* BORELLI, 1914, a junior secondary homonymy of *Gonolabis silvestrii* BORELLI, 1902).

— Distribution: Nigeria.

forcipata BURR

1908 **Gonolabis forcipata** BURR, Fauna S. W. Australia, Derm.: 75. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: West Australia.

1911 *Mongolabis forcipata* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 385.

1966 *Euborellia forcipata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1970 *Euborellia forcipata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 44 (West Australia, and? Japan).

1978 *Mongolabis forcipata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 185, fig. 37 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 367, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1981 *Gonolabis forcipata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 188 fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (male genitalia).

1982 *Euborellia (Mongolabis) forcipata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

— Distribution: West Australia.

formosae (BORELLI)

1927 **Anisolabis formosae** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 20: 69, fig. IV/1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). IV/2 (penultimate sternite), IV/3 (male genitalia), IV/4 (female forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Formosa.

1928 *Anisolabis formosae* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 25.

1966 *Anisolabis formosae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1979 *Gonolabis formosae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 171, fig. 10 (male genitalia).

1982 *Gonolabis formosae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Taiwan.

gilesi STEINMANN

1981 **Gonolabis gilesi** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 188, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 299, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Australia.

1982 *Gonolabis gilesi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 27.

— Distribution: Australia.

hincksi (BRINDLE)

1964 **Gelotolabis hincksi** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 7: 753, fig. 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: HINCKS's Collection in Manchester Museum; type-locality: Kenya.

1970 *Euborellia hincksi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 46.

1978 *Anisolabis hincksi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 130, fig. 186 (head and pronotum of male), 189 (penultimate sternite of male), 188 (male forceps), 259 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1978 *Gonolabis hincksi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 196, fig. 12 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) hincksi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

— Distribution: Kenya.

hwangi (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Anisolabis (Cerolabis) hwangi** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 607, fig. 28 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1970 *Anisolabis (Cerolabis) hwangi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 73.

1977 *Gelotolabis hwangi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 94.

1979 *Gonolabis hwangi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 172, fig. 12 (male genitalia).

1982 *Gonolabis hwangi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

inca → *Esphalmenus inca* (BURR, 1903) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 94

incisa → *Anisolabis incisa* BORELLI, 1914, p. 217

infelix → *Anisolabis infelix* BURR, 1907, p. 217

insidiata STEINMANN

1979 **Gonolabis insidiata** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 173, fig. 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 171, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Vietnam.

1982 *Gonolabis insidiata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

insulana BRINDLE

1972 **Gonolabis insulana** BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 119, fig. 5a (male in dorsal view), 5b (male genitalia), 5c (penultimate sternite of male), 5d (some antennal joints). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington type No. 71555; type-locality: Caroline Islands.

1978 *Gonolabis insulana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 184.

1982 *Gonolabis insulana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Caroline Islands.

javana (DE BORMANS)

1883 **Anisolabis javana** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 63, pl. 2, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde; Berlin; type-locality: Java.

1900 *Gonolabis javana* — DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, (2) 20: 451.

1900 **Gonolabis sumatrana** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 20: 452. Type male, gen.prep. No. 683, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Rijskmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1910 *Gonolabis javana* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 174.

1911 *Gonolabis javana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28, pl. 2, fig. 14 (male in dorsal view), 14a (thoracic sterna).

1927 *Gonolabis sumatrana* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat.-Sci. Philad., 79: 25.

1966 *Gonolabis javana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1970 *Gonolabis javana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 47.

1970 *Gonolabis sumatrana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 48.

1976 *Gonolabis javana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 25 (Java, Malay Peninsula).
1976 *Gonolabis sumatrana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 25 (Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Simalur, Borneo, Celebes).
1980 *Gonolabis javana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 339, fig. 27 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 28 (male genitalia) (Java, Sumatra, Malay Archipelago, and New Guinea).
1980 *Gonolabis sumatrana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 339 [proposed synonymy with *javana* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].
1982 *Gonolabis javana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: Malaysia, Indonesia, New Guinea.

kirbyi (BURR)
1897 **Anisolabis kirbyi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 20: 311. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.
1900 *Gonolabis kirbyi* — BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 44: 47.
1904 *Gonolabis kirbyi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 16.
1910 *Gonolabis kirbyi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 171.
1911 *Gonolabis kirbyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28.
1915 *Eulabis kirbyi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 526, pl. 11, fig. 3 (male genitalia).
1926 *Gonolabis kirbyi* — BURR, Treubia, 8 (3—4): 253.
1966 *Gonolabis kirbyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1970 *Gonolabis kirbyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 51.
1976 *Gonolabis kirbyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 25.
1982 *Gonolabis kirbyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: Java.

kristenseni → *Anisolabis kristenseni* BURR, 1911, p. 219

kuekenthali ZACHER
1911 **Gonolabis kükenthali** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 383, fig. J² (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museum Breslau; type-locality: „Malay Archipelago".
1911 *Gonolabis kükenthali* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28.
1915 *Gonolabis kükenthali* — BUR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 541 [proposed synonymy with *javana* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].
1970 *Gonolabis kükenthali* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 47 [as synonym of *javana* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].
1988 *Gonolabis kuekenthali* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 215, fig. 355 (male genitalia) (as valid taxon).
— Distribution: Malaysia.

laevigata (BRINDLE)
1978 **Anisolabis laevigata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 100, fig. 142 (head and pronotum), 145 (penultimate sternite of male), 251 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Guinea.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) laevigata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1988 *Gonolabis laevigata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 197, fig. 321 (external paramere of male genitalia).

— Distribution: Guinea.

lativentris → *Esphalmenus lativentris* (PHILIPPI, 1863) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 95

magna (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) magna** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 604, fig. 22 (penultimate sternite of male), 28 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1970 *Anisolabis magna* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 72.

1975 *Gelotolabis magna* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 156, fig. 17 (male genitalia).

1979 *Gonolabis magna* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 174, fig. 14 (male genitalia).

1982 *Gonolabis magna* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

marginalis (DOHRN)

1864 **Forcinella marginalis** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 288. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Japan.

1900 *Anisolabis marginalis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 50 (Japan, Batavia).

1911 *Anisolabis marginalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1915 *Apolabis marginalis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 527, pl. 11, fig. 14 (male genitalia).

1927 *Anisolabis marginalis* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 20: 65, fig. 1 (male abdomen), 2 (female forceps), 3 (male genitalia).

1928 *Anisolabis marginalis* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 7 (Formosa, Korea).

1936 *Apolabis marginalis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 91, fig. 21 (male genitalia).

1954 *Anisolabis marginalis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 36, fig. 9c (male forceps, ventrally), 9d (female forceps) (Japan).

1966 *Carcinophora marginalis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1969 *Gelotolabis marginalis* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 37 (1): 46, fig. 8 (penultimate sternite), 9 (male genitalia) (Japan, Taiwan, China).

1970 *Carcinophora marginalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 82.

1979 *Gonolabis marginalis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 167, fig. 2 (male genitalia) (Japan, Taiwan, China, Korea, Hong-Kong, and Java).

1980 *Gonolabis marginalis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 339, fig. 23 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 24 (male genitalia) (Japan, Formosa, China, Korea, Hong-Kong).

— Distribution: East Asia, from Japan to Java.

maxima → *Canarilabis maxima* (BRULLÉ, 1838), p. 239

michaelseni BURR, 1908 → *Carcinophora occidentalis* (KIRBY, 1896), p. 249

minor BORELLI

1926 **Gonolabis minor** BORELLI, Treubia, 8 (3—4): 253. Type male: unknown, perhaps in Buitenzorg Museum, paratype male (without penis) in Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Malabar.

1966 *Gonolabis minor* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99:273.

1970 *Gonolabis minor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 49 (Java).

1983 *Gonolabis minor* — SRIVASTAVA, Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. nat. Torino, 1 (2): 227, fig. 1 (head, and pronotum), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (abdominal end, laterally), 5 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Malabar, Java, Sunda, and Philippine Islands.

mystica STEINMANN

1979 **Gonolabis mystica** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 172, fig. 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No., 580, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Vietnam.

1981 *Gonolabis mystica* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 139.

1982 *Gonolabis mystica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

nigeriensis (BRINDLE)

1978 **Anisolabis nigeriensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 117, fig. 141 (male in dorsal view), 146 (penultimate sternite of male), 252 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Nigeria.

1988 *Gonolabis nigeriensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 196, fig. 317 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 318 (male genitalia), 319 (external paramete of male genitalia).

— Distribution: Nigeria.

nitens (BRINDLE)

1978 **Anisolabis nitens** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 110, fig. 130 (male in dorsal view), 132 (penultimate sternite), 249 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-loclaity: Cameroon.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) nitens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1988 *Gonolabis nitens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 193, fig.

309 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 310 (penultimate sternite), 311 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Cameroon.

oblita BURR

1910 **Gonolabis oblita** BURR, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 172, pl. 46, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.

1911 *Gonolabis oblita* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28.

1926 *Gonolabis oblita* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 255.

1954 *Gonolabis oblita* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 32.

1970 *Gonolabis oblita* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 49.

1976 *Gonolabis oblita* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 25 (Java, Simalur, Borneo, Philippines).

1982 *Gonolabis oblita* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: Java, Borneo, Simalur, Philippine Islands.

pacifica → *Anisolabis pacifica* (ERICHSON, 1842), p. 227

panayica STEINMANN

1981 **Gonolabis panayica** STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 139, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 689, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: Panay Island (Arabean Ocean at South India).

— Distribution: Panay Island.

panfilovi (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) panfilovi** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 602, fig. 19 (penultimate sternite), 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1970 *Anisolabis panfilovi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 71.

1975 *Gelotolabis panfilovi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 156, fig. 15 (male genitalia).

1979 *Gonolabis panfilovi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 175, fig. 15 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 907, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (China).

1982 *Gonolabis panfilovi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

peringueyi → *Esphalmenus peringueyi* (DE BORMANS, 1900) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 96

picea SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 222

picea BORELLI, 1907 → *Anisolabis duplicata* STEINMANN, 1988, p. 211

puella STEINMANN

1978 **Gonolabis puella** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 195, fig. 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 241, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Ghana.

1982 *Gonolabis puella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: Ghana.

rossi BRINDLE

1987 **Gonolabis rossi** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 123: 144, fig. 9 (genitalia of holotype). 10 (male forceps). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: W. Australia.
— Distribution: West Australia.

sechuana (BEY-BIENKO)

1934 **Anisolabis sechuana** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 402, fig. 1 (male abdominal end with forceps in ventral view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Szechwan.
1936 *Anisolabis (Mongolabis) sechuana* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 93, fig. 22 (male genitalia), 23 (male penultimate sternite).
1966 *Euborellia sechuana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1970 *Anisolabis sechuana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 69.
1979 *Gonolabis sechuana* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 167, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1982 *Gonolabis sechuana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: China.

silvestrii BORELLI, 1902 → *Esphalmenus silvestrii* (BORELLI, 1902) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 98

silvestrii BORELLI, 1914 →*Gonolabis fiesta* STEINMANN **nom.nov.** p. 287

sinuata (BRINDLE)

1978 **Anisolabis sinuata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 108, fig. 145 (penultimate sternite of male), 254 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.
1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) sinuata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
1988 *Gonolabis sinuata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 196, fig. 320 (external paramere of male genitalia).
— Distribution: Zaire.

splendida STEINMANN

1978 **Gonolabis splendida** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 194, fig. 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 114, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Congo Republic.
1982 *Gonolabis splendida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.
— Distribution: Congo Republic.

sumatrana DE BORMANS, 1900 → *Gonolabis javana* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 289

sumatrana BURR, 1912 → *Anisolabis horwathi* BURR, 1912, p. 215

tanganyikae (BRINDLE)

1964 **Gelotolabis tanganyikae** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 7: 754, fig. 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Tanganyika.

1970 *Euborellia tanganyikae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 46.

1978 *Anisolabis tanganyikae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 136, fig. 197 (male in dorsal view), 198 (penultimate sternite), 199 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1978 *Gonolabis tanganyikae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 193, fig. 6 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 688, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Tanzania).

1981 *Gonolabis tanganyikae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 139.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) tanganyikae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 28.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

tasmanica (DE BORMANS)

1880 **Anisolabis tasmanica** DE BORMANS, Bull. Soc. ent. Belg., 1880: 69, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Tasmania.

1900 *Anisolabis tasmanica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 43.

1904 *Anisolabis tasmanica* — KIRBY, Syn Cat. Orth., 1: 20.

1910 *Borellia tasmanica* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 181.

1911 *Euborellia tasmanica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 31.

1933 *Gonolabis tasmanica* — HEBARD, Mem. Qd. Mus., 10: 145 (Australia).

1966 *Gonolabis tasmanica* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.

1970 *Gonolabis tasmanica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 49.

1978 *Gonolabis tasmanica* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 184.

1982 *Gonolabis tasmanica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

1988 *Gonolabis tasmanica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 211, fig. 349 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 350 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 745, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Tasmania, and South Australia.

transversalis (BRINDLE)

1978 **Anisolabis transversalis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 101, fig. 143 (head, and pronotum), 145 (penultimate sternite of male), 246 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Cameroon.

1982 *Anisolabis (Anisolabis) transversalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1988 *Gonolabis transversalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 198, fig. 322 (external paramere of holotype genital armature).

— Distribution: Cameroon.

umbrosa (BRINDLE)

1964 **Gelotolabis umbrosa** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 7: 752, fig. 5 (male forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Tanganyika.

1970 *Euborellia umbrosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 46.

1978 *Anisolabis umbrosa* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 96, fig. 224 (penultimate sternite of male). 223 (male forceps), 271 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Tanzania).

1978 *Gonolabis umbrosa* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 195, fig. 10 (male genitalia).

1988 *Gonolabis umbrosa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 201, fig. 327 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 328 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Tanzania.

undata (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) undata** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 600, fig. 17 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1959 **Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) cheni** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 602, fig. 18 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1959 **Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) omei** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr, 38: 603, fig. 21 (penultimate sternite), 24 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1970 *Anisolabis undata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 70.

1975 *Gelotolabis undata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 154, fig. 13 (male genitalia).

1979 *Gonolabis undata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 170, fig. 9 (male genitalia) (Yunnan, and Szechwan).

1979 *Anisolabis cheni* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 170 [proposed synonymy with *undata* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959)].

1979 *Anisolabis omei* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 170 [proposed synonymy with *undata* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959)].

1982 *Gonolabis undata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan, and Szechwan.

verhoeffi BURR, 1905 → *Euborellia brunneri* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 265

whellani (BRINDLE)

1978 **Anisolabis whellani** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 118, fig. 215 (male forceps), 216 (penultimate sternite), 279 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Malawi.

1988 *Gonolabis whellani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 202, fig. 329 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 330 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Malawi.

woodwardi BURR

1908 **Gonolabis woodwardi** BURR, Fauna S. W. Australia, Derm.: 75, pl. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: West Australia.

1910 *Gonolabis woodwardi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 174.

1911 *Mongolabis woodwardi* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 370, fig. N² (male genitalia).
1911 *Gonolabis woodwardi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28.
1913 **Anisolabis pilosiventris** MJÖBERG, Ent. Tidskr., 34: 28. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Australia.
1915 *Mongolabis woodwardi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 544, pl. 12, fig. 9 (male genitalia).
1924 *Gonolabis woodwardi* — MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 3.
1924 *Anisolabis pilosiventris* — MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool. 16 (21): 3, pl. 2, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view).
1966 *Euborellia woodwardi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1970 *Euborellia woodwardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 44 (Australia, and? Japan).
1970 *Anisolabis pilosiventris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 44 (as synonym of *woodwardi* BURR, 1908).
— Distribution: West Australia (? Japan).

Genus **Heterolabis** BORELLI

1912 **Heterolabis** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 18: 231. Type-species: *Heterolabis brasiliensis* BORELLI, 1912 (monotypy). — 1945 *Heterolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1966 *Heterolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Euborellia* BURR, 1910). — 1968 *Heterolabis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 43. (as synonym of *Euborellia* BURR, 1910) — — 1988 *Heterolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 169 (as valid taxon).

brasiliensis BORELLI
1912 **Heterolabis brasiliensis** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris., 18: 232, fig. 1a (genital lobe of male genitalia), 1b (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Brazil.
1966 *Euborellia brasiliensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 273.
1968 *Euborellia brasiliensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 44.
1970 *Euborellia brasiliensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 43.
1987 *Heterolabis (Heterolabis) brasiliensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 19: 2378 (type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).
1988 *Heterolabis brasiliensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 169, fig. 273 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 274 (genital lobe of male genitalia), 275 (holotype genital armature).
— Distribution: Brazil.

punctata SRIVASTAVA, 1978 → *Epilabis (Epilabis) harlequin* STEINMANN, **nom.nov.** p. 256

Genus **Homoeolabis** BORELLI
(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

maindrioni → *Anisolabis maindrioni* (BORELLI, 1911), p. 221

Genus **Horridolabis** ZACHER
(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

felix → *Anisolabis felix felix* BURR, 1907, p. 212
paradoxura → *Anisolabis felix paradoxura* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 213

Genus **Indolabis** STEINMANN

1988 **Indolabis** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 33. Type-species: *Indolabis papua* STEINMANN, 1988 (original designation).

papua STEINMANN

1988 **Indolabis papua** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 34, fig. 39 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 40 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 209, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

– Distribution: Papua New Guinea.

Genus **Labidurodes** DUBRONY
(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

coloratus → *Proreus coloratus* (BURR, 1906) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 634
egregius GÜNTHER, 1929 → *Anisolabis robusta* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 231
decipiens (KIRBY, 1891) → *Chaetolabis cingalensis* (DOHRN, 1865) (in family Labiidae), p. 564
formosanus SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 639
magnificus REHN, 1906 → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiduridae), p. 351
nigritus → *Nesogaster nigritus* (SHIRAKI, 1905) (in family Labiidae), p. 408
nitidus → *Marava nitida* (BURR, 1904) (in family Labiidae), p. 506
okinawaiensis SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 639
orientalis → *Anisolabis orientalis* (RAMAMURTHI, 1968), p. 226
robustus → *Anisolabis robusta* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 231
singularis SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 222

Genus **Landex** BURR
(→ *Euborellia* BURR, 1910)

burri → *Epilandex burri* (BORELLI, 1921), p. 258
femoralis → *Euborellia femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 269
plebeja → *Euborellia plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 275

Genus **Logicolabis** ZACHER
(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

caesarea → *Anisolabis caesarea* (ZACHER, 1911), p. 208
vosseleri → *Anisolabis vosseleri* BURR, 1907, p. 238

Genus **Mandex** BURR
(→ *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876)

apolinari → *Carcinophora apolinari* (HEBARD, 1919), p. 244
peruvianus → *Carcinophora peruviana* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 251

Genus **Metalabis** BURR

1915 **Metalabis** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 583. Type-species: *Eulabis saramaccensis* ZACHER, 1911 (original designation). — 1945 *Metalabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 351. — 1966 *Metalabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (incorrect synonymy with *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1977 *Metalabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 93. — 1978 *Metalabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 184. — 1988 *Metalabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 180 (revision, key to species).

brasiliensis → *Neolabis brasiliensis* (BRINDLE, 1979), p. 301
carinata BRINDLE

1968 **Metalabis carinata** BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 20, fig. 18 (pronotum), 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (external paramere of male genitalia), 24 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Suriname.
1977 *Metalabis carinata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 93.
1978 *Metalabis carinata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 184.
1982 *Carcinophora (Metalabis) carinata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.
— Distribution: Suriname.

deplanata REHN

1933 **Metalabis deplanata** REHN, Ark. Zool., 24A (11): 3, pl. 1, fig. 1–2 (abdomen in dorsal and lateral view). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1966 *Carcinophora deplanata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1968 *Carcinophora deplanata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 40.

1978 *Metalabis deplanata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 184.

1982 *Carcinophora (Carcinophora) deplanata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1988 *Metalabis deplanata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 184, fig. 298 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 299 (male genitalia) (Guyanas, Brazil).

— Distribution: Guyanas, Brazil.

ecarinata BRINDLE

1968 **Metalabis ecarinata** BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname 10 (36): 21, fig. 14 (external paramere of male genitalia), 20 (male pronotum), 22 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 25 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Suriname.

1977 *Metalabis ecarinata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 93.

1978 *Metalabis ecarinata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z. 25: 184.

1982 *Carcinophora (Metalabis) ecarinata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

— Distribution: Suriname.

saramaccensis (ZACHER)

1911 **Eulabis saramaccensis** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 378. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Suriname.

1917 *Metalabis saramaccensis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1917: 233 (Guyana, Suriname).

1966 *Carcinophora saramaccensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275 (Southern America).

1968 *Carcinophora saramaccensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 42 (Panama, Trinidad, Suriname).

1968 *Metalabis saramaccensis* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname 10 (36): 19.

1970 *Carcinophora saramaccensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 81.

1977 *Metalabis saramaccensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 93, fig. 15 (male genitalia).

1978 *Metalabis saramaccensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 184.

1982 *Carcinophora (Metalabis) saramaccensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 29.

1988 *Metalabis saramaccensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 183, fig. 298 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 299 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Panama, Trinidad, and Suriname.

Genus **Mongolabis** ZACHER
(→ *Gonolabis* BURR, 1900)

aberrans BORELLI, 1932 → *Euborellia stali* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 277
affinis → *Euborellia affinis* RAMAMURTHI, 1973, p. 261
brunneri → *Euborellia brunneri* (DORHN, 1864), p. 265
forcipata → *Gonolabis forcipata* BURR, 1908, p. 287
sechuana → *Gonolabis sechuana* (BEY-BIENKO, 1934), p. 294
woodwardi → *Gonolabis woodwardi* BURR, 1908, p. 296

Genus **Neolabis** BRINDLE

1981 **Neolabis** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 117: 81. Type-species: *Neolabis cambelli* BRINDLE, 1981 (original designation). — 1984 *Neolabis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 67.

brasiliensis (BRINDLE)
1979 **Metalabis brasiliensis** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 115: 149, fig. 4 (genitalia of holotype), 5 (anterior leg), 7 (male forceps). Type male: Museu de Zoologia da Universidade, São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.
1981 *Neolabis brasiliensis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 117: 82.
1984 *Neolabis brasiliensis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 67.
— Distribution: Brazil.

cambelli BRINDLE
1981 **Neolabis cambelli** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 117: 81, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.
1984 *Neolabis cambelli* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 67.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

Genus **Notolabis** HINCKS
(→ *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876)

occidentalis → *Carcinophora occidentalis* (KIRBY, 1896), p. 249

Genus **Ornatolabis** STEINMANN

1988 **Ornatolabis** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 166. Type-species: *Anisolabis externa* BEY-BIENKO, 1959, (original designation).

externa (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Anisolabis (Gelotolabis) externa** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 604, fig. 27 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum, paratype male: Zoological Institute and Museum of Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1970 *Anisolabis externa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 70.

1975 *Euborellia externa* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 156, fig. 18 (male genitalia).

1977 *Euborellia externa* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 95.

1982 *Euborellia (Euborellia) externa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 26.

1988 *Ornatolabis externa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 167, fig. 271 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

Genus **Paraflexiolabis** STEINMANN

1988 **Paraflexiolabis** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 37. Type-species: *Paraflexiolabis ornata* STEINMANN, 1988 (original designation).

ornata STEINMANN

1988 **Paraflexiolabis ornata** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 37, fig. 46 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 47 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 166, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum; type-locality: Hawaii.

— Distribution: Hawaii.

scorpio STEINMANN

1985 **Paraflexiolabis scorpio** STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 20, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (genitalia of holotype), 6 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen.prep. No. 902, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

Genus **Paralabis** BURR

(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

aborensis → *Anisolabis aborensis* (BURR, 1913), p. 205
antennata → *Anisolabis diabolo* STEINMANN, **nom.nov.**, p. 210
castetsi → *Carcinophora castetsi* DE BORMANS, 1897, p. 245
dohrni → *Anisolabis dohrni* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 210
greeni → *Anisolabis greeni* BURR, 1899, p. 215

infelix → *Anisolabis infelix* BURR, 1907, p. 217
kristenseni → *Anisolabis kristenseni* BURR, 1911, p. 219
lefroyi → *Anisolabis lefroyi* (BURR, 1910), p. 220
montshadskii → *Anisolabis montshadskii* BEY-BIENKO, 1959, p. 225
oweni → *Anisolabis oweni* (BURR, 1911), p. 226
pervicina → *Aborolabis pervicina* (BURR, 1913), p. 202
ryukyuensis → *Anisolabis ryukyuensis* (NISHIKAWA, 1969), p. 233

Genus **Placolabis** BEY-BIENKO
(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

mira → *Anisolabis mira* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 224
thailandensis → *Anisolabis thailandensis* (RAMAMURTHI, 1973), p. 236

Genus **Psalis** SERVILLE
(→ *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876)

americana → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817), p. 243
apolinari → *Carcinophora apolinari* (HEBARD, 1919), p. 244
borneensis KIRBY, 1896 → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiduridae), p. 351
brasiliensis → *Carcinophora brasiliensis* (MOREIRA, 1931), p. 245
burri → *Capralabis burri* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 240
castetsi → *Carcinophora castetsi* (DE BORMANS, 1897), p. 245
cincticollis → *Euborellia cincticollis* (GERSTAECKER, 1883), p. 266
colombiana DE BORMANS, 1883 → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817), p. 243
compacta HEBARD, 1919 → *Capralabis burri* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 240
croceipes → *Carcinophora croceipes* (MOREIRA, 1930), p. 246
debilis BURR, 1907 → *Euborellia cincticollis* (GERSTAECKER, 1883), p. 266
dohrni → *Anisolabis dohrni* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 210
femoralis → *Euborellia femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 269
festae → *Carcinophora festae* (BORELLI, 1904), p. 246
festiva → *Carcinophora festiva* (BURR, 1910), p. 247
gagatina → *Carcinophora gagatina* (KLUG, 1838), p. 247
guttata → *Allostethella guttata* (DE BORMANS, 1900) (in family Labiduridae), p. 349
haenschi → *Carcinophora haenschi* (BURR, 1912), p. 248
indica BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiduridae), p. 351
indica HAGENBACH, 1900 → *Allostethus minor* (DE BORMANS, 1900) (in family Labiduridae), p. 353
insulana → *Euborellia insulana* (BORELLI, 1912), p. 271
kawakamii → *Carcinophora kawakamii* (SHIRAKI, 1928), p. 248

lefroyi → *Anisolabis lefroyi* (BURR, 1910), p. 220
minima → *Carcinophora minima* (MOREIRA, 1931), p. 249
morbida SERVILLE, 1831 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377
nigra → *Capralabis nigra* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 241
nigropicea → *Euborellia nigropicea* (BORELLI, 1924), p. 274
percheroni → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838), p. 250
picina KIRBY, 1891 → *Euborellia cincticollis* (GERSTAECKER, 1883), p. 266
plebeja → *Euborellia plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 275
pulchra REHN, 1903 → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838), p. 250
purpurea → *Euborellia purpurea* (BORELLI, 1921), p. 276
rosenbergi → *Carcinophora rosenbergi* (BURR, 1899), p. 251
rufescens → *Anisolabis rufescens* KIRBY, 1891, p. 233
scudderi → *Carcinophora scudderi* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 252
thoracica → *Pyragropsis thoracica* (SERVILLE, 1831) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 112
waddyi → *Carcinophora waddyi* BURR, 1904, p. 254

Genus **Spandex** BURR
(→ *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876)

festivus → *Carcinophora festiva* (BURR, 1910), p. 247
haenschi → *Carcinophora haenschi* (BURR, 1912), p. 248
niger → *Capralabis nigra* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 241
percheroni → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838), p. 250
pulcher (REHN, 1903) → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838), p. 250
rosenbergi → *Carcinophora rosenbergi* (BURR, 1899), p. 251

Genus **Spondox** BURR
(→ *Anisolabis* FIEBER, 1853)

sarasini → *Anisolabis sarasini* (BURR, 1914), p. 234

Genus **Thekalabis** KAPOOR

1967 **Thekalabis** KAPOOR, J. nat. Hist., 1: 355. Type-species: *Thekalabis genitalis* KAPOOR, 1967 (original designation). — 1977 *Thekalabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 90. — 1978 *Thekalabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 182. — 1982 *Thekalabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30. — 1984 *Thekalabis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 67. — 1988 *Thekalabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 32.

genitalis KAPOOR

1967 **Thekalabis genitalis** KAPOOR, J. nat. Hist., 1: 355, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite of male), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Department of Zoology, Agra College, Agra; type-locality: India.

1977 *Thekalabis genitalis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 90, fig. 8 (male genitalia).

1978 *Thekalabis genitalis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 182.

1982 *Thekalabis genitalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 30.

1984 *Thekalabis genitalis* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 68.

— Distribution: South India.

Genus **Zacheria** STEINMANN

1911 **Eulabis** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 377. Type-species: *Eulabis polita* ZACHER, 1911 (designated by BURR, 1911, Genera Insectorum, 122: 34). — 1966 *Eulabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 272 (proposed synonymy with *Carcinophora* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1975 **Zacheria** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 205 [new name for *Eulabis* ZACHER, 1911, a junior primary homonymy of *Eulabis* ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1829 (Coleoptera)]. — 1977 *Zacheria* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 90. — 1978 *Zacheria* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 182. — 1984 *Zacheria* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 67. — 1988 *Zacheria* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 30 (revision, key to species).

dentata (BURR)

1908 **Gonolabis woodwardi** var. **dentata** BURR, Fauna S. W. Australia, Derm.: 75, pl. 1, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: West Australia.

1911 *Eulabis dentata* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 376, fig. Y^1 (male genitalia).

1911 *Gonolabis michaelseni* var. *dentata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28.

1975 *Zacheria dentata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 205.

1977 *Zacheria dentata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 90.

1984 *Zacheria dentata* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 67.

— Distribution: West Australia.

polita (ZACHER)

1911 **Eulabis polita** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 376, fig. Z^1 (male genitalia). Type male: unknown; type-locality: not given.

1915 *Eulabis polita* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 537, pl. 11, fig. 3 (male genitalia) (but in caption of figures: *Eulabis kirbyi* BURR).
1966 *Carcinophora polita* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.
1970 *Carcinophora polita* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 79.
1975 *Zacheria polita* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 205.
1978 *Zacheria polita* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 182, fig. 7 (male genitalia).
1984 *Zacheria polita* — STEINMANN, Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 48 (7): 67.
— Distribution: unknown.

Subfamily **Brachylabinae** (BURR) BURR

1908 *Brachylabidae* BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 247 (key to genera: *Verhoeffia, Brachylabis, Isolabis, Leptisolabis).* — 1909 **Brachylabinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 324. Type-genus: *Brachylabis* DOHRN, 1864. — 1910 *Brachylabinae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 105 (key to Indian genera). — 1911 *Brachylabinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 40 (in family Labiduridae). — 1911 *Brachylabidae* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 386. — 1954 *Brachylabidae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.),: 116. — 1957 *Brachylabinae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 67 (key to South African genera). — 1966 *Brachylabinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244. — 1966 *Brachylabinae* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1—2): 36 (key to species from Belgian Congo and Tanganyika). — 1970 *Brachylabinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 3. — 1970 *Brachylabinae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 659. — 1971 *Brachylabinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 200. — 1972 *Brachylabinae* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 130. — 1975 *Brachylabinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 206. — 1976 *Brachylabinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17. — 1976 *Brachylabinae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 70. — 1977 *Brachylabinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 96 (key to genera). — 1978 *Brachylabinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186. — 1982 *Brachylabinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23. — 1988 *Brachylabinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 280 (revision, key to genera).

Genus **Brachylabis** DOHRN

1864 **Brachylabis** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 292. Type-species: *Forficula chilensis* BLANCHARD, 1851 (designated by KIRBY, 1891, J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., 23: 518). — 1891 *Brachylabis* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond.

Zool., 23: 518. — 1904 *Brachylabis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 16. — 1910 **Nannisolabis** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 106. Type-species: *Nannisolabis willeyi* BURR, 1910 (original designation). — 1910 *Brachylabis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 191. — 1910 *Nannisolabis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 194 (key to species). — 1945 *Brachylabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 345. — 1957 *Brachylabis* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 68 (key to South African species). — 1966 *Brachylabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244. — 1966 *Nannisolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244. — 1968 *Brachylabis* — REICHARDT. Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 36. — 1970 *Brachylabis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 3. — 1975 *Brachylabis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 206. — 1977 *Brachylabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn-hung., 69: 96. — 1978 *Brachylabis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 28 (key to African species). — 1976 *Brachylabis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Oc., (Calcutta) 2: 17. — 1983 *Brachylabis* — STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 548 (key to Oriental species). — 1988 *Brachylabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 299 (revision, key to species). — 1988 *Nannisolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 299 (proposed synonymy with *Brachylabis* DOHRN, 1864).

allardi → *Antisolabis allardi* (BRINDLE, 1971), p. 330
angulifera → *Aborolabis angulifera* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 200
arripiens → *Antisolabis arripiens* BURR, 1914, p. 330
bicolor → *Isolabis bicolor* (BRINDLE, 1975), p. 323
bifoveolata → *Metisolabis bifoveolata* (BOLIVAR, 1897), p. 316
canaca BURR

1914 **Brachylabis canaca** BURR, Nova Caledonia, Zool., 1: 318, pl. 5, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Caledonia.
1915 *Brachylabis canaca* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 447, pl. 9, fig. 16 (male genitalia).
1966 *Brachylabis canaca* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.
1970 *Brachylabis canaca* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 4.
1976 *Brachylabis canaca* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 72, fig. 10 (head, and pronotum), 11 (abdominal end with forceps), 12 (male genitalia).
1982 *Brachylabis canaca* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

— Distribution: New Caledonia.

carinata (BRINDLE)

1978 **Isolabis carinata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 40, fig. 33 (male in dorsal view), 34 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Rhodesia.
1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) carinata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Brachylabis carinata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 303, fig. 493 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 494 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Rhodesia.

caudelli BURR, 1908 → *Metisolabis punctata* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 318

chilensis (BLANCHARD)

1851 **Forficula chilensis** BLANCHARD, in GRAY, Hist. Phys. Chile, Zool., 6: 10, pl. 1, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Chile.
1851 **Forficula testaceicornis** BLANCHARD, in GRAY, Hist. Phys. Chile, Zool., 6: 10. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Chile.
1864 *Brachylabis chilensis* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 295.
1883 *Brachylabis chilensis* — DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 65, pl. 2, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view).
1884 *Anisolabis chilensis* — BOLIVAR, Viajeal Pacif. Ins.: 10.
1900 *Brachylabis chilensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 53 (Argentina, Ecuador, Brazil).
1904 *Brachylabis chilensis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 17 (Chile, Brazil).
1908 *Brachylabis chilensis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 250.
1911 *Brachylabis chilensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 41.
1911 *Forficula testaceicornis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 41 [as synonym of *chilensis* (BLANCHARD, 1851)].
1930 *Brachylabis chilensis* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 17 (Brazil).
1933 *Brachylabis chilensis* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 165 (Chile).
1949 *Brachylabis chilensis* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 632 (Argentina).
1968 *Brachylabis chilensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 36.
1982 *Brachylabis chilensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
— Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Ecuador.

cincticollis → *Euborellia cincticollis* (GERSTAECKER, 1883), p. 266

coiffaiti → *Isolabis coiffaiti* (BRINDLE, 1970), p. 324

collinsi BRINDLE

1980 **Brachylabis collinsi** BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 1980: 172, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype), 9 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Borneo.
1982 *Brachylabis collinsi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
1988 *Brachylabis collinsi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 310, fig. 505 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 506 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Borneo.

cordata → *Antisolabis cordata* (BRINDLE, 1976), p. 331

coriacea BURR

1910 **Brachylabis coriacea** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 192, pl. 47, fig. 31 (head of male). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.

1911 *Brachylabis coriacea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 41, pl. 3, fig. 16 (leg), 16a (head), 16b (thoracic sterna).
1930 *Brachylabis coriacea* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janiero, 7: 18.
1966 *Brachylabis coriacea* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.
1968 *Brachylabis coriacea* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 37.
1970 *Brachylabis coriacea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 4 (Brazil: Santa Catherina, Espirito Santo).
1988 *Brachylabis coriacea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 302, fig. 491 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 492 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Brazil.

fernandezi BORELLI, 1909 → *Ctenisolabis nigra* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 314

forficula → *Antisolabis forficula* (BURR, 1914), p. 332

fusca → *Antisolabis fusca* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 332

fuscula BRINDLE
1970 **Brachylabis fuscula** BRINDLE, Biol. Gabonica, 6 (1): 15, fig. 4 (head, and pronotum), 2 (penultimate sternite), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Gabon.
1978 *Isolabis fuscula* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 40, fig, 31 (male in dorsal view), 32 (male genitalia).
1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) fuscula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1988 *Brachylabis fuscula* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 304, fig. 495 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Gabon.

geniculata → *Antisolabis geniculata* (MONTROUZIER, 1864), p. 333

grandicollis → *Isolabis grandicollis* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 325

greensladei → *Antisolabis greensladei* (BRINDLE, 1970), p. 333

hincksi (SRIVASTAVA) **comb.nov.**
1981 **Nannisolabis hincksi** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 4 (2): 148, fig. 1A (male in dorsal view), 1B (male forceps), 1C (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Burma.
— Distribution: Burma.

humicola → *Africolabis humicola* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 320

kelangi → *Antisolabis kelangi* (BRINDLE, 1969), p. 334

lenkoi BRINDLE
1968 **Brachylabis lenkoi** BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (4): 32, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.
1968 *Brachylabis lenkoi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 37.
— Distribution: Brazil.

malgacha BURR, 1904 → *Metisolabis malgacha* (BURR, 1904), p. 317

malgacha DE BORMANS, 1903 → *Chelisoches malgachus* DE BORMANS, 1903 (in family Chelisochidae), p. 613

manawatawhi GILES

1958 **Brachylabis manawatawhi** GILES, Rec. Auck. Inst. Mus., 5 (1–2): 44, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (antenna). Type male: Auckland Institute and Museum; type-locality: New Zealand.

1966 *Brachylabis manawatawhi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Brachylabis manawatawhi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 5 (Three Kings Island, New Zealand, South West Island, Great Island).

1967 *Brachylabis manawatawhi* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 233.

1973 *Brachylabis manawatawhi* — HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 237, fig. 14 (male in dorsal view), 29 (female genitalia), 33 (male genitalia) (Great King Island).

1982 *Brachylabis manawatawhi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

— Distribution: New Zealand.

maritima → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 222

mauritanica → *Aborolabis mauritanica* (LUCAS, 1846), p. 201

meridionalis → *Antisolabis meridionalis* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 334

minima → *Antisolabis minima* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 335

moesta → *Euborellia moesta* (GENÉ, 1837), p. 273

montana → *Ctenisolabis montana* (BORELLI, 1909), p. 313

nigra SCUDDER, 1876 → *Ctenisolabis nigra* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 314

nigra CAUDELL, 1907 → *Isolabis howardi* (BURR, 1911), p. 325

philetas BURR

1901 **Brachylabis philetas** BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 1901: 322, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.

1904 *Brachylabis philetas* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 16.

1908 *Leptisolabis philetas* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 253.

1910 *Nannisolabis philetas* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 194.

1910 *Nannisolabis philetas* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 106.

1911 *Nannisolabis philetas* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42.

1966 *Nannisolabis philetas* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Nannisolabis philetas* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 6.

1971 *Nannisolabis philetas* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 221.

1976 *Nannisolabis philetas* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 18.

1977 *Nannisolabis philetas* — BRINDLE, Revue suisse Zool. 84 (2): 456.

1982 *Nannisolabis philetas* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Brachylabis philetas* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 309, fig. 504 (male abdominal end with forceps) (Sri Lanka, and West Bengal).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, and West Bengal.

proxima → *Isolabis proxima* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 326
punctata → *Metisolabis punctata* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 318
punctulata (MOREIRA)
1931 **Nannisolabis punctulata** MOREIRA, Rev. Ent., São Paulo, 3: 262, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.
1931 **Nannisolabis punctulata** var. **rufa** MOREIRA, Rev. Ent., São Paulo, 3: 262, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.
1966 *Brachylabis punctulata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.
1966 *Nannisolabis punctulata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.
1968 *Brachylabis punctulata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 37.
1970 *Nannisolabis punctulata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 7.
1982 *Brachylabis punctulata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
— Distribution: Brazil.
quadrata → *Isolabis quadrata* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 326
rouxi → *Antisolabis rouxi* BURR, 1914, p. 336
rouxiodes → *Antisolabis rouxiodes* (BRINDLE, 1976)), p. 336
rufa → *Isolabis rufa* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 327
ruficollis → *Ctenisolabis ruficollis* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 315
rugosa → *Antisolabis rugosa* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 336
scotti → *Antisolabis scotti* (BURR, 1910), p. 337
seychellensis → *Antisolabis seychellensis* (BRINDLE, 1976), p. 337
sjoestedti → *Isolabis sjoestedti* (BORG, 1904), p. 327
submetallica → *Metisolabis submetallica* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 319
sulcatipes → *Antisolabis sulcatipes* BURR, 1911, p. 337
tegminata → *Liparura tegminata* (STEINMANN, 1983) (in family Forficulidae), p. 683
theoriae VERHOEFF, 1902 → *Isolabis usumbarana* (VERHOEFF, 1902), p. 328
togoensis → *Ctenisolabis togoensis* VERHOEFF, 1902, p. 315
traegaordhi → *Ctenisolabis traegaordhi* (BURR, 1913), p. 316
transiens → *Antisolabis transiens* BURR, 1914, p. 338
unicolor → *Isolabis unicolor* (BRINDLE, 1975), p. 328
usumbarana → *Isolabis usumbarana* (VERHOEFF, 1902), p. 328
voltzkowi → *Metisolabis voltzkowi* (BURR, 1908), p. 319
willeyi (BURR)
1910 **Nannisolabis willeyi** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 107. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.
1910 *Nannisolabis willeyi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 194.
1911 *Nannisolabis willeyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42, pl. 4. fig. 1 (male in dorsal view).
1966 *Nannisolabis willeyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Nannisolabis willeyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 6.
1971 *Nannisolabis willeyi* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 222.
1976 *Nannisolabis willeyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 18.
1977 *Nannisolabis willeyi* — BRINDLE, Revue suisse Zool., 84 (2): 456.
1982 *Nannisolabis willeyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1988 *Brachylabis willeyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 308, fig. 502 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

yaloma RAMAMURTHI

1967 **Brachylabis yaloma** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 232, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (antenna), 3 (abdominal end with forceps of female), 4 (ditto, male), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoologiska Museum, University of Kø benhavn; type-locality: Bismarck Island.
1982 *Brachylabis yaloma* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
— Distribution: Bismarck Island.

Genus **Ctenisolabis** VERHOEFF

1902 **Ctenisolabis** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 11. Type-species: *Ctenisolabis togoensis* VERHOEFF, 1902 (monotypy). — 1904 *Ctenisolabis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 21. — 1908 *Ctenisolabis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8): 2: 248 (proposed synonymy with *Brachylabis* DOHRN, 1864). — 1910 *Ctenisolabis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 197 (as valid taxon, key to species). — 1910 *Ctenisolabis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 109. — 1911 *Ctenisolabis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42. — 1945 *Ctenisolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. am., 38: 346. — 1957 *Ctenisolabis* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 73. — 1966 *Ctenisolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245 (proposed synonymy with *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902). — 1970 *Ctenisolabis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 8 (as invalid genus). — 1976 *Ctenisolabis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 18 (as synonym of *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902). — 1977 *Ctenisolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 96. — 1978 *Ctenisolabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186. — 1978 *Ctenisolabis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 227 (key to species). — 1982 *Ctenisolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24 (as subgenus of *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902). — 1983 *Ctenisolabis* — STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 544 (key to Indian species). — 1988 *Ctenisolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 289 (revision, key to species).

aciculata STEINMANN

1983 **Ctenisolabis aciculata** STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 545, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Genève; type-locality: India.

— Distribution: India.

bifoveolata → *Metisolabis bifoveolata* (BOLIVAR, 1897), p. 316

fernandezi BORELLI, 1909 → *Ctenisolabis nigra* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 314

fletcheri BURR

1910 **Ctenisolabis fletcheri** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 110, fig. 79 (female in dorsal view). Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.

1911 *Ctenisolabis fletcheri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42.

1926 *Ctenisolabis fletcheri* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 258.

1966 *Isolabis fletcheri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1970 *Isolabis fletchere* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 11.

1971 *Ctenisolabis fletcheri* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 222.

1976 *Isolabis fletcheri* — SRIVASTAVA — Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 19 (Ceylon, and Java).

1978 *Ctenisolabis fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 216.

1982 *Isolabis (Ctenisolabis) fletcheri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1983 *Ctenisolabis fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 544 (Sri Lanka, India, West Bengal).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, and ? Java.

loebli STEINMANN

1983 **Ctenisolabis loebli** STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 546, fig. 4 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Genève; type-locality: West Bengal.

— Distribution: West Bengal.

mahunkai STEINMANN

1978 **Ctenisolabis mahunkai** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 216, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 157, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Paraguay.

1982 *Isolabis (Ctenisolabis) mahunkai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

— Distribution: Paraguay.

montana (BORELLI)

1909 **Brachylabis montana** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 5. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Ctenisolabis montana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42, pl. 4, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view).

1966 *Isolabis montana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1968 *Isolabis montana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 38.
1970 *Isolabis montana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 11.
1977 *Ctenisolabis montana* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 96.
1978 *Ctenisolabis montana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 214.
1982 *Isolabis (Ctenisolabis) montana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

nigra (SCUDDER)
1876 **Cylindrogaster nigra** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc nat. Hist., 18: 251. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Brazil.
1900 *Brachylabis nigra* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 54, fig. 22 (male in dorsal view).
1904 *Brachylabis nigra* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 17.
1908 *Brachylabis nigra* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 250.
1909 **Brachylabis fernandezi** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 3, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1910 *Leptisolabis nigra* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 451.
1911 *Ctenisolabis nigra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42.
1911 *Ctenisolabis fernandezi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42.
1911 *Brachylabis fernandezi* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 388, fig. S^2 (male genitalia).
1930 *Ctenisolabis nigra* — MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 18 (Amazonas).
1966 *Isolabis nigra* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1966 *Isolabis fernandezi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1968 *Isolabis nigra* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 38 (Amazonas, Para, and Mato Grosso).
1970 *Isolabis nigra* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 11 (Bolivia, Guatemala, Paraguay).
1977 *Ctenisolabis nigra* (as *fernandezi*) — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 96.
1978 *Ctenisolabis fernandezi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 215, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1982 *Isolabis (Ctenisolabis) nigra* — SAKAI , Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1988 *Ctenisolabis nigra* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 294, fig. 481 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 482 (male genitalia).
1988 *Brachylabis fernandezi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin 105: 294 [proposed synonymy with *nigra* (SCUDDER, 1876)].
— Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Paraguay, Bolivia, Brazil.

punctata → *Metisolabis punctata* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 318

pusilla STEINMANN

1978 **Ctenisolabis pusilla** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 216, Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Sri Lanka.

1982 *Isolabis (Ctenisolabis) pusilla* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Ctenisolabis pusilla* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 296, fig. 485 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: South Africa.

ruficollis (HINCKS)

1957 **Brachylabis ruficollis** HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 69, fig. 29 (genitalia of holotype), 30 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Cape Province.

1966 *Isolabis ruficollis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245 (South Africa).

1970 *Isolabis ruficollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 14 (South Rhodesia).

1978 *Brachylabis ruficollis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 31, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view), 18 (male genitalia).

1988 *Ctenisolabis ruficollis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 292, fig. 477 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 478 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: South Africa.

togoensis VERHOEFF

1902 **Ctenisolabis togoensis** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 14. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Togo.

1904 *Ctenisolabis togoensis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 21.

1908 *Brachylabis togoensis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 249.

1911 *Ctenisolabis togoensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42.

1911 *Ctenisolabis togoensis* — BURR, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10: 4 (Cape Colony).

1914 *Ctenisolabis togoensis* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 8: 270 (French Guinea).

1951 *Ctenisolabis togoensis* — AGACINO, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam, Angola, 11: 43 [incorrect synonymy with *Isolabis usumbarana* (VERHOEFF, 1902)].

1957 *Ctenisolabis togoensis* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 74.

1966 *Isolabis togoensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1970 *Isolabis togoensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 11.

1977 *Ctenisolabis togoensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 96.

1978 *Isolabis togoensis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 48, fig. 44 (male in dorsal view), 45 (male genitalia), 46 (penultimate sternite).

1978 *Ctenisolabis togoensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 214 (Togo, Transvaal).

— Distribution: South Africa, and ? French Guinea, Togo.

traegaordhi (BURR)

1913 **Brachylabis traegaordhi** BURR, Medd. Gotesborg Mus. Zool. Afr., 2: 3. Type male: Gothernberg Museum; type-locality: Natal.

1915 *Brachylabis traegaordhi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 447, pl. 9, fig. 19 (male genitalia).

1957 *Brachylabis traegaordhi* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 69.

1966 *Isolabis traegaordhi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1970 *Isolabis traegaadhi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 13.

1978 *Isolabis traegaordhi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 38, fig. 28 (male in dorsal view), 29 (male genitalia), 30 (antennal segments).

1988 *Ctenisolabis traegaordhi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 293, fig. 479 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Natal.

Genus **Metisolabis** BURR

1910 **Metisolabis** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 108. Type-species: *Brachylabis voetzkowi* BURR, 1908 (original designation). — 1910 *Metisolabis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 196 (key to species). — 1911 *Metisolabis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42. — 1945 *Metisolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 351. — 1966 *Metisolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245 (proposed synonymy with *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902). — 1966 *Metisolabis* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 233 (revision, and key to species). — 1969 *Metisolabis* (gen.rev.) — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 40. — 1967 *Metisolabis* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 8. — 1970 *Metisolabis* (as invalid genus) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 9. — 1977 *Metisolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 96. — 1978 *Metisolabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186. — 1982 *Metisolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23. — 1988 *Metisolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 281 (revision, and key to species).

bifoveolata (BOLIVAR)

1897 **Brachylabis bifoveolata** BOLIVAR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 66: 285, pl. 10, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: South India.

1900 *Brachylabis bifoveolata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 53.

1904 *Brachylabis bifoveolata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 16.

1911 *Ctenisolabis bifoveolata* — BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 3: 780.
1911 *Metisolabis bifoveolata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42.
1910 *Metisolabis bifoveolata* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 108.
1923 *Metisolabis bifoveolata* — HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, 7: 213.
1966 *Isolabis bifoveolata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1970 *Isolabis bifoveolata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 10.
1970 *Metisolabis bifoveolata* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 323, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (male genitalia).
1976 *Isolabis bifoveolata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 18.
1982 *Isolabis (Ctenisolabis) bifoveolata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
— Distribution: South India.

caudelli BURR, 1908 → *Metisolabis punctata* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 318

fulgens STEINMANN
1988 **Metisolabis fulgens** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 288, fig. 473 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 474 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 588, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum; Budapest; type-locality: Burma.
— Distribution: Burma.

malgacha (BURR)
1904 **Brachylabis malgacha** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 292. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1908 *Brachylabis malgacha* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 249.
1910 *Metisolabis malgacha* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 196.
1911 *Metisolabis malgacha* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42.
1953 *Metisolabis malgacha* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 365, fig. 3 (male genitalia).
1966 *Isolabis malgacha* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1966 *Metisolabis malgacha* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 235.
1969 *Metisolabis malgacha* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 45, fig. 36 (male in dorsal view), 37 (male genitalia).
1970 *Isolabis malgacha* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 9.
1978 *Metisolabis malgacha* („BORMANS" — misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.
1982 *Metisolabis malgacha* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
— Distribution: Madagascar.

milloti (HINCKS)
1953 **Antisolabis milloti** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 365, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1966 *Isolabis milloti* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1966 *Metisolabis milloti* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 234.
1970 *Isolabis milloti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo),, 1: 13.
1978 *Metisolabis milloti* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 186.
1982 *Metisolabis milloti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
— Distribution: Madagascar.

pauliani → *Isolabis pauliani* (HINCKS, 1953), p. 326

punctata (DUBRONY)
1879 **Brachylabis punctata** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 357, fig. (female in dorsal view). Type female: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Java.
1900 *Brachylabis punctata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 53.
1908 **Brachylabis caudelli** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 251. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.
1910 *Metisolabis caudelli* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.,: 109 (Burma).
1911 *Leptisolabis punctata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 43 (Malay Archipelago).
1911 *Metisolabis caudelli* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42.
1926 *Leptisolabis punctata* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 258.
1947 *Metisolabis caudelli* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 17, fig. 8 (male genitalia) (Burma).
1954 *Leptisolabis punctata* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 56 (Java, Sumatra).
1966 *Isolabis punctata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1966 *Isolabis caudelli* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1970 *Isolabis punctata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 12 (Malay Archipelago, Sumatra, Java, N. Australia, New Guinea).
1978 *Isolabis caudelli* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 82: 325, fig. 4 (anterior part of body), 5 (a portion of antenna), 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1978 *Ctenisolabis punctata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31: 217, fig. 3 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 589, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1982 *Isolabis (Ctenisolabis) punctata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1982 *Metisolabis caudelli* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 63, fig. 1 (head, and pronotum), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (male genitalia) (India, Burma).
1983 *Isolabis punctata* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 383.
1988 *Metisolabis punctata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 287, fig. 471 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 472 (male genitalia).
1988 *Brachylabis caudelli* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 287 [proposed synonymy with *punctata* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
— Distribution: Oriental Region, and New Guinea, and North Australia.

submetallica (BRINDLE)

1966 **Brachylabis submetallica** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1–2): 40, fig. 8 (head, and pronotum), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1978 *Isolabis submetallica* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 50, fig. 47 (head, and pronotum), 48 (penultimate sternite), 49 (male genitalia) (Burundi, Rhodesia).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) submetallica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Metisolabis submetallica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 282, fig. 461 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 462 (male genitalia) (Zambia).

— Distribution: Zaire, Zambia, Burundi, Rhodesia.

voltzkowi (BURR)

1908 **Brachylabis voltzkowi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 249. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Madagascar.

1911 *Metisolabis voeltzkowi* (misprint) — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42, pl. 4, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view), 2a (thorax in dorsal view), 2b (antenna), 2c (tarsus).

1953 *Metisolabis voltzkowi* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 364.

1966 *Isolabis voltzkowi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist. 99: 245.

1966 *Metisolabis voltzkowi* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 235.

1969 *Metisolabis voltzkowi* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 44, fig. 39 (male genitalia).

1970 *Isolabis voltzkowi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 9.

1978 *Metisolabis voeltzkowi* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ant. Z., 25: 186.

1982 *Metisolabis voeltzkowi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

Genus **Nannisolabis** BURR
(→ *Brachylabis* DOHRN, 1864)

arripiens → *Antisolabis arripiens* BURR, 1914, p. 330
camerunensis → *Antisolabis camerunensis* (BORELLI, 1914), p. 331
ceylonica → *Antisolabis ceylonica* (BRINDLE, 1977), p. 331
dammermani → *Antisolabis dammermani* (BORELLI, 1926), p. 331
forficula → *Antisolabis forficula* (BURR, 1914), p. 332
formicoides → *Antisolabis formicoides* (BURR, 1911), p. 332
geniculata → *Antisolabis geniculata* (MONTROUZIER, 1864), p. 333

gisleni → *Antisolabis gisleni* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 333
hincksi → *Brachylabis hincksi* (SRIVASTAVA, 1981), p. 309
holdhausi → *Antisolabis holdhausi* (BURR, 1910), p. 334
javana → *Antisolabis javana* (BOESEMAN, 1954), p. 334
philetas → *Brachylabis philetas* BURR, 1901, p. 310
punctulata → *Brachylabis punctulata* MOREIRA, 1931, p. 311
rouxi → *Antisolabis rouxi* BURR, 1914, p. 336
transiens → *Antisolabis transiens* BURR, 1914, p. 338
willeyi → *Brachylabis willeyi* (BURR, 1910), p. 311

Subfamily **Isolabinae** (VERHOEFF) STEINMANN

1902 *Isolabidae* VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 10. — 1975 **Isolabinae** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 206. Type-genus: *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 1977 *Isolabinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 97 (key to genera). — 1978 *Isolabinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 187. — 1982 *Isolabinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24. — 1988 *Isolabiinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 311 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Africolabis** BRINDLE

1978 **Africolabis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 25. Type-species: *Africolabis pseudohumicola* BRINDLE, 1978 (original designation) (in subfamily Brachylabinae). — 1982 *Africolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23. — 1988 *Africolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 336 (in subfamily Isolabinae).

humicola (BRINDLE)

1966 **Brachylabis humicola** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1—2): 37, fig. 19 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1978 *Africolabis humicola* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 25, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 9 (distal antennal joints), 10 (male genitalia).

1982 *Africolabis humicola* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

1988 *Africolabis humicola* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 338, fig. 544 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 545 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Zaire.

pseudohumicola BRINDLE

1978 **Africolabis pseudohumicola** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 26, fig. 4 (head, and thoracic tergites), 5 (genitalia of holotype), 6 (distal antennal joints), 7 (male forceps). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1982 *Africolabis pseudohumicola* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

1988 *Africolabis pseudohumicola* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 337, fig. 542 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 543 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Zaire.

Genus **Arlex** BURR
(→ *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902)

sjoestedti → *Isolabis sjoestedti* (BORG, 1904), p. 327

Genus **Geracodes** HEBARD

1917 **Geracodes** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 322. Type-species: *Geracodes litus* HEBARD, 1917 (original designation) (in family Labiidae). — 1945 *Geracodes* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1952 *Geracodes* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 21: 23 (in subfamily Brachylabinae in family Labiduridae). — 1966 *Geracodes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245 (in subfamily Brachylabinae in family Carcinophoridae). — 1968 *Geracodes* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 38. — 1970 *Geracodes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 14. — 1977 *Geracodes* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 97. — 1978 *Geracodes* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 187. — 1978 *Geracodes* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 64 (revision, and key to African species). — 1982 *Geracodes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23. — 1988 *Geracodes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 332 (revision, and key to species).

aptera BRINDLE

1978 **Geracodes aptera** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 67, fig. 82 (male in dorsal view), 83 (genitalia of holotype), 81 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Guinea.

1982 *Geracodes aptera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

1988 *Geracodes aptera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 335, fig. 540 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 541 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Guinea.

brincki BRINDLE, 1971 → *Antisolabis kelangi* (BRINDLE, 1969), p. 334

labioides HINCKS

1952 **Geracodes labioides** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 21 (1—2): 23, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 8 (penultimate sternite), 9 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sierra Leone.

1954 *Geracodes labioides* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 117.
1966 *Geracodes labioides* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1970 *Geracodes labioides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 15 (French Guinea).
1978 *Geracodes labioides* BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 65, fig. 78 (male in dorsal view), 79 (male genitalia), 80 (penultimate sternite) (Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast).
1982 *Geracodes labioides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
— Distribution: West Africa.

litus HEBARD

1917 **Geracodes litus** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 323, pl. 26, fig. 6 (female in dorsal view), 7 (basal joints of antenna). Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Panama.
1966 *Geracodes litus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1968 *Geracodes litus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 38.
1970 *Geracodes litus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 14.
1978 *Geracodes litus* — STEINMANN, ent. Z., 25: 187.
1982 *Geracodes litus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
— Distribution: Panama.

paraguayensis BORELLI

1932 **Geracodes paraguayensis** BORELLI, Konowia, 11: 95, fig. a (male in dorsal view), b (abdominal end with forceps), c (antenna). Type male: Zoologisches Staatsinstitute und Museum, Hamburg; type-locality: Paraguay.
1966 *Geracodes paraguayensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1968 *Geracodes paraguayensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 38.
1970 *Geracodes paraguayensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 15.
1982 *Geracodes paraguayensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
— Distribution: Paraguay.

villiersi → *Pterolabis villiersi* (BRINDLE, 1968), p. 329

Genus **Isolabis** VERHOEFF

1902 **Isolabis** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 11. Type-species: *Isolabis braueri* VERHOEFF, 1902 (monotypy). — 1902 **Leptisolabis** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Frende Berl., 1902: 12. Type-species: *Leptisolabis usumbarana* VERHOEFF, 1902 (designated by KIRBY, 1904, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 21). — 1904 *Isolabis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 21. — 1908 **Verhoeffia** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 248. Type-species: *Brachylabis sjoestedti* BORG, 1904 (monotypy) (in subfam-

ily Brachylabinae). — 1908 *Isolabis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat, Hist., (8) 2: 252. — 1908 *Leptisolabis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 252 (key to species). — 1910 **Arlex** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 191 [replacement name for *Verhoeffia* BURR, 1908, a junior primary homonymy of *Verhoeffia* BROLEMAN, 1895 (Myriopoda)]. — 1911 *Isolabis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42 (in subfamily Brachylabinae). — 1911 *Isolabidae* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 386 (incorrect synonymy with Brachylabidae BURR, 1908). — 1966 *Metisolabis* BURR, 1910, POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245 (incorrect synonymy with *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902). — 1966 *Isolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245. — 1966 *Leptisolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245 (proposed synonymy with *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902). — 1945 *Isolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1968 *Isolabis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 37. — 1970 *Isolabis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 8. — 1976 *Isolabis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 18. — 1978 *Isolabis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 33 (revision, and key to African species). — 1978 *Isolabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 187. — 1982 *Isolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24 (with subgenera). — 1988 *Isolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 313 (revision, key to species).

aliena BORELLI, 1911 → *Isolabis howardi* (BURR, 1911), p. 325

attenuata BRINDLE

1978 **Isolabis attenuata** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 63, fig. 75 (male in dorsal view), 76 (genitalia of holotype), 77 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Nigeria.

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) attenuata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

— Distribution: Nigeria.

bicolor (BRINDLE)

1975 **Brachylabis bicolor** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot afr., 89: 684, fig. 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.

1978 *Isolabis bicolor* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 46, fig. 41 (male genitalia).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) bicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Isolabis bicolor* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 319, fig. 514 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 515 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Tanzania.

bifoveolata → *Metisolabis bifoveolata* (BOLIVAR, 1897), p. 316

braueri VERHOEFF

1902 **Isolabis braueri** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 14. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Zaire.

1904 *Isolabis braueri* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 21.

1910 *Isolabis braueri* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 388, fig. T (male genitalia).
1911 *Isolabis braueri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 42.
1966 *Isolabis braueri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1970 *Isolabis braueri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 9 (Africa).
1978 *Isolabis braurei* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 187.
1978 *Isolabis braueri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 59, fig. 67 (male in ventral view), 68 (basal joints of antenna), 69 (male genitalia).
1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) braurei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1988 *Isolabis braueri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 328, fig. 531 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 532 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: West Africa.

camerunensis → *Antisolabis camerunensis* (BORELLI, 1914), p. 331

carinata → *Brachylabis carinata* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 307

caudelli BURR, 1908 → *Metisolabis punctata* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 318

cavagnaroi BRINDLE

1987 **Isolabis cavagnaroi** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 123: 142, fig. 4 (holotype genital armature), 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (male penultimate sternite). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: New South Wales.
— Distribution: Australia: New South Wales.

coiffaiti (BRINDLE)

1970 **Brachylabis coiffaiti** BRINDLE, Biol. Gabon., 6 (1): 14, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Gabon.
1978 *Isolabis coiffaiti* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 52, fig. 50 (head, and pronotum), 51 (penultimate sternite), 53 (antennal joints).
1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) coiffaiti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1988 *Isolabis coiffaiti* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 323, fig. 522 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 523 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Gabon.

fernandezi BORELLI, 1909 → *Ctenisolabis nigra* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 314

fletcheri → *Ctenisolabis fletcheri* BURR, 1910, p. 313

frater STEINMANN

1986 **Isolabis frater** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 78: 71, fig. 1 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen. prep. No. 997, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Smithsonian Institution, Washington; type-locality: Venezuela.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

fusca → *Antisolabis fusca* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 332

fuscula → *Brachylabis fuscula* (BRINDLE, 1970), p. 309

grandicollis (HINCKS)

1954 **Antisolabis grandicollis** HINCKS, Mém Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 117, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view), 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guinea.

1966 *Isolabis grandicollis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1970 *Isolabis grandicollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 13.

1977 *Brachylabis grandicollis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 96.

1978 *Isolabis grandicollis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 46, fig. 42 (female in dorsal view), 43 (male genitalia) (West Africa).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) grandicollis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Isolabis grandicollis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 320, fig. 516 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 517 (male genitalia) (Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Sierra Leone).

— Distribution: West Africa.

howardi (BURR)

1907 *Brachylabis nigra* CAUDELL (misidentification), Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 172; loc. cit.: SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 11. (1970).

1911 **Leptisolabis howardi** BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 449. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington, type No. 13087; type-locality: Guatemale.

1911 **Leptisolabis aliena** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 26 (644): 7. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Leptisolabis howardi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 199, pl. 47, fig. 16 (antenna), 30 (head).

1911 *Leptisolabis howardi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 43, pl. 4, fig. 5 (head), 5a (thoracic nota), 5b (antenna) (Guatemala).

1917 *Leptisolabis howardi* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 305 (description of female from Panama).

1966 *Isolabis howardi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1966 *Isolabis aliena* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1968 *Isolabis howardi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 38.

1970 *Isolabis howardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 13 (Guatemala, Panama).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) howardi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 25.

1988 *Isolabis howardi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 330, fig. 534 (male forceps).

1988 *Leptisolabis aliena* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 330 [proposed synonymy with *howardi* (BURR, 1911)].

— Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama.

mahunkai → *Ctenisolabis mahunkai* STEINMANN, 1978, p. 313
malgacha → *Metisolabis malgacha* (BURR, 1904), p. 317
meredithi BRINDLE
1985 **Isolabis meredithi** BRINDLE, Nyala (Malawi), 11 (1): 12, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (holotype genital armature). Type male: Chancellor College, Zomba, Malawi; type-locality: Malawi.
— Distribution: Malawi.
milloti → *Metisolabis milloti* (HINCKS, 1953), p. 317
minima → *Antisolabis minima* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 335
montana → *Ctenisolabis montana* (BORELLI, 1909), p. 313
nigra → *Ctenisolabis nigra* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 314
notonoma → *Antisolabis notonoma* HINCKS, 1952, p. 336
ocellata SRIVASTAVA
1978 **Isolabis ocellata** SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 82: 325, fig. 7 (anterior part of body), 8 (a portion of antenna), 9 (penultimate sternite), 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), Type male: Museo ed Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.
1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) ocellata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
— Distribution: Burma.
pauliani (HINCKS)
1953 **Antisolabis pauliani** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 367, fig. 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1966 *Metisolabis pauliani* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 234.
1966 *Isolabis pauliani* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1970 *Isolabis pauliani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 14.
1988 *Isolabis pauliani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 329, fig. 533 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Madagascar.
proxima (BRINDLE)
1966 **Brachylabis proxima** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1—2): 42, fig. 17 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Kivu.
1978 *Isolabis proxima* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 43, fig. 37 (head, and pronotum), 38 (male genitalia).
1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) proxima* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
— Distribution: Ruanda-Burundi, Tanzania, Zaire.
punctata → *Metisolabis punctata* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 318
pusilla → *Ctenisolabis pusilla* STEINMANN, 1978, p. 315
quadrata (BRINDLE)
1966 **Brachylabis quadrata** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1—2): 54, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 18 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1978 *Isolabis quadrata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 54, fig. 58 (head and pronotum), 59 (penultimate sternite).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) quadrata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Isolabis quadrata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 327, fig. 529 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 530 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Zaire.

rufa (BRINDLE)

1966 **Brachylabis rufa** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot afr., 74 (1—2): 41, fig. 16 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.

1978 *Isolabis rufa* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 54, fig. 54 (head, and pronotum), 55 (penultimate sternite), 56 (male genitalia).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) rufa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

ruficollis → *Ctenisolabis ruficollis* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 315

rugosa → *Antisolabis rugosa* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 336

schoutedeni HINCKS

1954 **Isolabis schoutedeni** HINCKS, Annals Mus. r. Congo belge (Tervuren), Zool., 1: 378, fig. 1 (male in ventral view). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Belgian Congo.

1955 *Isolabis schoutedeni* — HINCKS, Explor. Parc natn. Upemba, Miss., (1) 35: 8, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view).

1966 *Isolabis schoutedeni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1970 *Isolabis schintedeni* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 13.

1978 *Isolabis schoutedeni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 55, fig. 61 (head, and pronotum), 62 (penultimate sternite), 63 (male genitalia).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) schoutedeni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

— Distribution: Zaire, and Congo Republic.

sjoestedti (BORG)

1904 **Brachylabis sjöstedti** BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 568, pl. 26, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Cameroon.

1908 *Verhoeffia sjöstedti* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 248.

1910 *Arlex sjöstedti* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 191.

1911 *Arlex sjöstedti* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 40, pl. 3, fig. 15 (head), 15a (thoracic nota) (West Africa).

1933 *Brachylabis sjöstedti* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 3.

1966 *Arlex sjoestedti* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Arlex sjoestedti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 3.

1978 *Isolabis sjoestedti* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 61, fig. 73 (male in dorsal view).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) sjoestedti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

— Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea.

submetallica → *Metisolabis submetallica* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 319

theoriae VERHOEFF, 1902 → *Isolabis usumbarana* (VERHOEFF, 1902), p. 328

togoensis → *Ctenisolabis togoensis* VERHOEFF, 1902, p. 315

traegaordhi → *Ctenisolabis traegaordhi* (BURR, 1913), p. 316

transversa BRINDLE

1978 **Isolabis transversa** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 41, fig. 35 (head, and pronotum), 36 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Zaire.

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) transversa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

— Distribution: Zaire.

unicolor (BRINDLE)

1975 **Brachylabis unicolor** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot afr., 89: 684, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.

1978 *Isolabis unicolor* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 44, fig. 39 (male in dorsal view), 40 (male genitalia) (Eastern Africa).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) unicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

— Distribution: East Africa.

usumbarana (VERHOEFF)

1902 **Leptisolabis usumbarana** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 12. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Tanzania.

1902 **Brachylabis theoriae** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 13. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: East Africa.

1904 *Leptisolabis usumbarana* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 21.

1908 *Leptisolabis usumbarana* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 253.

1911 *Leptisolabis usumabarana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 43 (German East Africa).

1911 *Brachylabis usumbarana* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 388, fig. R (male genitalia).

1915 *Leptisolabis usumbarana* — BURR, Jl. R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 446.

1957 *Leptisolabis usumbarana* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 75, fig. 33 (male in dorsal view), 34 (male genitalia).

1966 *Isolabis usumbarana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1966 *Isolabis theoriae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.

1970 *Isolabis usumbarana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 12.

1978 *Isolabis usumbarana* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 57, fig. 64 (head, and pronotum), 65 (penultimate sternite), 66 (male genitalia) (Tanzania, Angola).

1978 *Leptisolabis theoriae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 58 [proposed synonymy with *usumbarana* (VERHOEFF, 1902)].
— Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya, Angola, Zaire.

voltzkowi → *Metisolabis voltzkowi* (BURR, 1908), p. 319

Genus **Leptisolabis** VERHOEFF
(→ *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902)

aliena BORELLI, 1911 → *Isolabis howardi* (BURR, 1911), p. 323
howardi → *Isolabis howardi* (BURR, 1911), p. 325
nigra → *Ctenisolabis nigra* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 314
philetas → *Brachylabis philetas* BURR, 1901, p. 310
puncatata → *Metisolabis punctata* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 318
theoriae VERHOEFF, 1902 → *Isolabis usumbarana* (VERHOEFF, 1902), p. 328
usumbarana → *Isolabis usumbarana* (VERHOEFF, 1902), p. 328

Genus **Pterolabis** STEINMANN

1988 **Pterolabis** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 312. Type-species: *Pseudovostox villiersi* BRINDLE, 1968 (original designation).

villiersi (BRINDLE)

1968 **Pseudovostox villiersi** BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 30: 775, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Congo Republic.
1970 *Pseudovostox villiersi* — BRINDLE, Biol. Gabon., 6 (1): 17 (Gabon).
1970 *Geracodes villiersi* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 81: 261, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1978 *Pseudovostox villiersi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 184, fig. 326 (male in dorsal view), 327 (penultimate sternite), 328 (male genitalia) (in family Labiidae).
1982 *Pseudovostox villiersi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43 (in family Labiidae).
1988 *Pterolabis villiersi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 312, fig. 507 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 508 (male genitalia) (proposed to family Carcinophoridae).
— Distribution: Congo Republic, Gabon.

Genus **Verhoeffia** BURR
(→ *Isolabis* VERHOEFF, 1902)

sjoestedti → *Isolabis sjoestedti* (BORG, 1904), p. 327

Subfamily **Antisolabinae** BRINDLE

1978 **Antisolabinae** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 18. Type-genus: *Antisolabis* BURR, 1911. — 1982 *Antisolabinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23. — 1983 *Antisolabinae* — STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 548. — 1988 *Antisolabinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 339 (revision).

Genus **Antisolabis** BURR

1911 **Antisolabis** BURR, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10: 5. Type-species: *Antisolabis myrmecoides* BURR, 1911 (original designation) (in subfamily Brachylabinae). — 1911 *Antisolabis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 41. — 1945 *Antisolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1957 *Antisolabis* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 41 (key to South African species). — 1966 *Antisolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244. — 1970 *Antisolabis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 5. — 1975 *Antisolabis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 206 (in subfamily Isolabinae). — 1977 *Antisolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus-natn. hung., 69: 97. — 1978 *Antisolabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 187. — 1978 *Antisolabis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 18 (in subfamily Antisolabinae). — 1982 *Antisolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23. — 1988 *Antisolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 339, (revision, and key to species).

allardi (BRINDLE)

1971 **Brachylabis allardi** BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38: 31, fig. 18 (male in dorsal view), 17 (genitalia of holotype), 19 (penultimate sternite). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Hispaniola.

1982 *Brachylabis allardi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

1988 *Antisolabis allardi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 366, fig. 585 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 586 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Hispaniola.

arripiens BURR

1914 **Antisolabis arripiens** BURR, Nova Caledonia, Zool., 1: 320: Type male: Naturhistorisches Musem, Basel; type-locality: New Caledonia.

1966 *Nannisolabis arripiens* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Nannisolabis arripiens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 8.

1970 *Anisolabis arripiens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 68.

1976 *Brachylabis arripiens* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 75, fig. 18 (male forceps).

1982 *Brachylabis arripiens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
— Distribution: New Caledonia.

camerunensis (BORELLI)

1914 **Nannisolabis camerunensis** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 8: 270. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Cameroon.
1966 *Nannisolabis camerunensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.
1970 *Nannisolabis camerunensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 7.
1978 *Nannisolabis camerunensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 187.
1978 *Isolabis camerunensis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 37.
1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) camerunensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1988 *Antisolabis camerunensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 346, fig. 554 (male forceps).
— Distribution: Cameroon.

ceylonica (BRINDLE)

1977 **Nannisolabis ceylonica** BRINDLE, Revue suisse Zool., 84 (2): 456, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (antenna). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Ceylon.
1982 *Nannisolabis ceylonicus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1988 *Antisolabis ceylonica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 368, fig. 588 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 589 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

cordata (BRINDLE)

1976 **Brachylabis cordata** BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., (13) 17: 226, fig. 5 (female in dorsal view). Type female: South Australian Museum, Adelaide; type-locality: New Hebrides.
1982 *Brachylabis cordata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
1988 *Antisolabis cordata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 358, fig. 575 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: New Hebrides.

dammermani (BORELLI)

1926 **Nannisolabis dammermani** BORELLI, Treubia, 8 (3—4): 257. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Java.
1966 *Nannisolabis dammermani* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.
1970 *Nannisolabis dammermani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 7.
1978 *Nannisolabis dammermani* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 187.
1982 *Nannisolabis dammermani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1988 *Antisolabis dammermani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 369, fig. 591 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Java.

fijica STEINMANN

1988 **Antisolabis fijica** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 358, fig. 574 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Fiji.

— Distribution: Fiji.

forficula (BURR)

1914 **Nannisolabis forficula** BURR, Nova Caledonia, 1: 322, pl. 19, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: New Caledonia.

1966 *Nannisolabis forficula* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Nannisolabis forficula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 7.

1976 *Brachylabis forficula* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 77, fig. 4 (female in dorsal view), 5 (male forceps), 13 (male genitalia).

1982 *Brachylabis forficula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

1988 *Antisolabis forficula* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 363, fig. 581 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 582 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: New Caledonia.

formicoides (BURR)

1911 **Nannisolabis formicoides** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 7: 781. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.

1915 *Nannisolabis formicoides* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 463.

1923 *Nannisolabis formicoides* — HEBARD, Mem. Dept. agr. India, Ser. 7: 213.

1966 *Antisolabis formicoides* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1967 *Nannisolabis formicoides* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 8.

1970 *Antisolabis formicoides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 6.

1976 *Antisolabis formicoides* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 18.

1982 *Antisolabis formicoides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito bunka Univ., 20: 24.

— Distribution: South India.

fusca (BRINDLE)

1966 **Brachylabis fusca** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1—2): 39, fig. 13 (male genitalia). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanganyika.

1978 *Isolabis fusca* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 36, fig. 23 (head, pronotum, and mesonotum), 24 (male genitalia).

1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) fusca* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Antisolabis fusca* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 344, fig. 550 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 551 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Tanzania.

geniculata (MONTROUZIER)

1864 **Chelidura geniculata** MONTROUZIER, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (NS) 11: 222. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: New Caledonia.

1900 *Brachylabis geniculata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 54.

1904 *Brachylabis geniculata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 16.

1908 *Brachylabis geniculata* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 251.

1911 *Brachylabis geniculata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 41.

1914 *Nannisolabis geniculata* — BURR, Nova Caledonia, 1: 322, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view).

1933 *Labidura geniculata* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 2.

1966 *Nannisolabis geniculata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Nannisolabis geniculata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 7.

1976 *Brachylabis geniculata* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 75, fig. 6 (head, and pronotum).

1982 *Brachylabis geniculata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

1988 *Antisolabis geniculata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 364, fig. 583 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: New Caledonia.

gisleni (HINCKS)

1954 **Nannisolabis gisleni** HINCKS, Lunds Univ. Arsskr., (4) 65: 8, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Institute, Lund; type-locality: Australia.

1966 *Nannisolabis gisleni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Nannisolabis gisleni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 8.

1982 *Nannisolabis gisleni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Antisolabis gisleni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 354, fig. 568 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 569 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: West Australia.

grandicollis → *Isolabis grandicollis* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 325

greensladei (BRINDLE)

1970 **Brachylabis greensladei** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 659, fig. 17 (genitalia of holotype), 18 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Solomon Islands.

1972 *Brachylabis greensladei* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, (2) 5: 132, fig. 8 (female in dorsal view).

1982 *Brachylabis greensladei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

1988 *Antisolabis greensladei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 359, fig. 576 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 577 (male genitalia) (Palau).

— Distribution: Solomon Islands.

holdhausi (BURR)

1910 **Nannisolabis holdhausi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 195, pl. 47, fig. 17 (mentioned as male, but figured as female). Type female: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, type No. 20.162; type-locality: Australia.

1911 *Antisolabis holdhausi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 41 (Queensland).

1912 *Anisolabis holdhausi* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 333, fig. 4 (female in dorsal view).

1924 *Anisolabis holdhausi* — MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 5.

1966 *Antisolabis holdhausi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Antisolabis holdhausi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 5.

1982 *Antisolabis holdhausi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

javana (BOESEMAN)

1954 **Nannisolabis javana** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 54, fig. 14a (female in dorsal view), 14b (penultimate sternite), 14c (antenna), 14d (thoracic sterna). Type female: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.

1966 *Nannisolabis javana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Nannisolabis javana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 8.

1980 *Nannisolabis javana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 339, fig. 29 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps).

1988 *Antisolabis javana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 367, fig. 587 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Java.

kelangi (BRINDLE)

1969 **Brachylabis kelangi** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 199, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Malaysia.

1971 **Geracodes brincki** BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 221, fig. 21 (male in dorsal view), 22 (genitalia of holotype), 23 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Zoological Institute, Lund; type-locality: Ceylon.

1988 *Antisolabis kelangi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 370, fig. 592 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (from Sri Lanka to West Malaysia).

1988 *Geracodes brincki* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 370 [proposed synonymy with *kelangi* (BRINDLE,1969.)].

— Distribution: from Sri Lanka to West Malaysia.

meridionalis (BRINDLE)

1978 **Brachylabis meridionalis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 29, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 12 (penultimate sternite), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Cape Province.

1982 *Brachylabis meridionalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
1987 *Brachylabis meridionalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 19: 2336 (incorrect synonymy with *Antisolabis sulcatipes* BURR, 1911).
1988 *Antisolabis meridionalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 343, fig. 548 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 549 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Cape Province.

milloti → *Metisolabis milloti* (HINCKS, 1953), p. 317

minima (BRINDLE)
1966 **Brachylabis minima** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1—2): 40, fig. 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanganyika.
1978 *Isolabis minima* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 36, fig. 26 (head, pronotum, and mesonotum), 25 (male genitalia), 27 (male forceps).
1982 *Brachylabis minima* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
1988 *Antisolabis minima* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 348, fig. 557 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 558 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Tanzania.

myrmecoides BURR
1911 **Antisolabis myrmecoides** BURR, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10: 5, fig. 2a (male in dorsal view), 2b (antenna), 2c (head, and thorax). Type male: South African Museum; type-locality: Cape Province.
1911 *Antisolabis myrmecoides* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 41.
1957 *Antisolabis myrmecoides* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 72, fig. 31 (male genitalia).
1966 *Antisolabis myrmecoides* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.
1970 *Antisolabis myrmecoides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 5.
1978 *Antisolabis myrmecoides* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 18, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male genitalia), 3 (penultimate sternite).
1982 *Antisolabis myrmecoides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
— Distribution: South Africa.

neuter STEINMANN
1987 **Antisolabis neuter** STEINMANN, Fauna subterranea de Venezuela, 1: 166, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia). Type male, gen.prep. No. 833, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Institut de Spéologie, Bucuresti; type-locality: Venezuela.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

notabilis STEINMANN
1981 **Antisolabis notabilis** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 184, fig. 29 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 30 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 712, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: New Zealand.

1982 *Antisolabis notabilis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
— Distribution: New Zealand.

notonoma HINCKS

1952 **Antisolabis notonoma** HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 88: 214, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Department of Agriculture, Sydney; type-locality: New South Wales.
1966 *Isolabis notonoma* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 245.
1970 *Isolabis notonoma* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 14.
1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) notonoma* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.
1988 *Antisolabis notonoma* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 353, fig. 566 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 567 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Australia: New South Wales.

pauliani → *Isolabis pauliani* (HINCKS, 1953), p. 326

rouxi BURR

1914 **Antisolabis rouxi** BURR, Nova Caledonia, Zool., 1: 319. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: New Caledonia.
1915 *Antisolabis rouxi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 145, pl. 9. fig. 16 (male genitalia).
1966 *Nannisolabis rouxi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.
1970 *Nannisolabis rouxi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 8.
1970 *Anisolabis rouxi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 68.
1976 *Brachylabis rouxi* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 72, fig. 8 (head, and pronotum), 14 (male genitalia), 16 (penultimate sternite).
1988 *Antisolabis rouxi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 360, fig. 578 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: New Caledonia.

rouxioides (BRINDLE)

1976 **Brachylabis rouxioides** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 74, fig. 9 (head, and pronotum), 15 (genitalia of holotype), 17 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: New Caledonia.
1982 *Brachylabis rouxioides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
1988 *Antisolabis rouxioides* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 361, fig. 579 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: New Caledonia.

rugosa (BRINDLE)

1966 **Brachylabis rugosa** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1—2): 38, fig. 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.
1978 *Isolabis rugosa* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 34, fig. 20 (male in dorsal view), 21 (penultimate sternite), 22 (male genitalia).
1982 *Isolabis (Isolabis) rugosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

1988 *Antisolabis rugosa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 347, fig. 555 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 556 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Tanzania.

scotti (BURR)

1910 **Brachylabis scotti** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 193. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Seychelles Island.

1911 *Brachylabis scotti* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 41.

1966 *Antisolabis scotti* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Chelidura geniculata* MONTROUSIER, 1864, SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 6 [as synonym of *scotti* (BURR, 1910)].

1976 *Brachylabis scotti* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 90: 438, fig. 4 (penultimate sternite of holotype), 5 (male genitalia) (Seychelles: Silhouette).

1982 *Antisolabis scotti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 24.

— Distribution: Seychelles.

seychellensis (BRINDLE)

1976 **Brachylabis seychellensis** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot afr., 90: 439, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Seychelles Islands.

1982 *Brachylabis seychellensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.

1988 *Antisolabis seychellensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 350, fig. 561 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 562 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Seychelles.

solitaria STEINMANN

1988 **Antisolabis solitaria** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 355, fig. 570 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 571 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 161, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

sulcatipes BURR

1911 **Antisolabis sulcatipes** BURR, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10: 6, fig. 3a (female in dorsal view), 3b (antenna), 3c (leg), 3d (head, and thorax). Type female: South African Museum, Cape Town; type-locality: Cape Province.

1911 *Antisolabis sulcatipes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 41 (South Africa).

1957 *Antisolabis sulcatipes* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 73, fig. 32 (male genitalia).

1966 *Antisolabis sulcatipes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.

1970 *Antisolabis sulcatipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 5.

1978 *Brachylabis sulcatipes* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 28, fig. 14 (male genitalia), 15 (penultimate sternite in lateral view), 16 (ditto, in ventral view) (description of male).
1982 *Brachylabis sulcatipes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
1988 *Antisolabis sulcatipes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 342, fig. 546 (male forceps), 547 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South Africa.

tongaica STEINMANN

1988 **Antisolabis tongaica** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 357, fig. 573 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Tonga.
— Distribution: Tonga.

transiens BURR

1914 **Antisolabis transiens** BURR, Nova Caledonia, Zool., 1: 320. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: New Caledonia.
1915 *Antisolabis transiens* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 145, pl. 9, fig. 17 (male genitalia).
1966 *Nannisolabis transiens* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 244.
1970 *Nannisolabis transiens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat., Prael., (Tokyo), 1: 8.
1970 *Anisolabis transiens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 68.
1976 *Brachylabis transiens* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 74, fig. 7 (head, and pronotum), 19 (penultimate sternite).
1982 *Brachylabis transiens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 23.
1988 *Antisolabis transiens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 365, fig. 584 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: New Caledonia.

venusta STEINMANN

1988 **Antisolabis venusta** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 356, fig. 572 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.
— Distribution: New Guinea.

Subfamily **Parisolabinae** VERHOEFF

1904 **Parisolabinae** VERHOEFF, Arch. Naturgesch., 1904: 120. Type-genus: *Parisolabis* VERHOEFF, 1904. — 1908 *Parisolabinae* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 248 (key to genera). — 1911 *Parisolabidae* ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 389. — 1911 *Parisolabinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 38 (in family Labiduridae) (key to genera). — 1954 *Parisolabidae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 116. — 1966 *Parisolabinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 133. — 1967 *Parisolabinae* — KAPOOR, Agra

Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 7. — 1970 *Parisolabinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 16. — 1975 *Parisolabinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 206. — 1977 *Parisolabinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 97 (key to genera). — 1976 *Parisolabinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17. — 1978 *Parisolabinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188. — 1982 *Parisolabinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22. — 1988 *Parisolabinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 371(key to genera).

Genus **Parisolabis** VERHOEFF

1904 **Parisolabis** VERHOEFF, Arch. Naturgesch., 1904: 120. Type-species: *Parisolabis novaezeelandiae* VERHOEFF, 1904 (monotypy). — 1908 **Pseudisolabis** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 254. Type-species: *Pseudisolabis walkeri* BURR, 1908 (monotypy). — 1911 *Parisolabis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 38. — 1945 *Parisolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 353. — 1958 *Pseudisolabis* — HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 131 (proposed synonymy with *Parisolabis* VERHOEFF, 1904). — 1966 *Parisolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 133. — 1967 *Parisolabis* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 7. — 1970 *Parisolabis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 16. — 1973 *Parisolabis* — HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 239 (revision, and key to New Zealand species). — 1977 *Parisolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 97. — 1978 *Parisolabis* — STIENMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 118. — 1982 *Parisolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22. — 1988 *Parisolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 372 (revision, key to species).

boulderensis HUDSON

1973 **Parisolabis boulderensis** HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 242, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 41 (genitalia of holotype), 54 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Dominion Museum, Wellington; type-locality: New Zealand.

1982 *Parisolabis boulderensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22. — Distribution: New Zealand.

elegans (HEBARD)

1917 **Pseudisolabis elegans** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 69: 236, pl. 16, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view), 3 (female forceps). Type male: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: India.

1958 *Parisolabis elegans* — HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 132.

1966 *Parisolabis elegans* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 133.

1967 *Pseudisolabis elegans* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 8.

1970 *Parisolabis elegans* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 17 (North India).

1976 *Parisolabis elegans* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17 (Punjab).
1982 *Parisolabis elegans* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: India, Pakistan.

forsteri HUDSON
1973 **Parisolabis forsteri** HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 246, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 39 (genitalia of holotype), 57 (penultimate sternite), 74 (female forceps). Type male: Dominion Museum, Wellington; type-locality: New Zealand.
1982 *Parisolabis forsteri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: New Zealand.

immsi (BURR)
1913 **Pseudisolabis immsi** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 9: 184. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1958 *Parisolabis immsi* — HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 132.
1966 *Parisolabis immsi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 133.
1967 *Pseudisolabis immsi* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 8 (Northern India; Base of Himalayas).
1970 *Parisolabis immsi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 17 (India, Himalaya).
1976 *Parisolabis immsi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17.
1982 *Parisolabis immsi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: India.

iti HUDSON
1973 **Parisolabis iti** HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 243, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view), 42 (genitalia of holotype), 53 (penultimate sternite), 73 (female forceps). Type male: Dominion Museum, Wellington; type-locality: New Zealand.
1982 *Parisolabis iti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: New Zealand.

johnsi HUDSON
1973 **Parisolabis johnsi** HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 244, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 44 (genitalia of holotype), 56 (penultimate sternite), 78 (female forceps). Type male: Dominion Museum, Wellington; type-locality: New Zealand.
1982 *Parisolabis johnsi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: New Zealand.

jonathani → *Paralaboides jonathani* (KAPOOR & KATIYAR, 1971) (in family Labiidae), p. 398

nelsonensis HUDSON
1973 **Parisolabis nelsonensis** HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 241, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 38 (genitalia of holotype), 52 (penultimate sternite), 97 (female forceps). Type male: Dominion Museum, Wellington; type-locality: New Zealand.
1982 *Parisolabis nelsonensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: New Zealand.

novaezeelandiae VERHOEFF

1904 **Parisolabis novae-zeelandiae** VERHOEFF, Arch. Naturgesch., 1904: 120. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Zealand.

1908 **Pseudisolabis walkeri** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2: 255. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Zealand.

1911 *Parisolabis novae-zeelandiae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 39.

1911 *Parisolabis novae-zeelandiea* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 390, fig. U^2 (male genitalia).

1958 *Parisolabis novae-zeelandiae* — HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 131.

1958 *Pseudisolabis walkeri* — HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 131 (proposed synonymy with *novaezeelandiae* VERHOEFF, 1904).

1966 *Parisolabis novaezeelandiae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 133.

1970 *Parisolabis novae-zeelandiae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 16.

1973 *Parisolabis novaezeelandiae* — HUDSON, Jl. R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 239, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 37 (male genitalia), 59 (penultimate sternite), 75 (female forceps).

1978 *Parisolabis novae-zeelandica* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188, fig. 58 (male genitalia).

1982 *Parisolabis novaezeelandiae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: New Zealand.

renschi (GÜNTHER)

1932 **Parisolabis renschi** GÜNTHER, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1932: 472, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Java.

1958 *Parisolabis renschi* — HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 132.

1966 *Parisolabis renschi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 133.

1970 *Parisolabis renschi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 17.

1976 *Parisolabis renschi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17.

1982 *Parisolabis renschi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: Java.

santokhi → *Paralaboides santokhi* (KAPOOR & KATIYAR, 1971) (in family Labiidae), p. 399

setosa HUDSON

1973 **Parisolabis setosa** HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 247, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view), 40 (genitalia of holotype), 62 (penultimate sternite), 80 (female forceps). Type male: Dominion Museum, Wellington; type-locality: New Zealand.

1982 *Parisolabis setosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: New Zealand.

tapanuiensis HUDSON

1973 **Parisolabis tapanuiensis** HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 244, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 43 (genitalia of holotype), 58 (penultimate sternite), 77 (female forceps). Type male: Dominion Museum, Wellington; type-locality: New Zealand.

1982 *Parisolabis tapanuensis* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: New Zealand.

tenera (BURR)

1910 **Pseudisolabis tenera** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 104, fig. 36 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1967 *Pseudisolabis tenera* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 8.

1970 *Parisolabis tenera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 17.

1976 *Parisolabis tenera* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 17 [proposed synonymy with *Isolaboides burri* (BORELLI, 1909)].

1982 *Parisolabis tenera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: India.

Genus **Parisopsalis** BURR

1914 **Parisopsalis** BURR, Ann. Mag, nat. Hist., (8) 13: 73. Type-species: *Parisopsalis spryi* BURR, 1914 (monotypy). — 1945 *Parisopsalis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 353. — 1966 *Parisopsalis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 133. — 1970 *Parisopsalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 18. — 1977 *Parisopsalis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 97. — 1978 *Parisopsalis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188. — 1982 *Parisopsalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

spryi BURR

1914 **Parisopsalis spryi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 74, pl. 4, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Australia.

1915 *Parisopsalis spryi* — BURR, Jl R. micrsoc. Soc., 1915: 446, pl. 9, fig. 15 (male genitalia).

1966 *Parisopsalis spryi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE,, Entomologist, 99: 133.

1970 *Parisopsalis spryi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 18 (Australia: Victoria).

1978 *Parisopsalis spryi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188, fig. 59 (male genitalia).

1982 *Parisopsalis spryi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: Australia.

Genus **Pseudisolabis** BURR
(→ *Parisolabis* VERHOEFF, 1904)

burri → *Isolaboides burri* (BORELLI, 1909) (in family Labiidae), p. 397
elegans → *Parisolabis elegans* (HEBARD, 1917), p. 339
immsi → *Parisolabis immsi* (BURR, 1913), p. 340
jonathani → *Paralaboides jonathani* (KAPOOR & KATIYAR, 1971) (in family Labiidae), p. 398
kosswigi → *Isolaboides kosswigi* (HINCKS, 1947) (in family Labiidae), p. 398
renschi → *Parisolabis renschi* (GÜNTHER, 1932), p. 341
santokhi → *Paralaboides santokhi* (KAPOOR & KATIYAR, 1971) (in family Labiidae), p. 399
tenera → *Parisolabis tenera* (BURR, 1910), p. 342
walkeri BURR, 1908 → *Parisolabis novaezeelandiae* VERHOEFF, 1904, p. 341

Subfamily **Idolopsalinae** STEINMANN

1975 **Idolopsalinae** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 206. Type-genus: *Idolopsalis* BORELLI, 1910. — 1977 *Idolopsalinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. nat. hung. , 69: 98 (key to genera). — 1978 *Idolopsalinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188. — 1982 *Idolopsalinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22. — 1988 *Idolopsalinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 385 (revision).

Genus **Idolopsalis** BORELLI

1910 **Idolopsalis** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. Paris, 1910: 156. Type-species: *Idolopsalis riveti* BORELLI, 1910 (monotypy). — 1911 **Idololabis** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 72: 335 (a lapsus for *Idolopsalis* BORELLI, 1910). — 1911 *Idolopsalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 39 (in subfamily Parisolabinae). — 1945 *Idolopsalis* — TOWNES, Anna. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1966 *Idolopsalis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 133. — 1968 *Idolopsalis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 35. — 1970 *Idolopsalis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 115 (revision). — 1970 *Idolopsalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 18. — 1971 *Idolopsalis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 104: 254 (revision, and key to species). — 1975 *Idolopsalis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 206 (in subfamily Idolopsalinae). — 1977 *Idolopsalis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.nat. Mus. natn. hung., 69: 98. — 1978 *Idolopsalis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188. — 1982 *Idolopsalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22. — 1988 *Idolopsalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 386 (revision, key to species).

andeana BURR

1914 **Idolopsalis andeana** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (14) 8: 426. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.
1915 *Idolopsalis andeana* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 446, pl. 9, fig. 14 (male genitalia).
1966 *Idolopsalis andeana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 134.
1968 *Idolopsalis andeana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 36.
1970 *Idolopsalis andeana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 18.
1978 *Idolopsalis andeana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.
1982 *Idolopsalis andeana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

azteca (DOHRN)

1862 **Forcinella azteca** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 226. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Mexico.
1876 *Anisolabis azteca* — SCUDDER, Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. Jerrit, 2: 251.
1900 *Anisolabis azteca* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 49.
1904 *Anisolabis azteca* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 20.
1911 *Gonolabis azteca* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 28.
1966 *Idolopsalis azteca* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 34: 145.
1968 *Gonolabis azteca* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 43 („holotype in Stettin Museum").
1970 *Idolopsalis azteca* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 19 (Mexico, Peru, Paraguay) (in subfamily Parisolabinae).
1970 *Anisolabis antennata* KIRBY, 1891, SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 19 (incorrect datum).
1978 *Idolopsalis azteca* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188 (in subfamily Idolopsalinae).
1982 *Idolopsalis azteca* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: from Mexico to Peru, and Paraguay.

borgmeieri MENOZZI

1932 **Idolopsalis borgmeieri** MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., S. Paulo, 2: 151, fig. 3 (male genitalia). Type male: MENOZZI's Collection in Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.
1966 *Idolopsalis borgmeieri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 134.
1968 *Idolopsalis borgmeieri* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 36.
1970 *Idolopsalis borgmeieri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 19.
1978 *Idolopsalis borgmeieri* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.
1982 *Idolopsalis borgmeieri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: Brazil.

curta BRINDLE

1971 **Idolopsalis curta** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 104: 257, fig. 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Ecuador.

1978 *Idolopsalis curta* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.

1982 *Idolopsalis curta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: Ecuador.

gracilis BRINDLE

1966 **Idolopsalis gracilis** BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 34: 146, fig. 2 (male forceps), 12 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.

1970 *Idolopsalis gracilis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 20.

1978 *Idolopsalis gracilis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.

1982 *Idolopsalis gracilis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: Ecuador.

incerta (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Anisolabis incerta** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 234. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.

1910 *Anisolabis incerta* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 175 (incorrectly indicated as being a melanic form of *Psalis festae* BORELLI, 1904).

1911 *Anisolabis incerta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 29.

1914 *Idolopsalis incerta* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 580.

1968 *Idolopsalis incerta* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 36.

1970 *Idolopsalis incerta* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 117, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (thoracic sterna).

1978 *Idolopsalis incerta* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.

1982 *Idolopsalis incerta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: Ecuador.

koepckei BRINDLE

1966 **Idolopsalis koepckei** BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 34: 145, fig. 3 (male forceps), 7 (genitalia of holotype), 14 (pronotum). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Peru.

1970 *Idolopsalis koepckei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 19.

1978 *Idolopsalis koepckei* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.

1982 *Idolopsalis koepckei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: Peru.

nigrita BRINDLE

1971 **Idolopsalis nigrita** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 104: 255, fig. 9 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.

1978 *Idolopsalis nigrita* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.

1982 *Idolopsalis nigrita* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: Brazil.

parva BRINDLE

1971 **Idolopsalis parva** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 104: 256, fig. 11 (male forceps), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.
1978 *Idolopsalis parva* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.
1982 *Idolopsalis parva* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: Brazil.

riveti BORELLI

1910 **Idolopsalis riveti** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. Paris, 1910: 157. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Peru.
1911 *Idolopsalis rivati* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 39, pl. 7, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view).
1915 *Idolopsalis riveti* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 446, pl. 9, fig. 13 (male genitalia).
1966 *Idolopsalis riveti* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 34: 144, fig. 1 (male forceps), 6 (male genitalia) (Ecuador).
1966 *Idolopsalis riveti* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 134.
1968 *Idolopsalis riveti* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 36 (Ecuador, Peru).
1970 *Idolopsalis riveti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 18.
1978 *Idolopsalis riveti* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.
1982 *Idolopsalis riveti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
— Distribution: Ecuador, and Peru.

whymperi BURR

1914 **Idolopsalis whymperi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (14) 8: 426. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.
1915 *Idolopsalis whymperi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 446, pl. 9, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1966 *Idolopsalis whymperi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 134.
1968 *Idolopsalis whymperi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 22 (5): 36.
1970 *Idolopsalis whymperi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 118.
1978 *Idolopsalis whymperi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.
1982 *Idolopsalis whymperi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.
1987 *Idolopsalis whymperi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael., (Tokyo), 19: 2316.
1988 *Idolopsalis whymperi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 391, fig. 625 (external paramere of male genitalia).
— Distribution: Ecuador.

Family Labiduridae

1902 **Labiduridae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 189. Type-genus: *Labidura* LEACH, 1815. — 1910 *Labiduridae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 161 (with subfamilies Palicinae, Allostethinae, Esphalmeninae, Echinosomatinae, Pyragrinae, Psalinae, Labidurinae, Parisolabinae, Brachylabinae). — 1911 *Labidurales* ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 309. — 1911 *Labiduridae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 24 (with subfamilies Allostethinae, Esphalmeninae, Psalinae, Labidurinae, Parisolabinae, Brachylabinae, Platylabiinae). — 1920 *Labidurinae* (as subfamily in family Pygidicranidae) — BLATCHLLEY, in HANDLIRSCH, Handbuch der Zoologie: 475. — 1954 *Labiduroidea* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 115. — 1957 *Labiduridae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 58 (key to subfamilies with subfamily Apachyinae). — 1967 *Labiduridae* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 18 (in superfamily Forficuloidea). — 1968 *Labiduridae* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 86. — 1970 *Labiduridae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 2. — 1973 *Labiduridae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 107 (key to African genera). — 1975 *Labiduridae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207 (key to subfamilies). — 1976 *Labiduridae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 41 (in superfamily Forficuloidea). — 1968 *Labiduridae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 205 (revision, and key to superfamilies and genera). — 1981 *Labiduridae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 198. — 1985 *Labiduridae* — STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 21 (key to genera). — 1988 *Labiduridae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 398 (revision, key to subfamilies: Allostethinae, Nalinae and Labidurinae).

Subfamily **Allostethinae** (VERHOEFF) BURR

1904 *Allostethidae* VERHOEFF, Arch. Naturgesch., 1904: 115. — 1909 **Allostethinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 324. Type-genus: *Allostethus* VERHOEFF, 1904. — 1910 *Allostethinae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 162. — 1911 *Allostethidae* ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 355. —

1911 *Allostethinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 24 (key to genera). — 1954 *Allostethidae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 115. — 1965 *Allostethinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 134. — 1965 *Allostethinae* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 575 (revision, and key to genera). — 1968 *Allostethinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105. — 1975 *Allostethinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. — 1976 *Allostethinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 120. — 1978 *Allostethinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206 (revision, and key to genera). — 1978 *Allostethinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 283. — 1981 *Allostethinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 140. — 1988 *Allostethinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 398 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Allostethella** ZACHER

1910 **Allostethella** ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 30. Type-species: *Allostethella malayana* ZACHER, 1910 (original designation). — 1911 *Allostethella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25. — 1911 *Allostethella* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 366. — 1945 *Allostethella* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1965 *Allostethella* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 590 (revision, and key to species). — 1975 *Allostethella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. — 1978 *Allostethella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206. — 1982 *Allostethella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32. — 1988 *Allostethella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 416 (revision, and key to species).

doriae (DUBRONY)

1879 **Forficula doriae** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 379, figs (male in dorsal view, male abdominal end with forceps, male pygidium, and female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Borneo.

1900 *Apterygida doriae* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 115.

1911 *Allostethella doriae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25, pl. 2, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view).

1954 *Allostethella doriae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 30 (Sumatra).

1965 *Allostethella doriae* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 590, fig. 7 (male forceps) (Borneo: Sarawak).

1970 *Allostethella doriae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 34.

1976 *Allostethella doriae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ, Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 46 (Malaysia, Sumatra, and Borneo).

1978 *Allostethella doriae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206, fig. 5 (male forceps).

— Distribution: Malaysia, Sumatra, and Borneo.

guttata (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Psalis guttata** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor.nat. Genova, 20: 448. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.

1904 *Psalis guttata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 14.

1911 *Psalis guttata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25 [as synonymy of *doriae* (DUBRONY, 1879)].

1965 *Allostethella guttata* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 591, fig. 5 (pronotum), 9 (male forceps), 18 (male genitalia) (Mentawei Island, Sumatra).

1970 *Allostethella guttata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 34.

1976 *Allostethella guttata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 46.

1978 *Allostethella guttata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206, fig. 6 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Sumatra, Mentawei Island.

malayana ZACHER

1910 **Allostethella malayana** ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 30. Type male: Museum Breslau; type-locality: Sumatra.

1911 *Allostethella malayana* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 366, fig. S[1] (male genitalia).

1911 *Allostethella malayana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25.

1965 *Allostethella malayana* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 592.

1970 *Allostethella malayana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 34.

1976 *Allostethella malayana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47 (Malaysia, Sumatra).

1982 *Allostethella malayana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32.

— Distribution: Malaysia, Sumatra.

nitens ZACHER

1911 **Allostethella nitens** ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 367. Type female: Museum Breslau; type-locality: Indo-Malayan Archipelago.

1965 *Allostethella nitens* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 590.

1970 *Allostethella nitens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 34 (Indo-Malayan Archipelago, Java).

1976 *Allostethella nitens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47.

— Distribution: Indo-Malayan Archipelago, and Java.

sumatrana BRINDLE

1965 **Allostethella sumatrana** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 591, fig. 3 (male antenna), 10 (male forceps), 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Sumatra.

1970 *Allostethella sumatrana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 34.

1976 *Allostethella sumatrana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47.

1988 *Allostethella sumatrana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 419, fig. 666 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 667 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Sumatra.

Genus **Allostethus** VERHOEFF

1904 **Allostethus** VERHOEFF, Arch. Naturgesch., 1904: 116. Type-species: *Forficula indica* BURMEISTER, 1838 (designated by BURR, 1909, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 324). — 1911 *Allostethus* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 362. — 1911 *Allostethus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25. — 1945 *Allostethus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1965 *Allostethus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 568 (revision, and key to species). — 1968 *Alostethus* (misprint) — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105. — 1970 *Allostethus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 31. — 1975 *Allostethus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. — 1976 *Allostethus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 45. — 1978 *Allostethus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206. — 1982 *Allostethus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32. — 1988 *Allostethus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 406 (revision, and key to species).

admiralis STEINMANN

1985 **Allostethus admiralis** STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 24, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (genitalia of holotype), 15 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 893, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Celebes.

— Distribution: Celebes.

anamalayanus RAMAMURTHI

1968 **Allostethus anamalayanus** RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 133, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (ditto, female), 7 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: India.

1970 *Allostethus anamalayanus* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 330.

1976 *Allostethus anamalayanus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 45.

1978 *Allostethus anamalayanus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206, fig. 3 (male forceps).

1988 *Allostethus anamalayanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 415, fig. 659 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 660 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

burri BRINDLE

1965 **Allostethus burri** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 589, fig. 25 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Malaya.

1968 *Allostethus burri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.

1970 *Allostethus burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 33.

1976 *Allostethus burri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 45.

1988 *Allostethus burri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 409, fig. 648 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 649 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Malaysia.

celebense BURR

1911 **Allostethus celebense** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 1911: 332. Type female: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Celebes.

1911 *Allostethus celebense* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25.

1965 *Allostethus celebense* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 586, fig. 14 (male genitalia).

1968 *Allostethus celebense* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.

1970 *Allostethus celebense* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 32.

1976 *Allostethus celebense* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 45 (Celebes, and Philippines).

1978 *Allostethus celebense* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206, fig. 4 (male genitalia).

1988 *Allostethus celebense* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 413, fig. 655 (male forceps), 656 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 361, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Celebes, and Philippine Islands.

gracilis BRINDLE

1965 **Allostethus gracilis** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., (18) 18: 442, fig. 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Mindanao.

1976 *Allostethus gracilis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 46.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

indicum (BURMEISTER)

1838 **Forficula indica** BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent., 2: 751. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Java.

1855 **Forficula geniculata** STÅL, Ark. Förh., 12: 349. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Borneo.

1863 *Labidura indica* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 24.

1896 **Psalis borneensis** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 525. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Borneo.

1900 *Psalis indica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 38, fig. 17 (male in dorsal view).

1904 *Allostethus indicus* — VERHOEFF, Arch. Naturgesch., 1904: 116.

1906 **Labidurodes magnificus** REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 29: 504, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Java.

1909 *Allostethus indicum* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 324 (as type-species of *Allostethus* VERHOEFF, 1902).

1911 *Allostethus indicum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25, pl. 8, fig. 21 (opisthomeres of female) (Java, Borneo).

1911 *Allostethus indicus* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 362, fig. R^1 (male genitalia).

1911 *Psalis borneensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25 [as synonym of *indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838)].

1911 *Labidurodes magnificus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25 [as synonym of *indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838)].

1954 *Allostethus indicum* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 23 (Java, Sumatra).

1954 **Allostethus indicum** var. **maculatum** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 21: 25. Type female: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Celebes.

1954 **Spongiphora nainitalensis** BAIJAL & SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 3: 456, fig. 5 (fore leg), 6 (pronotum, tegmina, and wings), 7 (head), 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (basal part of antenna). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Himalayas. — **syn.nov.**

1954 **Erotesis jeolikotensis** BAIJAL & SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 3: 458, fig. 10 (fore leg), 11 (head, pronotum, tegmina and wings), 12 (female ultimate tergite and forceps), 13 (basal part of antenna). Type female: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Himalayas. — **syn.nov.**

1965 *Allostethus indicum* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 586, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 11 (male genitalia) (Malaya, Indonesia, and possibly Philippine Islands).

1976 *Allostethus indicum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 46 (Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands, and Celebes).

1988 *Allostethus indicum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 409, fig. 652 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 653 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 912, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Indonesia, India, Malaysia, Philippine Islands.

lombokianum VERHOEFF

1904 **Allostethus lombokianum** VERHOEFF, Arc. Naturgesch., 1904: 117. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Lombok.

1911 *Allostethus lombokianum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25, pl. 2, fig. 9 (sternum).

1965 *Allostethus lombokianum* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 588, fig. 13 (male genitalia) (Celebes, Lombok, Moluccas).

1968 *Allostethus lombokianum* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.

1970 *Allostethus lombokianum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 32.

1976 *Allostethus lombokianus* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 46 (Lombok, Celebes, and Moluccas Island).

1988 *Allostethus lombokianum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 414, fig. 657 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 658 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Indonesia.

martensi VERHOEFF, 1904 → *Allostethus setiger* VERHOEFF, 1904, p. 354

minor (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Psalis indica** HAGENBACH, var. **minor** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 447. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.

1911 *Allostethus indicum* var. *minor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25 (Java, Borneo).

1954 *Allostethus indicum* var. *minor* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 24 (Sumatra).

1965 *Allostethus minor* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 588, fig. 8 (female forceps) (Sumatra).

1968 *Allostethus minor* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.

1970 *Allostethus minor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 32.

1976 *Allostethus minor* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 46.

— Distribution: Sumatra, Java, Borneo.

philippinense BORELLI

1926 **Allostethus philippinense** BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 62, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Osservatorio di Fitopatologica, Chiavari; type-locality: Mindanao.

1965 *Allostethus philippinense* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 589, fig. 17 (male genitalia).

1968 *Allostethus philippinense* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.

1970 *Allostethus philippinense* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 32.

1976 *Allostethus philippinense* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 46.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

punctatum SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Allostethus punctatum** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 122, fig. 46 (male in dorsal view), 47 (abdominal end with forceps in ventral view), 48 (genitalia of holotype), 49 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, type No. 10.226: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

setiger VERHOEFF

1904 **Allostethus setiger** VERHOEFF, Arch. Naturgesch., 1904: 117. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Java.

1904 **Allostethus martensi** VERHOEFF, Arch. Naturgesch., 1904: 119. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.

1911 *Allostethus setiger* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25.

1927 *Allostethus martensi* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 25.

1954 *Allostethus indicum* var. *setiger* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 24 (Java, Sumatra).

1965 *Allostethus setiger* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 587, fig. 12 (male genitalia).

1965 *Allostethus martensi* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 587 (proposed synonymy with *setiger* VERHOEFF, 1904).

1968 *Allostethus setiger* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.

1970 *Allostethus setiger* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 32.

1976 *Allostethus setiger* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 46 (Thailand, Sumatra, and Java).

1988 *Allostethus setiger* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 411, fig. 652 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 653 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 357, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Thailand, and Indonesia.

vicinum SRIVASTAVA

1976 *Allostethus vicinus* SRIVASTAVA (nom. nudum as preliminary datum for *Allostethus vicinus* SRIVASTAVA, 1978), Pacif. Insects., 17 (1): 120.

1978 **Allostethus vicinus** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 283, fig. 41 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 42 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

Genus **Gonolabidura** ZACHER

1910 **Gonolabidura** ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 30. Type-species: *Gonolabidura volzi* ZACHER, 1910 (monotypy). — 1911 *Gonolabidura* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 358. — 1911 *Gonolabidura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25. — 1945 *Gonolabidura* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1965 *Gonolabidura* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 592 (revision, and key to species). — 1967 *Gonolabidura* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 22. — 1968 *Gonolabidura* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105. — 1970 *Gonolabidura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 33. — 1975 *Gonolabidura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. — 1976 *Gonolabidura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 47. — 1978 *Gonolabidura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206. — 1982 *Gonolabidura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32. — 1985 *Gonolabidura* — STEINMANN,

Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 21. — 1988 *Gonolabidura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 399 (revision, and key to species).

astruci BURR

1911 **Gonolabidura astruci** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 7: 776. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.
1965 *Gonolabidura astruci* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 593, fig. 15 (male forceps), 24 (male genitalia).
1968 *Gonolabidura astruci* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.
1970 *Gonolabidura astruci* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 33.
1976 *Gonolabidura astruci* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47.
1978 *Gonolabidura astruci* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: South India.

boschmai → *Protolabidura boschmai* (BOESEMAN, 1954). p. 357

javana BOESEMAN

1954 **Gonolabidura javana** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 26, fig. 6a („male in dorsal view" in original description, but female), 6b (penultimate sternite). Type female (in original description as male): Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.
1965 *Gonolabidura javana* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 595.
1968 *Gonolabidura javana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.
1970 *Gonolabidura javana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 33.
1976 *Gonolabidura javana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47.
1980 *Gonolabidura javana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41: 339, fig. 30 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Java.

meteor STEINMANN

1985 **Gonolabidura meteor** STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 22, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 903, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Australia.

— Distribution: Australia.

minor BURR

1914 **Gonolabidura minor** BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 10: 284. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.
1965 *Gonolabidura minor* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 593, fig. 16 (male forceps), 22 (male genitalia).
1968 *Gonolabidura minor* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.
1970 *Gonolabidura minor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 33.

1970 *Gonolabidura minor* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 331.
1976 *Gonolabidura minor* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47.
— Distribution: South India.

nathani BRINDLE
1965 **Gonolabidura nathani** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 594, fig. 21 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.
1968 *Gonolabidura nathani* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 133.
1968 *Gonolabidura nathani* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.
1970 *Gonolabidura nathani* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 330.
1976 *Gonolabidura nathani* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47.
1988 *Gonolabidura nathani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 404, fig. 641 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 642 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South India.

piligera (DE BORMANS)
1900 **Anisolabis piligera** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 453. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Sumatra.
1910 **Gonolabidura volzi** ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 30. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Sumatra.
1911 *Gonolabidura piligera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25.
1911 *Gonolabidura volzi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 25 [as synonym of *piligera* (DE BORMANS, 1900)].
1927 *Gonolabidura piligera* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 24.
1954 *Gonolabidura piligera* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 25, fig. 6c (antenna).
1965 *Gonolabidura piligera* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat, Hist., (13) 8: 593, fig. 4 (basal antennal joints), 6 (pronotum), 23 (genitalia of paratype).
1968 *Gonolabidura piligera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 105.
1976 *Gonolabidura piligera* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47.
— Distribution: Sumatra.

volzi ZACHER, 1910 → *Gonolabidura piligera* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 356

Genus **Protolabidura** STEINMANN

1985 **Protolabidura** STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 21. Type-species: *Gonolabidura boschmai* BOESEMAN, 1954 (original designation).

boschmai (BOESEMAN)

1954 **Gonolabidura boschmai** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 28, fig. 6b (antenna), 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male, gen.prep. No. 684, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Celebes.

1965 *Gonolabidura boschmai* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 595.

1976 *Gonolabidura boschami* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47.

1985 *Protolabidura boschmai* — STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent., (Izmir), 1 (1): 21, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Celebes.

globalis STEINMANN

1985 **Protolabidura globalis** STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent., (Izmir), 1 (1): 22, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 900, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Kenya.

— Distribution: Kenya.

Subfamily **Nalinae** STEINMANN

1975 **Nalinae** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. Type-genus: *Nala* ZACHER, 1910. — 1975 *Nalinae* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 157. — 1978 *Nalinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 206 (revision). — 1981 *Nalinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 141. — 1982 *Nalinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31. — 1988 *Nalinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 421 (revision).

Genus **Nala** ZACHER

1910 **Nala** ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 30. Type-species: *Forficula lividipes* DUFOUR, 1820 (original designation). — 1910 **Paralabidura** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 184. Type-species: *Forficula lividipes* DUFOUR, 1820 (original designation). — 1911 *Nala* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 35. — 1911 *Paralabidura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 35 (as synonym of *Nala* ZACHER, 1910). — 1937 *Nala* — MENOZZI, Revue suisse Zool., 44 (30): 448 (key to species). — 1945 *Nala* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 352. — 1957 *Nala* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 59 (key to African species). — 1966 *Nala* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 254 (revision, and key to species). — 1967 *Nala* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 18. — 1968 *Nala* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 106. — 1968 *Nala* — BRINDLE, Explor. Parc natn. Garamba, Miss., 53 (2): 23 (key to African species). — 1970 *Nala* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 2. — 1975 *Nala* —

STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. — 1976 *Nala* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 60. — 1976 *Nala* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 41. — 1978 *Nala* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 207. — 1982 *Nala* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31. — 1988 *Nala* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 422 (revision, and key to species).

basalis BEY-BIENKO

1970 **Nala basalis** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1814, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 10 (genitalia of holotype), 11 (penultimate sternite), 12 (female forceps). Type male: unknown, paratypes: Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Pakistan.

1975 *Nala basalis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 157, fig. 21 (male genitalia).

1982 *Nala basalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31 (Pakistan, Afghanistan).

— Distribution: West Pakistan, and East Afghanistan.

caprea MENOZZI

1929 **Nala caprea** MENOZZI, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 8 (1): 9, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Ivory Coast.

1936 *Nala caprea* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 513.

1937 *Nala caprea* — MENOZZI, Revue suisse Zool., 44 (30): 51, fig. 3C (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6C (male genitalia).

1966 *Nala caprea* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 255, fig. 49 (male genitalia), 58 (male forceps) (Sierra Leone, Guinea).

1970 *Nala caprae* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 6.

1973 *Nala caprea* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 121, fig. 152 (male forceps), 153 (ditto), 156 (female forceps) (Nigeria).

1982 *Nala caprae* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31.

1988 *Nala caprea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 424, fig. 672 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 673 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: West Africa.

figinii (BURR)

1908 **Labidura figinii** BURR, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., 6: 176. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Ethiopia.

1910 *Paralabidura figinii* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 185.

1911 *Nala figinii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36, pl. 3. fig. 11 (male in dorsal view) (Eritrea).

1937 *Nala figinii* — MENOZZI, Revue suisse Zool., 44 (30): 450, fig. 3B (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5B (male genitalia).

1957 *Nala figinii* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 60.

1966 *Nala figinii* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 255, fig. 50 (male genitalia), 55 (male forceps) (Guinea, Eritrea, Mozambique).

1970 *Nala figinii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 5 (Guinea, Mozambique).

1973 *Nala figinii* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 124, fig. 150 (male genitalia).

1982 *Nala figinii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31.

1988 *Nala figinii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 425, fig. 674 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 675 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 205, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: North-eastern, and South-eastern Africa (?Guinea).

intermedia MENOZZI

1937 **Nala intermedia** MENOZZI, Revue suisse Zool., 44 (30): 448, fig. 3D (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6A (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Angola.

1957 *Nala intermedia* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 61, fig. 20 (external paramere of male genitalia), 22 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Rhodesia, Natal).

1966 *Nala intermedia* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 255, fig. 48 (male genitalia), 54 (male forceps) (Angola, South Rhodesia).

1973 *Nala intermedia* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 121, fig. 151 (male forceps), 155 (female forceps) (Central and Southern Africa).

1978 *Nala intermedia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 207, fig. 8 (male forceps), 9 (male genitalia).

1982 *Nala intermedia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31.

— Distribution: Central and Southern Africa.

lividipes (DUFOUR)

1820 **Forficula lividipes** DUFOUR, Ann. Sci. nat., 13: 340 (replacement name for *Forficula pallipes* DUFOUR, 1820, preoccupied by *Forficula pallipes* FABRICIUS, 1775). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Spain.

1820 **Forficula dufourii** DESMAREST, Faune fr. Orth. Type male: unknown, type-locality: unknown. **— syn.nov.**

1839 **Forficesila meridionalis** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins. Orth., Paris: 26. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Andalusia.

1839 **Forficesila castanea** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins. Orth., Paris: 26. Type male: unknown, type-locality: Spain.

1846 **Forficesila vicina** LUCAS, Expl. Alger., 3: 5. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Algeria.

1863 *Labidura pallipes* — DOHRN, Stettin, ent. Ztg, 24: 317.

1863 *Labidura vicina* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 318.

1876 *Labidura dufourii* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston nat. Hist., 18: 322.

1888 *Labidura dufourii* — DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 6: 434.

1900 *Labidura lividipes* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 36.

1900 **Labidura inconspicua** KIRBY, in DISTANT, Ins. Transvaal, 1: 12. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Pretoria.

1900 **Echinosoma obscurum** KIRBY, in DISTANT, Ins. Transvaal, 1: 12. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Pretoria.

1910 *Paralabidura lividipes* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 393.

1911 *Nala lividipes* — ZACHER, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 29.

1911 *Nala lividipes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36, pl. 3, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Forficesila meridionalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820)].

1911 *Forficesila castanea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820)].

1911 *Forficesila vicina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820)].

1911 *Labidura inconspicua* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820)].

1911 *Echinosoma obscurum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820)].

1913 **Labidura australica** MJÖBERG, Ent. Tijdsr., 1913: 27. Type male: unknown; type-locality: New South Wales. — **syn.nov.**

1915 *Nala lividipes* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 444, pl. 9, fig. 10 (male genitalia).

1936 *Nala lividipes* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 104, fig. 29 (male in dorsal view).

1937 *Nala lividipes* — MENOZZI, Revue suisse Zool., 44 (30): 453, fig. 4B—C (male forceps), 6B (male genitalia).

1954 *Nala lividipes* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 46 (Sumatra, Java, Celebes).

1957 *Nala lividipes* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 61, fig. 23 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Rhodesia, Transvaal, Natal, Basutoland, Cape Province).

1966 *Nala lividipes* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 255, fig. 59 (male forceps) (Africa).

1970 *Nala liividipes* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 2.

1973 *Nala lividipes* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 119, fig. 148 (male in dorsal view), 154 (female forceps) (Mali, Nigeria, Mozambique, Congo).

1976 *Nala lividipes* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 60 (South Europe: Spain, Portugal, South France; Algeria, Madagascar, Ceylon, China, Japan, Hawaii, Australia).

1981 *Nala lividipes* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 198, fig. 32 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 33 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: South Europe, Africa, Madagascar, Sri Lanka, South India, Burma, Vietnam, Java, China, Formosa, Japan, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Australia.

nainitalensis (BAIJAL & SINGH) **comb.nov.**

1954 **Elaunon nainitalensis** BAIJAL & SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 3: 460, fig. 16 (fore leg), 17 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (basal joints of antenna). Type male: School of Entomology, St. John's College, Agra; type-locality: Himalayas.

1976 *Elaunon nainitalensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60 (in family Forficulidae).

— Distribution: Himalayas.

nepalensis (BURR)

1907 **Labidura nepalensis** BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 1: 208. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Nepal.

1910 *Paralabidura nepalensis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 185.

1910 *Labidura nepalensis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 96, fig. 30 (male in dorsal view) (Nepal).

1911 *Nala nepalensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36.

1915 *Nala nepalensis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 444, pl. 9, fig. 9 (male genitalia).

1937 *Nala nepalensis* — MENOZZI, Revue suisse Zool., 44 (30): 451, fig. 3A (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5A (male genitalia).

1961 *Nala nepalensis* — BHARADWAJ & BHATNAGAR, Zool. Anz., 167: 284, fig. 4 (penultimate sternite), 5 (male genitalia).

1966 *Nala nepalensis* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 257, fig. 52 (male genitalia), 57 (male forceps) (India, Nepal, Malaysia).

1970 *Nala nepalensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 5 (Nepal, Malaya, South-West China, Tibet).

1976 *Nala nepalensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 41 (India, Nepal, Malaya, Indo-China, and Afghanistan).

1988 *Nala nepalensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 429, fig. 681 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 682 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 236, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Afghanistan, India, Nepal, South China, Tibet, Vietnam, Malaysia.

ornata BORELLI

1932 **Nala ornata** BORELLI, J. fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 182. Type male: Sarawak Museum; type-locality: Borneo.

1937 *Nala ornata* — MENOZZI, Revue suisse Zool., 44 (30): 453.

1966 *Nala ornata* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 257, fig. 60 (male forceps).

1970 *Nala ornata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 6.

1976 *Nala ornata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 42.

1982 *Nala ornata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31.

— Distribution: Borneo.

saegeri BRINDLE

1968 **Nala saegeri** BRINDLE, Explor. Parc natn. Garamba, Miss., 53 (2): 21, fig. 11 (genitalia of holotype), 12 (male forceps). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1973 *Nala saegeri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 123, fig. 149 (male forceps).

1988 *Nala saegeri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 427, fig. 678 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 679 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Congo Republic.

tenuicornis (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Labidura tenuicornis** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 20: 446. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.

1910 *Paralabidura tenuicornis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 184.

1911 *Nala tenuicornis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 (Sumatra, New Guinea).

1954 *Nala tenuicornis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 47 (Java, Sumatra).

1954 *Nala tenuicornis* — HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 14, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view) (Sumba).

1966 *Nala tenuicornis* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 257, fig. 53 (male genitalia), 59 (male forceps) (Java, Sumatra, New Guinea).

1970 *Nala tenuicornis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 6.

1976 *Nala tenuicornis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 42.

1982 *Nala tenuicornis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31.

— Distribution: Sumatra, Java, New Guinea, Sumba.

timorensis BRINDLE

1967 **Nala tenuicornis** ssp. **timorensis** BRINDLE, Coimbra Edit. Limitada, 8: 15, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museu e Laboratorio Zoologico, Coimbra; type-locality: Timor.

1976 *Nala tenuicornis timorensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 42.

1982 *Nala tenuicornis timorensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31.

1988 *Nala timorensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 431, fig. 683 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 684 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 810, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Celebes).

— Distribution: Timor, Celebes.

Genus **Paralabidura** BURR

(→ *Nala* ZACHER, 1910)

figinii → *Nala figinii* (BURR, 1908), p. 358
lividipes → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359
nepalensis → *Nala nepalensis* (BURR, 1907), p. 361
tenuicornis → *Nala tenuicornis* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 362

Subfamily **Labidurinae** BURR

1909 **Labidurinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 325. Type-genus: *Labidura* LEACH, 1815. – 1910 *Labidurinae* – BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 183 (key to genera *Paralabidura, Labidura, Forcipula, Tomopygia*). – 1911 *Labiduridae* ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 306. – 1911 *Labidurinae* – BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 35 (key to genera *Nala, Labidura, Forcipula, Tomopygia*). – 1936 *Labidurinae* – BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 100. – 1957 *Labidurinae* – HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 59 (key to African genera). – 1966 *Labidurinae* – BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 239 (revision, and key to genera). – 1968 *Labidurinae* – POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 106 (key to genera). – 1970 *Labidurinae* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 2. – 1971 *Labidurinae* – BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 223. – 1971 *Labidurinae* – REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 161. – 1972 *Labidurinae* – BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 132. – 1973 *Labidurinae* – BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 107 (key to African genera). – 1975 *Labidurinae* – STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. – 1976 *Labidurinae* – SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 41. – 1978 *Labidurinae* – STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 207 (revision, key to genera). – 1982 *Labidurinae* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31. – 1988 *Labidurinae* – STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 434 (revision, key to genera).

Genus **Demogorgon** KIRBY
(→ *Labidura* LEACH, 1815)

adelphus KIRBY, 1891 → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382
batesi KIRBY, 1891 → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382
bicolor KIRBY, 1891 → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382
lividum (DUBRONY, 1879) → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382
longipenne BORELLI, 1904 → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382
patagonicum KIRBY, 1891 → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382
xanthopus → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382

Genus **Forcipula** BOLIVAR

1897 **Forcipula** BOLIVAR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 66: 283. Type-species: *Labidura quadrispinosa* DOHRN, 1863 (designated by KIRBY, 1904, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 8). – 1900 *Forcipula* – DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 29 (key to species). – 1910 *Forcipula* – BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 91 (key to Indian species). – 1910 *Forcipula* – BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 186 (key to species). – 1911 *Forcipula* –

BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37. — 1945 *Forcipula* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1966 *Forcipula* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 260 (revision, key to species). — 1968 *Forcipula* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 106. — 1967 *Forcipula* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ., J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 20. — 1970 *Forcipula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 21. — 1971 *Forcipula* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 163. — 1973 *Forcipula* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 112 (key to African species). — 1975 *Forcipula* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. — 1976 *Forcipula* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 42. — 1978 *Forcipula* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 208. — 1980 *Forcipula* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 229 (revision, and key to species). — 1988 *Forcipula* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 447 (revision, key to species).

abbreviata SRIVASTAVA

1986 **Forcipula abbreviata** SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ., Calcutta, 89: 10, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (penultimate sternite), 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

— Distribution: India.

aborensis BRINDLE

1910 *Forcipula pugnax* BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 8: 139.

1966 **Forcipula aborensis** BRINDLE (new name for *Forcipula pugnax* BURR, 1910, a junior secondary homonymy of *Labidura pugnax* KIRBY, 1891), Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 262; fig. 25 (male forceps), 37 (male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1970 *Forcipula aborensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 26.

1976 *Forcipula aborensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 42.

1980 *Forcipula aborensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 246, fig. 37 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 38 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

afghana STEINMANN

1980 **Forcipula afghana** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 243, fig. 28 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 29 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 691, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Afghanistan.

1982 *Forcipula afghana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32.

1983 *Forcipula afghana* — STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 549 (Afghanistan, India, Nepal).

1986 *Forcipula afghana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ., Calcutta, 89: 2 [incorrect synonymy with *Forcipula trispinosa* (DOHRN, 1862)].

1988 *Forcipula afghana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 467, fig. 735 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) 736 (holotype genital armature).

— Distribution: Afghanistan, India, and Nepal.

americana DE BORMANS

1900 **Forcipula americana** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 443. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Bolivia.

1911 *Forcipula americana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37, pl. 8, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view).

1965 *Forcipula americana* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 442.

1966 *Forcipula americana* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 262, fig. 15 (male forceps), 44—45 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Bolivia, Peru).

1971 *Forcipula americana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 163.

1980 *Forcipula americana* — STEINMANN, Acta zool, hung., 26: 233, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 248, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Bolivia).

1982 *Forcipula americana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32.

— Distribution: Bolivia, and Peru.

banksi BORELLI

1915 **Forcipula banksi** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (697): 3. Type male: Museo di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Philippine Islands.

1966 *Forcipula banksi* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 262, fig. 7 (pronotum), 22 (male genitalia) (Luzon).

1976 *Forcipula banksi* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 119 (Luzon, Mindanao).

1978 *Forcipula banksi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 208, fig. 17 (male genitalia).

1980 *Forcipula banksi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 238, fig. 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 17 (male genitalia).

1982 *Forcipula banksi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

borellii CHOPARD

1924 **Forcipula borellii** CHOPARD, Rec. Indian Mus., 26: 90. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1966 *Forcipula borellii* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 263. fig. 28 (male forceps) (India).

1970 *Forcipula borellii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 26.

1976 *Forcipula borellii* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 43.

1980 *Forcipula borellii* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 236, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: India.

clavata LIU

1946 **Forcipula clavata** LIU, Jl W. China Border Res. Soc., 16: 22, pl. 2, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Peking Museum?; type-locality: China: Chungking.

1959 *Forcipula clavata* var. *unica* LIU, BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr. 38: 605.
1959 *Forcipula clavata* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 609 (proposed synonymy with *decolyi* DE BORMANS, 1900).
1966 *Forcipula clavata* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 263.
1976 *Forcipula clavata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 43 (incorrect synonymy with *decolyi* DE BORMANS, 1900).
1980 *Forcipula clavata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 247, fig. 39 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 40 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 285, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (China: Chungking, Kiangsi).
— Distribution: China.

congo BURR

1900 **Forcipula congo** BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 44: 49. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.
1911 *Forcipula congo* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37.
1966 *Forcipula congo* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 264.
1973 *Forcipula congo* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 116, fig. 147 (left branches of male forceps from Nigeria — left —, and Cameroon — right).
1980 *Forcipula congo* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 234, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Central Africa.

decolyi decolyi DE BORMANS

1900 **Forcipula decolyi** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 444. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: India.
1910 *Forcipula decolyi* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 91, fig. 25 (male in dorsal view) (Nepal, Assam).
1911 *Forcipula decolyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37, pl. 7, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view) (India, New Guinea).
1912 **Forcipula decolyi** var. **longipennis** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18: 224. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Tonkin.
1915 *Forcipula decolyi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 444, pl. 9, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1934 *Forcipula decolyi* — GÜNTHER, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., 12: 504, fig. 1 (male from Sumatra), 2 (male from New Guinea).
1954 *Forcipula decolyi* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 54.
1966 *Forcipula decolyi decolyi* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 264, fig. 28 (male forceps), 42 (external paramere of male genitalia) (India, Bhutan, Vietnam).
1980 *Forcipula decolyi decolyi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 245, fig. 32 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 33 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: India, Bhutan, Nepal, Vietnam, South China, New Guinea.

decolyi novaguineae BRINDLE

1966 **Forcipula decolyi nova-guineae** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 264, fig. 27 (male forceps), 43 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Guinea.

1970 *Forcipula decolyi nova-guineae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 43 (New Guinea, India).

1980 *Forcipula decolyi novaguineae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 246, fig. 35 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 36 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: New Guinea, and India.

despinosa HEBARD

1917 **Forcipula despinosa** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1917: 234, pl. 16, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington, type no. 437; type-locality: India.

1966 *Forcipula despinosa* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 265, fig. 19 (male forceps).

1967 *Forcipula despinosa* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 21.

1970 *Forcipula despinosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 25.

1976 *Forcipula despinosa* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 43 (India, and Philippine Islands).

1980 *Forcipula despinosa* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 241, fig. 24 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 25 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India, and Philippine Islands.

elongata SRIVASTAVA

1986 **Forcipula elongata** SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ., (Calcutta), 89: 13, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

— Distribution: India.

gariazzi BORELLI

1900 **Forcipula gariazzi** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 15 (381): 1. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Congo.

1911 *Forcipula gariazzi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37.

1912 *Forcipula gariazzi* — BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1912: 5 (Chad).

1915 *Forcipula gariazzi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 444, pl. 9, fig. 7 (male genitalia).

1966 *Forcipula gariazzi* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 265, fig. 16 (male forceps), 34 (male genitalia) (Tanganyika).

1973 *Forcipula gariazzi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 113, fig. 140 (male in dorsal view), 141 (male genitalia), 142—143 (forms of male forceps).

1980 *Forcipula gariazzi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 235, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 373, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Congo Republic, Sudan, Chad, Ghana, Cameroon, Tanzania).

— Distribution: tropical Africa.

indica BRINDLE

1966 **Forcipula indica** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 265, fig. 26 (left branch of male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: North India.

1970 *Forcipula indica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 26 (Bhutan, North India).

1976 *Forcipula indica* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 43.

1980 *Forcipula indica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 250, fig. 45 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 46 (male genitalia) (Bhutan).

— Distribution: North India, and Bhutan.

jacobsoni BURR, 1908 → *Forcipula quadrispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 369

leonardii STEINMANN

1981 **Forcipula leonardii** STEINMANN, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 22: 160, fig. 5 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Milano; type-locality: Andamana Island.

1982 *Forcipula leonardii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32.

— Distribution: Andamana Island.

lurida BOLIVAR

1897 **Forcipula quadrispinosa** var. **lurida** BOLIVAR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 66: 283. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1900 *Forcipula quadrispinosa lurida* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 31.

1910 *Forcipula lurida* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 94 fig. 29 (male in dorsal view), 92 (ditto) (Madras).

1911 *Forcipula lurida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 38.

1966 *Forcipula lurida* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 266, fig. 24 (male forceps), 40 (male genitalia) (India, Ceylon).

1976 *Forcipula lurida* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 43.

1980 *Forcipula lurida* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 237, fig. 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 15 (male genitalia) (South India, Assam).

1988 *Forcipula lurida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 458, fig. 718 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 719 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 687, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India.

obscura STEINMANN

1980 **Forcipula obscura** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 250, fig. 47 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 48 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 693, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Vietnam.

1982 *Forcipula obscura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32.

1986 *Forcipula obscura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 89: 2 (incorrect synonymy with *Forcipula clavata* LIU, 1946).

— Distribution: Vietnam.

pugnax KIRBY, 1891 → *Forcipula trispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 371
pugnax BURR, 1910 → *Forcipula aborensis* BRINDLE, 1966, p. 364
quadrispinosa (DOHRN)

1863 **Labidura quadrispinosa** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 311. Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: India.
1891 **Labidura morosa** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 513. Type female: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: unknown.
1897 *Forcipula quadrispinosa* — BOLIVAR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 46: 283.
1904 *Forcipula quadrispinosa* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 8 (as type-species of *Forcipula* BOLIVAR, 1897).
1908 **Forcipula jacobsoni** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 47. Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: Java.
1910 *Forcipula quadrispinosa* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 94, fig. 28 (male in dorsal view) (Sikkim, Bhutan, Ceylon).
1911 *Forcipula quadrispinosa* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 392, fig. Y^2 (male genitalia).
1911 *Forcipula quadrispinosa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 38 (India, Burma).
1947 *Forcipula quadrispinosa* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11) 14: 527, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view) (Mauritius).
1961 *Labidura morosa* — BHARADWAJ & BHATNAGAR, Zool. Anz., 167: 283 [incorrect synonymy with *trispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863)].
1966 *Forcipula quadrispinosa* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 266, fig. 18 (male forceps), 31 (male genitalia) (India, Bhutan, Sikkim, Ceylon, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Cambodia, Java, Philippine Islands, Reunion, and Mauritius).
1966 *Labidura morosa* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 266 [proposed synonymy with *quadrispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863)].
1966 *Forcipula jacobsoni* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 266 [proposed synonymy with *quadrispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863)].
1980 *Forcipula quadrispinosa* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 239, fig. 20 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 21 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 368, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (India, Bhutan, Sikkim, Ceylon, Banglades, Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam, Philippines, Java, Reunion, Mauritius).

— Distribution: Oriental Region, and Reunion, Mauritius.

quelchi quelchi BURR

1904 **Forcipula quelchi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 289. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: British Guiana.
1911 *Forcipula quelchi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37.
1966 *Forcipula quelchi quelchi* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 267, fig. 32 (male genitalia) (Suriname).

1968 *Forcipula quelchi quelchi* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 25.
1970 *Forcipula quelchi quelchi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. (Tokyo), I: 24.
1971 *Forcipula quelchi quelchi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Pãulo, 24 (12): 164 (Guyana, Suriname).
1980 *Forcipula quelchi quelchi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 232, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: British Guiana, Suriname.

quelchi boliviana BRINDLE
1966 **Forcipula quelchi boliviana** BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 267. Type male: Manchester Museum, type-locality: Bolivia.
1970 *Forcipula quelchi boliviana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 24.
1971 *Forcipula quelchi boliviana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 164.
1980 *Forcipula quelchi boliviana* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 233, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Bolivia.

simplex BEY-BIENKO
1970 **Forcipula simplex** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1815, pl. 2, fig. 1 (male forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoologisches Staatsmuseum, München; type-locality: North India.
1980 *Forcipula simplex* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 240, fig. 22 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 23 (male genitalia).
1986 *Forcipula simplex* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 89: 3 [incorrect synonymy with *Forcipula quadrispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863)].
— Distribution: North India.

tanganyikae HINCKS
1957 **Forcipula gariazzi** var. **tanganyikae** HINCKS, Explor. Lac Tanganyika, 3: 42. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanganyika.
1966 *Forcipula gariazzi tanganyikae* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 265.
1973 *Forcipula gariazzi tanganyikae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 116, fig. 144 (male in dorsal view), 145 (male forceps).
1980 *Forcipula tanganyikae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 235, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (male genitalia) (Tanzania, Chad, Ethiopia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Uganda, Nigeria, Liberia).
— Distribution: Africa.

tarsata (WESTWOOD)
1857 **Forficula tarsata** WESTWOOD, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 5: 129. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Philippines.
1863 *Labidura tarsata* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 311.
1904 *Forcipula tarsata* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 289.

1911 *Forcipula tarsata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 38.
1966 *Forcipula tarsata* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 267 (Manila).
1976 *Forcipula tarsata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 44.
1980 *Forcipula tarsata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 236, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

trispinosa (DOHRN)

1863 **Labidura trispinosa** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 310. Type male: unknown, paratype male, gen. prep. No. 377, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: India.
1891 **Labidura pugnax** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., 23: 510, pl. 12. fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: North India.
1900 *Forcipula trispinosa* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 30, fig. 15a (male in dorsal view), 15b (female forceps) (Östliches Indien, Abessinien — according to DUBRONY, this species occurs in Abyssinia, but the record refers to an African species, *F. gariazzi* BORELLI, 1900).
1910 **Forcipula trispinosa** var. **minor** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 93. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Nepal.
1911 *Forcipula trispinosa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 38.
1911 *Forcipula pugnax* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 392, fig. Z^2 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1912 **Forcipula pugnax** var. **parallela** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. natn. Paris, 1912: 14. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Bhutan.
1961 *Labidura trispinosa* — BHARADWAJ & BHATNAGAR, 167: 283, fig. 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male genitalia).
1966 *Forcipula trispinosa* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 268, fig. 17 (male forceps), 30 (male genitalia).
1976 *Forcipula trispinosa* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 44 (India, Burma).
1978 *Forcipula trispinosa* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 208, fig. 15 (male forceps), 16 (female forceps), 18 (male genitalia).
1980 *Forcipula trispinosa* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 242, fig. 26 (paratype male, ultimate tergite with forceps), 27 (paratype genital armature).
1980 *Labidura pugnax* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 242 [as synonym of *trispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863)].
1982 *Forcipula trispinosa* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 79: 464 (Pakistan).
— Distribution: India, Pakistan, Burma, Bhutan, Nepal.

tuberculata SRIVASTAVA

1977 **Forcipula tuberculata** SRIVASTAVA, Dt. ent. Z., 24: 289, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (external paramere of male genita-

lia), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1980 *Forcipula tuberculata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 238, fig. 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

vanheurni (BOESEMAN)

1954 **Labidura vanheurni** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 49, fig. 12a (male in dorsal view), 12b (antenna), 12c (penultimate sternite). Type male, gen.prep. No. 686, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.

1966 *Forcipula vanheurni* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 268, fig. 21 (male forceps).

1980 *Forcipula vanheurni* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 341, fig. 35 (male forceps), 36 (male genitalia).

1980 *Forcipula vanheurni* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 249, fig. 43 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 44 (genitalia of holotype).

1982 *Forcipula vanheurni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32.

— Distribution: Java.

walkeri (KIRBY)

1896 **Labidura** ? **walkeri** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 524, pl. 20, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Hong-Kong.

1910 *Forcipula walkeri* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 187.

1911 *Forcipula walkeri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 38.

1966 *Forcipula walkeri* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 268, fig. 19 (male forceps), 41 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1976 *Forcipula walkeri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 44.

1980 *Forcipula walkeri* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 248, fig. 41 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 42 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Hong-Kong.

yunnanea BEY-BIENKO

1970 **Forcipula yunnanea** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1816, pl. 2, fig. 3 (male forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1980 *Forcipula yunnanea* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 26: 244, fig. 30 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 31 (male genitalia).

1982 *Forcipula yunnanea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 32.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

Genus **Forficesila** SERVILLE
(→ *Labidura* LEACH, 1815)

affinis GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1836 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

americana → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 243

annulipes → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 262
australica → *Chelisoches australicus* (LA GUILLON, 1841) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 609
castanea SERVILLE, 1839 → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359
curvicauda → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) (in family Labiidae), p. 578
dilaticauda MOTSCHULSKY, 1863 → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) (in family Labiidae), p. 578
elegans → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 243
gigantea BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377
icterica SERVILLE, 1839 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377
liturata → *Dacnodes liturata* (STÅL, 1855) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 141
maritima → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 222
mauritanica → *Aborolabis mauritanica* (LUCAS, 1846) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 201
maxima → *Canarilabis maxima* (BRULLÉ, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 239
meridionalis SERVILLE, 1839 → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359
minor → *Labia minor* (LINNAEUS, 1758) (in family Labiidae), p. 572
moesta → *Euborellia moesta* (GENÉ, 1837) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 273
riparia → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377
suturalis BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377
taurica MOTSCHULSKY, 1846 → *Euborellia moesta* (GENÉ, 1837) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 273
terminalis SERVILLE, 1839 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377
thoracica → *Pyragropsis thoracica* (SERVILLE, 1839) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 112
vicina LUCAS, 1846 → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359
xanthopus → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382

Genus **Labidura** LEACH

1815 **Labidura** LEACH, Edinbourgh Encycl., 9: 48. Type-species: *Forficula riparia* PALLAS, 1773 (monotypy). — 1831 **Forficesila** SERVILLE, Annls Sc. Nat., 22: 32. Type-species: *Psalis morbida* SERVILLE, 1831 (monotypy). — 1891 **Demogorgon** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., 23: 513. Type-species: *Demogorgon batesi* KIRBY, 1891 (original designation). — 1900 *Labidura* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 31. — 1900 *Forficesila* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 31 (as synonym of *Labidura* LEACH, 1815). — 1900 *Demogorgon* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 31 (as synonym of *Labidura* LEACH, 1815). — 1904 *Labidura* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1:

9. — 1910 *Labidura* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 95 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Labidura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36. — 1915 *Labidura* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 423. — 1928 *Labidura* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 5. — 1936 *Labidura* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 101. — 1945 *Labidura* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1948 *Labidura* — ZIMMERMAN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 203. — 1966 *Labidura* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (13) 9: 257 (revision, and key to species). — 1967 *Labidura* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 19. — 1968 *Labidura* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 106. — 1970 *Labidura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 7. — 1971 *Labidura* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 161. — 1973 *Labidura* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 108. — 1975 *Labidura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. — 1976 *Labidura* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 57. — 1976 *Labidura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 42. — 1978 *Labidura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 208. — 1979 *Labidura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 415 (revision, and key to species). — 1982 *Labidura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31. — 1988 *Labidura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 436, (revision, key to species).

advena MEINERT, 1868 → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 222

americana → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 243

auditor SCUDDER, 1876 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

australica MJÖBERG, 1913 → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359

batesi KIRBY, 1891 → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382

bengalensis DOHRN, 1863 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

bicolor KIRBY, 1891 → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382

bidens OLIVIER, 1791 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

brasiliensis MOREIRA, 1930 → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382

clarki KIRBY, 1891 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

confusa CAPRA, 1929 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

cryptera LIU

1946 **Labidura cryptera** LIU, Jl W. China Border Res. Soc., 16: 20. Type unknown; type-locality: China.

1966 *Labidura cryptera* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 260 (status doubtful).

1970 *Labidura cryptera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 21 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: China.

decipiens KIRBY, 1891 → *Chaetolabis cingalensis* (DOHRN, 1865) (in family Labiidae), p. 564

dharchulensis GANGOLA

1968 **Labidura dharchulensis** GANGOLA, Entomologist, 101: 59, fig. 6 (female in dorsal view), 7 (head, and pronotum of male), 8 (pronotum, and tegmen of male), 9 (male pygidium), 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Government College and Museum, Naini, India; type-locality: India.

1970 *Labidura dharchulensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 21.

1970 *Labidura dharchulensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 42.

1979 *Labidura dharchulensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 418, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

distincta RODZIANKO, 1897 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

dubronyi BORG, 1904 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

dufouri (DESMAREST, 1820) → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359

elegans LIU

1946 **Labidura elegans** LIU, Jl W. China Border Res. Soc., 16: 21. Type unknown; type-locality: China.

1966 *Labidura elegans* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 260 (status doubtful).

1970 *Labidura elegans* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 21 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: China.

erythrocephala (FABRICIUS, 1793) → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

femoralis DOHRN, 1863 → *Euborellia femoralis* (DOHRN, 1863) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 269

femoralis DUBRONY, 1879 → *Anisolabis dohrni* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 210

figinii → *Nala figinii* (BURR, 1908), p. 358

gagatina → *Carcinophora gagatina* (KLUG, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 247

geniculata → *Antisolabis geniculata* (MONTROUZIER, 1864) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 333

granulosa KIRBY, 1891 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

herculeana (FABRICIUS)

1798 **Forficula herculeana** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst. Suppl.: 185. Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: St. Helene.

1900 *Forficula herculeana* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 34 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].

1904 *Labidura riparia herculeana* — KIRBY, Syn . Cat. Orth., 1: 11.

1911 *Labidura herculeana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].

1962 **Labidura loveridgei** ZENNER, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 138: 651. Type unknown; type-locality: unknown. — **syn.nov.**

1970 *Labidura herculeana* — BRINDLE, Annls Mus. r. Afr. Centr., Tervuren, Zool., 181: 221, fig. 22 (male in dorsal view), 23a (female forceps), 23b (male genitalia).

1979 *Labidura herculeana* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 419, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: St. Helene.

icterica SERVILLE, 1839 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

icterica SERVILLE, 1839 var. **japonica** (DE HAAN, 1842) → *Labidura japonica* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 376

inconspicua KIRBY, 1900 → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359

indica → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 351

japonica (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula gigantea** var. **japonica** DE HAAN, Verh. nat. Gesch. Nederl. Overz. Bezitt., Orth.: 240. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Japan.

1900 *Labidura riparia* var. *japonica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 35.

1904 *Labidura icterica* var. *japonica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 11.

1911 *Labidura japonica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37.

1968 *Labidura japonica* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 260 [proposed synonymy with *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].

1979 *Labidura japonica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 420, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 639, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Japan, Formosa, China, India, Malaya, and New Guinea).

— Distribution: from Japan to New Guinea.

karschi BORG, 1904 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

leucotarsata MJÖBERG, 1913 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

livida DUBRONY, 1879 → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382

lividipes → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359

longipennis (BORELLI, 1904) → *Labidura xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 382

loveridgei ZENNER, 1962 → *Labidura herculeana* (FABRICIUS, 1798), p. 375

maritima → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1832) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 222

minor BOESEMAN

1954 **Labidura minor** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 52, fig. 13a (male in dorsal view), 13b (posterior part of abdomen and proximal part of forceps), 13c (male antenna). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1966 *Labidura minor* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 259.

1970 *Labidura minor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 21.

1979 *Labidura minor* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 417, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1980 *Labidura minor* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 341, fig. 33 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 34 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 685, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Sumatra).

— Distribution: Sumatra.

mongolica REHN, 1906 →*Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

morosa KIRBY, 1891 → *Forcipula quadrispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 369

nepalensis → *Nala nepalensis* (BURR, 1907), p. 361

nigricornis KIRBY, 1888 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 613

orientalis STEINMANN

1979 **Labidura orientalis** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 422, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 143, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Nepal.

1982 *Labidura orientalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31.

1987 *Labidura orientalis* — SCHMIDT, Fragm. Entomol. Roma, 20 (1): 23 (proposed synonymy with *bengalensis* DOHRN. 1863).

1988 *Labidura orientalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 446. fig. 703 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 704 (holotype genital armature).

— Distribution: Nepal.

pallipes (DUFOUR, 1820) → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359

plebeja → *Euborellia plebeja* (DOHRN, 1863) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 275

pluvialis KIRBY, 1891 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

pugnax KIRBY, 1891 → *Forcipula trispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 371

quadrispinosa → *Forcipula quadrispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 369

riparia (PALLAS)

1773 **Forficula riparia** PALLAS, Reise Russ. Reichs, 2: 727. Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: Irtysh River.

1775 **Forficula pallipes** FABRICIUS, Syst. Ent.: 270. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Uganda.

1780 **Forficula maxima** VILLIERS, Linn. Ent., 1: 427. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Europe.

1786 **Forficula bilineata** HERBST, Arch. Insektengesch., 7—8: 103. Type male: unknown; type-locality: unknown.

1787 **Forficula gigantea** FABRICIUS, Mant. Ins., 1: 224. Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: Europe.

1791 **Forficula bidens** OLIVIER, Encycl. Méthod., 3: 466. Type male: Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: South America.

1791 **Forficula crenata** OLIVIER, Encycl. Méthod., 3: 467. Type female: Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: Central Africa.

1793 **Forficula flavipes** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., 2: 2. Type female: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: Guinea.

1793 **Forficula erythrocephala** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., 2: 4. Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: West Indies.

1805 **Forficula rufescens** BEAUVOIS, Ins. Afr.-Amer. Orth.; 35. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: unknown.

1815 *Labidura riparia* — LEACH, Edinbourgh Encycl., 9: 48.

1831 **Psalis morbida** SERVILLE, Ann. Sci. nat., 22: 35. Type male: unknown; type-locality: unknown.

1836 **Forficesila affinis** GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, in RAMON, Hist. Cuba Ins., 7: 330, pl. 12, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Cuba.

1838 **Forficesila gigantea** BURMEISTER, Hand. Ent., 2: 751. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Antillen.

1838 **Forficula bivittata** KLUG, in BURMEISTER, Hand. Ent., 2: 751. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Hispaniola.

1838 **Forficesila suturalis** BURMEISTER, Hand. Ent., 2: 752. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Colombia.

1839 **Forficula marginella** COSTA, Atti. Accad. Bourbon, 4: 50. Type unknown; type-locality: Italy.

1839 **Forficesila terminalis** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Orth., Paris: 25. Type unknown; type-locality: Île de France.

1839 **Forficesila icterica** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Orth., Paris: 25. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1846 *Forficesila riparia* — FISCHER, Orth. Ross.: 46.

1846 **Forficula bicolor** MOTSCHULSKY, in FISCHER, Horae ent. Ross., 4: 354. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Siberia.

1846 **Forficula fischeri** MOTSCHULSKY, in FISCHER, Horae ent. Ross., 4: 354. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Transcaucasica.

1858 **Forficula amurensis** MOTSCHULSKY, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, 32: 499. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Amur.

1863 **Labidura bengalensis** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 312. Type male, gen.prep. No. 492, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Bengal.

1863 **Labidura servillei** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 316. Type male: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Madras (India).

1876 **Labidura auditor** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 252. Type male: United States National Museum. Washington; type-locality: Brazil.

1882 *Labidura riparia* var. *inermis* BRUNNER, Prod. Eur. Orth.; 5. (Europe).

1891 **Labidura granulosa** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 511. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Philippines.

1891 **Labidura pluvialis** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 512. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Raine Island.
1891 **Labidura clarki** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 512. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.
1897 **Labidura distincta** RODZIANKO, Wien ent. Ztg, 16: 153. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Europe occ.
1897 *Labidura riparia* var. *mixta* BOLIVAR, Annls Sç. nat. Porto, 4: 4.
1900 *Labidura riparia erythrocephala* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 34.
1900 *Labidura riparia pallipes* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 35.
1900 *Labidura riparia livida* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 35.
1900 *Labidura riparia pluvialis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 35.
1900 *Labidura riparia icterica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 36.
1901 **Apterygida huseinae** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1901: 273. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Ethiopia.
1903 **Labidura truncata** KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 67. Type male: Auckland Institute and Museum; type-locality: Australia.
1904 **Tomopygia sinensis** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 288. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: China.
1904 **Labidura dubronyi** BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 565. Type male: unknown; type-locality: unknown.
1904 **Labidura karschi** BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 565. Type male: unknown; type-locality: unknown.
1906 **Labidura mongolica** REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 29: 503, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Peking.
1906 *Labidura riparia* var. *dumonti* AZAM, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1906: 80 (France).
1908 **Labidura riparia herculeana** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 1908: 171. Type male: unknown; type-locality: South Russia.
1911 *Labidura riparia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36, pl. 8, fig. 22 (opisthomeres).
1911 *Forficula pallipes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficula maxima* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficula bilineata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficula gigantea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].

1911 *Psalis morbida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficesila affinis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficula bivittata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficesila suturalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficula marginella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficesila terminalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficula bicolor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficula fischeri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Forficula amurensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Labidura auditor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Labidura granulosa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Labidura clarki* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Labidura distincta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Apterygida huseinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Tomopygia sinensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Labidura dubronyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Labidura karschi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1911 *Labidura mongolica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 36 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1913 **Labidura leucotarsata** MJÖBERG, Ent. Tidskr, 34: 27. Type male: Rijksmuseum Naturhistoriska, Stockholm; type-locality: West Australia.
1915 *Labidura riparia* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 444, pl. 9, fig. 5 (male genitalia).
1917 *Labidura bidens* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 411 (Mexico).
1929 **Labidura confusa** CAPRA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 53: 157. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Egypt. — **syn.nov.**

1936 *Labidura riparia* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 101, fig. 27 (male in dorsal view), 28 (male genitalia).
1948 *Labidura riparia* — ZIMMERMAN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 203, fig. 115b (female in dorsal view) (Hawaii).
1949 *Labidura riparia* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 630 (Argentina).
1957 *Labidura riparia* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 62 (South Africa).
1966 *Labidura riparia* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 259.
1966 *Forficula bidens* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 259 [proposed synonymy with *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1968 *Labidura riparia* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 86.
1969 *Labidura riparia* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23 (103): 9 (Madeira, Azores).
1973 *Labidura riparia* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 108, fig. 137 (male in dorsal view), 138 (male genitalia), 139 (female forceps).
1973 *Forficula crenata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 111 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1973 *Labidura riparia truncata* — HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 235 (New Zealand).
1979 *Labidura riparia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 420, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 58, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Congo).
1979 *Forficula flavipes* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 420 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1979 *Forficula rufescens* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 421 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1979 *Forficesila icterica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 421 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1979 *Labidura pluvialis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 421 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1979 *Labidura truncata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 421 [as synonym of *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1979 *Labidura bengalensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 157 [proposed synonymy with *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1979 *Labidura servillei* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 157 [proposed synonymy with *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].
1987 *Labidura bengalensis* — SCHMIDT, Fragm. Entomol. Roma, 20 (1): 26 (as valid taxon).
1988 *Labidura riparia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 443, fig. 701 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 702 (male genitalia).
1988 *Labidura leucotarsata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 443 [proposed synonymy with *riparia* (PALLAS, 1773)].

— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

servillei DOHRN, 1863 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

tarsata → *Forcipula tarsata* (WESTWOOD, 1857), p. 370

tenuicornis → *Nala tenuicornis* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 362

trispinosa → *Forcipula trispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863), p. 371
truncata KIRBY, 1903 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377
vanheurni → *Forcipula vanheurni* (BOESEMAN, 1954), p. 372
vicina (LUCAS, 1846) → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359
walkeri → *Forcipula walkeri* (KIRBY, 1896), p. 372
xanthopus (STÅL)

1855 **Forficesila xanthopus** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 348. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1860 *Forficula xanthopus* — STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 300.

1879 **Labidura livida** DUBRONY, Acta Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 8: 93. Type male: Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid; type-locality: Brazil.

1891 **Demogorgon adelphus** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 515. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.

1891 **Demogorgon patagonicum** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 515. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Patagonia.

1891 **Demogorgon batesi** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 515, pl. 12, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view), 3a (male abdominal end in lateral view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Santarem.

1891 **Demogorgon bicolor** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 514. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South America.

1903 *Demogorgon adelphus* — KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 68 [proposed synonymy with *xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855)].

1904 **Demogorgon longipenne** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 1904: 4. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Argentina.

1904 *Demogorgon xanthopus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 12.

1904 *Demogorgon lividum* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 12.

1911 *Labidura bicolor* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 391.

1911 *Labidura xanthopus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37.

1911 *Labidura livida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37 [as synonym of *xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855)].

1911 *Demogorgon patagonicum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37 [as synonym of *xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855)].

1911 *Demogorgon batesi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37 [as synonym of *xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855)].

1911 *Demogorgon bicolor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 37 [as synonym of *xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855)].

1911 *Labidura batesi* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 391.

1930 **Labidura brasiliensis** MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 16. Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1932 *Labidura brasiliensis* — MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2: 153 [proposed synonymy with *xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855)].

1949 *Labidura xanthopus* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 631 (Argentina).
1949 *Labidura longipennis* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 632.
1966 *Labidura xanthopus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 260, fig. 12 (male genitalia).
1966 *Demogorgon longipenne* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 246 [proposed synonymy with *xanthopus* (STÅL, 1855)].
1970 *Labidura xanthopus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 20 (Patagonia, Brazil).
1971 *Labidura xanthopus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 163 (Argentina, Paraguay, Bolivia, Brazil, Suriname).
1979 *Labidura xanthopus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 25: 416, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia).
1988 *Labidura xanthopus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 437, fig. 691 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 692 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 508, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Bolivia, Suriname, and probably other Neotropical countries.

Genus **Tomopygia** BURR

1904 **Tomopygia** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 287. Type-species: *Cylindrogaster abnormis* DE BORMANS, 1883 (original designation). — 1910 *Tomopygia* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910: 187. — 1911 *Tomopygia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 38. — 1945 *Tomopygia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1966 *Tomopygia* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 269. — 1970 *Tomopygia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 26. — 1975 *Tomopygia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. — 1978 *Tomopygia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 207. — 1982 *Tomopygia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 31.

abnormis (DE BORMANS)
1883 **Cylindrogaster abnormis** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc., ent. Belg., 27: 187, pl. 2, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.
1904 *Pygidicrana abnormis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 5.
1904 *Tomopygia abnormis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 288.
1911 *Tomopygia abnormis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 38, pl. 3, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view), 12a (leg), 12b (male abdominal end), 12c (male pygidium).
1954 *Tomopygia abnormis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 21: 54.
1966 *Tomopygia abnormis* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 269.
1970 *Tomopygia abnormis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 26.

1976 *Tomopygia abnormis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 44.

1978 *Tomopygia abnormis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 24: 207, fig. 10 (male forceps).

— Distribution: Java.

sinensis BURR, 1904 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773), p. 377

Section **Paradermaptera**

1902 **Paradermaptera** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 199. — 1911 *Labiduriales* (partim) ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 309. — 1911 *Paradermaptera* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 395. — 1911 *Paradermaptera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 44 (as superfamily). — 1954 *Apachoidea* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 113 (as synonym of Paradermaptera). — 1975 *Paradermaptera* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207 (as synonym of Apachoidea). — 1975 *Apachoidea* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207 (as superfamily). — 1982 *Apachoidea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1982 *Paradermaptera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33 (as synonym of Apachoidea). — 1988 *Paradermaptera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 478 (revision, as section).

Family Apachyidae

1902 **Apachyidae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 199. Type-genus: *Apachyus* SERVILLE, 1831. — 1911 *Apachyidae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 44. — 1911 *Apachyidae* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 395. — 1915 *Apachyinae* BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1915: 447 (in family Labiduridae). — 1954 *Apachoidea* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 113. — 1965 *Apachyinae* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 435 (in family Labiduridae). — 1973 *Apachyidae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 125. — 1975 *Apachyidae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207. — 1981 *Apachyidae* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 162. — 1981 *Apachyidae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 141. — 1982 *Apachyidae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1988 *Apachyidae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 478 (revision).

Subfamily **Apachyinae** (VERHOEFF) BURR

1909 **Apachyinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 321. Type-genus: *Apachyus* SERVILLE, 1831. — 1957 *Apachyinae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 75 (in family Labiduridae). — 1965 *Apachyinae* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 440 (key to genera) (in family Labiduridae). — 1967 *Apachyinae* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 22 (in family Labiduridae). — 1970 *Apachyinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 27 (in family Labiduridae). — 1971 *Apachyinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 222 (in family Labiduridae). — 1975 *Apachyinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 207 (in family Apachyidae). — 1976 *Apachyinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 44 (in family Labiduridae). — 1981 *Apachyinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 141. — 1982 *Apachyinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1988 *Apachyinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 479 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Apachya** SERVILLE
(→ *Apachyus* SERVILLE, 1831)

chartacea → *Apachyus chartaceus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 388
depressa → *Apachyus depressus* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 389
murrayi → *Apachyus murrayi* DOHRN, 1863, p. 391
reichardi → *Apachyus reichardi* KARSCH, 1886, p. 392

Genus **Apachys** AGASSIZ
(→ *Apachyus* SERVILLE, 1831)

beccarii → *Apachyus beccarii* DUBRONY, 1879, p. 388
chartacea → *Apachyus chartaceus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 388
corticina → *Dendroiketes corticinus* (BURR, 1908), p. 393
pascoei KIRBY, 1896 → *Apachyus feae* DE BORMANS, 1894, p. 390
plana (ILLIGER, 1839) → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839 (in family Labiidae), p. 440
sumatrana BOESEMAN, 1954 → *Apachyus javanus* VERHOEFF, 1902, p. 390

Genus **Apachyus** SERVILLE

1831 **Apachyus** SERVILLE, Annls Soc. ent., 22: 35. Type-species: *Forficula depressa* BEAUVOIS, 1805 (monotypy). — 1839 **Apachya** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Inst. Orthopt., Paris: 54 (emendation of *Apachyus* SERVILLE). — 1846 **Apachys** AGASSIZ, Nomenc. Zool., Index Univ.: 27 (emendation of *Apachyus* SERVILLE). — 1876 *Apachys* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 289. — 1900 *Apachyus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 12. — 1900 *Apachya* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 12 (as synonym of *Apachyus* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1900 *Apachys* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 12 (as synonym of *Apachyus* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1902 *Apachyus* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 200. — 1911 *Apachyus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 44. — 1945 *Apachyus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1957 *Apachyus* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 75. — 1965 *Apachyus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 441 (revision, and key to species). — 1967 *Apachyus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 22. — 1968 *Apachyus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 107. — 1973 *Apachyus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 125 (key to African species). — 1976 *Apachyus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 44. — 1982 *Apachyus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1988 *Apachyus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 483 (revision, and key to species).

athertonensis MJÖBERG

1924 **Apachyus athertonensis** MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 6, pl. 1, fig. 5 (anal process of male). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Australia.

1965 *Apachyus athertonensis* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 444, fig. 5 (anal process of male) (Queensland).

1968 *Apachyus athertonensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 107.

1970 *Apachyus athertonensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 30.

1982 *Apachyus athertonensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Australia.

australiae TILLYARD, 1926 → *Apachyus peterseni* BORELLI, 1925, p. 391

baloghi STEINMANN

1977 **Apachyus baloghi** STEINMANN, Opusc. Zool. (Budapest), 13: 79, fig. 1a (head), 1b (distal part of antenna), 1c (abdominal end), 1d (pronotum). Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Congo.

1978 *Apachyus baloghi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 186.

1982 *Apachyus baloghi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Congo Republic.

beccarii DUBRONY

1879 **Apachys beccarii** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 349, figs (male in dorsal view; male abdominal end ventrally, and dorsally). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: New Guinea.

1900 *Apachyus beccarii* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 13.

1911 *Apachyus beccarii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45.

1954 *Apachyus beccarii* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 58 (New Guinea, Moluccas).

1965 *Apachyus beccarii* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 443, fig. 18 (male genitalia), 9 (anal process of male), 10 (anal process of female).

1968 *Apachyus beccarii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 107.

1970 *Apachyus beccarii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 28.

1981 *Apachyus beccarii* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 141, fig. 16 (abdominal end of male) (Neu Pommern).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

charteceus (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula chartacea** DE HAAN, Verh. nat. Ges. Nederl. Overs. Bezitt., Orth.: 239, pl. 23, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1863 *Apachya chartacea* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 43 (Borneo).

1879 *Apachys chartacea* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Geneve, 14: 349, fig. (male in dorsal view) (Borneo).
1900 *Apachyus chartaceus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 13 (Borneo, Sumatra).
1911 *Apachyus chartaceus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45.
1926 *Apachyus chartaceus* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 259.
1954 *Apachyus chartaceus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 58 (Sumatra, Java, Borneo).
1965 *Apachyus chartaceus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 443, fig. 11 (male anal process), 12 (female anal process), 19 (male genitalia).
1968 *Apachyus chartaceus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 107.
1970 *Apachyus chartaceus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 28 (Malay Archipelago, Borneo, Java, Sumatra).
1976 *Apachyus chartaceus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 44.
1980 *Apachyus chartaceus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 341, fig. 39 (anal process of holotype), 40 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 730, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Sumatra).
1981 *Apachyus chartaceus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 141, fig. 17 (abdominal end) (Java).
— Distribution: Malaysia, and Indonesia.

corticinus → *Dendroiketes corticinus* (BURR, 1908), p. 393

depressus (BEAUVOIS)
1805 **Forficula depressa** BEAUVOIS, Ins. rec. Afr.-Amer., Orth.: 36, pl. 1, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Nigeria.
1839 *Apachya depressa* — SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins. Orth., Paris: 55.
1900 *Apachyus depressus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 13 (West-Afrika).
1911 *Apachyus depressus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45.
1911 *Apachyus depressus* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 395, fig. E (male genitalia).
1954 *Apachyus depressus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 59 (Liberia).
1954 *Apachyus depressus* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 109.
1957 *Apachyus depressus* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 75.
1965 *Apachyus depressus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 441, fig. 1 (anal process of male), 16 (male genitalia) (Central Africa).
1968 *Apachyus depressus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 107.
1970 *Apachyus depressus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 27 (Africa).
1970 *Apachyus depressus* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola; 58, fig. 29 (male in dorsal view), 30 (female forceps) (Angola).
1973 *Apachyus depressus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 126, fig. 157 (male in dorsal view), 158 (male genitalia) (Sierra Leone, Liberia, Nigeria, Gabon, Congo, Zambia).

1981 *Apachyus depressus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 141, fig. 18 (abdominal end of male).

— Distribution: South, Central and West Africa.

feae DE BORMANS

1894 **Apachyus feae** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, 34: 373. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1896 **Apachys pascoei** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 521, pl. 20, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sylhet.

1900 *Apachyus feae* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 13, fig. 9a (male in dorsal view), 9b (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Ost-Asien).

1910 *Apachyus feae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 33, fig. 1 (anal process of male), 2 (anal process of female), 93 (male in dorsal view) (Bhutan, Sikkim, Assam, Burma, Tonkin).

1911 *Apachyus feae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45, pl. 4, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view) (Burma, Tonkin, India, Annam, Cochin-China).

1911 *Apachyus pascoei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45.

1965 *Apachyus feae* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 442, fig. 17 (male genitalia), 3 (male anal process) 4 (female anal process) (India, Burma, Vietnam).

1965 *Apachyus pascoei* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 442 (as synonym of *feae* DE BORMANS, 1894).

1968 *Apachyus feae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 107.

1970 *Apachyus feae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 29.

1976 *Apachyus feae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 45.

1981 *Apachyus feae* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital, Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 162 (India, Burma, Laos, Vietnam).

— Distribution: Oriental Region.

javanus VERHOEFF

1902 **Apachyus javanus** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 200. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Java.

1911 *Apachyus javanus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45.

1954 **Apachys sumatranus** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 59, fig. 16 (male in dorsal view), 16b (apical part of abdomen and forceps of the male in ventral view). Type male, gen. prep. No. 728, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1965 *Apachyus javanus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 443.

1965 *Apachyus sumatranus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 443.

1970 *Apachyus javanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 28.

1976 *Apachyus javanus* — SRIVASTAVA, Musc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 45.

1979 *Apachyus javanus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 158, fig. 18 (head, and pronotum), 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 490, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1980 *Apachyus javanus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 341, fig. 37 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 38 (male genitalia).

1980 *Apachyus sumatranus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 41 (33): 341 (proposed synonymy with *javanus* VERHOEFF, 1902).

1981 *Apachyus javanus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 19 (24): 141, fig. 19 (abdominal end of male) (Luzon).

— Distribution: Java, Sumatra, Philippine Islands.

murrayi DOHRN

1863 **Apachya murrayi** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 24: 44. Type male: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa, gen.prep. No. 385, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; type-locality: Old Calabar.

1900 *Apachyus murrayi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 14 (West-Afrika).

1908 *Apachyus murrayi* — BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 52: 34 (Congo).

1911 *Apachyus murrayi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45.

1954 *Apachyus murrayi* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 59 (Liberia).

1965 *Apachyus murrayi* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 442, fig. 13 (male anal process), 14 (female anal process), 15 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1970 *Apachyus marrayi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 29.

1970 *Apachyus murrayi* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola: 58, fig. 31 (male forceps), 32 (female forceps) (Angola).

1973 *Apachyus murrayi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 129, fig. 163 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 164 (ditto, female).

1979 *Apachyus murrayi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 159, fig. 21 (anal process of holotype), 22 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 385, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1982 *Apachyus murrayi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Angola.

pascoei KIRBY, 1896 → *Apachyus feae* DE BORMANS, 1894, p. 390

peterseni BORELLI

1925 **Apachyus peterseni** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 40: 35, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: New South Wales.

1926 **Apachyus australiae** TILLYARD, Ins. Austr. and New Zeal.: 112. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Australia.

1965 *Apachyus peterseni* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 444.

1965 *Apachyus australiae* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 444 (proposed synonymy with *peterseni* BORELLI, 1925).

1968 *Apachyus peterseni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 107.

1970 *Apachyus peterseni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 30.

1982 *Apachyus peterseni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Australia.

philippinensis SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Apachyus philippinensis** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 120, fig. 43 (head, and thoracic nota), 44 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 45 (ditto, in ventral view). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.

1982 *Apachyus philippinensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

queenslandicus MJÖBERG

1924 **Apachyus queenslandicus** MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 5, pl. 1, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Queensland.

1965 *Apachyus queenslandicus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 444, fig. 7 (male anal process), 8 (female anal process).

1968 *Apachyus queenslandica* (misprint) — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 107.

1970 *Apachyus queenslandica* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 30.

1982 *Apachyus queenslandica* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

reichardi KARSCH

1886 **Apachya reichardi** KARSCH, Berl. ent. Z., 30: 85, pl. 3, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view), 3a (male abdominal end with forceps). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin: type-locality: Tanzania.

1900 *Apachyus reichardi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 13.

1911 *Apachyus reichardi* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 396.

1911 *Apachyus reichardi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45.

1911 *Apachyus murrayi* var. *reichardi* — BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 1911: 327.

1912 *Apachyus reichardi* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien., 26: 339 (Congo).

1957 *Apachyus reichardi* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 76 [incorrect synonymy with *depressus* (BEAUVOIS, 1805)].

1965 *Apachyus reichardi* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 442, fig. 15a (external paramere of male genitalia) (Central Africa).

1968 *Apachys reichardi* — BRINDLE, Explor. Parc natn. Garamba, Miss., 53 (2): 23.

1970 *Apachyus reichardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 27 [incorrect synonymy with *depressus* (BEAUVOIS, 1805)].

1973 *Apachyus reichardi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 129.

1982 *Apachyus reichardi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — Distribution: Central Africa.

sumatranus BOESEMAN, 1954 → *Apachyus javanus* VERHOEFF, 1902, p. 390

Genus **Dendroiketes** BURR

1909 **Dendroiketes** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 321. Type-species: *Apachyus corticinus* BURR, 1908 (monotypy) — 1911 *Dendroiketes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45. — 1945 *Dendroiketes* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1965 *Dendroiketes* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 445 (revision, and key to species). — 1968 *Dendroiketes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 108. — 1970 *Dendroiketes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 30. — 1976 *Dendroiketes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 45. — 1982 *Dendroiketes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1988 *Dendroiketes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 105: 479 (revision, and key to species).

corticinus (BURR)

1908 **Apachys corticinus** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 51. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.

1910 *Dendroiketes corticinus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 36, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view), 3a (penultimate sternite), 3b (male tarsus).

1911 *Dendroiketes corticinus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 45, pl. 4, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view).

1965 *Dendroiketes corticinus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 445, fig. 22 (male in dorsal view).

1968 *Dendroiketes corticinus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 108.

1970 *Dendroiketes corticinus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 30.

1971 *Dendroiketes corticinus* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 222.

1976 *Dendroiketes corticinus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 45.

1982 *Dendroiketes corticinus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — Distribution: Sri Lanka.

novaeguineae BOESEMAN

1954 **Dendroiketes novaeguineae** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 61, fig. 10b (male in dorsal view), 10c (penultimate sternite of male in ventral view). Type male, gen.prep. No. 705, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: New Guinea.

1965 *Dendroiketes novaeguineae* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 445, fig. 23 (pronotum), 24 (male anal process).

1967 **Dendroiketes similis** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 247, fig. 26 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 27 (ditto, female), 30 (genitalia

of holotype), 28 (penultimate sternite of male), 29 (ditto, female). Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: New Britain.

1970 *Dendroiketes novaeguineae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 31.

1981 *Dendroiketes novaeguineae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 199, fig. 36 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 37 (genitalia of holotype, gen.prep. No. 705, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (New Guinea).

1981 *Dendroiketes similis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 199 (proposed synonymy with *novaeguineae* BOESEMAN, 1954).

— Distribution: New Guinea, and Bismarck Islands.

punctatus BORELLI

1923 **Dendroiketes punctatus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 5. Type female: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Mindanao.

1965 *Dendroiketes punctatus* — BRINDLE, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 446.

1968 *Dendroiketes punctatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 108.

1970 *Dendroiketes punctatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), I: 31.

1976 *Dendroiketes punctatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 45.

1982 *Dendroiketes punctatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

similis RAMAMURTHI, 1967 → *Dendroiketes novaeguineae* BOESEMAN, 1954, p. 393

Suborder EUDERMAPTERA

1902 **Eudermaptera** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 182 (for Diandria: Anisolabidae, Gonolabidae, Diplatyidae, Pygidicranidae, Labiduridae, and Monandria: Karschiellidae, Cheliduridae, Forficulidae). — 1911 *Monandria* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 306 (as superfamily for families Labiidae, and Forficulidae). — 1911 *Eudermaptera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 46 (as superfamily for families Labiidae, Chelisochidae, and Forficulidae). — 1954 *Labioidea* + *Forficuloidea* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 116. — 1965 *Labioidea* (partim) — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 132 (as superfamily for families Arixenidae, Carcinophoridae, and Labiidae). — 1965 *Forficuloidea* (partim) — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 134 (as superfamily for families Labiduridae, Chelisochidae, and Forficulidae). — 1975 *Forficuloidea* (after TILLYARD) STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 208 (as superfamily for families Labiidae, Chelisochidae, and Forficulidae). — 1982 *Eudermaptera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33 (as infraordo). — 1989 *Eudermaptera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 1 (revision, and key to families: Labiidae, Chelisochidae, Forficulidae).

Superfamily FORFICULOIDEA

1926 **Forficuloidea** TILLYARD, The Insects of Australia and New Zealand: 108. — 1965 *Forficuloidea* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 134 (for families Labiduridae, Chelisochidae, and Forficulidae). — 1975 *Forficuloidea* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 208 (classification, key for families: Labiidae, Chelisochidae, and Forficulidae). — 1976 *Forficuloidea* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 53. — 1982 *Forficuloidea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1989 *Forficuloidea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 2 (revision, key for families Labiidae, Chelisochidae, and Forficulidae).

Family Labiidae

1909 **Labiidae** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 323. Type-genus: *Labia* LEACH, 1813. — 1910 *Labiidae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 110 (key to Indian genera). — 1911 *Labiidae* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 58. — 1911 *Labiidae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 46 (with subfamilies Pericominae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Nesogastrinae, Spongiphorinae, Labiinae, Sparattinae). — 1922 *Labiinae* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, 3: 181 (in family Forficulidae). — 1954 *Labioidea* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 116. — 1954 *Labiidae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 63. — 1957 *Labiidae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 76 (key to South African genera). — 1965 *Labiidae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 133 (with subfamilies Pericominae, Nesogastrinae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Sparattinae, Labiinae, Spongiphorinae, Isopyginae). — 1967 *Labiidae* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 13. — 1968 *Labiidae* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 87. — 1968 *Labiidae* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 26. — 1970 *Labiidae* — BRINDLE, Pacif Insects, 12 (3): 662 (key to New Guinean subfamilies). — 1970 *Labiidae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat, Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 4. — 1971 *Labiidae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 224. — 1971 *Labiidae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1–2): 13 (key to Indo-Australian subfamilies). — 1972 *Labiidae* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 134 (key to Micronesian subfamilies). — 1973 *Labiidae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 132. — 1975 *Labiidae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 209 (key to subfamilies Pericominae, Nesogastrinae, Ramamurthiinae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Sparattinae, Geracinae, Isopyginae, Spongiphorinae, Labiinae). — 1976 *Labioidea* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 50. — 1976 *Labiidae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 28. — 1980 *Spongiphoridae* (ZACHER) KEVAN, Mem. Lyman Ent. Mus., 8: 117 (new name for family Labiidae). — 1983 *Spongiphoridae* — KEVAN, Mem. Lyman Ent. Mus., 13: 265 (with subfamilies Nesogastrinae, Spongiphorinae, and Sparattinae). — 1989 *Labiidae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 3 (revision, and key to subfamilies: Isolaboidinae, Pericominae, Nesoga-

strinae, Ramamurthiinae, Vandicinae, Srongylopsalinae, Caecolabiinae, Geracinae, Cosmogeracinae, Sparattinae, Isopyginae, Spongiphorinae, and Labiinae).

Subfamily **Isolaboidinae** BRINDLE

1978 **Isolaboidinae** BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 58: 204 (for family Carcinophoridae). Type-genus: *Isolaboides* HINCKS, 1958. — 1982 *Isolaboidinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22 (in family Anisolabidae). — 1982 *Isolaboidinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 79: 464 (in family Carcinophoridae). — 1982 *Isolaboidinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 63. — 1989 *Isolaboidinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 5 (proposed transference to family Labiidae).

Genus **Isolaboides** HINCKS

1958 **Isolaboides** HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 131. Type-species: *Pseudisolabis kosswigi* BURR, 1947 (original designation) (the genus placed in the subfamily Parisolabinae VERHOEFF). — 1976 *Isolaboides* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 47 (incorrect synonymy with *Isolabella* VERHOEFF, 1902). — 1978 *Isolaboides* — BRINDLE, Senckenbergiana biol., 58: 204. — 1982 *Isolaboides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22. — 1989 *Isolaboides* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 6 (revision, and key to species).

burri (BORELLI)

1909 **Pseudisolabis burri** BORELLI, Boll. Musei zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (603): 1. Type male: undesignated; type-locality: Kashmir.

1910 *Pseudisolabis burri* — BURR, Fauna brit. India. Derm.: 103, fig. 35 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Pseudisolabis burri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 39, pl. 3, fig. 14 (head and sternum in ventral view).

1936 *Pseudisolabis burri* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 106, fig. 30 (male in dorsal view).

1947 *Pseudisolabis burri* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 16 (5—6): 60, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

1958 *Isolaboides burri* — HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 132.

1967 *Pseudisolabis burri* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 7.

1976 *Isolaboides burri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 17 (India: West Himalayas).

1978 *Isolaboides burri* — BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 58: 204, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (male genitalia).

1982 *Isolaboides burri* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 63, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (male genitalia) (Bengal).

— Distribution: Himalaya, and Kashmir.

jonathani → *Paralaboides jonathani* (KAPOOR & KATIYAR, 1971), p. 398

kosswigi (HINCKS)

1947 **Pseudisolabis kosswigi** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 16 (5-6): 60, fig. 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Turkey.

1958 *Isolaboides kosswigi* — HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 131.

1978 *Isolaboides kosswigi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188 (in subfamily Idolopsalinae).

1982 *Isolaboides kosswigi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

1989 *Isolaboides kosswigi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 7, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Turkey.

rimosa STEINMANN

1983 **Isolaboides rimosa** STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 551, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (penultimate sternite). Type male, gen.prep. No. 785, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Genève; type-locality: India.

— Distribution: India.

santokhi → *Paralaboides santokhi* (KAPOOR & KATIYAR, 1971), p. 399

tuberculata HINCKS

1958 **Isolaboides tuberculata** HINCKS, Eos, Madr., 34: 133, fig. 1 (male penultimate sternite), 2 (genitalia of holotype), Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Lebanon.

1978 *Isolaboides tuberculata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188, fig. 61 (male genitalia).

1982 *Isolaboides tuberculata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

— Distribution: Lebanon.

Genus **Paralaboides** STEINMANN

1989 **Paralaboides** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 10. Type-species: *Pseudisolabis jonathani* KAPOOR & KATIYAR, 1971 (original designation).

jonathani (KAPOOR & KATIYAR)

1971 **Pseudisolabis jonathani** KAPOOR & KATIYAR, J. nat. Hist., 5: 499, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: National Collection, Pusa, New Delhi; type-locality: India.

1978 *Isolaboides jonathani* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.

1982 *Parisolabis jonathani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

1989 *Paralaboides jonathani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 11, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (male genitalia). — Distribution: India.

santokhi (KAPOOR & KATIYAR)

1971 **Pseudisolabis santokhi** KAPOOR & KATIYAR, J. nat. Hist., 5: 500, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: National Collection, Pusa, New Delhi; type-locality: India.

1978 *Isolaboides santokhi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 25: 188.

1982 *Parisolabis santokhi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

1989 *Paralaboides santokhi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 12, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (male genitalia). — Distribution: India.

Subfamily **Pericominae** BURR

1911 **Pericominae** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59. Type-genus: *Pericomus* BURR, 1911. — 1911 *Pericominae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 47. — 1954 *Pericomidae* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge, (Mass.): 116. — 1965 *Pericominae* — POPHAM. Entomologist, 98: 133. — 1967 *Pericominae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 35. — 1968 *Pericominae* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 275. — 1970 *Pericominae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 4. — 1979 *Pericominae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 276. — 1982 *Pericominae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1989 *Pericominae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 13 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Parapericomus** RAMAMURTHI

1967 **Parapericomus** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 240. Type-species: *Parapericomus noonadanae* RAMAMURTHI, 1967 (original designation). — 1971 *Parapericomus* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1-2): 13. — 1976 *Parapericomus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 403. — 1979 *Parapericomus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 276. — 1980 *Parapericomus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 1980: 173.

noonadanae RAMAMURTHI

1967 **Parapericomus noonadanae** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 240, fig. 15 (head, and pronotum of female in ventral view), 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 17 (ditto, allotype), 18 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, Kø benhavn; type-locality: New Britain.

1979 *Parapericomus noonadanae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 276, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (female cerci), 5 (male genitalia). — Distribution: New Britain.

Genus **Pericomus** BURR

1911 **Pericomus** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59. Type-species: *Labia tenuipes* BURR, 1905 (original designation). — 1911 *Pericomus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 47. — 1945 *Pericomus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 353. — 1965 *Pericomus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 133. — 1967 *Pericomus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 35. — 1968 *Pericomus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 275. — 1970 *Pericomus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 83. — 1970 *Pericomus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 5. — 1979 *Pericomus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 276. — 1982 *Pericomus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

ater BRINDLE

1988 **Pericomus ater** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 48, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.

— Distribution: Panama.

tenuipes (BURR)

1905 **Labia tenuipes** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 487. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type locality: Peru.

1911 *Pericomus tenuipes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 47, pl. 4, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 9a (tegmen), 9b (tarsus) (Peru).

1911 *Pericomus tenuipes* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59.

1966 *Pericomus tenuipes* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 102: 27, fig. 1 (holotype in ventral view), 2 (male genitalia) (Peru).

1967 *Pericomus tenuipes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 35.

1968 *Pericomus tenuipes* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 276.

1970 *Pericomus tenuipes* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 83.

1970 *Pericomus tenuipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 5.

1976 *Pericomus tenuipes* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 402, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia).

1979 *Pericomus tenuipes* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 276, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia).

1982 *Pericomus tenuipes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

1989 *Pericomus tenuipes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 14, fig. 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 15 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 384, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Peru).

— Distribution: Peru.

Subfamily **Nesogastrinae** VERHOEFF

1902 **Nesogastrinae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 191. Type-genus: *Nesogaster* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 1908 *Nesogastrinae* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 42 (revision and key to genera). — 1911 *Nesogastrinae* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59. — 1911 *Nesogastrinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 48. — 1954 *Nesogastridae* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge, (Mass.): 116. — 1954 *Nesogastrinae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden. 21: 63. — 1967 *Nesogastrinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36. — 1970 *Nesogastrinae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 663. — 1970 *Nesogastrinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 10. — 1972 *Nesogastrinae* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 135. — 1976 *Nesogastrinae* SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 28. — 1976 *Nesogastrinae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 78. — 1976 *Nesogastrinae* — BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 227. — 1979 *Nesogastrinae* STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 276. — 1982 *Nesogastrinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34. — 1989 *Nesogastrinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 16 (revision).

Genus **Nesogaster** VERHOEFF

1902 **Nesogaster** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 191. Type-species: *Nesogaster fruhstorferi* VERHOEFF, 1902 (monotypy). — 1902 **Nesogastrella** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 192. Type-species: *Nesogastrella ruficeps* VERHOEFF, 1902 (monotypy). — 1908 *Nesogaster* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 43 (revision, and key to species). — 1908 *Nesogastrella* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 43. — 1911 *Nesogaster* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 48. — 1911 *Nesogastrella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 48 (as synonym of *Nesogaster* VERHOEFF, 1902). — 1928 *Nesogaster* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 13 (key to Japanese species). — 1945 *Nesogaster* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 352. — 1946 *Nesogaster* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 98: 219. — 1951 *Nesogaster* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 562 (revision). — 1967 *Nesogaster* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36. — 1970 *Nesogaster* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 663 (key to species from Solomon Islands). — 1970 *Nesogaster* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 11. — 1972 *Nesogaster* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 135. — 1976 *Nesogaster* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 28. — 1976 *Nesogaster* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 78 (key to New Caledonian species). — 1979 *Nesogaster* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 276. — 1989 *Nesogaster* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 17 (revision, and key to species).

aculeatus (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Labia aculeata** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 456. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Papua.

1903 **Forficula miranda** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 269. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, type No. 21. 349; type-locality: Lombok.— **syn.nov.**

1908 *Nesogaster aculeatus* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 46 (New Guinea).

1911 *Nesogaster aculeatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49, pl. 4, fig. 10 (tegmen), 10a (leg) (Lombok).

1926 **Nesogaster venustus** BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 260. Type female: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Key Island.— **syn.nov.**

1946 **Nesogaster reditus** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 98: 226, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 7 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Guam.

1946 **Nesogaster apoensis** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 98: 235, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 11 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Mindanao.— **syn.nov.**

1946 **Nesogaster atropos** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 98: 231, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 9 (female forceps). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, type No. 5743; type-locality: New Guinea.

1951 *Nesogaster aculeatus* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 565, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (ditto, female).

1951 *Nesogaster atropos* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 565 [proposed synonymy with *aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900)].

1951 **Nesogaster apicalis** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 568, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (ditto, female). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Hebrides.

1951 *Nesogaster aculeatus* ssp. *apoensis* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 567, figs 8-9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1951 **Nesogaster javanicus** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 570, fig. 12 (forceps with pygidium of large male), 13 (ditto, of small male), 14 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Java.

1954 *Nesogaster aculeatus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 64 (Moluccas, Buru).

1967 *Nesogaster aculeatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Nesogaster aculeatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 14.

1971 *Nesogaster miranda* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 123 (Lombok, Lesser Sunda Inslands).

1983 **Nesogaster fulgor** STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21: 46, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 724, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: Luzon.— **syn.nov.**

1989 *Nesogaster aculeatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 23, fig. 26 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 27 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 259, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 28 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

1989 *Nesogaster reditus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 23 [proposed synonymy with *aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900)].

1989 *Nesogaster apicalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 23 [proposed synonymy with *aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900)].

1989 *Nesogaster javanicus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 23 [proposed synonymy with *aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900)].

— Distribution: widely distributed from Philippine Islands to Micronesia.

amoenus (STÅL)

1855 **Forficula amoena** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 350. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Java.

1864 *Labia amoena* — DOHRN, Stettin ent. Ztg, 25: 425.

1902 **Nesogastrella ruficeps** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 46. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Java. — **syn.nov.**

1903 **Labia pulchripes** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 236. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Australia.

1908 *Nesogaster amoenus* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 46 (Philippine Islands, Java, Celebes, New Guinea).

1908 *Nesogaster pulchripes* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 46 (North Australia).

1911 *Nesogaster amoenus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49.

1911 *Nesogaster pulchripes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49 [as synonym of *amoenus* (STÅL, 1855)].

1926 **Nesogaster gonopygius** BORELLI, J. Malay Branch r. asiat. Soc., 4: 389. Type male: Malay States Museum, Singapore; type-locality: Mentawei Island.

1934 *Nesogaster amoenus* — GÜNTHER, Revue suisse Zool., 41 (34): 538.

1951 *Nesogaster amoenus* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 562, fig. 1 (ultimate tergite with forceps of small male), 2 (ditto, of medium male), 3 (ditto, of large male), 4 (ditto, depauperated male), 5 (male genitalia) (Sumatra, Java).

1951 *Nesogaster gonopygius* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 562 [proposed synonymy with *amoenus* (STÅL, 1855)].

1971 *Nesogaster amoenus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 120 (Malaysia, Sumatra, Java).

1979 *Nesogaster amoenus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 276, fig. 7 (male forceps).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Malaysia, Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Celebes; New Guinea, and Australia.

apicalis HINCKS, 1951 → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 402

apoensis REHN, 1946 → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 402
atropos REHN, 1946 → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 402
bakeri HINCKS

1947 **Nesogaster bakeri** HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 83: 66. Type male: University Museum, Oxford; type-locality: Espiritu Santo. (Vanuatu).
1951 *Nesogaster bakeri* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 572, fig. 15 (ultimate tergite with forceps of large male), 16 (ditto, median male).
1967 *Nesogaster bakeri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Nesogaster bakeri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 19.
1971 *Nesogaster bakeri* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 121, fig. 13 (male forceps of macrolabic form), 14 (ditto, of microlabic form) (New Hebrides).
1976 *Nesogaster bakeri* — BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17: 227, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 7 (female forceps) (New Hebrides).
1979 *Nesogaster bakeri* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.
1982 *Nesogaster bakeri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: New Hebrides.

bidentatus SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Nesogaster bidentatus** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 267, fig. 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.
1982 *Nesogaster bidentatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

burri REHN

1946 **Nesogaster burri** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 98: 223, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 5 (female forceps). Type male, type No. 5722: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Mindanao.
1967 *Nesogaster burri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Nesogaster burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 19.
1971 *Nesogaster burri* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 121, fig. 6 (male forceps).
1979 *Nesogaster burri* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.
1982 *Nesogaster burri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

cristatus BRINDLE

1976 **Nesogaster cristata** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 79, fig. 24 (male in dorsal view), 25 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: New Caledonia.
1982 *Nesogaster cristata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: New Caledonia.

dolichus (BURR)

1897 **Labia dolicha** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 20: 311. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Celebes.

1902 **Nesogaster fruhstorferi** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 191. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Celebes.

1905 *Nesogaster dolichus* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 495.

1911 *Nesogaster dolichus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49.

1911 *Nesogaster fruhstroferi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49 [as synonym of *dolichus* (BURR, 1897)].

1970 *Nesogaster dolichus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 13.

1971 *Nesogaster dolichus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 121, fig. 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1976 *Nesogaster dolichus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 28.

1979 *Nesogaster dolichus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.

1982 *Nesogaster dolichus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

1989 *Nesogaster dolichus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 34, fig. 49 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 50 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 642, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Celebes.

dybasi SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Nesogaster dybasi** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 268, fig. 16 (male forceps), 17 (genitalia of holotype), 18 (female forceps). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.

1982 *Nesogaster dybasi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

erichsoni (DOHRN, 1862) → *Nesogaster ruficeps* (ERICHSON, 1842), p. 409

fruhstorferi VERHOEFF, 1902 → *Nesogaster dolichus* (BURR, 1897), p. 405

fulgor STEINMANN, 1983 → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 402

gonopygius BORELLI, 1926 → *Nesogaster amoenus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 403

gratiosus STEINMANN

1989 **Nesogaster gratiosus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 38, fig. 58 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 59 (male genitalia), 60 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen.prep. No. 723, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Fiji.

— Distribution: Fiji.

halli HINCKS

1949 **Nesogaster halli** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 18: 202, fig. 1 (female forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Zealand.

1967 *Nesogaster halli* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Nesogaster halli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 20 (New Hebrides).

1971 *Nesogaster halli* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 122.
1973 *Nesogaster halli* — HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 248, fig. 17 (male in dorsal view), 32 (female genitalia), 82 (female forceps) (New Zealand).
1979 *Nesogaster halli* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.
1982 *Nesogaster halli* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: New Zealand, and New Hebrides.

intermedius BORELLI

1932 **Nesogaster intermedius** BORELLI, J. fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 194, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Sarawak Museum, Kuching; type locality: Borneo.
1967 *Nesogaster intermedius* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Nesogaster intermedius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 18.
1971 *Nesogaster intermedius* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 122.
1976 *Nesogaster intermedius* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 28.
1979 *Nesogaster intermedius* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.
1982 *Nesogaster intermedius* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Borneo.

javanicus HINCKS, 1951 → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 402

lewisi (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Spongiphora lewisi** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 234. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Japan.
1906 **Labidurodes singularis** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 8. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Japan: Hokkaido. — **syn.nov.**
1911 *Spongovostox lewisi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 (Japan).
1911 *Labidurodes singularis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32.
1928 *Nesogaster lewisi* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 14.
1928 *Labidurodes singularis* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 14 [as synonym of *lewisi* (DE BORMANS, 1903)].
1936 *Nesogaster lewisi* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 115.
1967 *Nesogaster lewisi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Nesogaster lewisi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 16.
1971 *Nesogaster lewisi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 122, fig. 23 (male pygidium) (Japan, Formosa).
1979 *Nesogaster lewisi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.
1982 *Nesogaster lewisi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Japan, Taiwan.

magnus STEINMANN

1989 **Nesogaster magnus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 40, fig. 63 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 64 (genitalia of holotype),

65 (female forceps). Type male, gen.prep. No. 822, det. Dr. H. Steinmann: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Fiji.

— Distribution: Fiji.

milleri Steinmann

1989 **Nesogaster milleri** Steinmann, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 37, fig. 56 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 57 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 836, det. Dr. H. Steinmann: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

minusculus Rehn

1946 **Nesogaster minusculus** Rehn, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 98: 219, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male pygidium), 3 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male; type No. 5721: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Mentawei Islands.

1951 *Nesogaster minusculus* — Hincks, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 575, fig. 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (ditto, female).

1954 *Nesogaster minusculus* — Boeseman, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 63 (Simalur).

1967 *Nesogaster minusculus* („Burr, 1914") — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Nesogaster minusculus* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 19.

1971 *Nesogaster minusculus* — Brindle, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 122, fig. 15 (male forceps) (Sumatra).

1976 *Nesogaster minusculus* — Srivastava, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 29.

1979 *Nesogaster minusculus* — Steinmann, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.

1989 *Nesogaster minusculus* — Steinmann, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 19, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Indonesia.

miranda (de Bormans, 1903) → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (de Bormans, 1900), p. 402

mounseyi Burr

1914 **Nesogaster mounseyi** Burr, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 14: 427. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Mindanao.

1967 *Nesogaster mounseyi* — („Rehn, 1940") — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Nesogaster mounseyi* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 18.

1971 *Nesogaster mounseyi* — Brindle, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 123, fig. 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1976 *Nesogaster mounseyi* — Srivastava, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 29.

1979 *Nesogaster mounseyi* — Steinmann, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.

1982 *Nesogaster mounseyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

nigritus (SHIRAKI)

1905 **Labidurodes nigritus** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 91, fig. 1a (male in dorsal view), 1b (hind tarsus), 1c (female forceps). Type male: Hokkaido University; type-locality: Hokkaido.
1911 *Labidurodes ? nigritus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32 (Formosa).
1928 *Nesogaster nigritus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3: 14.
1936 *Nesogaster nigritus* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 114.
1967 *Nesogaster nigritus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Nesogaster nigritus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 17.
1971 *Nesogaster nigritus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 123 (Japan, Formosa).
1979 *Nesogaster nigritus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.
— Distribution: Japan, Taiwan.

papuus (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Labia papua** DE BORMANS, Boll. Museu civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 458. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Papua.
1911 *Nesogaster papuus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49, pl. 7, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view) (New Guinea).
1967 *Nesogaster papuus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Nesogaster papuus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 15.
1971 *Nesogaster papuus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 124.
1979 *Nesogaster papuus* — STEINMANN, Dt, ent. Z., 26: 277.
1982 *Nesogaster papuus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: New Guinea.

pulchripes (DE BORMANS, 1903) → *Nesogaster amoenus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 403

reditus REHN, 1946 → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 402

rehni HINCKS

1951 **Nesogaster rehni** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 573, fig. 17 (male forceps and pygidium). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Queensland.
1967 *Nesogaster rehni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Nesogaster rehni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 21.
1971 *Nesogaster rehni* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 124, fig. 17 (male forceps), 24 (female forceps).
1979 *Nesogaster rehni* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.
1982 *Nesogaster rehni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

ruficeps (ERICHSON)

1842 **Apterygida ruficeps** ERICHSON, Arch. Naturgesch., 8: 246. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Australia.

1862 **Apterygida erichsoni** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 231. Type male: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Australia.

1880 *Forficula erichsoni* — DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 1880: 73.

1896 *Sphingolabis erichsoni* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 529, pl. 20, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 11a (male abdominal end with forceps).

1908 *Nesogaster ruficeps* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 46.

1911 *Nesogaster ruficeps* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49.

1911 *Forficula erichsoni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49: [as synonym of *ruficeps* (ERICHSON, 1842)].

1911 ? **Forficula oceanica** LE GUILLON, 1841 — loc. cit. BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49 (as synonym of *ruficeps* (ERICHSON, 1842).

1916 *Nesogaster ruficeps* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 4, pl. 1, fig. 1 (male genitalia).

1954 *Nesogaster erichsoni* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 63 (Australia: Victoria).

1970 *Nesogaster ruficeps* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 13 [as synonym of *erichsoni* (DOHRN, 1862)].

1970 *Nesogaster erichsoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 12 (as valid taxon).

1971 *Nesogaster ruficeps* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 125, fig. 16 (male forceps), 25 (female forceps) (Australia: Victoria, and Tasmania).

1979 *Nesogaster ruficeps* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 277.

— Distribution: Australia, and Tasmania.

ruficeps VERHOEFF, 1902 → *Nesogaster amoenus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 403

tristis (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Labia tristis** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 240. Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: New Caledonia.

1908 *Nesogaster tristis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 45.

1911 *Nesogaster tristis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49.

1967 *Nesogaster tristis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Nesogaster tristis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 16.

1971 *Nesogaster tristis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 125.

1979 *Nesogaster tristis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 278.

1976 *Nesogaster tristis* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, (1) 17: 78, fig. 26 (male forceps), 27 (female forceps).

— Distribution: New Caledonia.

venustus BORELLI, 1926 → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 402

wallacei BURR

1908 **Nesogaster wallacei** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 45. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Celebes.

1911 *Nesogaster wallacei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 49.
1967 *Nesogaster wallacei* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Nesogaster wallacei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 18.
1971 *Nesogaster wallacei* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 125, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1976 *Nesogaster wallacei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 29.
1979 *Nesogaster wallacei* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 278.
1982 *Nesogaster wallacei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Celebes.

Genus **Nesogastrella** VERHOEFF
(→ *Nesogaster* VERHOEFF, 1902)

ruficeps VERHOEFF, 1902 → *Nesogaster amoenus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 403

Subfamily **Ramamurthiinae** STEINMANN

1967 *Physogastrinae* RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 237. Type-genus: *Physogaster* RAMAMURTHI, 1967. — 1975 **Ramamurthiinae** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 210 (new name for *Physogastrinae* RAMAMURTHI, 1967). — 1989 *Ramamurthiinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 41.

Genus **Physogaster** RAMAMURTHI
(→ *Ramamurthia* STEINMANN, 1975)

scabinatus → *Ramamurthia scabinata* (RAMAMURTHI, 1967), p. 411

Genus **Ramamurthia** STEINMANN

1967 **Physogaster** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 237. Type-species: *Physogaster scabinatus* RAMAMURTHI, 1967 (original designation). — 1971 *Physogaster* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1-2): 13. — 1975 **Ramamurthia** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 210 [new name for *Physogaster* RAMAMURTHI, 1967, a junior primary homonymy of *Physogaster* LACORDAIRE, 1839 (Coleoptera)]. — 1982 *Physogaster* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

scabinata (RAMAMURTHI)

1967 **Physogaster scabinatus** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 237, fig. 9 (head, and pronotum), 10 (antenna), 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (male penultimate sternite), 13 (genitalia of holotype), 14 (female forceps). Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: Bismarck Islands.

1971 *Physogaster scabinatus* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1-2): 13.

1975 *Ramamurthia scabinata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 210, fig. 58 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 59 (male genitalia).

1989 *Ramamurthia scabinata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 42, fig. 66 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 67 (male genitalia), 68 (female forceps) (Bismarck Islands: New Britain, New Ireland, Mussau).

— Distribution: Bismarck Islands.

Subfamily **Vandicinae** BURR

1911 **Vandicinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2: 59. Type-genus: *Vandex* BURR, 1911. — 1911 *Vandicinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 47. — 1954 *Vandicidae* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge, (Mass.): 116. — 1965 *Vandicinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 98: 133. — 1966 *Vandicinae* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 73 (1-2): 41. — 1970 *Vandicinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 5. — 1973 *Vandicinae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 141. — 1975 *Vandicinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 210. — 1979 *Vandicinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 278. — 1982 *Vandicinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1989 *Vandicinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 43 (revision).

Genus **Vandex** BURR

1911 **Vandex** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2: 59. Type-species: *Spongiphora schubotzi* BURR, 1909 (original designation). — 1911 *Vandex* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 47. — 1945 *Vandex* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1966 *Vandex* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 73 (1-2): 41 (key to species). — 1969 *Vandex* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 191 (key to species). — 1970 *Vandex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 5. — 1973 *Vandex* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 141 (key to species). — 1979 *Vandex* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 278. — 1982 *Vandex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1982 *Afropericomus* („STEINMANN") SAKAI, (incorrect and undescribed name), Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33. — 1989 *Vandex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 44 (revision, and key to species).

celisi BRINDLE

1966 **Vandex celisi** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 73 (1-2): 46, fig. 3 (male forceps), 4 (female forceps), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Uganda.

1970 *Vandex celisi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 6.

1973 *Vandex celisi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 143, fig. 180 (male forceps), 181 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Uganda.

fantasticus STEINMANN

1974 **Vandex fantasticus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 20: 425, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (ditto, in ventral view), 3 (ditto, in lateral view), 4 (genitalia of holotype), 5 (female forceps). Type male, gen.prep. No. 296, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Ghana.

1978 *Vandex fantasticus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 186, fig. 334 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 335 (female forceps).

1979 *Vandex fantasticus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 278.

1982 *Afropericomus fantasticus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33 (*Afropericomus* is an undescribed name).

— Distribution: Ghana.

hincksi BRINDLE

1966 **Vandex hincksi** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 73 (1-2): 44, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (ditto, female), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Kivu.

1973 *Vandex hincksi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 143, fig. 178 (male forceps).

1979 *Vandex hincksi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 278, fig. 14 (male forceps).

1982 *Vandex hincksi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Rwanda: Lake Kivu.

leleupi BRINDLE

1966 **Vandex leleupi** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 73 (1-2): 47, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Kivu.

1970 *Vandex leleupi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 6.

1973 *Vandex leleupi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa 1: 144, fig. 179 (male forceps).

1979 *Vandex leleupi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 278, fig. 15 (male forceps).

1982 *Vandex leleupi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Rwanda: Lake Kivu.

pophami BRINDLE

1969 **Vandex pophami** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 190, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Tanganyika.

1970 *Vandex pophami* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 7.

1973 *Vandex pophami* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 144, fig. 176 (male in dorsal view).

1979 *Vandex pophami* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 278.

1982 *Vandex pophami* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 33.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

pygidiatus BRINDLE

1975 **Vandex pygidiatus** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 89: 687, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (male forceps in lateral view), 7 (male penultimate sternite). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.

1978 *Vandex pygidiatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 186.

1989 *Vandex pygidiatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 46, fig. 72 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 73 (ditto, female) (Tanzania, Burundi, Rwanda: Lake Kivu).

— Distribution: Tanzania, Burundi, Rwanda.

schubotzi (BURR)

1909 **Spongiphora schubotzi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 121. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Rwanda.

1911 *Vandex schubotzi* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2: 59.

1911 *Vandex schubotzi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 48, pl. 4, fig. 11 (head), 11a (tegmen), 11b (tarsus) (Central Africa).

1953 *Vandex schubotzi* — HINCKS, Annals Mus. r. Congo belge (Tervuren), in-8°, Zool., 40: 74, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (female forceps), 4 (male genitalia).

1966 *Vandex schubotzi* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 73 (1-2): 42, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (ditto, female), 8 (male genitalia).

1970 *Vandex schubotzi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 6.

1973 *Vandex schubotzi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 142, fig. 177 (male forceps), 182 (female forceps), 183 (male genitalia).

1979 *Vandex schubotzi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 278.

1989 *Vandex schubotzi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 45, fig. 69 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 70 (male genitalia) (Rwanda, Burundi, Zaire, Congo Republic).

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Zaire, Burundi, Rwanda.

Subfamily **Strongylopsalinae** BURR

1911 **Strongylopsalinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2: 59. Type-genus: *Strongylopsalis* BURR, 1910. — 1911 *Strongylopsalinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 48. — 1954 *Strongylopsalidae* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 116. — 1965 *Strongylopsalinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 133. — 1970 *Strongylopsalinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 7 . — 1971 *Strongylopsalinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1-2): 11. — 1979 *Strongylopsalinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279. — 1982 *Strongylopsalinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34. — 1986 *Strongylopsalinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 361 (revision, and key to genera). — 1989 *Strongylopsalinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 52 (revision, key to genera).

Genus **Strongylolabis** STEINMANN

1986 **Strongylolabis** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 374. Type-species: *Spongovostox berlandi* HEBARD, 1920 (original designation).

berlandi (HEBARD)

1920 **Spongovostox berlandi** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 343, pl. 13, fig. 4 (male pygidium). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type locality: Guatemala.

1970 *Spongovostox berlandi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 70.

1970 *Spongovostox berlandi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 91.

1971 *Vostox berlandi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 536, fig. 31 (male forceps).

1986 *Strongylolabis berlandi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 374, fig. 24 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 25 (external parameres of male genitalia).

1989 *Strongylolabis berlandi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 68, fig. 107 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 108 (external paramere of male genitalia).

— Distribution: Guatemala.

secunda STEINMANN

1986 **Strongylolabis secunda** — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 375, fig. 26 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type locality: Panama.

1989 *Strongylolabis secunda* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 69, fig. 109 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Panama.

Genus **Strongylopsalis** BURR

1900 **Strongylopsalis** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 80. Type-species: *Strongylopsalis inca* BURR, 1900 (monotypy). — 1908 *Strongylopsalis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 49. — 1911 *Strongylopsalis* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2: 59. — 1911 *Strongylopsalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 48. — 1945 *Strongylopsalis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1968 *Strongylopsalis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 276 (key to species). — 1970 *Strongylopsalis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 84. — 1970 *Strongylopsalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 7. — 1971 *Strongylopsalis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 567 (key to species). — 1973 *Strongylopsalis* — BRINDLE, J. ent. (B) 42 (1): 11 (revision, and key to species). — 1979 *Strongylopsalis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279. — 1982 *Strongylopsalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34. — 1986 *Strongylopsalis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 361 (revision, and key to species). — 1989 *Strongylopsalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 53 (revision, and key to species).

bidentata BRINDLE

1971 **Strongylopsalis bidentata** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 565, fig. 90 (male in dorsal view), 91 (male forceps in lateral view), 92 (female forceps). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Colombia.
1973 *Strongylopsalis bidentata* — BRINDLE, J. Ent. (B) 42 (1): 14.
1979 *Strongylopsalis bidentata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279, fig. 18 (male forceps), 19 (male genitalia).
1982 *Strongylopsalis bidentata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
1986 *Strongylopsalis bidentata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 365, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Colombia.

boliviana (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Carcinophora boliviana** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 233. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, type No. 21.037; type-locality: Bolivia.
1911 *Strongylopsalis boliviana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 48, pl. 4, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view), 12a (tegmina), 12b (leg).
1912 *Strongylopsalis boliviana* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 84 (examination of type).
1970 *Strongylopsalis boliviana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 84.
1970 *Strongylopsalis boliviana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 8.
1973 *Strongylopsalis boliviana* — BRINDLE, J. Ent. (B) 42 (1): 12, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view).
1982 *Strongylopsalis boliviana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Bolivia.

boliviana BRINDLE, 1971 → *Strongylopsalis excavata* BRINDLE, 1973, p. 417

chelidurοides (DE BORMANS)

1880 **Labia chelidurοides** DE BORMANS, Ann. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 9: 509. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Peru.

1900 *Strongylopsalis chelidurοides* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 80.

1900 **Strongylopsalis inca** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 81. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Peru.

1908 *Strongylopsalis chelidurοides* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 50.

1911 *Strongylopsalis chelidurοides* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 48.

1911 *Strongylopsalis inca* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 48 [as synonym of *chelidurοides* (DE BORMANS, 1880)].

1968 *Strongylopsalis chelidurοides* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 277, fig. 2 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 3 (male forceps), 4 (female forceps).

1970 *Strongylopsalis chelidurοides* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 84 („holotype in Varsaw Museum").

1970 *Strongylopsalis chelidurοides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 7.

1973 *Strongylopsalis chelidurοides* — BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 42 (1): 14.

1979 *Strongylopsalis chelidurοides* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279.

1982 *Strongylopsalis cheliouroides* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

— Distribution: Peru.

cornuta → *Skalistes cornuta* (BURR, 1908) (in family Forficulidae), p. 859

dimidiata BRINDLE

1977 **Strongylopsalis dimidiata** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 115, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Instituto di Zoologia, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.

1982 *Strongylopsalis dimidiata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

— Distribution: Venezuela.

dubia MOREIRA

1932 **Strongylopsalis dubia** MOREIRA, Revta Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 2: 282, fig. 5 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Museo de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.

1968 *Strongylopsalis dubia* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 278, fig. 8 (pronotum).

1970 *Strongylopsalis dubia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 84.

1973 *Strongylopsalis dubia* — BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 42 (1): 14.

1982 *Strongylopsalis dubia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

1986 *Strongylopsalis dubia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 367, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Brazil.

eberhardi STEINMANN

1986 **Strongylopsalis eberhardi** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 370, fig. 15 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 16 (genitalia of holotype).

Type male, gen.prep. No. 975, det. Dr. H. Steinmann: Universidad de Costa Rica; type locality: Costa Rica.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

excavata Brindle

1971 **Strongylopsalis boliviana** Brindle, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1-2): 11. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Bolivia.

1973 **Strongylopsalis excavata** Brindle, J. Ent. (B), 42 (1): 14, fig. 3 (male forceps) (new name for *Strongylopsalis boliviana* Brindle, 1971, a junior secondary homonymy of *Strongylopsalis boliviana* de Bormans, 1903).

— Distribution: Bolivia.

flava Steinmann

1987 **Strongylopsalis flava** Steinmann, Faune subterranea de Venezuela, Bucuresti, 1: 167, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 834, det. Dr. H. Steinmann: Institute de Spéologie, Bucuresti; type-locality: Venezuela.

— Distribution: Venezuela.

haitica Steinmann

1986 **Strongylopsalis haitica** Steinmann, Acta zool. hung., 32: 371, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 839, det. Dr. H. Steinmann: Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Haiti.

— Distribution: Haiti.

iheringi Rehn

1917 **Strongylopsalis iheringi** Rehn, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 44: 183, pl. 10, fig. 1 (abdomen, and forceps of male). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Brazil.

1930 **Labia castanea** Moreira, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 22, fig. 5a (male in dorsal view), 5b (female forceps). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1968 *Strongylopsalis iheringi* — Brindle, J. nat. Hist., 2: 277, fig. 5 (head, pronotum, and tegmina).

1968 *Labia castanea* — Brindle, J. nat. Hist., 2: 277 (as synonym of *iheringi* Rehn, 1917).

1970 *Strongylopsalis iheringi* — Reichardt, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 84.

1970 *Strongylopsalis iheringi* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 8.

1973 *Strongylopsalis iheringi* — Brindle, J. Ent., (B) 42 (1): 15.

1979 *Strongylopsalis iheringi* — Steinmann, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279.

1982 *Strongylopsalis iheringi* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

— Distribution: Brazil.

inca Burr, 1900 → *Strongylopsalis chelidurοides* (de Bormans, 1880), p. 416

koepckei BRINDLE

1968 *Strongylopsalis koepckei* BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 279, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 4 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Peru.

1970 *Strongylopsalis koepckei* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 85.

1973 *Strongylopsalis koepckei* — BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 42 (1): 15.

1979 *Strongylopsalis koepckei* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279.

1982 *Strongylopsalis koepckei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

— Distribution: Peru.

laminata BRINDLE

1973 **Strongylopsalis laminata** BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 42 (1): 11, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 6 (male penultimate sternite). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Bolivia.

1982 *Strongylopsalis laminata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

— Distribution: Bolivia.

mathurinii RIBEIRO

1931 **Strongylopsalis mathurinii** RIBEIRO, Bolm Mus. nat. Rio de Janeiro, 1931: 290. Type male: Museu Nacional of Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1968 *Strongylopsalis mathurinii* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 279, fig. 3 (male forceps), 4 (female forceps).

1970 *Strongylopsalis mathurinii* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 85.

1970 *Strongylopsalis mathurni* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 9.

1973 *Strongylopsalis mathurinii* — BRINDLE, J. Ent. (B) 42 (1): 14.

1979 *Strongylopsalis mathurni* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279.

1982 *Strongylopsalis mathurinii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

— Distribution: Brazil.

puella STEINMANN

1986 **Strongylopsalis puella** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 32: 370, fig. 17 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 18 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 837, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Main Range (Hab.? Central America?).

— Distribution: „Main Range".

tarsata HEBARD

1924 **Strongylopsalis tarsata** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 76: 115, pl. 5, fig. 3-4 (dorsal view of male and detail of forceps). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, type No. 920; type-locality: Ecuador.

1968 *Strongylopsalis tarsata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 279, fig. 3 (male forceps), 9 (pronotum).

1970 *Strongylopsalis tarsata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 85.
1970 *Strongylopsalis tarsata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 9.
1973 *Strongylopsalis tarsata* — BRINDLE, J. Ent., (B) 42 (1): 14.
1979 *Strongylopsalis tarsata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279.
1982 *Strongylopsalis tarsata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

Subfamily **Caecolabiinae** STEINMANN

1989 **Caecolabiinae** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 70. Type-genus: *Caecolabia* BRINDLE, 1975.

Genus **Caecolabia** BRINDLE

1975 **Caecolabia** BRINDLE, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.), 11: (4): 763. Type-species: *Caecolabia gomyi* BRINDLE, 1975 (original designation). — 1989 *Caecolabia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 70.

gomyi BRINDLE

1975 **Caecolabia gomyi** BRINDLE, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.), 11 (4): 763, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (female forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Réunion.
1989 *Caecolabia gomyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 70, fig. 110 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 111 (male genitalia), 112 (female forceps) (Mascarane Islands: Réunion, and Mauritius).
— Distribution: Réunion, Mauritius.

Subfamily **Geracinae** BRINDLE

1971 **Geracinae** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 158. Type-genus: *Gerax* HEBARD, 1917. — 1973 *Geracinae* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 106: 137. — 1974 *Geracinae* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 110 (key to genera). — 1976 *Geracinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 107. — 1979 *Geracinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281. — 1982 *Geracinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42. — 1982 *Geracinae* — BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 38. — 1989 *Geracinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 71 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Barygerax** HEBARD

1917 **Barygerax** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 324. Type-species: *Barygerax esau* HEBARD, 1917 (for subfamily Labiinae) (original designation). — 1967 *Barygerax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1970 *Barygerax* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 100. — 1971 *Barygerax* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 160 (revision, and key to species) (in subfamily Geracinae). — 1974 *Barygerax* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 114. — 1979 *Barygerax* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 282. — 1982 *Barygerax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42. — 1989 *Barygerax* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 80 (revision, and key to species).

auricoma (REHN)

1903 **Labia auricoma** REHN, Ent. News, 14: 292. Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1911 *Prolabia ? auricoma* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.
1966 *Barygerax auricoma* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. Mus. zool. Hamb., 3 (56): 136.
1970 *Marava auricoma* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 170.
1970 *Barygerax auricoma* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 100 (Costa Rica, and Peru).
1971 *Barygerax auricoma* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 160.
1979 *Barygerax auricuma* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z. 26: 282.
1982 *Barygerax auricuma* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

— Distribution: Costa Rica, and Peru.

breviforceps (CAUDELL)

1907 **Labia breviforceps** CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 174. Type female, United States National Museum, Washington, type No. 10.369; type-locality: Guatemala.
1911 *Labia breviforceps* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.
1918 *Barygerax breviforceps* — HEBARD, Ent. News, 29: 5.
1970 *Barygerax breviforceps* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 100.
1971 *Barygerax breviforceps* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 161.
1979 *Barygerax breviforceps* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 282.
1982 *Barygerax breviforceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

— Distribution: Guatemala.

esau HEBARD

1917 **Barygerax esau** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 324, pl. 26, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 9 (proximal antennal joints of male). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Panama.

1970 *Barygerax esau* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 100.
1971 *Barygerax esau* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 160, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view).
1979 *Barygerax esau* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 282.
1982 *Barygerax esau* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
— Distribution: Panama.

transversalis BRINDLE
1974 **Barygerax transversalis** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 115. Type female: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Barygerax transversalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

venezuelicum BRINDLE
1974 **Barygerax venezuelicum** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 114, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 8 (penultimate sternite), 5 (head of female), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Barygerax venezuelicum* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

Genus **Eugerax** HEBARD

1917 **Eugerax** HEBARD. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 327. Type-species: *Eugerax poecilum* HEBARD, 1917 (original designation). — 1945 *Eugerax* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1967 *Eugerax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1970 *Eugerax* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 100. — 1971 *Eugerax* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 161 (in subfamily Geracinae). — 1974 *Eugerax* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 116 (key to species). — 1979 *Eugerax* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281. — 1982 *Eugerax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. — 1989 *Eugerax* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 72 (revision, and key to species).

clavijoi BRINDLE
1974 **Eugerax clavijoi** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 119, fig. 20 (pronotum and tegmina). Type female: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Eugerax clavijoi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

nigritum BRINDLE
1974 **Eugerax nigritum** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 118. Type male: Insituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.

1982 *Eugerax nigritum* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

poecilum HEBARD

1917 **Eugerax poecilum** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 328, pl. 26, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view), 13 (basal part of antenna), 14 (male forceps), 15 (female forceps). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Panama.
1970 *Eugerax poecilum* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 100 (Costa Rica, Panama).
1971 *Eugerax poecilum* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 161, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view).
1974 *Eugerax poecilium* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 117.
1979 *Eugerax poecilium* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Eugerax poecilium* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
— Distribution: Panama, and Costa Rica.

salcedoi BRINDLE

1974 **Eugerax salcedoi** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 117, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Eugerax salcedoi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

semiapterum BRINDLE

1974 **Eugerax semiapterum** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 119, fig. 23 (pronotum and tegmina with wings). Type female: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Eugerax semiapterum* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

Genus **Gerax** HEBARD

1917 **Gerax** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 325. Type species: *Gerax phantasma* HEBARD, 1917 (original designation). — 1945 *Gerax* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1967 *Gerax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1970 *Gerax* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 101. — 1971 *Gerax* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 159 (in subfamily Geracinae). — 1974 *Gerax* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 112. — 1979 *Gerax* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281. — 1982 *Gerax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42. — 1989 *Gerax* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 77 (revision).

fuscum BRINDLE

1974 **Gerax fusca** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 112. fig. 15 (male in dorsal view), 17 (posterior margin of penultimate sternite).

Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.

1982 *Gerax fusuca* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Venezuela.

lucidum BRINDLE

1974 **Gerax lucida** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 112, fig. 18 (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), 19 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia, Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.

1982 *Gerax lucida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Venezuela.

phantasma HEBARD

1917 **Gerax phantasma** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 326, pl. 26, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 11 (proximal antennal joints of male). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Panama.

1970 *Gerax phantasma* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 101.

1971 *Gerax phantasma* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 159, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view).

1979 *Gerax phantasma* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Gerax phanatasma* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Panama.

Genus **Nesolabia** HINCKS

1957 **Nesolabia** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar (E) 8: 54. Type-species: *Nesolabia longicollis* HINCKS, 1957 (original designation). — 1967 *Nesolabia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

longicollis HINCKS

1957 **Nesolabia longicollis** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar (E) 8: 54. Type unknown; type-locality: Mauritius.

1967 *Nesolabia longicollis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258 (Réunion).

1989 *Nesolabia longicollis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 99 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Mauritius, Réunion.

Genus **Pseudovostox** BORELLI

1926 **Pseudovostox** BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 66. Type-species: *Pseudovostox bicolor* BORELLI, 1926 (monotypy). — 1945 *Pseudovostox* — TOWNES,

Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 354. — 1957 *Pseudovostox* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life; 4: 78. — 1967 *Pseudovostox* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256 (in subfamily Spongiphorinae). — 1970 *Pseudovostox* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 81 (3-4): 258 (revision, and key to species). — 1970 *Pseudovostox* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 51. — 1973 *Pseudovostox* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 133 (key to African species) (in subfamily Geracinae). — 1973 *Pseudovostox* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 106: 142 (key to Oriental species). — 1979 *Pseudovostox* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 282. — 1982 *Pseudovostox* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. — 1989 *Pseudovostox* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 86 (revision, and key to species).

africanus (BRINDLE)

1968 **Labia africana** BRINDLE, Explor. Parc. natn. Garamba, Miss., 53: 24, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view), 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Nigeria.

1970 *Pseudovostox africana* (misprint) — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam, Angola, 34: 60, fig. 33 (male in dorsal view) (Angola).

1970 **Pseudovostox africanus** ssp. **meridionalis** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot, afr., 81: 265. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1970 **Pseudovostox africanus** ssp. **sudanensis** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 81: 266. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Sudan.

1973 *Pseudovostox africanus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 135.

1973 *Pseudovostox africanus africanus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 136, fig. 170 (male in dorsal view).

1973 *Pseudovostox africanus meridionalis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 136, fig. 175 (male genitalia).

1973 *Pseudovostox africanus sudanensis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 138.

1979 *Pseudovostox africanus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 282.

1982 *Pseudovostox africanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

— Distribution: Central, and East Africa.

afrum MENOZZI

1935 **Pseudovostox afrum** MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 27: 20. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1970 *Pseudovostox afrum* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 81: 269.

1970 *Pseudovostox afrum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 51 (Belgian Congo).

1973 *Pseudovostox afrum* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 139, fig. 168 (posterior margin of male penultimate sternite) (Ghana, Congo, Mozambique).

1979 *Pseudovostox afrum* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 282.
1982 *Pseudovostox afrum* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Ghana, Congo Republic, Mozambique.

bicolor BORELLI

1926 **Pseudovostox bicolor** BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 66, fig. 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Philippine Islands.
1970 *Pseudovostox bicolor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 51 (Mindanao).
1976 *Pseudovostox bicolor* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 107, fig. 20 (female in dorsal view).
1976 *Pseudovostox bicolor* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 29 (Borneo, Mindanao).
1979 *Pseudovostox bicolor* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283.
1982 *Pseudovostox bicoror* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands, and Borneo.

bispinosus BRINDLE

1970 **Pseudovostox bispinosus** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 81: 268, fig. 3 (male penultimate sternite), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: National Museum, Nairobi; type-locality: Uganda.
1973 *Pseudovostox bispinosus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 138, fig. 171 (penultimate sternite).
1979 *Pseudovostox bispinosus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283.
1982 *Pseudovostox bispinosus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
— Distribution: Uganda.

fasciatus (DE BORMANS)

1894 **Labia fasciata** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 387. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.
1900 *Labia fasciata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 71.
1911 *Labia fasciata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 58 [as synonym of *Marava nigrella* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
1973 *Pseudovostox fasciatus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 106: 140, fig. 1 (female in dorsal view).
1976 *Labia fasiata* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 30 [as synonym of *nigrella* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
1982 *Pseudovostox fasciatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
— Distribution: Burma.

flavofascialis BRINDLE

1973 **Pseudovostox flavofascialis** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 106: 141, fig. 4 (female in dorsal view). Type female: (holotype with label: „*Prolabia nigrella* DUB. det. BURR"): Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1982 *Pseudovostox flavofascialis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Sumatra.

hincksi BRINDLE

1970 **Pseudovostox hincksi** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 81: 259, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male penultimate sternite), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: National Museum of Rhodesia; type-locality: Rhodesia.

1973 *Pseudovostox hincksi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 134, fig. 169 (male in dorsal view), 173 (penultimate sternite).

1979 *Pseudovostox hincksi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283.

1982 *Pseudovostox hincksi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Rhodesia.

mameti (HINCKS)

1950 **Labia mameti** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 3: 354, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Mauritius.

1973 *Pseudovostox mameti* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 106: 142, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view).

1982 *Pseudovostox mameti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Mauritius.

myrmecus (BURR)

1908 **Labia myrmeca** BURR, Notes Leyden Mus., 30: 96. Type female: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.

1911 *Labia myrmeca* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 58 [as synonym of *Marava nigrella* (DUBRONY, 1879)].

1973 *Pseudovostox myrmecus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 106: 140, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view).

1976 *Labia myrmeca* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 30 [as synonym of *nigrella* (DUBRONY, 1879)].

1982 *Pseudovostox myrmecus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Java.

rudebecki BRINDLE

1969 **Pseudovostox rudebecki** BRINDLE, Opusc. Ent., 34: 147. Type male: Zoological Institute, Lund; type-locality: Angola.

1970 *Pseudovostox rudebecki* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 34: 60, fig. 35 (male genitalia), 36 (male in dorsal view).

1970 *Pseudovostox rudebecki* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 81: 268.

1973 *Pseudovostox rudebecki* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 138, fig. 165 (male in dorsal view), 167 (penultimate sternite) (Angola, Gabon).

1979 *Pseudovostox rudebecki* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283.

1982 *Pseudovostox rudebecki* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Angola, Gabon.

truncatus BRINDLE

1970 **Pseudovostox truncatus** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 81: 267, fig. 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: National Museum, Nairobi; type-locality: Kenya.

1973 *Pseudovostox truncatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 135.

1979 *Pseudovostox truncatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283.

1982 *Pseudovostox truncatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Kenya.

unicolor BRINDLE

1970 **Pseudovostox unicolor** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 81: 260, fig. 4 (male penultimate sternite), 9 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1973 *Pseudovostox unicolor* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 134, fig. 172 (penultimate sternite).

1979 *Pseudovostox unicolor* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283.

1982 *Pseudovostox unicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Congo Republic.

villiersi BRINDLE, 1968 → *Pterolabis villiersi* (BRINDLE, 1968) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 329

Genus **Yepezia** BRINDLE

1982 **Yepezia** BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 38. Type species: *Yepezia venezuelica* BRINDLE, 1982 (monotypy).

venezuelica BRINDLE

1982 **Yepezia venezuelica** BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 38, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 8 (male penultimate sternite), 9 (male forceps in posterior view). 10 (female forceps), 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type locality: Venezuela.

— Distribution: Venezuela.

Subfamily **Cosmogeracinae** BRINDLE

1982 **Cosmogeracinae** BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 35. Type-genus: *Cosmogerax* HEBARD, 1933. — 1989 *Cosmogeracinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 99 (revision, and key to species).

Genus **Cosmogerax** HEBARD

1933 **Cosmogerax** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 105. Type-species: *Prolabia formica* BURR, 1911 (original designation). — 1945 *Cosmogerax* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. — 1967 *Cosmogerax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1970 *Cosmogerax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 157. — 1970 *Cosmogerax* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 101. — 1971 *Cosmogerax* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 161 (in subfamily Geracinae). — 1973 **Geracides** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 106: 153. Type-species: *Geracides guatemalensis* BRINDLE, 1973 (original designation). — 1974 *Cosmogerax* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 120. — 1979 *Cosmogerax* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 282. — 1982 *Cosmogerax* — BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 36 (revision, and key to species). — 1982 *Geracides* — BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 36 (proposed synonymy with *Cosmogerax* HEBARD, 1933). — 1989 *Cosmogerax* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 99 (revision, and key to species).

araguensis (BRINDLE)

1974 **Geracides araguensis** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 120, fig. 11 (male forceps in lateral view), 12 (ditto, in dorsal view), 21 (tarsal claws), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.

1982 *Cosmogerax araguensis* — BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 36, fig. 14 (male forceps).

— Distribution: Venezuela.

diagonalis BRINDLE

1982 **Cosmogerax diagonalis** BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 37, fig. 3 (female in dorsal view), 4 (female forceps), 5 (male penultimate sternite), 6 (male forceps), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.

— Distribution: Venezuela.

doesburgi BRINDLE

1982 **Cosmogerax doesburgi** BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 38, fig. 2 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Suriname.

1982 *Cosmogerax doesburgi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

— Distribution: Suriname.

formica (BURR)

1911 **Prolabia formica** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 72: 337. Type male: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Brazil.

1933 *Cosmogerax formica* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 105 (Panama).

1970 *Cosmogerax formica* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 101 (Brazil, Venezuela, Panama, Guatemala).

1971 *Cosmogerax formica* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 161.
1974 *Cosmogerax formica* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 8 (2): 120.
1979 *Cosmogerax formica* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 282.
1982 *Cosmogerax formica* — BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 37, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view).
1982 *Cosmogerax formica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
— Distribution: from Guatemala to Brazil.

guatemalensis (BRINDLE)
1973 **Geracides guatemalensis** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 106: 154, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (abdominal end with forceps in lateral view), 3 (male penultimate sternite), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, type No. 394348: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Guatemala.
1982 *Cosmogerax guatemalensis* — BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 37 (Panama).
— Distribution: Guatemala, and Panama.

magicum STEINMANN
1989 **Cosmogerax magicum** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 102, fig. 162 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Guatemala.
— Distribution: Guatemala.

Genus **Geracides** BRINDLE
(→ *Cosmogerax* HEBARD, 1933)

araguensis → *Cosmogerax araguensis* (BRINDLE, 1974), p. 428
guatemalensis → *Cosmogerax guatemalensis* (BRINDLE, 1973), p. 429

Subfamily **Sparattinae** VERHOEFF

1902 **Sparattinae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 198. Type-genus: *Sparatta* SERVILLE, 1839. — 1911 *Sparattinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 47 (key to genera). — 1911 *Sparattinae* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60 (key to genera). — 1954 *Sparattidae* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge, (Mass.): 116. — 1965 *Sparattinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 134. — 1968 *Sparattinae* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 31. — 1970 *Sparattinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 21. — 1970 *Sparattinae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 644. — 1971 *Sparattinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1-2): 21. — 1976 *Sparattinae* — BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 228. — 1976 *Sparattinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta): 2: 39. — 1979 *Sparattinae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279.

— 1982 *Sparattinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34. — 1983 *Sparattinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 47. — 1989 *Sparattinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 105 (revision, and key to genera).

Tribe **Auchenomini** STEINMANN

1989 **Auchenomini** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 106 (for genus *Auchenomus* KARSCH, 1886).

Genus **Auchenomus** KARSCH

1886 **Auchenomus** KARSCH, Berl. Ent. Z., 30: 89. Type-species: *Auchenomus longiforceps* KARSCH, 1886 (monotypy). — 1888 *Auchenomus* — DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 6: 436. — 1900 *Auchenomus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 82. — 1902 *Auchenomus* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 197. — 1907 *Auchenominae* BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 125 (in family Chelisochidae). — 1911 *Auchenomus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59 (in subfamily Sparattinae). — 1926 *Auchenomus* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 265. — 1945 *Auchenomus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 345. — 1967 *Auchenomus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36. — 1967 *Auchenomus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 18. — 1968 *Auchenomus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 542. — 1970 *Auchenomus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 23. — 1970 *Auchenomus* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 664. — 1972 *Auchenomus* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 142. — 1976 *Auchenomus* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 113 (revision, key to species). — 1976 *Auchenomus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 39. — 1982 *Auchenomus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34. — 1984 *Auchenomus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 511 (revision, and key to Indo-Australian species). — 1988 *Auchenomus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 297 (key to Indo-Australian species). — 1989 *Auchenomus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 106 (revision, key to species).

albayiensis SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Auchenomus albayiensis** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 116, fig. 35 (male in dorsal view), 36 (penultimate sternite), 37 (male forceps), 38 (female forceps), 39 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, type No. 10.360: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.

1982 *Auchenomus albayiensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35. — Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

angusticollis (DUBRONY)

1879 **Psalidophora angusticollis** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 359, fig. 1 (male, and male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Sarawak.

1900 *Sparatta angusticollis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 80.

1911 *Auchenomus angusticollis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59.

1921 *Auchenomus angusticollis* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 35 (736): 6.

1967 *Auchenomus angusticollis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Auchenomus angusticollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 23.

1976 *Auchenomus angusticollis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 39 (Malaysia, and Borneo).

1979 *Auchenomus angusticollis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 279.

1982 *Auchenomus angusticollis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.

— Distribution: Malaysia, and Borneo.

arcuatus BRINDLE

1968 **Auchenomus arcuatus** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 543, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype), 6 (male forceps), 9 (head, and pronotum). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Luzon.

1976 *Auchenomus arcuatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40.

1979 *Auchenomus arcuatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.

1982 *Auchenomus arcuatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

bidentatus BORELLI

1924 **Auchenomus bidentatus** BORELLI, Treubia, 5 (4): 336. Type male: Zoological Museum, Buitenzorg; type-locality: Buru.

1967 *Auchenomus bidentatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Auchenomus bidentatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 27.

1979 *Auchenomus bidentatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.

1982 *Auchenomus bidentaaus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Buru.

bifurcus STEINMANN

1984 **Auchenomus bifurcus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 512, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 805, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Queensland.

— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

birmanus → *Solenosoma birmanum* (DE BORMANS, 1888) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 647

blumi STEINMANN

1988 **Auchenomus blumi** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 298, fig. 5 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen.prep. No. 1032, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Coll. P. BLUM, Freiburg, FRG; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

dentatus SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Auchenomus dentatus** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 116, fig. 33 (male in dorsal view), 34 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, type No. 10.224: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Mindanao.

1982 *Auchenomus dentatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

elongatulus BRINDLE

1970 **Auchenomus elongatulus** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 665, fig. 20 (male in dorsal view), 27 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Solomon Islands.

1982 *Auchenomus elongatulus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1984 *Auchenomus elongatulus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 515, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Guadalcanal, Malaita).

— Distribution: Solomon Islands.

extractus STEINMANN

1989 **Auchenomus extractus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: in print, fig. 177 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 178 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 895, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Fiji.

— Distribution: Fiji.

forcipatus RAMAMURTHI

1967 **Auchenomus forcipatus** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 245, fig. 23 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 24 (ditto, female), 25 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: New Britain.

1979 *Auchenomus forcipatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.

1982 *Auchenomus forcipatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1984 *Auchenomus forcipatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 517, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (male genitalia), 15 (female forceps).

— Distribution: New Britain.

fragilis STEINMANN

1988 **Auchenomus fragilis** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 300, fig. 9 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen.prep. No. 1033, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Coll. P. BLUM, Freiburg, FRG; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

fulvus BORELLI, 1915 → *Auchenomus setulosus* (BURR, 1900), p. 437

heros STEINMANN

1984 **Auchenomus heros** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 518, fig. 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 17 (genitalia of holotype), 18 (female forceps). Type male, gen.prep. No. 268, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

hincksi RAMAMURTHI

1960 **Auchenomus hincksi** RAMAMURTHI, Bull. Ent., 1: 35. Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: South India.

1967 *Auchenomus hincksi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Auchenomus hincksi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 28.

1976 *Auchenomus hincksi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40.

1979 *Auchenomus hincksi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.

1982 *Auchenomus hincksi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: India.

insularis BRINDLE

1976 **Auchenomus insularis** BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 228, fig. 27 (female forceps), 28 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Espiritu Santo (New Hebrides).

1982 *Auchenomus insularis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1984 *Auchenomus insularis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 516, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (female forceps).

— Distribution: New Hebrides.

intermedius BORELLI

1926 **Auchenomus intermedius** BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 265. Type male: Zoological Museum, Buitenzorg; type-locality: Sumatra.

1967 *Auchenomus intermedia* (misprint) — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Auchenomus intermedia* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 27.

1976 *Auchenomus intermedius* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 40.

1979 *Auchenomus intermedius* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.

1982 *Auchenomus intermeadia* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Sumatra.

javanus (DE BORMANS)

1883 **Platylabia javana** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 65, pl. 2, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Java.

1900 *Platylabia javana* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 74.

1900 **Mecomera modiglianii** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 460. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Java.
1904 *Platylabia javana* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 22.
1904 *Mecomera modigliani* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 23.
1911 *Auchenomus javanus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59 (Malay Archipelago).
1911 *Mecomera modiglianii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59 [as synonym of *javanus* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].
1926 *Auchenomus javanus* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 265 (Key Island).
1954 *Auchenomus javanus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 85 (Java, New Guinea).
1967 *Auchenomus javanus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Auchenomus javanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 24.
1976 *Auchenomus javanus* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 114, fig. 30 (pronotum), 31 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 32 (male genitalia) (Philippine Islands, Key Island, and Java).
1979 *Auchenomus javanus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280, fig. 26 (male genitalia).
1982 *Auchenomus javanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1984 *Auchenomus javanus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 513, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (male genitalia) (New Guinea).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Java, Key Island, New Guinea.

kaszabi STEINMANN

1988 **Auchenomus kaszabi** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 299, fig. 7 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen.prep. No. 1034, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Coll. P. BLUM, Freiburg, FRG; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

lingua BURR

1911 **Auchenomus lingua** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 1911: 338. Type female: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa, type-locality: Sumatra.
1911 *Auchenomus lingua* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59.
1967 *Auchenomus lingua* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Auchenomus lingua* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 26.
1976 *Auchenomus lingua* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40.
1979 *Auchenomus lingua* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.
1979 *Auchenomus lingua* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 159.
1982 *Auchenomus lingua* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Sumatra.

longiforceps KARSCH

1886 **Auchenomus longiforceps** KARSCH, Berl. Ent. Z., 30: 89, Taf. 3, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Madagascar.

1900 *Auchenomus longiforceps* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 82.

1908 **Auchenomus tschitscherini** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 1908: 172. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Madagascar.

1911 *Auchenomus longiforceps* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59, pl. 5, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 10a (tarsus).

1911 *Auchenomus tschitscherini* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59 (as synonym of *longiforceps* KARSCH, 1886).

1951 **Auchenomus pandanicola** CHOPARD, Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, 2: 146, fig. 1 (male forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.— **syn.nov.**

1953 *Auchenomus longiforceps* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar (E) 4: 376, fig. 20 (male genitalia).

1967 *Auchenomus longiforceps* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Auchenomus longiforceps* SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 25.

1979 *Auchenomus longiforceps* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280, fig. 27 (male forceps), 28 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 379, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Madagascar).

1982 *Auchenomus longiforceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

menozzii BORELLI

1926 **Auchenomus menozzii** BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 75. Type male: unknown, perhaps undesignated in the Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Mindanao.

1967 *Auchenomus menozzii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Auchenomus menozzi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 27.

1976 *Auchenomus menozii* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40.

1978 *Auchenomus menozzii* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 280, fig. 36 (pronotum), 37 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 38 (male genitalia), 39 (female forceps).

1979 *Auchenomus menozzii* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.

1982 *Auchenomus menozzi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

minor → *Proreus minor* (CAUDELL, 1904) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 638

minutus BOESEMAN

1954 **Auchenomus minutus** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 85, fig. 22a (male in dorsal view), 22b (male forceps in dorsal view), 22c (ditto, in ventral view). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1967 *Auchenomus minutus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Auchenomus minutus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 27.
1976 *Auchenomus minuta* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40.
1979 *Auchenomus minutus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.
1982 *Auchenomus mimutus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
— Distribution: Sumatra.

nathani RAMAMURTHI

1968 **Auchenomus nathani** RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 132, fig. 4 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: South India.
1976 *Auchenomus nathani* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40.
1979 *Auchenomus nathani* ("KAPOOR") (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.
1982 *Auchenomus nathani* ("KAPOOR") (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
— Distribution: South India.

pallidus BRINDLE

1968 **Auchenomus pallidus** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 543, fig. 4 (genitalia of holotype), 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (head, and pronotum), 10 (female forceps). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Mindanao.
1976 *Auchenomus pallidus* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 118.
1976 *Auchenomus pallidus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40.
1979 *Auchenomus pallidus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.
1982 *Auchenomus pallidus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

pandani HINCKS

1960 **Auchenomus pandani** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 29: 157, fig. 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Guinea.
1967 *Auchenomus pandani* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Auchenomus pandani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 27.
1979 *Auchenomus pandani* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.
1982 *Auchenomus pandani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1984 *Auchenomus pandani* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 515, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (female forceps).
— Distribution: New Guinea.

pandanicola CHOPARD, 1951 → *Auchenomus longiforceps* KARSCH, 1886, p. 435

porrectus STEINMANN

1989 **Auchenomus porrectus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 136, fig. 226 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male (holotype without penis): Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Perak.

— Distribution: Malaysia.

proprius STEINMANN

1984 **Auchenomus proprius** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 518, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 806, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

pueritis STEINMANN

1983 **Auchenomus pueritis** STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 47, fig. 7 (head, and pronotum), 8 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: Luzon.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

rapidus STEINMANN

1984 **Auchenomus rapidus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 514, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 796, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Solomon Islands.

— Distribution: Solomon Islands.

robustus BORELLI

1921 **Auchenomus robustus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 35 (736): 7. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Borneo.

1967 *Auchenomus robustus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Auchenomus robustus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 26.

1976 *Auchenomus robustus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40.

1979 *Auchenomus robustus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 280.

1982 *Auchenomus robostus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Borneo.

setulosus (BURR)

1900 **Sparattina** ? **setulosa** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 92. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sumatra.

1911 *Auchenomus setulosus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59 [proposed synonymy with *javanus* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].

1915 **Auchenomus fulvus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (705): 5. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Palawan.

1921 *Auchenomus setulosus* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 35 (736): 7.

1954 *Auchenomus setulosus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 85, fig. 21 (male in dorsal view).

1967 *Auchenomus setulosus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1970 *Auchenomus setulosus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 26.

1976 *Auchenomus setulosus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40 (Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo, and Phillippine Islands).

1976 *Auchenomus fulvus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40 [as synonym of *setulosus* (BURR, 1900)].

1979 *Auchenomus setulosus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Auchenomus setulosus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Malaysia, Borneo, and Sumatra.

striatus SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Auchenomus striatus** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 114, fig. 26 (male in dorsal view), 27 (8th and 9th sternites with a portion of forceps), 28 (genitalia of holotype), 29 (female forceps). Type male: type No. 10.223: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.

1982 *Auchenomus striatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

tschitscherini SEMENOV, 1908 → *Auchenomus longiforceps* KARSCH, 1886, p. 435

variabilis variabilis BRINDLE

1970 **Auchenomus variabilis variabilis** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12: 667, fig. 21 (male in dorsal view), 22 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

1982 *Auchenomus variabilis variabilis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1984 *Auchenomus variabilis variabilis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 519, fig. 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 22 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

variabilis egoloensis BRINDLE

1970 **Auchenomus variabilis egoloensis** BRINDLE , Pacif. Insects, 12: 667, fig. 23 (male forceps), 24 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Solomon Islands: New Georgia Group.

1979 *Auchenomus variabilis egoloensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Auchenomus variabilis egoloensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1984 *Auchenomus variabilis egoloensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 520, fig. 23 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 24 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: New Georgia Group.

variabilis guadalcanalensis BRINDLE

1970 **Auchenomus variabilis guadalcanalensis** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12: 668, fig. 25 (female forceps), 26 (male forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal.

1979 *Auchenomus variabilis guadalcanalensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Auchenomus variabilis guadalcanalensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1984 *Auchenomus variabilis guadalcanalensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 520, fig. 25 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 26 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal.

vicinus BORELLI

1915 **Auchenomus vicinus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (705): 6. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Luzon.
1967 *Auchenomus vicinus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1970 *Auchenomus vicinus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 26.
1976 *Auchenomus vicinus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 40.
1979 *Auchenomus vicinus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Auchenomus vicinus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1983 *Auchenomus vicinus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 47, fig. 6 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 658, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Luzon).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

Tribe **Sparattini** STEINMANN

1989 **Sparattini** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 139 (for genera *Sparatta* SERVILLE, 1839, and *Mecomera* SERVILLE, 1839).

Genus **Mecomera** SERVILLE

1839 **Mecomera** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth. (Paris): 53. Type-species: *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839 (monotypy). — 1900 *Mecomera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 81. — 1911 *Mecomera* — BURR, Dt, ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61. — 1911 *Mecomera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59 (in subfamily Sparattinae). — 1912 **Metasparatta** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 27 (649): 1. Type-species: *Metasparatta chacoensis* BORELLI, 1912 (monotypy). — 1945 *Mecomera* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. am., 38: 351. — 1967 *Mecomera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37. — 1968 *Mecomera* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 288. — 1970 *Mecomera* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 103. — 1970 *Mecomera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 22. — 1971 *Mecomera* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (20): 165 (revision, and key to species). — 1979 *Mecomera* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281. —

1982 *Mecomera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34. — 1989 *Mecomera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: in print (revision, key to species). — 1989 *Metasparatta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 169 (proposed synonymy with *Mecomera* SERVILLE, 1839).

brunnea SERVILLE

1839 **Mecomera brunnea** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., (Paris): 54. Type without abdomen: LATREILLE's Collection in Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Cayanne (French Guiana).

1839 **Forficula (Apachys?) plana** ILLIGER, in BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent., 2: 572. Type unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1843 **Forficula gracilis** BLANCHARD, in d' ORBIGNY, Voy. Amer. merid., 6: 214, pl. 26, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Bolivia.

1865 *Sparatta plana* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg., 26: 62.

1896 **Sparatta apicalis** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., 25: 526, pl. 20, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 7a (male abdominal end with forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Mecomera brunnea* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 81 (Colombia, Brazil, Argentina).

1903 **Sparatta dohrni** KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 68 (new name for *Sparatta plana* DOHRN, 1865, a junior secondary homonymy of *Sparatta plana* ILLIGER, 1839).

1903 *Sparatta apicalis* — KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 68 (proposed synonymy with *plana* ILLIGER, 1839).

1904 *Sparatta gracilis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 24.

1911 *Mecomera brunnea* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61.

1911 *Mecomera brunnea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59, pl. 5, fig. 11 (head, and pronotum), 11a (tarsi) (Tropical America).

1911 *Sparatta dohrni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 61 (as synonym of *Sparatta incerta* BORELLI, 1905).

1911 *Sparatta plana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 61 (as synonym of *Sparatta incerta* BORELLI, 1905).

1933 *Mecomera plana* — REHN, Ark. Zool., 24A (20): 7.

1968 *Mecomera brunnea* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 288, fig. 10 (head and pronotum), 17 (male genitalia), 20 (male forceps), 21 (female forceps) (Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Bolivia, Costa Rica, Nicaragua).

1970 *Mecomera plana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael., (Tokyo), 2: 22.

1970 *Mecomera plana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 103.

1970 *Mecomera brunnea* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 104 (as synonym of *plana* ILLIGER, 1839).

1979 *Mecomera brunnea* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Mecomera brunnea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Nicaragua, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina.

chacoensis (BORELLI)

1912 **Metasparatta chacoensis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 27 (649): 2, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype), 2 (male forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Argentina.
1912 *Metasparatta chacoensis* — BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 18: 237.
1949 *Metasparatta chacoensis* — HINCKS, Acta Zool. lilloana, 7: 649, fig. 14 (female forceps).
1968 *Metasparatta chacoensis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 289, fig. 19 (male genitalia), 22 (ditto).
1970 *Metasparatta chacoensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 104 (Argentina, Brazil).
1977 *Metasparatta chacoensis* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 115 (Venezuela).
1979 *Metasparatta chacoensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Metasparatta chacoensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1989 *Mecomera chacoensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 171, fig. 291 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 292 (male genitalia), 293 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Venezuela, Brazil, Argentina.

kervillei → *Lamprophorella kervillei* (BURR, 1905) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 631

modiglianii DE BORMANS, 1900 → *Auchenomus javanus* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 433

plana (ILLIGER, 1839) → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 440

plana (DOHRN, 1865) → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 440

reichardti BRINDLE

1971 **Mecomera reichardti** BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 166, fig. 1 (head and pronotum), 2 (male forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype), (external paramere of male genitalia), 5 (female forceps), 6 (male pygidium), 7 (female pygidium). Type male: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.
1982 *Mecomera reichardti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34.
— Distribution: Brazil.

weissi → *Proreus weissi* (BURR, 1904) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 642

Genus **Metasparatta** BORELLI
(→ *Mecomera* SERVILLE, 1839)

chacoensis → *Mecomera chacoensis* (BORELLI, 1912), p. 441

Genus **Parasparatta** BURR
(→ *Sparatta* SERVILLE, 1839)

armata → *Sparatta armata* BURR, 1899, p. 443
bocainensis → *Sparatta bocainensis* (MACHADO, 1953), p. 444
bolivari → *Sparatta bolivari* DE BORMANS, 1880, p. 444
calverti → *Sparatta calverti* BORELLI, 1910, p. 445
colombiana → *Sparatta colombiana* DE BORMANS, 1883, p. 446
dentifera → *Sparatta dentifera* REHN, 1901, p. 446
dominicana → *Sparatta dominicana* (BRINDLE, 1971), p. 448
ecuadorensis → *Sparatta ecuadorensis* (BORELLI, 1932), p. 448
guyanensis HEBARD, 1920 → *Sparatta dentifera* REHN, 1901, p. 446
lobata BORELLI, 1909 → *Sparatta dentifera* REHN, 1901, p. 446
luederwaldti → *Sparatta luederwaldti* (MENOZZI, 1932), p. 450
nigrina → *Sparatta nigrina* STÅL, 1855, p. 451
panamae HEBARD, 1929 → *Sparatta dentifera* REHN, 1901, p. 446
picadoi → *Sparatta picadoi* (BORELLI, 1911), p. 452
quinquepunctata → *Sparatta quinquepunctata* (BORELLI, 1932), p. 453
rehni → *Sparatta rehni* (HEBARD, 1929), p. 453
schotti → *Sparatta schotti* DOHRN, 1865, p. 454
sinuata → *Sparatta sinuata* (BRINDLE, 1979), p. 455
spiculifera → *Sparatta spiculifera* (BRINDLE, 1977), p. 455
xanthothorax MOREIRA, 1932 → *Sparatta quinquepunctata* (BORELLI, 1932), p. 453

Genus **Prosparatta** BURR
(→ *Sparatta* SERVILLE, 1839)

bocainensis → *Sparatta bocainensis* (MACHADO, 1953), p. 444
dudichi → *Sparatta dudichi* (STEINMANN, 1982), p. 448
flavipennula → *Sparatta flavipennula* REHN, 1903, p. 448
humilis → *Sparatta humilis* (HEBARD, 1917), p. 449
incerta → *Sparatta incerta* BORELLI, 1905, p. 449
sinaloae HEBARD, 1923 → *Sparatta incerta* BORELLI, 1905, p. 449

Genus **Sparatta** SERVILLE

1839 **Sparatta** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 51. Type-species: *Sparatta pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839 (monotypy). — 1900 *Sparatta* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 76 (revision, and key to species). — 1902 *Sparatta* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 198. — 1904 *Sparatta* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 23. — 1911 *Sparatta* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61. — 1911 **Prosparatta** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61. Type-species: *Sparatta incerta* BORELLI, 1905 (designated by BURR, 1911, Genera Insectorum, 122: 61). — 1911

Parasparatta BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61. Type-species: *Sparatta nigrina* STÅL, 1855 (original designation). — 1911 *Sparatta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 59. — 1911 *Prosparatta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60. — 1911 *Parasparatta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60. — 1945 *Sparatta* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 355. — 1967 *Sparatta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36. — 1968 *Sparatta* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 290 (key to species). — 1968 *Parasparatta* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 296 (key to species). — 1970 *Sparatta* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 104. — 1970 *Sparatta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 28. — 1970 *Parasparatta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 31. — 1970 *Prosparatta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 82 (in subfamily Spongiphorinae). — 1971 *Prosparatta* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 532 (revision, and key to species). — 1989 *Sparatta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: in print (revision, and key to species). — 1989 *Prosparatta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: in print (proposed synonymy with *Sparatta* SERVILLE, 1839). — 1989 *Parasparatta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 139 (proposed synonymy with *Sparatta* SERVILLE, 1839).

aculeata → *Chaetospania aculeata* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 457
angusticollis → *Auchenomus angusticollis* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 431
apicalis KIRBY, 1896 → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 440
armata BURR

1899 **Sparatta armata** BURR, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1899: 252. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.
1904 *Sparattina armata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 24.
1907 **Sparatta minuta** CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 172. Type female, type No. 10.367: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Guatemala. — **syn.nov.**
1911 *Parasparatta armata* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61.
1911 *Parasparatta armata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60.
1967 *Parasparatta armata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37.
1968 *Parasparatta armata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 297, fig. 45 (male forceps) (Peru).
1970 *Parasparatta armata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 34 (Guatemala, Peru).
1970 *Parasparatta armata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 106 (Peru, Ecuador).
1979 *Parasparatta armata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1989 *Sparatta armata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 164, fig. 276 (male forceps), 277 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Guatemala, Ecuador, Peru.

atropos REHN, 1933 → *Sparatta incerta* BORELLI, 1905, p. 449
australica → *Chaetospania australica* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 458

biolleyi BORELLI

1903 **Sparatta biolleyi** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 18 (449): 2. Type female: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1909 *Sparatta biolleyi* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 11.

1911 *Sparatta biolleyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60.

1967 *Sparatta biolleyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.

1968 *Sparatta biolleyi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 293, fig. 31 (male forceps), 32 (female forceps).

1970 *Sparatta biolleyi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 105 (Costa Rica, Bolivia ?).

1970 *Sparatta biolleyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 31.

1977 *Sparatta biolleyi* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (13): 116 (Venezuela).

1979 *Sparatta biolleyi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Sparatta biolleyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

— Distribution: Costa Rica, Venezuela.? Bolivia.

bocainensis (MACHADO)

1953 **Parasparatta bocainensis** MACHADO, Dusenia, 4: 243, figs 1-6 (details and male genitalia). Type male: Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1970 *Parasparatta bocainensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 107.

1970 *Parasparatta bocainensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 37.

1971 *Parasparatta bocainensis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 180, fig. 36 (head and pronotum), 37 (male and female forceps).

1979 *Prosparatta bocainensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Parasparatta bocainensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1989 *Sparatta bocainensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 159, fig. 265 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 266 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 883, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 267 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Brazil.

bolivari DE BORMANS

1880 **Sparatta bolivari** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 9: 510. Type male: unknown, perhaps in Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Peru.

1900 *Sparatta bolivari* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 77.

1904 *Sparatta bolivari* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 24.

1911 *Parasparatta bolivari* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61.

1911 *Parasparatta bolivari* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60, pl. 5, fig. 14 (pronotum).

1967 *Parasparatta bolivari* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37.
1968 *Parasparatta bolivari* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 87 (Venezuela).
1968 *Parasparatta bolivari* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 299, fig. 14 (pronotum), 53 (male forceps), 54, and 64 (male forceps).
1968 *Sparatta bolivari* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 31 (proposed synonymy with *nigrina* STÅL, 1855).
1970 *Parasparatta bolivari* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 107 (Peru, Colombia, Costa Rica).
1970 *Parasparatta bolivari* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 33 (Colombia, Peru).
1979 *Parasparatta bolivari* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Parasparatta bolivari* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1989 *Sparatta bolivari* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 165, fig. 278 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 279 (smaller female forceps), 280 (larger female forceps).
— Distribution: Costa Rica, Colombia, Suriname, Venezuela, Peru.

bongiana BORG, 1904 → *Chaetospania paederina* (GERSTAECKER, 1883), p. 472

bormansi KIRBY
1896 **Sparatta bormansi** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 528. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Mexico.
1904 *Sparatta bormansi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 24.
1904 **Sparatta w-signata** BURR, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 302. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Mexico. — **syn.nov.**
1911 *Sparatta bormansi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60.
1911 *Sparatta w-signata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60, pl. 5, fig. 12 (head, and pronotum), 12a (leg), 12b (antenna).
1967 *Sparatta bormansi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 36.
1968 *Sparatta w-signata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 294, fig. 23 (male forceps), 24 (female forceps) (Mexico).
1970 *Sparatta bormansi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 105.
1970 *Sparatta bormansi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 30.
1989 *Sparatta bormansi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 152, fig. 250 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 251 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 881, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Mexico.

brunneri → *Paraspania brunneri* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 589

calverti BORELLI
1910 **Sparatta calverti** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 25 (623): 1, fig. 1 (male forceps), 2 (female forceps). Type male: unknown, type locality: Costa Rica.
1911 *Parasparatta calverti* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61.
1911 *Parasparatta calverti* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60.

1967 *Parasparatta calverti* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37.
1968 *Parasparatta calverti* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 297, fig. 37 (male forceps), 38 (female forceps).
1970 *Parasparatta calverti* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 107.
1970 *Parasparatta calverti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 35.
1979 *Parasparatta calverti* "Borelli, 1909" (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Parasparatta calverti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1989 *Sparatta calverti* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 158, fig. 263 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 264 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

clarkii KIRBY, 1896 → *Sparatta rufina* STÅL, 1855, p. 454

colombiana DE BORMANS
1883 **Sparatta colombiana** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 66, pl. 2, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 7a (female forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Colombia.
1900 *Sparatta colombiana* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 79.
1904 *Sparatta colombiana* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 23.
1911 *Parasparatta colombiana* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61.
1911 *Parasparatta colombiana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60, pl. 5, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view).
1967 *Parasparatta colombiana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37.
1968 *Sparatta colombiana* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 292.
1970 *Sparatta colombiana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 105.
1970 *Parasparatta colombiana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 33.
1979 *Parasparatta colombiana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Sparatta colombiana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1989 *Sparatta colombiana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 150, fig. 245 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 246 (female forceps) (Costa Rica, Colombia, Brazil, and Bolivia).
— Distribution: Costa Rica, Colombia, Brazil, and Bolivia.

dentifera REHN
1901 **Sparatta dentifera** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 27: 218. Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1904 *Sparatta dentifera* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 23.
1909 **Sparatta lobata** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 12, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.— **syn.nov.**

1911 *Parasparatta dentifera* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61.
1911 *Sparatta dentifera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60 (as synonym of *pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839).
1911 *Parasparatta lobata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60.
1917 *Parasparatta dentifera* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 420, pl. 28, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (ditto, female) (Mexico).
1920 **Parasparatta guyanensis** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 349, pl. 13, fig. 9 (male forceps), 10 (female forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guiana.— **syn.nov.**
1933 **Parasparatta panamae** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 106, pl. 6, fig. 1 (male forceps), 2 (female forceps). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Panama.— **syn.nov.**
1967 *Parasparatta dentifera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37.
1968 *Parasparatta dentifera dentifera* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 301.
1968 *Parasparatta dentifera lobata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 301.
1968 *Parasparatta dentifera guyanensis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 301.
1968 *Parasparatta dentifera panamae* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 301.
1968 *Sparatta dentifera* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 31 (proposed synonymy with *nigrina* STÅL, 1855).
1970 *Parasparatta dentifera* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 107.
1970 *Parasparatta dentifera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 34.
1970 *Parasparatta lobata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 35.
1970 *Parasparatta guyanensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 36.
1970 *Parasparatta panamae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 37.
1977 *Parasparatta dentifera* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 117 (Venezuela).
1979 *Parasparatta dentifera* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1989 *Sparatta dentifera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 168, fig. 286 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 287 (ditto, female).
— Distribution: South and Central America.

diplatyoides (CAUDELL)
1907 **Cylindrogaster diplatyoides** CAUDELL, Proc. U.S.. natn. Mus., 33: 170. Type female, type No. 10.365: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Guatemala.
1910 *Sparatta diplatyoides* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 457 (indication of synonymy with *pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839).
1911 *Sparatta diplatyoides* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60 (as synonym of *pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839).
1968 *Sparatta diplatyoides* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 294 (as valid taxon).

1970 *Sparatta diplatyoides* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 105 (Mexico, Guatemala).
1970 *Cylindrogaster diplatyoides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 29 (as synonym of *pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839).
1979 *Sparatta diplatyoides* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Sparatta diplatyoides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
— Distribution: Guatemala, and Mexico.

dohrni KIRBY, 1903 → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 440

dominicana (BRINDLE)
1971 **Parasparatta dominicana** BRINDLE, Smithsonian Contr. Zool., Wash., 63: 14, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view), 14 (female forceps), 15 (male pygidium). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Dominica.
1971 *Parasparatta dominicana* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38: 55, fig. 42 (male in dorsal view).
1979 *Parasparatta dominicana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Parasparatta dominicana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1989 *Sparatta dominicana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 160, fig. 268 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 269 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Dominican Republic.

dudichi (STEINMANN)
1982 **Prosparatta dudichi** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 140, fig. 1 (male forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 426, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Brazil.
1982 *Prosparatta dudichi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1989 *Sparatta dudichi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 143, fig. 231 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 232 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Brazil.

ecuadorensis (BORELLI)
1932 **Parasparatta ecuadorensis** BORELLI, Konowia, 11: 92, fig. 1 (pygidium and forceps of male), 2 (ditto, female). Type male: Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Museum, Hamburg: type-locality: Ecuador.
1970 *Parasparatta ecuadorensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 36.
1970 *Parasparatta ecuadorensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 108.
1979 *Parasparatta ecuadorensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Parasparatta ecuadorensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1989 *Sparatta ecuadorensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 162, fig. 272 (male forceps), 273 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Ecuador.

flavipennula REHN
1903 **Sparatta flavipennula** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1903: 306. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.

1911 *Sparatta flavipennula* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51 [incorrectly synonymized with *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), and *Vostox insignis* (STÅL, 1855)].
1917 *Prosparatta flavipennula* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 412, pl. 28, fig. 3 (pygidium), 4 (male forceps).
1970 *Prosparatta flavipennula* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 95 (Mexico, Guatemala).
1970 *Prosparatta flavipennula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 84.
1971 *Prosparatta flavipennula* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 534, fig. 26 (male forceps).
1979 *Prosparatta flavopennula* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Prosparatta flavipennula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1982 *Prosparatta flavipennula* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 140.
1989 *Sparatta flavipennula* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 146, fig. 237 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 238 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala.

gardineri → *Chaetospania gardineri* (BURR, 1910), p. 465

gracilis (BLANCHARD, 1842) → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 440

guyanensis HEBARD, 1920 → *Sparatta dentifera* REHN, 1901, p. 446

horsfieldi → *Proreus horsfieldi* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 636

humilis (HEBARD)
1917 **Prosparatta humilis** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 308, pl. 26, fig. 1 (pygidium), 2 (female forceps), 1 (in text) (male in dorsal view). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Panama.
1917 *Prosparatta humilis* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 411 (Mexico).
1967 *Prosparatta humilis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Prosparatta humilis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 95 (Venezuela, Panama, Mexico).
1970 *Prosparatta humilis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 83.
1971 *Prosparatta humilis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 534, fig. 24 (pronotum) (Nicaragua, Panama, Mexico, Venezuela).
1982 *Prosparatta humilis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 140.
1989 *Sparatta humilis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 145, fig. 235 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 236 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Mexico, Panama, Venezuela, Nicaragua.

incerta BORELLI
1905 **Sparatta incerta** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 20: 11, fig. a (male in dorsal view), b (female forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Paraguay.

1909 **Sparatta incerta** var. **gonopygia** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 3: 321, fig. 1 (male abdomen and forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Mexico.
1911 *Prosparatta incerta* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61.
1911 *Prosparatta incerta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 61, pl. 5, fig. 15 (head, and pronotum) (Costa Rica, Paraguay).
1923 **Prosparatta sinaloae** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 48: 159. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.
1933 **Sparatta atropos** REHN, Ark. Zool., 24A (11): 81, pl. 1, fig. 3 (pronotum), 4 (abdomen with forceps), 5 (pygidium). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Brazil.
1970 *Prosparatta incerta* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 95 (Costa Rica, Panama, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina).
1970 *Prosparatta sinaloae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 96 (Mexico).
1970 *Sparatta atropos* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 105 („holotype in Stockholm Museum").
1971 *Prosparatta incerta* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 533, fig. 21 (male forceps), 23 (pronotum) (Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, French Guiana, Nicaragua, Panama, Costa Rica).
1971 *Sparatta atropos* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 533 (proposed synonymy with *incerta* BORELLI, 1905).
1982 *Prosparatta incerta* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 140.
1989 *Sparatta incerta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 144, fig. 233 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 234 (female forceps).
1989 *Prosparatta sinaloae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 144 (proposed synonymy with *incerta* BORELLI, 1905).
— Distribution: from Mexico to Argentina.

lobata BORELLI, 1909 → *Sparatta dentifera* REHN, 1901, p. 446

luederwaldti (MENOZZI)
1932 **Parasparatta luederwaldti** MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2: 163, fig. 1 (male forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Museum, Hamburg; type-locality: Brazil.
1968 *Parasparatta luederwaldti* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 297, fig. 46 (male forceps), 47 (female forceps).
1970 *Parasparatta luederwaldti* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 108.
1970 *Parasparatta luederwaldti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 37.
1979 *Parasparatta luderwaldti* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Parasparatta luederwardti* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1989 *Sparatta luederwaldti* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 161, fig. 270 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 271 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Brazil.

minuta CAUDELL, 1907 → *Sparatta armata* BURR, 1899, p. 443

nigrina STÅL

1855 **Sparatta nigrina** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 350. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Sparatta nigrina* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 78.

1904 *Sparatta nigrina* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 23 (Rio de Janeiro, Guatemala, Nicaragua).

1911 *Parasparatta nigrina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60.

1911 *Parasparatta nigrina* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61.

1930 *Parasparatta nigrina* — MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janiero, 7: 24.

1967 *Parasparatta nigrina* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37.

1968 *Parasparatta nigrina* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 31 (Surinam).

1968 *Parasparatta nigrina* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 298, fig. 13 (pronotum), 48 and 50 (male forceps), 49 and 51 (female forceps) (Brazil, Argentina, Dominica).

1968 *Sparatta bolivari* DE BORMANS, 1880 — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 31 (incorrectly synonymized with *nigrina* STÅL, 1855).

1968 *Sparatta dentifera* REHN, 1901 — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 31 (incorrectly synonymized with *nigrina* STÅL, 1855).

1970 *Parasparatta nigrina* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 108.

1970 *Parasparatta nigrina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 32.

1979 *Parasparatta nigrita* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Parasparatta niprina* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1989 *Sparatta nigrina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 167, fig. 283 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 284 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 884, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 285 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Brazil, Nicaragua, Suriname, Guatemala, Argentina, and Dominican Republic.

pelvimetra SERVILLE

1839 **Sparatta pelvimetra** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Inst., Orth. Paris: 52. Type male: LATREILLE's Collection in Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Sparatta pelvimetra* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 79.

1911 *Sparatta pelvimetra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60 (Central and South America).

1968 *Sparatta pelvimetra* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 290, fig. 35 (male forceps), 36 (female forceps).

1968 *Sparatta schotti* DOHRN, 1865 — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 290 (indication of synonymy with *pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839).
1970 *Sparatta pelvimetra* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 105.
1970 *Sparatta pelvimetra* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 28.
1979 *Sparatta pelvimetra* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Sparatta pelvimetra* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
— Distribution: Brazil.

picadoi (BORELLI)
1911 **Parasparatta picadoi** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 26 (644): 3, fig. 1a (pygidium and forceps of male), 1b (ditto, female). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1968 *Parasparatta picadoi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 297, fig. 39 (male forceps), 40 (female forceps).
1970 *Parasparatta picadoi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 108.
1970 *Parasparatta picadoi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 36.
1979 *Parasparatta picadoi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Parasparatta picadoi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1989 *Sparatta picadoi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 156, fig. 259 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 260 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

plana ILLIGER, 1839 → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 440

plana DOHRN, 1865 → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 440

pulchra BORELLI
1906 **Sparatta pulchra** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 17: 11. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1911 *Sparatta pulchra* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 61.
1911 *Sparatta pulchra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60.
1967 *Sparatta pulchra* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37.
1968 *Sparatta pulchra* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 294, fig. 33 (male forceps), 34 (female forceps) (Panama).
1970 *Sparatta pulchra* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 105 (Panama, Costa Rica).
1970 *Sparatta pulchra* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 31.
1979 *Sparatta pulchra* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Sparatta pulchra* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
— Distribution: Costa Rica, and Panama.

pygidiata KIRBY, 1896 → *Sparatta rufina* STÅL, 1855, p. 454

quinquepunctata (BORELLI)

1932 **Parasparatta quinquepunctata** BORELLI, Konowia, 11: 94, fig. 1 (pygidium and forceps of male), 2 (ditto, female). Type male: Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Museum, Hamburg; type-locality: Brazil.

1932 **Parasparatta xanthothorax** MOREIRA, Revta Ent., 2: 288, fig. 14 (male forceps), 15 (male thorax), 16 (antenna of male). Type male: type No. 6439; Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1968 *Parasparatta quinquepunctata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 298, fig. 43 (male forceps), 44 (female forceps).

1968 *Parasparatta xanthothorax* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 298 [as synonym of *quinquepunctata* (BORELLI, 1932)].

1970 *Parasparatta quinquepunctata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 108.

1970 *Parasparatta xanthothorax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 31 (as valid taxon).

1970 *Parasparatta quinquepunctata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 37.

1971 *Parasparatta quinquepunctata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 567.

1979 *Parasparatta quinquepunctata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Parasparatta quinquepanctata* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1989 *Sparatta quinquepunctata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 163, fig. 274 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 275 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Brazil.

rehni (HEBARD)

1929 **Parasparatta rehni** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 389, pl. 15, fig. 1 (pygidium and forceps of male), 2 (ditto, female). Type female: HEBARD's Collection, type No. 917, United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Panama.

1967 *Parasparatta rehni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37.

1968 *Parasparatta rehni* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 299, fig. 14 (pronotum), 55—58 (forceps of male and female) (Guyana, Panama, Nicaragua).

1970 *Parasparatta rehni* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 109.

1970 *Parasparatta rehni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 36.

1979 *Parasparatta rehni* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Parasparatta rehni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1989 *Sparatta rehni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 166, fig. 281 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 282 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Panama, Nicaragua, Guyanas.

rufina STÅL

1855 **Sparatta rufina** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 350. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1896 **Sparatta clarkii** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., 25: 526, pl. 20, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 8a (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.— **syn.nov.**

1896 **Sparatta pygidiata** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., 25: 527, pl. 20, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 10a (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Sparatta rufina* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 79 (as synonym of *pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839).

1900 *Sparatta clarkii* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 79 (as synonym of *pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839).

1911 *Sparatta rufina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60 (incorrectly synonymized with *pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839).

1968 *Sparatta pygidiata* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 32.

1968 *Sparatta rufina* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 293, fig. 28 (forceps of holotype), 16 (male genitalia) (Brazil and Guyanas).

1968 *Sparatta pygidiata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 293 (proposed synonymy with *rufina* STÅL, 1855).

1970 *Sparatta rufina* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 106.

1979 *Sparatta rufina* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.

1982 *Sparatta rufina* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1989 *Sparatta rufina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 153, fig. 253 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 254 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 882, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 255 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Paraguay, and Guyanas.

schotti DOHRN

1865 **Sparatta schotti** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg., 26: 69. Type female: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien: type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Sparatta schotti* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 80.

1911 *Parasparatta schotti* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60.

1930 *Parasparatta schotti* — MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 24 (Mexico, and Brazil).

1967 *Parasparatta schotti* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 37.

1968 *Sparatta schotti* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 290 (indication of synonymy with *pelvimetra* SERVILLE, 1839).

1970 *Parasparatta schotti* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 109.

1970 *Parasparatta schotti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 32 (Argentina, Brazil).

1971 *Parasparatta schotti* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 180, fig. 33 (head, and pronotum), 34 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 35 (female forceps).

1982 *Parasparatta schotti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1989 *Sparatta schotti* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 157, fig. 261 (male forceps), 262 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Mexico.

semi-fulva → *Sphingolabis semifulva* (DE BORMANS, 1884) p. 593

semirufa KIRBY
1896 **Sparatta semirufa** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 528, pl. 20, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 4a (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.
1900 *Sparatta semirufa* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 78.
1904 *Sparatta semirufa* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 24.
1911 *Sparatta semirufa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 60.
1920 *Sparatta semirufa* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 349, pl. 13, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (French Guiana).
1930 *Sparatta semirufa* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 24.
1968 *Sparatta semirufa* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 292, fig. 29 (male forceps), 30 (female forceps) (Brazil, Suriname, French Guiana).
1970 *Sparatta semirufa* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 106.
1970 *Sparatta semirufa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 30.
1979 *Sparatta semirufa* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 281.
1982 *Sparatta semirufa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
— Distribution: Brazil, Suriname, French Guiana.

singularis STEINMANN
1987 **Sparatta singularis** STEINMANN, Faune subterranea de Venezuela, Bucuresti, 1: 169, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 831, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Institute Spéologie, Bucuresti; type-locality: Venezuela.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

sinuata (BRINDLE)
1979 **Parasparatta sinuata** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 115: 151, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.
1982 *Parasparatta sinuatus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.
1989 *Sparatta sinuata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 156, fig. 258 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Brazil.

spiculifera (BRINDLE)
1977 **Parasparatta spiculifera** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 116, fig. 20 (male forceps). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Parasparatta spiculifera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 35.

1989 *Sparatta spiculifera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 155, fig. 257 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Venezuela.

w-signata BURR, 1904 → *Sparatta bormansi* KIRBY, 1896, p. 445

xanthothorax MOREIRA, 1932 → *Sparatta quinquepuntata* (BORELLI, 1932). p. 453

Tribe **Chaetospanini** STEINMANN

1989 **Chaetospanini** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 173 (for genus *Chaetospania* KARSCH, 1886).

Genus **Chaetospania** KARSCH

1886 **Chatospania** KARSCH, Berl. ent. Z., 30: 87. Type-species: *Chaetospania inornata* KARSCH, 1886 (monotypy) — 1900 *Chaetospania* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 75 (revision, and key to species). — 1902 **Sparattina** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 198. Type-species: *Sparattina flavicollis* VERHOEFF, 1902 (monotypy). — 1910 *Chaetospania* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 127 (proposed synonymy with *Sphingolabis* DE BORMANS, 1883). — 1911 *Chaetospania* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60. — 1911 *Chaetospania* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 53 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1911 *Sparattina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 53 (as synonym of *Chaetospania* KARSCH, 1886). — 1945 *Chaetospania* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. — 1953 *Chaetospania* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 368 (key to Malagasy species). — 1957 *Chaetospania* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 80. — 1966 *Chaetospania* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 239 (key to Malagasy species). 1967 *Chaetospania* — KAPORR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 14. — 1967 *Chaetospania* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, 100: 257. — 1969 *Chaetospania* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 38 (7—8): 95. — 1970 *Chaetospania* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 85. — 1970 *Chaetospania* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 669. — 1972 *Cheotospania* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 143 (key to Micronesian species). — 1973 *Chaetospania* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 147 (key to African species). — 1982 *Chaetospania* — SRIVASTAVA, Rev. zool. Surv. India, 79: 477 (key to Indian species). — 1982 *Chaetospania* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39. — 1989 *Chaetospania* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 174 (revision, key to species, and transplanted to subfamily Sparattinae).

abortiva REHN

1949 **Chaetospania abortiva** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 75: 99, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Tahiti.

1970 *Chaetospania abortiva* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 107.

— Distribution: Society Islands.

aculeata (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Sparatta aculeata** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 265. Type female: BRUNNER's Collection; type No. 20.868; type-locality: Celebes.

1911 *Platylabia aculeata* — BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 1911: 338.

1911 *Chaetospania aculeata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1967 *Chaetospania aculeata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.

1970 *Chaetospania aculeata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 96.

1976 *Chaetospania aculeata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 35.

1976 *Chaetospania aculeata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1979 *Chaetospania aculeata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 162.

1982 *Chaetospania aculeata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1989 *Chetospania aculeata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 236, fig. 420 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Celebes.

adolescens STEINMANN

1988 **Chaetospania adolescens** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 412, fig. 9 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen.prep. No. 847, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Fiji.

1989 *Chaetospania adolescens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 214, fig. 368 (male ultimate tergite with forceps),369 (genitalia of holotype).

— Distribution: Fiji.

anamalaiensis → *Paraspania anamalaiensis* (SRIVASTAVA, 1969), p. 588

anderssoni BRINDLE

1971 **Chaetospania anderssoni** BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 227, fig. 35 (male in dorsal view), 36 (genitalia of holotype), 37 (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Institute, Lund; type-locality: Ceylon.

1976 *Chaetospania andersoni* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 35.

1976 *Chaetospania andersoni* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416, fig. 66 (male genitalia).

1982 *Chaetospania andersoni* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

arguata STEINMANN

1988 **Chaetospania arguata** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 414, fig. 13 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen.prep. No. 792, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: India.

1989 *Chaetospania arguata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 232, fig. 410 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 411 (genitalia of holotype).

— Distribution: India.

attenuata STEINMANN

1988 **Chaetospania attenuata** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 411, fig. 6 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen.prep. No. 844, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: New Guinea.

1989 *Chaetospania attenuata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 209, fig. 358 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 359 (holotype genital armature).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

auchenomoides HINCKS

1954 **Chaetospania auchenomoides** HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 15, fig. 5 (female forceps), 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Sumba.

1967 *Chaetospania auchenomoides* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.

1970 *Chaetospania auchenomoides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 108.

1976 *Chaetospania auchenomoides* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 36.

1976 *Chaetospania auchenomoides* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416, fig. 64 (male forceps), 65 (male genitalia).

1982 *Chaetospania auchenomoides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Indonesia: Sumba.

australiana → *Paraspania australiana* (MJÖBERG, 1913), p. 589

australica (DE BORMANS)

1883 **Sparatta australica** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 68. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Australia.

1900 *Sparatta australica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 78.

1911 *Chaetospania australica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1916 *Chaetospania australica* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 7, pl. 2, fig. 4 (male genitalia).

1967 *Chaetospania australica* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.

1970 *Chaetospania australica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 90.
1976 *Chaetospania australica* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1982 *Chaetospania australica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Australia.

bakeri BORELLI, 1916 → *Chaetospania feae* DE BORMANS, 1894, p. 462

baliensis GÜNTHER, 1934 → *Irdex nitidipennis* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 491

bellator STEINMANN

1984 **Chaetospania bellator** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 199, fig. 22 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Bali.
— Distribution: Indonesia: Bali Island.

bilobata BORELLI

1932 **Chaetospania bilobata** BORELLI, J. fed. Malay St. Mus., 7 (1): 188, fig. 11 (abdominal end with forceps of male), 12 (female forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Sarawak Museum; type-locality: Borneo.
1967 *Chaetospania bilobata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Chaetospania bilobata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 106.
1976 *Chaetospania bilobata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 36 (Borneo, Malaya).
1976 *Chaetospania bilobata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1982 *Chaetospania bilobata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: Borneo, and Malaysia.

bispinosa SHIRAKI

1928 **Chaetospania bispinosa** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 12, fig. 5 (male pronotum, tegmina and wings), 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1970 *Chaetospania bispinosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 105.
1976 *Chaetospania bispinosa* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 36.
1976 *Chaetospania bispinosa* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1982 *Chaetospania bispinosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: Taiwan.

bongiana BORG, 1904 → *Chaetospania paederina* (GERSTAECKER, 1883), p. 472

bormansi SRIVASTAVA

1981 **Chaetospania bormansi** SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 82: 292, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 10 (male pygidium), 11 (genitalia of holotype), 12 (basal portion of virga), 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (ditto, female). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.
— Distribution: Burma.

borneensis (DUBRONY)

1879 **Forficula borneensis** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 381, figs (male in dorsal view, and male forceps). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Sarawak.

1900 *Apterygida borneensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 113.

1902 **Sparattina flavicollis** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 198. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Java.

1908 *Chaetospania stella* BURR, 1902, BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 50 [incorrect synonymy with *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].

1908 *Chaetospania confusa* BURR, 1905, BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 50 [incorrect synonymy with *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].

1911 *Chaetospania borneensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1911 *Chaetospania flavicollis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1911 *Chaetospania stella* BURR, 1902, BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].

1911 *Chaetospania confusa* BURR, 1905, BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].

1926 *Chaetospania borneensis* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 261 (Sumatra).

1927 *Chaetospania borneensis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 36, pl. 3, fig. 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Sumatra).

1929 **Chaetospania borneensis** ssp. **testacea** GÜNTHER, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 74. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Borneo.

1954 *Chaetospania feuerborni* GÜNTHER, 1934, BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 71 [incorrect synonymy with *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].

1954 *Chaetospania borneensis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 71 (Java, Sumatra).

1970 *Chaetospania borneensis* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 21: 671, fig. 33 (female forceps) (Solomon Islands).

1970 *Chaetospania borneensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 89.

1970 *Chaetospania flavicollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 95.

1976 *Chaetospania borneensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 36 (Burma, Java, Borneo, and Philippine Islands).

1976 *Chaetospania borneensis borneensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1976 *Chaetospania borneensis testacea* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1982 *Chaetospania borneensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1989 *Chaetospania borneensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 245, fig. 441 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 442 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 804, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 443 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Oriental Region, and Solomon Islands.

brunneri → *Paraspania brunneri* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 589

capella BURR

1905 **Chaetospania capella** BURR, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 41: 84. Type male: unknown (perhaps undesignated in the Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris); type-locality: Madagascar.

1911 *Chaetospania capella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1966 *Chaetospania capella* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 241, fig. 39 (male forceps).

1969 *Chaetospania capella* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 63, fig. 52 (male forceps).

1970 *Chaetospania capella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 98.

1976 *Chaetospania capella* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1982 *Chaetospania capella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

castor STEINMANN

1988 **Chaetospania castor** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 414, fig. 17 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 18 (holotype genital armature), 19 (female forceps). Type male, gen.prep. No. 923, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

1989 *Chaetospania castor* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 242, fig. 433 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 434 (genitalia of holotype), 435 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

celer STEINMANN

1984 **Chaetospania celer** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 197, fig. 17 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 18 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 794, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo civico di Storia Naturale, Verona; type-locality: Thailand.

— Distribution: Thailand.

cingalensis → *Chaetolabia cingalensis* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 564

concitata STEINMANN

1988 **Chaetospania concitata** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 409, fig. 1 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Zimbabwe-Rhodesia.

1989 *Chaetospania concitata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 182, fig. 302 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Zimbabwe-Rhodesia.

confusa BURR, 1905 → *Chaetospania stella* BURR, 1902, p. 476

decipiens (KIRBY, 1891) → *Chaetolabia cingalensis* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 564

delicatula → *Chaetolabia delicatula* (BRINDLE, 1970), p. 564

dexter STEINMANN

1984 **Chaetospania dexter** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 198, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type

male, gen. prep. No. 795, det. Dr. H. Steinmann: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona; type-locality: Celebes.

— Distribution: Celebes.

dichroma Hebard, 1927 → *Chaetospania sumatrana* Borelli, 1927, p. 478

distincta Brindle

1975 **Chaetospania distincta** Brindle, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 89: 688, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.

1978 *Chaetospania distincta* — Brindle, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 187, fig. 331 (male forceps).

1982 *Chaetospania distincta* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

escalerae Burr, 1906 → *Chaetospania paederina* (Gerstaecker, 1883), p. 472

fallax (de Bormans)

1894 **Platylabia fallax** de Bormans, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 380. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Platylabia fallax* — de Bormans & Krauss, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 74 [as synonym of *nigriceps* (Kirby, 1891)].

1904 *Platylabia fallax* — Kirby, Syn. Cat., Orth., 1: 22.

1911 *Chaetospania fallax* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *thoracica* (Dohrn, 1867)].

1927 *Chaetospania fallax* — Hebard, Proc.. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 37.

1970 *Platylabia fallax* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 87 [as synonym of *thoracica* (Dohrn, 1867)].

1976 *Chaetolabia fallax* — Srivastava, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 112 (Luzon).

1976 *Chaetolabia fallax* — Srivastava, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 36 (Burma, India, and China: Yunnan).

1989 *Chaetospania fallax* — Steinmann, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 239, fig. 427 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 428 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 802, det. Dr. H. Steinmann), 429 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Laos).

— Distribution: India, Burma, China: Yunnan; Laos, Philippine Islands: Luzon.

feae de Bormans

1894 **Chaetospania feae** de Bormans, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 34: 390. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Chaetospania feae* — de Bormans & Krauss, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 76.

1904 *Chaetospania feae* — Kirby, Syn. Cat. Ortn. 1: 22.

1910 *Sphingolabis feae* — Burr, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 128, fig. 44 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Chaetospania feae* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1916 **Chaetospania bakeri** Borelli, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 31 (715): 3. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Philippine Islands.

1923 *Chaetospania feae* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 10 (Luzon).
1926 *Chaetospania feae* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 261 (Sumatra).
1927 *Chaetospania feae* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 33 (Sumatra).
1947 *Chaetospania feae* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 21.
1954 *Chaetospania feae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 70 (Java, Sumatra).
1970 *Chaetospania feae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 93.
1983 *Chaetospania feae* — SRIVASTAVA, Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. nat. Torino, 1 (2): 233, fig. 21 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 22 (antenna), 23 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1983 *Chaetospania bakeri* — SRIVASTAVA, Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. nat. Torino, 1 (2): 233 (proposed synonymy with *feae* DE BORMANS, 1894).
1989 *Chaetospania feae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 247, fig. 447 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 448 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 790, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 448 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, China: Yunnan, Philippine Islands, Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Lombok, Borneo; Burma, Laos, and Vietnam.

ferox STEINMANN
1984 **Chaetospania ferox** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 196, fig. 15 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 16 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 797, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona; type-locality: Bali.
— Distribution: Bali.

feuerborni GÜNTHER
1934 **Chaetospania feuerborni** GÜNTHER, Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl., 12: 512, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Java.
1954 *Chaetospania feuerborni* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 71 [indication of synonymy with *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
1970 *Chaetospania feuerborni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 106.
1976 *Chaetospania feuerborni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 36 [as synonym of *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
1976 *Chaetospania feuerborni* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1982 *Chaetospania feuerborni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
1989 *Chaetospania feuerborni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 246, fig. 444 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 445 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 922, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 446 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Java, Bali, Lombok).
— Distribution: Bali, Lombok, Java.

flavicollis (VERHOEFF, 1902) → *Chaetospania borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 460

foliata (BURR)

1911 **Platylabia foliata** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 1911: 338. Type male, gen. prep. No. 392, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Ceylon.

1911 *Chaetospania foliata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54, pl. 4, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view).

1967 *Chaetospania foliata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1970 *Chaetospania foliata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 100.

1971 *Chaetospania foliata* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 227, fig. 31 (male forceps).

1976 *Chaetospania foliata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 37 (Ceylon, and Buru Island).

1976 *Chaetospania foliata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1982 *Chaetospania foliata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1989 *Chaetospania foliata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 221, fig. 386 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 387 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 392, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Ceylon).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka, and Buru Island.

fulvescens HINCKS

1953 **Chaetospania fulvescens** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 373, fig. 15 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 16 (ditto, female). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1966 *Chaetospania fulvescens* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 241.

1967 *Chaetospania fulvescens* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1969 *Chaetospania fulvescens* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 62, fig. 53 (male and female forceps).

1970 *Chaetospania fulvescens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 108.

1976 *Chaetospania fulvescens* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1982 *Chaetospania fulvescens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

fulvochracea BORELLI

1923 **Chaetospania fulvochracea** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 8. Type female: Institut für Pflanzenschutsforschung, Eberswalde; type-locality: Mindanao.

1970 *Chaetospania fulvochracea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 102.

1976 *Chaetospania fulvochracea* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 37 (Philippine Islands).

1976 *Chaetospania fulvochracea* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1982 *Chaetospania fulvochracea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1983 *Chaetospania fulvochracea* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. Mus. Reg. Sci. nat. Torino, 1 (2): 229, fig. 10 (anterior portion of body), 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (pygidium), 13 (male forceps), 14 (male genitalia), 15 (female forceps).

1989 *Chaetospania fulvochracea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 222, fig. 389 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 390 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 846, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) 391 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao, and Palawan.

fuscata fuscata BRINDLE

1972 **Chaetospania fuscata fuscata** BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 146, fig. 13c (male forceps), 13d (female forceps), 13k (fourth to sixth antennal joints). Type male, type No. 71.557: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Caroline Islands: Kusaie.

1976 *Chaetospania fuscata fuscata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1982 *Chaetospania fuscata fuscata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Micronesia: Caroline Islands.

fuscata clavata BRINDLE

1972 **Chaetospania fuscata clavata** BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 148, fig. 13e (male forceps), 13f (female forceps), 13j (fourth to sixth antennal joints). Type male, type No. 71.558: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mariana Island: Guam.

— Distribution: Micronesia: Mariana Islands: Guam.

fuscata yapensis BRINDLE

1972 **Chaetospania fuscata yapensis** BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 148, fig. 13a (male forceps), 13b (female forceps). Type male, type No. 71.559: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Caroline Islands: Yap.

— Distribution: Micronesia: Caroline Islands.

galactica STEINMANN

1988 **Chaetospania galactica** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 410, fig. 3 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen.prep. No. 888, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoologisk Museum, University of København; type-locality: Tanzania.

1989 *Chaetospania galactica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 184, fig. 306 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 307 (genitalia of holotype).

— Distribution: Tanzania.

gardineri (BURR)

1910 **Sparatta gardineri** BURR, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 14: 131. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Silhouette.

1911 *Chaetospania gardineri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1967 *Chaetospania gardineri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1970 *Chaetospania gardineri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 100.
1976 *Chaetospania gardinieri* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1976 *Chaetospania gardineri* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 90: 442, fig. 6 (male forceps), 9 (female forceps).
1982 *Chaetospania gardinari* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Seychelles: Silhouette.

gnathonica BRINDLE
1970 **Chaetospania gnathonica** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 673, fig. 28 (male forceps), 29 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Solomon Islands.
1976 *Chaetospania gnathonica* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1982 *Chaetospania gnathonica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: Solomon Islands.

hoogstraali SRIVASTAVA
1978 **Chaetospania hoogstraali** SRIVASTAVA, Eos. Madr., 52: 274, fig. 29 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 30 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

huxleyi BRINDLE
1970 **Chaetospania huxleyi** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12: 669, fig. 34 (male forceps), 35 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Solomon Islands.
1976 *Chaetospania huxleyi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1982 *Chaetospania huxleyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: Solomon Islands.

infernalis → *Parapsalis infernalis* (BURR, 1913) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 188

inornata KARSCH
1886 **Chaetospania inornata** KARSCH, Berl. ent. Z., 30: 88, Taf. 3, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, Type-locality: Madagascar.
1900 *Chaetospania inornata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 76.
1904 *Chaetospania inornata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 22.
1911 *Chaetospania inornata* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60.
1911 *Chaetospania inornata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.
1953 *Chaetospania inornata* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 372, fig. 13 (male forceps), 14 (female forceps).
1966 *Chaetospania inornata* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 243.
1967 *Chaetospania inornata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1969 *Chaetospania inornata* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 68, fig. 57 (male and female forceps).
1970 *Chaetospania inornata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 92.
1976 *Chaetospania inornata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1982 *Chaetospania inonorata* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1989 *Chaetospania inornata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 196, fig. 330 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 331 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 875, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 332 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

javana BORELLI
1926 **Chaetospania javana** BORELLI, Treubia, 8 (3—4): 261. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Java.
1967 *Chaetospania javana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Chaetospania javana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 103.
1976 *Chaetospania javana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 37.
1976 *Chaetospania javana* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1982 *Chaetospania javana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: Java.

jeolikotensis (BAIJAL & SINGH, 1954) → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiduridae), p. 351

jupiter BURR, 1900 → *Irdex nitidipennis* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 491

keiseri BRINDLE
1969 **Chaetospania keiseri** BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 69, fig. 50 (male forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1982 *Chaetospania keiseri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: Madagascar.

kivuensis BRINDLE
1973 **Chaetospania kivuensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 155, fig. 191 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 192 (male pygidium), 193 (female pygidium) 194 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Kivu.
1989 *Chaetospania kivuensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 183, fig. 304 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 305 (ditto, female).
— Distribution: Rwanda: Lake Kivu.

kurseongae HEBARD
1923 **Chaetospania kurseongae** HEBARD, Dept. Mem. Agr. India, ent., 7: 215. Type female: unknown; type-locality: West Bengal.

1923 *Labia ridens* var. *nitens* BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 8. (Luzon).
1926 *Chaetospania kurseongae* — BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 69 (Luzon, Mindanao).
1967 *Chaetospania kurseongae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Chaetospania kurseongae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 102: (India, Philippines).
1976 *Chaetospania kurseongae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 37.
1976 *Chaetospania kurseongae* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 112, fig. 19 (female forceps).
1976 *Chaetospania kurseongae* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1982 *Chaetospania kurseongae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1989 *Chaetospania kurseongae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 217, fig. 377 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 378 (male genitalia), 379 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: India, Philippine Islands: Luzon, and Mindanao.

lakhanmandiensis KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BANERJEE
1971 **Chaetospania lakhanmandiensis** KAPOOR , BHARADWAJ & BENERJEE, Boll. ent. Soc. India, 12 (1): 31. Type male: KAPOOR's Collection; type-locality: India.
1976 *Chaetospania lakhanmandiensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 37.
1982 *Chaetospania lakhanmandiensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: India.

laminata (BURR)
1905 **Labia laminata** BURR, Entomologist's mon Mag., (2) No. 183: 84. Type female: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Java [type determined by BOESEMAN as "*Chaetospania borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)"].
1967 *Labia laminata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259 (New Guinea).
1970 *Labia laminata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 145.
1981 *Chaetospania laminata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 204, fig. 51 (type female, ultimate tergite with forceps).
1982 *Chaetospania laminata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1989 *Chaetospania laminata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 254 (as doubtful position).
— Distribution: Java, and New Guinea.

lanceolata BORELLI
1926 **Chaetospania lanceolata** BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 72, fig. 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Mindanao.

1927 *Chaetospania lanceolata* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 20: 73, fig. (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1967 *Chaetospania lanceolata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Chaetospania lanceolata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 103.
1976 *Chaetospania lanceolata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 37.
1976 *Chaetospania lanceolata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1982 *Chaetospania lanceolate* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
1989 *Chaetospania lanceolata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 238, fig. 424 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 425 (male genitalia), 426 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

luxor STEINMANN
1988 **Chaetospania luxor** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 416, fig. 23 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 24 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen.prep. No. 793, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Genève; type-locality: India.
— Distribution: India.

malaisei HINCKS
1947 **Chaetospania malaisei** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 19, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (ditto, female), 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.
1967 *Chaetospania malaisei* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Chaetospania malaisei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 106.
1976 *Chaetospania malaisei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 37.
1976 *Chaetospania malaisei* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1982 *Chaetospania malasei* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: Burma.

mandex BORELLI
1932 **Chaetospania mandex** BORELLI, Konowia, 11: 90, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Museum, Hamburg; type-locality: Burma.
1970 *Chaetospania mendax* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 105.
1976 *Chaetospania mandex* — SRIVASTAVA — Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38.
1981 *Chaetospania mandex* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 83: 296, fig. 15 (a few basal antennmal joints), 16 (anterior part of body), 17 (hind

tarsus), 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (male genitalia), 20 (basal portion of virga).

1982 *Chaetospania mendax* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Burma.

meridionalis BRINDLE

1973 **Chaetospania meridionalis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 151, fig. 187 (male forceps and female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Rhodesia.

1982 *Chaetospania meridionalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Rhodesia.

mindanaensis BORELLI

1926 **Chaetospania mindanaensis** BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 72, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Mindanao.

1976 *Chaetospania mindanaensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38.

1976 *Chaetospania mindanaensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1982 *Chaetospania mindanaensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

1989 *Chaetospania mindanaensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 255 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

minuta BORELLI

1921 **Chaetospania minuta** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. univ. Torino, 35 (736): 4. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Borneo.

1926 *Chaetospania minuta* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 261 (Sumatra).

1926 *Chaetospania minuta* — BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 70 (Mindanao).

1970 *Chaetospania minuta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 102.

1976 *Chaetospania minuta* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38 (Malaya, Borneo, Philippines).

1976 *Chaetospania minuta* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1982 *Chaetospania minuta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1983 *Chaetospania minuta* — SRIVASTAVA, Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. nat. Torino, 1 (2): 233, fig. 18 (head, and thorax), 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (penultimate sternite of male).

1989 *Chaetospania minuta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 255 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Malaysia, Borneo, Philippine Islands.

mjoebergi BRINDLE

1971 **Chaetospania mjöbergi** BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 20, fig. 17 (male forceps). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Australia.

1976 *Chaetospania mjöbergi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1982 *Chaetospania mjöbergi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

1989 *Chaetospania mjoebergi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 216, fig. 374 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 375 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 848, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 376 (female forceps) (Australia: Queensland; Solomon Islands, Fiji).

— Distribution: Australia: Queensland, Solomon Islands, and Fiji.

nigriceps (KIRBY)

1891 **Platylabia nigriceps** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 518. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: "Dorey" (Celebes).

1900 *Platylabia nigriceps* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 74 (Burma, and New Guinea).

1904 *Platylabia nigriceps* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 22.

1910 *Platylabia nigriceps* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 127, fig. 43 (male in dorsal view) (Burma).

1911 *Chaetospania nigriceps* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867)].

1970 *Chaetospania nigriceps* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 87 [as synonym of *thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867)].

1970 *Chaetospania nigriceps* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 672, fig. 30 (male forceps), 31 (female forceps) (Solomon Islands).

1976 *Chaetospania nigriceps* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 39 [as synonym of *thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867)].

1976 *Chaetospania nigriceps* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417 (as valid taxon).

1982 *Chaetospania nigriceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

— Distribution: Papua New Guinea, and Solomon Islands: Choiseul, Malaita; Burma, and Celebes.

nigritula BRINDLE

1972 **Chaetospania nigritula** BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 145, fig. 12c (male forceps), 12e (female forceps), 16c (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Micronesia: Palau.

1976 *Chaetospania nigritula* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1982 *Chaetospania nigritula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Micronesia: Palau Island.

nossibiana CHOPARD

1951 **Chaetospania nossibiana** CHOPARD, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (A) 5: 145, fig. 3 (male forceps), 4 (female forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1966 *Chaetospania nossibiana* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 241.

1969 *Chaetospania nossibiana* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 65, fig. 49 (male, and female forceps).

1970 *Chaetospania nossibiana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 107.
1976 *Chaetospania nossibiana* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
— Distribution: Madagascar.

ochracea BRINDLE

1966 **Chaetospania ochracea** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 241, fig. 45 (male forceps), 46 (female forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1969 *Chaetospania ochracea* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 63, fig. 58 (male forceps), 59 (female forceps).
1970 *Chaetospania ochracea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 109.
1976 *Chaetospania ochracea* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1982 *Chaetospania ochracea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: Madagascar.

paederina (GERSTAECKER)

1883 **Forficula paederina** GERSTAECKER, Mitt. naturw. Ver. Neu-Vorpomm., 14: 46. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Gold Coast.
1900 *Forficula paederina* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 127 (Goldküste, Kamerun).
1904 **Sparatta bongiana** BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 573, Taf. 26, fig. 3a (female in dorsal view), 3b (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Cameroon.
1906 **Chaetospania escalerae** BURR, Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 1: 204. Type male: Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid; type-locality: Nigeria.
1907 *Chaetospania bongiana* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 383.
1909 *Chaetospania paederina* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3: 256.
1911 *Chaetospania paederina* — BURR, Generea Insectorum, 122: 54, pl. 5, fig. 4 (head, and pronotum), 4a (antenna), 4b (leg).
1911 *Sparatta bongiana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *paederina* (GERSTAECKER, 1883)].
1911 *Chaetospania escalerae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *paederina* (GERSTAECKER, 1883)].
1969 *Chaetospania paederina* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 38 (7—8): 97.
1970 *Chaetospania paederina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 92.
1973 *Chaetospania paederina* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 148, fgi. 190 (male and female forceps) (West-Central Africa).
1976 *Chaetospania paederina* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetospania paederina* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Chaetospania paederina* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1989 *Chaetospania paederina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 188, fig. 313 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 314 (male

genitalia, gen. prep. No. 921, det. Dr. H. Steinmann), 315 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: mainly West-Central Africa, from Portuguese Guinea eastwards to the Zaire, and extending into Tanzania.

parva Brindle

1970 **Chaetospania parva** Brindle, Pacif. Insects, 12: 670, fig. 36 (female forceps), 37 (male forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Solomon Islands.

1976 *Chaetospania parva* — Steinmann, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania parva* — Steinmann, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

— Distribution: Solomon Islands.

parvula Burr

1900 **Chaetospania parvula** Burr, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 93. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sarawak.

1904 *Chaetospania parvula* — Kirby, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 22.

1911 *Chaetospania parvula* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1967 *Chaetospania parvula* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1970 *Chaetospania parvula* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 95.

1976 *Chaetospania parvula* — Srivastava, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38 (Borneo).

1976 *Chaetospania parvula* — Steinmann, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania parvula* — Steinmann, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania parvula* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1989 *Chaetospania parvula* — Steinmann, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 254 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Borneo.

pauliani Hincks

1948 **Chaetospania pauliani** Hincks, Revue fr. Ent., 14 (4): 319, fig. 2 (male forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Ivory Coast.

1967 *Chaetospania pauliani* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1969 *Chaetospania pauliani* — Brindle, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 38 (7—8): 98.

1970 *Chaetospania pauliani* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 107.

1973 *Chaetospania pauliani* — Brindle, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 158, fig. 189 (male forceps) (Congo).

1976 *Chaetospania pauliani* — Steinmann, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania pauliani* — Steinmann, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania pauliani* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: from Ivory Coast to Zaire.

pentagonalis Brindle

1976 **Chaetospania pentagonalis** Brindle, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 81, fig. 20 (male in dorsal view), 21 (female forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: New Caledonia.

1982 *Chaetospania pentagonalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: New Caledonia.

pittarelli BORELLI

1906 **Chaetospania pittarelli** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (533): 1, fig. (apical portion of abdomen of holotype). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Madagascar.

1911 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1916 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 5, pl. 1, fig. 7 (male genitalia).

1948 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — HINCKS, Revue fr. Ent., 14 (4): 320, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1953 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 370, figs 7—9 (male forceps).

1966 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 240.

1967 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1969 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 38 (7—8): 97.

1970 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 98.

1973 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 153, fig. 185 (male and female forceps) (Natal).

1976 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1989 *Chaetospania pittarelli* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 199, fig. 337 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 338 (male genitalia), 339 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Madagascar, and Natal.

ponapensis BRINDLE

1972 **Chaetospania ponapensis** BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 149, fig. 13g (male forceps), 13i (female forceps). Type male, type No. 71.560: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Ponape.

1976 *Chaetospania ponapensis* — STEINMANN, Zool.. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania ponapensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania ponapensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Caroline Islands: Ponape.

pygmaea → *Paraspania pygmaea* (MJÖBERG, 1924), p. 591

quadrata (BURR)

1902 **Platylabia quadrata** BURR, Természetr. Füz. (Budapest, 25: 482, pl. 20, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view). Type male: lost in Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

1904 *Platylabia quadrata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 22.
1911 *Chaetospania quadrata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.
1923 *Chaetospania quadrata* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 11 (Palawan).
1926 *Chaetospania quadrata* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 262 (Sumatra).
1967 *Chaetospania quadrata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Chaetospania quadrata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 95.
1976 *Chaetospania quadrata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38 (Java, Philippine Islands, and New Guinea).
1976 *Chaetospania quadrata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetospania quadrata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Chaetospania quadrata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Java, Sumatra, and New Guinea.

rammei → *Irdex rammei* (GÜNTHER, 1929), p. 493

ridens (DE BORMANS)
1894 **Labia ridens** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 388. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.
1900 *Labia ridens* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 66.
1910 *Labia ridens* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 121, fig. 42 (male in dorsal view).
1911 *Labia ridens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1975 *Labia ridens* — SRIVASTAVA, J. zool. Soc. India, 27 (1—2): 107, fig. 3A (head, and thoracal nota), 3B (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3C (ditto, syntype), 3D (ditto, from Manipur), 3E (male genitalia from syntype), 3F (male genitalia from Manipur), 3G (female forceps) (India).
1981 *Chaetospania ridens* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 83: 288, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male pygidium), 3 (forceps with minor development), 4 (male genitalia) 5 (basal portion of virga), 6 (male genitalia, paratype), 7 (basal portion of virga of paratype), 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: India, and Burma.

rodens BURR
1907 **Chaetospania rodens** BURR, Wiss. Erg. Kilimanjaro-Meru Exp., 17: 7, pl. 1, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Tanzania.
1911 *Chaetospania rodens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 (East Africa).
1967 *Chaetospania rodens* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1969 *Chaetospania rodens* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 38 (7—8): 98.
1970 *Chaetospania rodens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 99.

1976 *Chaetospania rodens* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1973 *Chaetospania rodens* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 150, fig. 186 (male, and female forceps) (Kenya, Tanzania).
1979 *Chaetospania rodens* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Chaetospania rodens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: East Africa.

semifulva → *Sphingolabis semifulva* (DE BORMANS, 1884), p. 593

shillongensis SRIVASTAVA
1982 **Chaetospania schillongensis** SRIVASTAVA, Rev. zool. Surv. India, 79: 479, fig. 2A (male in dorsal view), 2B (enlarged pygidium of male), 2C (female in dorsal view), Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
1984 *Chaetospania shillongensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 198.
— Distribution: India.

silvestrii BORELLI
1927 **Chaetospania silvestrii** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 20: 73, fig. VI (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Tonkin.
1959 *Chaetospania silvestrii* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 612 (China: Yunnan).
1967 *Chaetospania silvestrii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Chaetospania silvestrii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 104.
1976 *Chaetospania silvestrii* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38 (China, and Vietnam).
1976 *Chaetospania silvestri* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetospania silvestrii* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Chaetospania silvestrii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
1989 *Chaetospania silvestrii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 253, fig. 459 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 460 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 803, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) Vietnam, Laos, Burma, China: Yunnan).
— Distribution: Vietnam, Laos, Burma, China: Yunnan.

siva SRIVASTAVA
1976 **Chaetospania siva** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 111, fig. 23 (male in dorsal view), 24 (genitalia of holotype), 25 (female forceps). Type male, type No. 10.222: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.
1982 *Chaetospania siva* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

stella BURR
1902 **Chaetospania stella** BURR, Természetr. Füz. (Budapest), 25: 483, pl. 20, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: lost in Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

1904 *Chaetospania stella* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 22.
1905 **Chaetospania confusa** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 489. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Mentawei Island.
1908 *Chaetospania confusa* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 50 [proposed synonymy with *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
1911 *Chaetospania stella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
1911 *Chaetospania confusa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
1927 *Chaetospania stella* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 32 (Sumatra).
1967 *Chaetospania stella* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Chaetospania stella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 89 [as synonym of *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
1970 *Chaetospania confusa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 89 [as synonym of *borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879)].
1976 *Chaetospania stella* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38 (Sumatra).
1976 *Chaetospania confusa* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38 (proposed synonymy with *stella* BURR, 1902).
1976 *Chaetospania stella* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetospania stella* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Chaetospania stella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: New Guinea, Indonesia: Sumatra, Celebes; Malaysia, and Philippine Islands.

stiletta BURR
1911 **Chaetospania stiletta** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 7 (11): 786. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: South India.
1967 *Chaetospania stiletta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Chaetospania stiletta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 101.
1976 *Chaetospania stiletta* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38.
1976 *Chaetospania stiletta* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetospania stiletta* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Chaetospania stiletta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1989 *Chaetospania stiletta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 237, fig. 421 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 422 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 800, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 423 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: South India.

stoneri → *Chaetolabia stoneri* (CAUDELL, 1927), p. 567

styligera (BURR)

1911 **Platylabia styligera** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 50. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Annam.

1911 *Chaetospania styligera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1967 *Chaetospania styligera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1970 *Chaetospania styligera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 101.

1976 *Chaetospania styligera* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38 (Vietnam).

1976 *Chaetospania styligera* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania styligera* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania styligera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1989 *Chaetospania styligera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 255 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Vietnam.

sumatrana BORELLI

1927 **Chaetospania sumatrana** BORELLI, Suppl. Ent., 15: 71. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.

1927 **Chaetospania dichroma** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 34, pl. 3, fig. 1 (female forceps). Type female, type No. 1083: HEBARD's Collection; type-locality: Sumatra.

1954 *Chaetospania dichroma* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 21: 72.

1967 *Chaetospania sumatrana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1970 *Chaetospania sumatrana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 104.

1976 *Chaetospania sumatrana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38.

1976 *Chaetospania dichroma* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38 (proposed synonymy with *sumatrana* BORELLI, 1927).

1976 *Chaetospania sumatrana* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania sumatrana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania sumatrana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Sumatra.

testacea → *Spongovostox testaceus* (BORELLI, 1923), p. 550

thienemanni GÜNTHER

1934 **Chaetospania thienemanni** GÜNTHER, Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl., 12: 508, fig. 8 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Java.

1970 *Chaetospania thienemanni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 106.

1976 *Chaetospania thienemanni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 38.

1976 *Chaetospania thienemanni* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania thienemanni* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania thienemanni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
1989 *Chaetospania thienemanni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 255 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: Java.

thoracica (DOHRN)

1867 **Platylabia thoracica** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 348. Type male: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Penang.
1876 *Labidophora thoracica* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 322.
1879 **Platylabia gestroi** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 372, fig. (male and female forceps). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: New Guinea.
1900 *Platylabia thoracica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 73, fig. 30a (male in dorsal view), 30b (female abdomen with forceps) (Ceylon, Sumatra, Borneo, and Aru Island).
1904 *Platylabis gestroi* „Bormans" (misprint) — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 300.
1906 **Chaetoepanis tricuspidiata** BURR, Nova Guinea, 5: 9. Type male: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: New Guinea.
1910 *Platylabia gestroi* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 125.
1910 *Platylabia thoracica* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 126.
1911 *Chaetospania thoracica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.
1911 *Platylabia gestroi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867)].
1911 *Chaetospania tricuspidiata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54 [as synonym of *thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867)].
1926 *Chaetospania thoracica* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 261.
1927 *Chaetospania thoracica* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 37 (Sumatra).
1934 *Chaetospania thoracica* — GÜNTHER, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., 12: 507, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps from Sumatra), 6 (ditto, from Java), 7 (female forceps).
1954 *Chaetospania thoracica* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 71, fig. 17d (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1970 *Chaetospania thoracica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 86.
1971 *Chaetospania thoracica* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 227, fig. 32 (female forceps), 33 (male forceps).
1976 *Chaetospania thoracica* — SRIVASTAVA — Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 39 (India, Ceylon, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Simalur, Taiwan, Bismarck Islands, and Seychelles).
1976 *Platylabia nigriceps* KIRBY, 1891, SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 39 [proposed synonymy with *thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867)].
1979 *Chaetospania thoracica* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 161.

1981 *Chaetospania thoracica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 204, fig. 49 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 50 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 727, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (New Guinea).
1982 *Chaetospania thoracica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1984 *Chaetospania thoracica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 196 (Bali).
1989 *Chaetospania thoracica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 241, fig. 430 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 431 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 878, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 432 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Oriental Region, New Guines, and Seychelles.

tibialis HINCKS

1953 **Chaetospania tibialis** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 371, fig. 10 (male forceps), 11 (female forceps), 12 (hind leg). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1966 *Chaetospania tibialis* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 240.
1969 *Chaetospania tibialis* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 61, fig. 54 (male and female forceps).
1970 *Chaetospania tibialis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 107.
1976 *Chaetospania tibialis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Ant., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetospania tibialis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Chaetospania tibialis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
1989 *Chaetospania tibialis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 201, fig. 341 (male forceps), 342 (male genitalia, gen.prep. No. 876, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 343 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

triangulata (BURR)

1904 **Labia triangulata** BURR, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 297. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1911 *Labia triangulata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1954 *Labia triangulata* — HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65: 21, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (male genitalia).
1966 *Chaetospania triangulata* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 242, fig. 42 (male forceps).
1970 *Chaetospania triangulata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 97.
1976 *Chaetospania triangulata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetospania triangulata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297, fig. 137 (male genitalia).
1982 *Chaetospania triangulata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Madagascar.

tricuspidiata BURR, 1906 → *Chaetospania thoracica* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 479

ugandana BORELLI

1907 **Chaetospania ugandana** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 22 (558): 4. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Uganda.

1911 *Chaetospania ugandana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1948 *Chaetospania ugandana* — HINCKS, Revue fr. Ent., 14 (4): 320, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1954 *Chaetospania ugandana* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 110, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (ditto, female).

1969 *Chaetospania ugandana* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 38 (7—8): 98.

1970 *Chaetospania ugandana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 99 (Belgian Congo, Uganda).

1973 *Chaetospania ugandana* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 156, fig. 195 (male forceps), 196 (male pygidium), 197 (female pygidium), 198 (female forceps).

1976 *Chaetospania ugandana* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania ugandana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania ugandana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

— Distribution: Congo Republic, and Uganda.

vansomereni BRINDLE

1969 **Chaetospania vansomereni** BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 38 (7—8): 98, fig. 1 (male forceps), 2 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tanzania.

1970 *Chaetospania vansomereni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 109.

1973 *Chaetospania vansomereni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 154, fig. 184 (male, and female forceps).

1976 *Chaetospania vansomerini* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania vansomereni* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania vansomereni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

villica (BURR)

1911 **Sphingolabis villica** BURR, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10: 8, fig. 4a (male in dorsal view), 4b (tarsus). Type male: South African Museum, Cape Town; type-locality: Cape Colony.

1957 *Chaetospania villica* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 80, fig. 35 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 36 (male genitalia) (Natal).

1969 *Chaetospania villica* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 38 (7—8): 97.

1970 *Chaetospania villica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 100.

1973 *Chaetospania villica* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 154, fig. 188 (male, and female forceps).

1976 *Chaetospania villica* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetospania villica* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297, fig. 138 (male genitalia).
1982 *Chaetospania villica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: South Africa.

volcana BURR
1904 **Chaetospania volcana** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 301. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1911 *Chaetospania volcana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.
1914 *Chaetospania volcana* — BURR, Revue suisse Zool., 22: 177.
1953 *Chaetospania volcana* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 374, fig. 17 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 18 (ditto, female).
1966 *Chaetospania volcana* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 243.
1970 *Chaetospania volcana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 96.
1976 *Chaetospania volcana* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetospania volcana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Chaetospania volcana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Madagascar.

Genus **Sparattina** VERHOEFF
(→ *Chaetospania* KARSCH, 1886)

armata → *Sparatta armata* BURR, 1899, p. 443

flavicollis VERHOEFF, 1902 → *Chaetospania borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 460

nigrorufa → *Hamaxas nigrorufus* (BURR, 1902) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 626

setulosa → *Auchenomus setulosus* (BURR, 1900), p. 437

Subfamily **Isopyginae** HINCKS

1951 **Isopyginae** HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo belge, (8) 8: 12. Type-genus: *Isopyge* BORELLI, 1931. — 1957 *Isopyginae* — HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 93: 6. — 1966 *Isopyginae* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 238. — 1970 *Isopyginae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 10. — 1975 *Isopyginae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 212. — 1976 *Isopyginae* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 409. — 1979 *Isopyginae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283. — 1982 *Isopyginae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34. — 1989 *Isopyginae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 255.

Genus **Isopyge** BORELLI

1931 **Isopyge** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) 3: 492. Type-species: *Isopyge madagascariensis* BORELLI, 1931 (monotypy). — 1945 *Isopyge* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1957 *Isopyge* — HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 93: 6. — 1966 *Isopyge* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 238. — 1970 *Isopyge* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 10. — 1975 *Isopyge* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 212. — 1976 *Isopyge* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 409. — 1979 *Isopyge* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283. — 1982 *Isopyge* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34. — 1989 *Isopyge* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 256.

madagascariensis BORELLI

1931 **Isopyge madagascariensis** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2) 3: 493, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (antenna), 3 (male abdominal end with forceps), 4 (penultimate sternite), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1966 *Isopyge madagascariensis* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 238.

1970 *Isopyge madagascariensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 10.

1976 *Isopyge madagascariensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 410, fig. 36 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 37 (male genitalia).

1979 *Isopyge madagascariensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283, fig. 60 (male genitalia).

1982 *Isopyge madagascariensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 34. — Distribution: Madagascar.

Subfamily **Spongiphorinae** VERHOEFF

1902 **Spongiphorinae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 193. Type-genus: *Spongiphora* SERVILLE, 1831. — 1911 *Spongiphorinae* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59 (key to genera). — 1914 *Spongiphorinae* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 75. — 1915 *Spongiphoridae* ZACHER, Zool. Anz., 45: 526. — 1917 *Spongiphorinae* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 305 (key to genera). — 1927 *Spongiphorinae* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 29. — 1949 *Spongiphorinae* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 633. — 1954 *Spongiphoridae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge, (Mass.): 116. — 1954 *Spongiphorinae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh. Leiden. 21: 64. — 1967 *Spongiphorinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 255 (key to genera). — 1970 *Spongiphorinae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 2 (3): 681. — 1970 *Spongiphorinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo),

2: 37. — 1971 *Spongiphorinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 228. — 1971 *Spongiphorinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 15 (key to Australian species). — 1971 *Spongiphorinae* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 526 (revision, and key to American species). — 1973 *Spongiphorinae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 174 (key to African species). — 1976 *Spongiphorinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 109. — 1976 *Spongiphorinae* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 410. — 1982 *Spongiphorinae* — BRINDLE, Bol. Ent. Venez., 2 (4): 39. — 1983 *Spongiphorinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 48. — 1989 *Spongiphorinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 257 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Afrolabia** HINCKS
(→ *Spongovostox* BURR, 1911)

masai → *Spongovostox masai* (HINCKS, 1949), p. 541

Genus **Andex** BURR
(→ *Spongovostox* BURR, 1911)

nigroflavidus → *Spongovostox nigroflavidus* (REHN, 1905), p. 543

Genus **Apovostox** HEBARD
(→ *Irdex* BURR, 1911)

elongatus → *Irdex elongatus* (SRIVASTAVA, 1978), p. 489
gracilis → *Irdex gracilis* (BORELLI, 1932), p. 490
hilaris → *Irdex hilaris* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 490
pilosus → *Irdex pilosus* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 492
pygidiatus → *Irdex pygidiatus* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 493
semiflavus → *Spongovostox semiflavus* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 548
stella → *Irdex stella stella* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 494

Genus **Argusina** HEBARD
(→ *Irdex* BURR, 1911)

lita → *Irdex litus* (HEBARD, 1927), p. 490
papuana → *Irdex papuanus* (BRINDLE, 1970), p. 492

Genus **Filolabia** STEINMANN

1989 **Filolabia** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 336. Type-species: *Filolabia exigua* STEINMANN, 1989 (original designation).

exigua STEINMANN

1989 **Filolabia exigua** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 337, fig. 610 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.): type-locality: Brazil.

— Distribution: Brazil.

Genus **Formicilabia** REHN & HEBARD

1917 **Formicilabia** REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 641. Type-species: *Formicilabia caribea* REHN & HEBARD, 1917 (original designation). — 1945 *Formicilabia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1970 *Formicilabia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 174. — 1971 *Formicilabia* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 565. — 1970 *Formicilabia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 100. — *Formicilabis* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 412. — 1979 *Formicilabis* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287. — 1982 *Formicilabia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

caribea REHN & HEBARD

1910 **Labia maeklini** BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 455. Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Hispaniola.

1917 **Formicilabia caribea** REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. natn. Hist., 37: 642, pl. 63, fig. 6 (female in dorsal view) (new name for *Labia maeklini* BURR, 1910, a junior secondary homonymy of *Labia maeklini* DOHRN, 1864).

1970 *Formicilabia caribea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 174.

1970 *Formicilabia caribea* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 100 (West Indies).

1971 *Formicilabia caribea* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 565, fig. 89 (female in dorsal view).

1976 *Formicilabis* (misprint) *caribea* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 412, fig. 48 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

1982 *Formicilabia caribea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

— Distribution: Dominican Republic.

Genus **Homotages** BURR

1909 **Homotages** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327 (for family Forficulidae). Type-species: *Anechura feae* DE BORMANS, 1888 (monotypy). — 1910 *Homotages* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 155 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1911 *Homotages* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 77 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1945 *Homotages* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1954 *Homotages* — BAIJAL & SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 3 (1): 459 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1966 *Homotages* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 98: 135 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1967 *Homotages* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 29 (in family Forficulidae). — 1971 *Homotages* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 13 (transplanted to family Labiidae, subfamily Spongiphorinae). — 1976 *Homotages* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 31. — 1977 *Homotages* — SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon Sci. J. (Biol. sci.), 12 (2): 109 (revision, and key to species). — 1985 **Homotaginae** SRIVASTAVA, Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 85: 206. Type-genus: *Homotages* BURR, 1909. — 1989 *Homotages* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 460 (revision, and key to species).

feae (DE BORMANS)

1888 **Anechura feae** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 6: 445, pl. 7, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), pl. 8, fig. 3 (leg), 3a (pronotum), 3b (tibia). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: India.

1900 *Anechura feae* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11 104.

1909 *Homotages feae* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327 (in family Forficulidae).

1910 *Homotages feae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 156, fig. 101 (male in dorsal view) (Sikkim, Nepal).

1911 *Homotages feae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 77, pl. 7, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), pl. 8, fig. 3 (leg), 3a (pronotum), 3b (tibia).

1916 *Homotages feae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 5, pl. 1, fig. 9 (male genitalia).

1954 *Homotages feae* — BAIJAL & SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 3 (1): 459, fig. 14 (male head, pronotum, tegmina and wings), 15 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Himalayas).

1961 *Homotages feae* — BHARADWAJ & BHATNAGAR, Zool. Anz., 167: 285, fig. 6 (female in dorsal view).

1971 *Homotages feae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 13 (transplanted to family Labiidae, subfamily Spongiphorinae).

1976 *Homotages feae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 32 (India, Burma, Nepal).

1977 *Homotages feae* — SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon Sci. J. (Biol. sci.), 12 (2): 109, fig. 1A (male head, pronotum, tegmina, and wings), 1B (male

forceps), 1C (male forceps in lateral view), 1D (male genitalia), 1E (female forceps) (Nepal).

1982 *Homotages feae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.

— Distribution: India, Nepal, Burma.

principalis STEINMANN

1989 **Homotages principalis** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 463, fig. 856 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 857 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 885, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Vietnam.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

tawangensis SRIVASTAVA

1977 **Homotages tawangensis** SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon Sci. J. (Biol. sci.), 12 (2): 113, fig. 2A (male in dorsal view), 2B (penultimate sternite), 2C (male forceps in lateral view), 2D (genitalia of holotype), 2E (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Homotages tawangensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.

— Distribution: India.

Genus **Irdex** BURR

1911 **Irdex** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59. Type species: *Spongophora nitidipennis* DE BORMANS, 1894 (original designation). — 1911 *Irdex* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51. — 1927 **Apovostox** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 29. Type-species: *Labia pygidiata* DUBRONY, 1879 (original designation). — 1927 **Argusina** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 38. Type-genus: *Argusina lita* HEBARD, 1927 (original designation). 1945 *Irdex* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1967 *Irdex* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256. — 1970 *Irdex* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 2 (3): 680 — 1970 *Apovostox* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 2 (3): 680 (as synonym of *Irdex* BURR, 1911). — 1970 *Irdex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 51. — 1975 *Irdex* — SRIVASTAVA, Dr. B.S. Chauhan Comm., 1975: 267 (revision, and key to species). — 1975 *Argusina* — SRIVASTAVA, Dr. B.S. Chauhan Comm., 1975: 267 (proposed synonymy with *Irdex* BURR, 1911). — 1976 *Irdex* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 34 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1976 *Irdex* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411. — 1979 *Irdex* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287. — 1982 *Irdex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37. — 1985 **Irdexinae** SRIVASTAVA, Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 85: 207. Type-genus: *Irdex* BURR, 1911. — 1985 *Irdex* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 245 (revision, and key to species). — 1989 *Irdex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 283 (revision, and key to species).

bicuneatus BORELLI

1932 **Irdex bicuneatus** BORELLI, J. fed. Malay. St. Mus., 17 (1): 186, fig. 8 (male forceps), 9 (female forceps), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Sarawak Museum; type-locality: North Borneo.

1932 *Irdex bicuneatus* f. *macrolabis* BORELLI, J. fed. Malay. St. Mus., 17 (1): 186, fig. 4 (male forceps, forma macrolabia).

1932 *Irdex bicuneatus* f. *cyclolabia* BORELLI, J. fed. Malay. St. Mus., 17 (1): 186, fig. 5 (male forceps, f. cyclolabia).

1967 *Irdex bicuneatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 10: 256.

1970 *Irdex bicuneatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 54.

1976 *Irdex bicuneatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 34.

1979 *Irdex bicuneatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

1982 *Irdex bicureatus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Irdex bicuneatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 251, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (male genitalia), 12 (female forceps).

— Distribution: North Borneo.

brevis BRINDLE

1970 **Irdex brevis** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 680, fig. 39 (male forceps), 40 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Santa Isabel.

1979 *Irdex brevis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

1982 *Irdex brevis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Irdex brevis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 255, fig. 27 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 28 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Santa Isabel.

burri SRIVASTAVA

1975 **Irdex burri** SRIVASTAVA, Dr. B.S. Chauhan Comm., 1975: 273, fig. 4A (head, and pronotum), 4B (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4C (genitalia of holotype), 4D (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1985 *Irdex burri* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 256, fig. 31 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 32 (male genitalia), 33 (female forceps).

— Distribution: India.

ceylonensis SRIVASTAVA

1983 **Irdex ceylonensis** SRIVASTAVA, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 79 (3): 638, fig. 1 (anterior portion of body), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington; type-locality: Sri Lanka.

— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

chapmani BRINDLE

1980 **Irdex chapmani** BRINDLE, Ent. Rec., 1980: 174, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 5 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Borneo.

1982 *Irdex chapmani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Irdex chapmani* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 261, fig. 47 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 48 (male genitalia), 49 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Borneo.

chauhani SRIVASTAVA

1975 **Irdex chauhani** SRIVASTAVA, Dr. B.S. Chauhan Comm., 1975: 275, fig. 5A (head and pronotum), 5B (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5C (genitalia of holotype), 5D (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1985 *Irdex chauhani* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 251, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (male genitalia), 15 (female forceps).

— Distribution: India.

dakshinkaliensis KAPOOR, MALLA & SHAH

1978 **Irdex dakshinkaliensis** KAPOOR, MALLA & SHAH, J. nat. Hist. Mus., 2: 57. Type male: KAPOOR's Colletion: type locality: Nepal.

1983 *Irdex dakshinkaliensis* — BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 63 (1982): 99.

— Distribution: Nepal.

elongatus (SRIVASTAVA)

1978 **Apovostox elongatus** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 272, fig. 25 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 26 (genitalia of holotype), 27 (female forceps). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.

1985 *Irdex elongatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 262, fig. 52 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 53 (male genitalia), 54 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

ernstmayri GÜNTHER

1930 **Irdex ernstmayri** GÜNTHER, Mitt. Dt. ent. Ges., 1: 700, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.

1967 *Irdex ernstmayri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Irdex ernstmayri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 54.

1979 *Irdex ernstmayeri* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

1982 *Irdex ernstrnyri* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Irdex ernstmayri* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 256, fig. 29 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 30 (female forceps).

— Distribution: New Guinea, and Solomon Islands.

fortunatus STEINMANN

1985 **Irdex fortunatus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 260, fig. 45 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 46 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 269, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

gracilis (BORELLI)

1932 **Apovostox gracilis** BORELLI, J. fed. Malay. St. Mus., 17 (1): 184, fig. 6 (apical end with forceps of male), 6a (antenna), 6b (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Sarawak Museum; type-locality: Borneo.

1967 *Apovostox gracilis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Apovostox gracilis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 58.

1976 *Irdex gracilis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 34.

1979 *Apovostox gracilis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

1982 *Apovostox grachilis* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Irdex gracilis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 249, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Borneo.

hilaris (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Labia hilaris** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 457. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.

1911 *Spongovostox hilaris* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52, pl. 4, fig. 18 (male in dorsal view).

1933 *Apovostox hilaris* — HEBARD, Pan-Pacific Ent., 9: 149.

1967 *Apovostox hilaris* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Apovostox hilaris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 58.

1979 *Apovostox hilaris* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

1982 *Apovostox hilaris* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Apovostox hilaris* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 248, dig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

litus (HEBARD)

1927 **Argusina lita** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 38, pl. 3, fig. 3 (part of antenna), 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (ditto, female). Type male: HEBARD's Collection; type locality: Sumatra.

1932 *Argusina lita* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 84, fig. 3a (antenna), 3b (male genitalia), 3c (male forceps).

1970 *Argusina lita* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 175.

1975 *Irdex litus* — SRIVASTAVA, Dr. B.S. Chauhan Comm., 1975: 267.

1982 *Irdex lita* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Irdex litus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 264, fig. 57 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 59 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Sumatra.

nitidipennis (DE BORMANS)

1894 **Spongiphora nitidipennis** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 382. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Spongiphora nitidipennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 59.

1900 **Chaetospania jupiter** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 94. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.

1904 *Chaetospania jupiter* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 22.

1910 *Spongiphora nitidipennis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 112, fig. 80 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Irdex nitidipennis* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59.

1911 *Irdex nitidipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52, pl. 5, fig. 2 (head), 2a (antenna), 2b (tarsus) (Burma, Borneo).

1926 *Irdix* (misprint) *nitidipennis* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 260 (Burma, Borneo, Java, Philippine Islands).

1932 *Irdex nitidipennis* var. *laminiformis* BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus, Singapore, 7: 85, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4a (male genitalia).

1932 *Irdex nitidipennis* var. *linguiformis* BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore, 78: 85, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1934 **Chaetospania baliensis** GÜNTHER, Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl., 12: 513. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Bali.

1954 *Irdex nitidipennis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 64 (Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Malay Peninsula).

1954 *Irdex nitidipennis* var. *linguiformis* — BOESEMAN, Zool., Verh. Leiden, 21: 65 (Java, Sumatra).

1954 *Irdex nitidipennis* var. *brachypyge* BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 65, fig. 17c (male forceps) (Java).

1954 **Irdex novaeguineae** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 66, fig. 18a (apical part of abdomen and forceps of female). Type female: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: New Guinea.

1967 **Irdex philippinensis** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 243. Type female: Zoologisk Museum, University of København; type locality: Philippine Islands: Tawi.

1968 *Irdex nitidipennis* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 132 (India).

1970 *Irdex nitidipennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 51.

1976 *Irdex nitidipennis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 34.

1976 *Chaetospania jupiter* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 34 [proposed synonymy with *nitidipennis* (DE BORMANS, 1894)].

1976 *Chaetospania baliensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 34 [proposed synonymy with *nitidipennis* (DE BORMANS, 1894)].

1985 *Irdex nitidipennis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 254, fig. 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 22 (ditto, in laminiformis form),

23 (ditto, in linguiformis form), 24 (ditto, in brachypyge form), 25 (male genitalia) (Oriental Region, and New Guinea.).

1985 *Chaetospania baliensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 254 [proposed synonymy with *nitidipennis* (DE BORMANS, 1894)].

1985 *Irdex novaeguineae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 254 [proposed synonymy with *nitidipennis* (DE BORMANS, 1894)].

1985 *Irdex philippinensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 254 [proposed synonymy with *nitidipennis* (DE BORMANS, 1894)].

— Distribution: Oriental Region, and New Guinea.

novaeguineae BOESEMAN, 1954 → *Irdex nitidipennis* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 491

papuanus (BRINDLE)

1970 **Argusina papuana** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 147, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Guinea.

1978 *Irdex papuanus* — SRIVASTAVA, Museo Civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 82: 139, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (male genitalia).

1983 *Irdex papuanus* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 80: 499 (New Guinea: Papua).

1985 *Irdex papuanus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 259, fig. 39 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 40 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Papua New Guinea.

philippinensis RAMAMURTHI, 1967 → *Irdex nitidipennis* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 491

pilosus (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Apovostox pilosus** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 611, fig. 30 (male forceps). Type male: unknown, perhaps in Peking Museum, but 2 paratypes in the Leningrad Museum; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1970 *Apovostox pilosus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 58.

1975 *Apovostox pilosus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 157, fig. 22 (ultimate tergite with forceps of male paratype).

1975 *Irdex pilosus* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basiliensia, 1: 28, fig. 26 (male forceps), 29 (male pygidium in lateral view) (Bhutan).

1976 *Irdex pilosus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 35.

1982 *Apovostox pilosus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Irdex pilosus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 249, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan, and Bhutan.

poggii SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Irdex poggii** SRIVASTAVA, Museo civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 82: 136, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (female forceps). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: New Guinea.

1982 *Irdex poggii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Irdex poggii* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 259, fig. 42 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 43 (male genitalia), 44 (female forceps).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

pygidiatus (DUBRONY)

1879 **Labia** ? **pygidiata** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 364, fig. (female, and male forceps). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Java.

1900 *Labia pygidiata* („Bormans") — DEBORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 65.

1910 *Labia pygidiata* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 122, fig. 41 (male in dorsal view) (Burma).

1911 *Spongovostox pygidiatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 (Hawaii).

1927 *Apovostox pygidiatus* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 29 (Sumatra).

1932 *Apovostox pygidiatus* — BORELLI, J. fed. Malay. St. Mus., 7: 182, fig. 5 (male genitalia) (Borneo).

1934 *Apovostox pygidiatus* — GÜNTHER, Revue suisse Zool., 41 (34): 538 (Java).

1954 *Spongovostox pygidiatus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 67 (Sumatra).

1967 *Apovostox pygidiatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Apovostox pygidiatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 56.

1976 *Irdex pygidiatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 35 (China, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, and Hawaii).

1982 *Irdex pygidiatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1985 *Irdex pygidiatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 253, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Oriental Region, and Hawaii.

rammei (GÜNTHER)

1929 **Chaetospania rammei** GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 75, fig. 4 (apical end of abdomen with forceps of holotype). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Borneo.

1930 *Chaetospania rammei* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. dt. ent. Ges. (Berlin), 1: 69, fig. 1 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (New Guinae).

1932 *Chaetospania rammei* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. dt. ent. Ges. (Berlin), 3: 69, fig. 1 (abdominal end with forceps) (of female) (New Guinea).

1967 *Chaetospania rammei* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1970 *Chaetospania rammei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 105.

1989 *Irdex rammei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 293, fig. 524 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 525 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 919, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 526 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Borneo, and New Guinea.

serratus (KAPOOR)

1967 **Labia serrata** KAPOOR, Bull. Ent., 8 (2): 1. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1975 *Irdex serrata* — SRIVASTAVA, Dr. B.S. Chauhan Comm., 1975: 269, fig. 2A (head, and pronotum), 2B (male forceps), 2C (male genitalia).

1985 *Irdex serratus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 263, fig. 55 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 56 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

stella stella (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Spongovostox stella** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 454. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Mentawei Island.

1904 *Spongiphora stella* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 30.

1911 *Spongovostox stella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.

1932 *Apovostox stella* — BORELLI, J. fed. Malay. St. Mus., 7: 183, fig. 3 (abdominal end with forceps of male), 4 (male genitalia) (Borneo)

1967 *Apovostox stella* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Apovostox stella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 58.

1975 *Irdex stella stella* — SRIVASTAVA, Dr. B.S. Chauhan Comm., 1975: 270.

1976 *Irdex stella* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 35 (Malaya, Borneo, and Philippine Islands).

1985 *Irdex stella stella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 257, fig. 34 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 35 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Malaysia, and Borneo.

stella samsingensis SRIVASTAVA

1975 **Irdex stella samsingensis** SRIVASTAVA, Dr. B.S. Chauhan Comm., 1975: 270, fig. 3A (head, and pronotum), 3B (male forceps), 3C (genitalia of holotype), 3D (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India: West Bengal.

1985 *Irdex stella samsingensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 258, fig. 36 (male ultimate tergite and forceps), 37 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

tantalus STEINMANN

1985 **Irdex tantalus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 262, fig. 50 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 51 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 872, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Kiangsi.

— Distribution: China: Kiangsi.

unicolor STEINMANN

1985 **Irdex unicolor** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 250, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 865, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Queensland.

— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

unimitabilis STEINMANN

1985 **Irdex unimitabilis** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 247, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 873, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

wittmeri BRINDLE

1975 **Irdex wittmeri** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 28, fig. 24 (male in dorsal view), 25 (female forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Bhutan.

1985 *Irdex wittmeri* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 252, fig. 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 17 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 866, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Nepal).

— Distribution: Bhutan, and Nepal.

Genus **Laprobia** HINCKS
(→ *Marava* BURR, 1911)

jamaicana → *Marava jamaicana* (REHN & HEBARD, 1917), p. 503
minuscula LATREILLE, 1817 → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 513
modesta → *Marava modesta* (BRUNER, 1906), p. 505
pulchella → *Marava pulchella* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 508
unidentata → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 513

Genus **Larex** BURR
(→ *Marava* BURR, 1911)

rogersi → *Marava rogersi* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 509
surinamensis → *Marava surinamensis* (BRINDLE, 1968), p. 511

Genus **Marava** BURR

1911 **Marava** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60 (for subfamily Spongiphorinae). Type-species: *Labia grandis* DUBRONY, 1879 (original designation). — 1911 **Prolabia** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60 (for subfamily Labiinae). Type-species: *Forficula arachidis* YERSIN, 1860 (original designation). — 1911 **Larex** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60 (for subfamily Labiinae). Type-species: *Spongophora rogersi* DE BORMANS, 1893 (monotypy). — 1911 *Marava* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 53. — 1945 *Marava* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 351. — 1957 *Marava* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 77. — 1960 **Laprobia** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 29: 155. — Type-species: *Forficula unidentata* BEAUVOIS, 1805 (monotypy). — 1966 *Marava* — BRINDLE,

Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 245 (key to Malagasy species). — 1967 *Marava* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1967 *Marava* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 17 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1970 *Marava* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos Zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 101. — 1970 *Marava* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 158. — 1970 *Marava* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 681. — 1971 *Marava* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 551 (revision, and key to American species). — 1971 *Larex* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 551 (proposed synonymy with *Marava* BURR, 1911). — 1971 *Laprobia* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 551 (proposed synonymy with *Marava* BURR, 1911). — 1972 *Marava* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 157 (key to Micronesian species). — 1973 *Marava* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 175.. — 1976 *Marava* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 51. — 1976 *Marava* — SRIVASTAVA — Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 29. — 1976 *Marava* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413. — 1979 *Marava* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287. — 1982 *Marava* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38. — 1989 *Marava* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 411 (revision, and key to species).

alluaudi (BURR)

1904 **Labia alluaudi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 297. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1911 *Spongovostox alluaudi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52, pl. 5, fig. 1 (head), 1a (antenna).

1914 **Labia tigrina** BURR, Revue suisse Zool., 22: 117. Type male: SAUSSURE's Collection; type-locality: Madagascar. — **syn. nov.**

1966 *Marava alluaudi* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 247, fig. 54 (male genitalia).

1970 *Marava alluaudi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 168.

1970 *Spongiphora austriana* MJÖBERG, 1913, SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 168 [as synonym of *alluaudi* (BURR, 1904)].

1982 *Marava allaudi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

1989 *Marava alluaudi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 451, fig. 831 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 832 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

arachidis (YERSIN)

1860 **Forficula arachidis** YERSIN, Annali Soc. ent. Fr., (3) 8: 509, pl. 10, fig. 33 (male in dorsal view), 34 (male forceps), 35 (female forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: France.

1863 **Forficula nigripennis** MOTSCHULSKY, Boll. Soc. nat. Moscou, 36: 1. Type unknown.

1865 **Forficula wallacei** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 88. Type female: SEMPER's Collection; type-locality: New Guinea.

1873 **Forficula (Apterygida) gravidula** GERSTAECKER, in DEKKEN's, Reise in Ost Afrika, 3 (2): 50, pl. 3, fig. 9 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Ost-Afrika.

1876 **Labia brunnea** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 264.. Type male: United States National Musuem, Washington; type-locality: Cuba.— **syn. nov.**

1879 **Labia grandis** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 366, fig. (male in dorsal view, male forceps, and female forceps). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Somerset (Australia).— **syn. nov.**

1889 *Chelidura arachidis* — FINOT, Faune de France, Paris: 70.

1900 *Sphingolabis arachidis* — DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 20: 406.

1900 *Apterygida arachidis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 117.

1906 *Apterygida arachidis* — REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 29: 513 (Jamaica).

1911 *Marava grandis* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60.

1911 *Prolabia arachidis* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60.

1911 *Marava grandis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 53, pl. 5, fig. 3 (leg) (New Guinea, Australia, Malay Archipelago).

1911 *Prolabia arachidis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.

1911 *Forficula nigripennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57 [as synonym of *arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860)].

1911 *Forficula gravidula* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57 [as synonym of *arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860)].

1917 **Prolabia ascensionis** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 69: 243, pl. 16, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 9 (female forceps). Type male: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Ascension Island. — **syn. nov.**

1936 *Prolabia arachidis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 112, fig. 32 (male in dorsal view).

1948 *Prolabia arachidis* — ZIMMERMAN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 204, fig. 114 (female in dorsal view) (Hawaii).

1954 *Marava arachidis* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 23: 162.

1954 *Prolabia arachidis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 83 (Surinam, Australia, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Europe).

1966 *Marava arachidis* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 247 (Madagascar).

1970 *Marava arachidis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 158.

1970 *Marava arachidis* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 682, fig. 45 (male forceps) (Solomon Islands).

1970 *Marava ascensionis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 173.

1971 *Marava arachidis* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 229.

1971 *Marava arachidis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 553, fig. 66 (male forceps) (USA: Massachusetts, California, Texas, Florida; Mexico).
1973 *Marava arachidis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 175, fig. 230 (male in dorsal view), 231 (head), 232 (male genitalia) (Congo, Uganda, Angola, Tanzania).
1976 *Marava arachidis* — BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 234, fig. 20 (wingless form, female), 21 (winged form, male) (New Hebrides).
1976 *Marava arachidis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 29 (Cosmopolitan).
1976 *Marava arachidis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava arachidis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1983 *Marava wallacei* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 49 [proposed synonym with *arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860)].
1989 *Marava arachidis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 453, fig. 835 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 836 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 937, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 837 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

ascensionis HEBARD, 1917 → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860), p. 496

auricoma → *Barygerax auricoma* (REHN, 1903), p. 420

bidentata BRINDLE
1971 **Marava bidentata** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 104: 252, fig. 4 (male penultimate sternite), 6 (male in dorsal view), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Ecuador.
1976 *Marava bidentata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava bidentata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Marava bidentata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

biolleyi → *Paralabella biolleyi* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 576

brasiliana BRINDLE
1971 **Marava brasiliana** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 555, fig. 85 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.
1976 *Marava brasiliana* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava brasiliana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Marava brasiliana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1989 *Marava brasiliana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 427, fig. 780 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 781 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Brazil, Trinidad).
— Distribution: Brazil, and Trinidad.

calverti (REHN)
1921 **Prolabia calverti** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 308, pl. 17, fig. 1 (male forceps). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, type No. 5379; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1970 *Marava calverti* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 102.
1970 *Marava calverti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 173.
1971 *Marava calverti* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 556, fig. 69 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava calverti* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava calverti* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Marava calverti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

championi (DE BORMANS)
1893 **Labia championi** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr. Amer., 1: 7. pl. 1, fig. 21 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Panama.
1911 *Prolabia championi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 58.
1912 *Spongovostox championi* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 336, fig. 14 (male forceps).
1967 *Marava championi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260.
1970 *Spongovostox championi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 91 (Panama, Venezuela, Brazil).
1970 *Marava championi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 167.
1971 *Marava championi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 563, fig. 84 (male forceps) (Suriname, French Guiana, Panama).
1976 *Marava championi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava championi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z.,, 26: 287.
1982 *Marava championi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Panama, Venezuela, Suriname, French Guiana, Brazil.

chapmani STEINMANN
1979 **Marava chapmani** STEINMANN, Entomologist's mon Mag., 115: 9, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 568, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Marava chapmani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

doddi → *Spongovostox doddi* (BURR, 1914), p. 535

dominicae (REHN & HEBARD)
1917 **Prolabia dominicae** REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 643, pl. 62, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (pygidium), pl. 63, fig. 2 (female forceps). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Dominica.
1960 *Prolabia dominicae* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 29: 156.
1967 *Marava dominica* (misprint) — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260.
1970 *Marava dominicae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 102.

1970 *Marava dominicae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 172.
1971 *Marava dominicae* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 559, fig. 73 (male forceps), 96 (pronotum) (West Indies).
1976 *Marava dominicae* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava dominicae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Marava dominicae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: West Indies.

draco STEINMANN

1985 **Marava draco** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 393, fig. 24 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 25 (posterior margin of male penultimate sternite), 26 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 936, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Jamaica.
— Distribution: Jamaica.

elegantula BRINDLE

1973 **Marava elegantula** BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 4 (82): 398, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 5 (male forceps). Type male: Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Museum, Hamburg; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1982 *Marava elegantula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

emarginata BRINDLE

1977 **Marava emarginata** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. agr. Maracay, 9 (3): 124, fig. 30 (penultimate sternite), 32 (male forceps), 33 (male pygidium). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Marava emarginata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

equatoria (BURR)

1899 **Labia equatoria** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 4: 254. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.
1911 *Labia equatoria* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1968 *Microvostox equatorius* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10: 38, fig. 47 (male forceps).
1970 *Microvostox equatorius* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 93 (Ecuador, Suriname, French Guiana, Panama).
1971 *Marava equatoria* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 563, fig. 83 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava equatoria* — STEINMANN, Zool.. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava equatoria* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Marava equatoria* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38 (Ecuador, Colombia).
— Distribution: Ecuador, Colombia, Guyanas, Panama, Suriname.

feae (DUBRONY)

1879 **Labia feae** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 368, figs (male in dorsal view), (male forceps, and female forceps). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type locality: Ramoi (New Guinea).

1900 *Labia feae* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 69.

1911 *Spongovostox feae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.

1952 *Marava feae* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 5: 201 (New Hebrides).

1967 *Spongovostox feae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1967 *Spongovostox feae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20: 159 (New Guinea, and Australia).

1971 *Marava feae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 16.

1972 *Marava feae* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 160.

1976 *Marava feae* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1979 *Marava feae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

1982 *Marava feae* („Bormans") — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 80: 499, fig. 2A (male in dorsal view), 2B (male pygidium), 2C (male genitalia) (Philippines).

1982 *Marava feae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, New Guinea, Australia, and New Hebrides.

flaviscuta (REHN)

1903 **Labia flaviscuta** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1903: 305. Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.

1911 *Labia flaviscuta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [as synonym of *annulata* (FABRICIUS, 1793)].

1971 *Labia flaviscuta* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 96 [proposed synonymy with *annulata* (FABRICIUS, 1893)].

1971 *Marava flaviscuta* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 560 (Guatemala, Mexico).

1976 *Marava flaviscuta* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1979 *Marava flaviscura* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

— Distribution: Mexico, and Guatemala.

flavohumeralis BRINDLE

1988 **Marava flavohumeralis** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 52, fig. 16 (male forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.

— Distribution: Panama.

fulgida BRINDLE

1970 **Marava fulgida** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 683, fig. 46 (male forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Bougainville.

1976 *Marava fulgida* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1979 *Marava fulgida* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

furia STEINMANN **nom.nov.**

1977 **Marava minuscula** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 125, fig. 23 (male forceps), 24 (female forceps), Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type locality: Venezuela.

— **Marava furia** STEINMANN (new name for *Marava minuscula* BRINDLE, 1977, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula minuscula* LATREILLE, 1817).

— Distribution: Venezuela.

gracilis BRINDLE

1988 **Marava gracilis** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 52, fig. 20 (male forceps), 21 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.

— Distribution: Panama.

grandis (DUBRONY, 1879) → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860), p. 496

grata STEINMANN

1985 **Marava grata** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 392, fig. 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 22 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 934, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Venezuela.

— Distribution: Venezuela.

grenadensis BRINDLE

1971 **Marava grenadensis** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 554, fig. 78 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Grenada.

1976 *Marava grenadensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Amz., 197: 413.

1979 *Marava grenadensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

1982 *Marava grenadensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1989 *Marava grenadensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 428, fig. 782 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 783 (female ultimate tergite forceps) (Costa Rica).

— Distribution: Grenada, and Costa Rica.

griveaudi BRINDLE

1966 **Marava griveaudi** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 248, fig. 48 (penultimate sternite of male), 47 (male forceps), 55 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1970 *Marava griveaudi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 173.

1976 *Marava griveaudi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1979 *Marava griveaudi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287, fig. 80 (male forceps).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

hackeri → *Spongovostox hackeri* (BURR, 1914), p. 539

hildebrandti (BURR)

1912 **Prolabia hildebrandti** BURR, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freude Berl., 1912: 324, fig. 5 (male abdominal end with forceps). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Madagascar.

1966 *Marava hildebrandti* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 247, fig. 56 (male genitalia).
1969 *Marava hildebrandti* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 78, fig. 76 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 80 (male genitalia).
1970 *Marava hildebrandti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 171.
1976 *Marava hildebrandti* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava hildebrandti* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287, fig.. 81 (male forceps).
1982 *Marava hildebrandti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Madagascar.

jamaicana (REHN & HEBARD)
1917 **Prolabia jamaicana** REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 645, pl. 62, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view), 4 (pygidium), pl. 63, fig. 3 (female forceps). Type male: HEBARD's Collection; type-locality: Jamaica.
1960 ? *Laprobia jamaicana* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 29: 156.
1967 *Marava jamaicana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260.
1970 *Marava jamaicana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 102.
1970 *Marava jamaicana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 172.
1971 *Marava jamaicana* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 557, fig. 72 (male forceps), 95 (pronotum).
1976 *Marava jamaicana* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava jamaicana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Marava jamaicana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
1989 *Marava jamaicana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 434, fig. 795 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 796 (posterior margin of male penultimate sternite), 797 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Jamaica.

lucida (BRINDLE)
1968 **Microvostox lucidus** BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriame, 10 (36): 39, fig. 26 (male in dorsal view), 27 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Suriname.
1970 *Microvostox lucidus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 93.
1971 *Marava lucida* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 563, fig. 80 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava lucida* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava lucida* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Marava lucida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1989 *Marava lucida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 415, fig. 756 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 757 (male genitalia, gen.

prep. No. 860, det. Dr. H. Steinmann), 758 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Suriname.

luzonica (Dohrn)

1884 **Labia luzonica** Dohrn, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 427. Type female: Semper's Collection; type-locality: Luzon.

1900 *Labia luzonica* — de Bormans & Krauss, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 70 (Birma, Luzon, Neu-Guinea, Aru-Inseln, Nord-Australien).

1910 *Labia luzonica* — Burr, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 117.

1911 *Prolabia luzonica* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.

1954 *Prolabia luzonica* — Boeseman, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 81, fig. 20a (female in dorsal view), 20b (antenna).

1967 *Marava luzonica* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 100: 260 (Oriental Region).

1970 *Marava luzonica* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 166.

1976 *Marava luzonica* — Steinmann, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1976 *Marava luzonica* — Srivastava, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 30 (Lombok, Borneo, Philippines, Taulit).

1979 *Marava luzonica* — Steinmann, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

1982 *Marava luxonica* (misprint) — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1983 *Marava luzonica* — Steinmann, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 49 (Mindanao).

— Distribution: Oriental and Indo-Australian regions.

machupicchuensis Brindle

1971 **Marava machu-picchuensis** Brindle, Entomologist, 104: 250, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 5 (male penultimate sternite), 7 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museo de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Peru.

1976 *Marava machupicchuensis* — Steinmann, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1979 *Marava machu-picchuensis* — Steinmann, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287, fig. 82 (male genitalia).

1982 *Marava machu-picchuensis* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

— Distribution: Peru.

mexicana (de Bormans)

1883 **Labia mexicana** de Bormans, Annl Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 73, Taf. 2, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 11a (male forceps), 11b (female forceps), Type male: Brünner's Collection, type No. 7048 in Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Mexico.

1900 *Labia mexicana* — de Bormans & Krauss, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 67.

1909 *Labia mexicana* — Borelli, Boll. Lab. Zool. agr. gen. Portici, 3: 320 (Jalapa).

1911 *Prolabia mexicana* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.

1915 **Prolabia mexicana** var. **longipennis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (699): 1. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Veracruz (Mexico).
1917 *Microvostox mexicanus* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 311.
1967 *Marava mexicana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260.
1970 *Marava mexicana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 167.
1970 *Labia mexicana* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 98.
1971 *Marava mexicana* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 558, fig. 74 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava mexicana* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava mexicana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Marava mexicana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Mexico.

minuscula (LATREILLE, 1817) → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 513

minuscula BRINDLE, 1977 → *Marava furia* STEINMANN, **nom.nov.**, p. 502

modesta (BRUNER)
1906 **Labia modesta** BRUNER, Jl N.Y. ent. Soc., 14: 137. Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Trinidad.
1911 *Labia modesta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.
1917 *Prolabia modesta* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1917: 243.
1960 *Laprobia modesta* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 29: 156.
1967 *Labia modesta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.
1970 *Labia modesta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 147.
1971 *Marava modesta* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 559.
1976 *Marava modesta* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava modesta* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
— Distribution: Trinidad.

moreirai (MENOZZI)
1932 **Vostox moreirai** MENOZZI, Revta Ent., 2: 157. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Brazil.
1970 *Vostox moreirai* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 88.
1971 *Marava moreirai* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 561, fig. 88 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava moreirai* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava moreirai* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
1982 *Marava moreirai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Brazil.

nigrella (DUBRONY)

1879 **Labia nigrella** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 370. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Java.

1900 *Labia nigrella* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 68.

1910 *Labia nigrella* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 117, fig. 81 (male in dorsal view) (Burma).

1911 *Prolabia nigrella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 58.

1954 *Prolabia nigrella* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 84 (Sumatra, Java).

1967 *Labia nigrella* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1968 *Marava nigrella* — RAMAMURTHI, Nat. hist., Rennell Isl., 5: 81.

1970 *Marava nigrella* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 683 (Solomon Islands).

1970 *Labia nigrella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 138.

1976 *Marava nigrella* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1976 *Marava nigrella* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 30 (China, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Philippines, and Rennell Island).

1979 *Marava nigrella* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z.,26: 288.

1979 *Marava nigrella* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 161 (Burma).

1982 *Marava nigrella* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 102, fig. 8 (anterior portion of body).

1989 *Marava nigrella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 454, fig. 838 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 839 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 840, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 840 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (China, Vietnam).

— Distribution: Oriental Region, and Solomon Islands.

nigrocincta BRINDLE

1988 **Marava nigrocincta** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 52, fig. 14 (male forceps), 19 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.

— Distribution: Panama.

nitida (BURR)

1904 **Labidurodes nitidus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 290. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1904 **Labia insularis** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 298. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1911 *Labidurodes nitidus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32.

1911 *Labia insularis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1966 *Anisolabis nitidus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 99: 275.

1966 *Marava nitida* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc., Lond., 118: 247, fig. 50 (penultimate sternite of male), 53 (male genitalia).

1966 *Labia insularis* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc, Lond., 118: 247 [proposed synonymy with *nitida* (BURR, 1904), or only a new form of *nitida* (BURR, 1904)].

1969 *Marava nitida* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 81, fig. 73 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 74 (male penultimate sternite), 77 (male genitalia).

1970 *Anisolabis nitidus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 65.

1970 *Marava nitida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 169.

1970 *Marava nitidus* f. *insularis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 169.

1976 *Marava nitida* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1979 *Marava nitida* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288, fig. 83 (male forceps), 84 (male genitalia).

1981 *Marava nitida* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 200, fig. 39 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 40 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

oreadivitis → *Paralabella oreadivitis* (BORELLI, 1909), p. 585

pallida BRINDLE

1988 **Marava pallida** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 51, fig. 13 (male forceps), 18 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.

— Distribution: Panama.

paradoxa (BURR)

1904 **Labia paradoxa** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 299. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.

1911 *Labia paradoxa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1970 *Labia paradoxa* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 99.

1971 *Marava paradoxa* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 560, fig. 77 (male forceps).

1970 *Labia paradoxa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 145.

1976 *Marava paradoxa* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1979 *Marava paradoxa* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.

1982 *Marava paradoxa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

1989 *Marava paradoxa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 444, fig. 816 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 817 (male genitalia, gen, prep. No. 932, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Ecuador.

paraguayensis (CAUDELL)

1904 **Labia paraguayensis** CAUDELL, Jl N.Y. ent. Soc., 12: 181. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Paraguay.

1911 *Prolabia paraguayensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57, pl. 5, fig. 7 (antenna).

1967 *Marava paraguayensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260.
1970 *Marava paraguayensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 170.
1970 *Marava paraguayensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 102.
1971 *Marava paraguayensis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 554, fig. 86 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava paraguayensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava paraguayensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
1982 *Marava paraguayensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
1989 *Marava paraguayensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 447, fig. 823 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 824 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 937, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Paraguay.

parva (BURR)
1912 **Spongovostox parvus** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 336, fig. 12 (male forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Suriname.
1917 *Microvostox parvus* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 414.
1949 *Microvostox parvus* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lillioana, 7: 640, fig. 9 (male genitalia), 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1970 *Microvostox parvus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 93 (Guyanas, Argentina,? Costa Rica).
1971 *Marava parvus* (misprint) — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 562, fig. 82 (male forceps).
1976 *Marva parva* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1977 *Marava parvus* (misprint) — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 126 (Venezuela).
1979 *Marava parva* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
1982 *Marava parvus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Suriname, and French Guiana, Argentina, Venezuela, ? Costa Rica.

parvula BRINDLE
1988 **Marava parvula** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 54, fig. 17 (male forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.
— Distribution: Panama.

pulchella (SERVILLE)
1839 **Forficula pulchella** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins. Orth., Paris: 42. Type male: LATREILLE's Collection; type-locality: New York State.
1876 **Labia melancholica** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 267. Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Texas. — **syn. nov.**
1900 *Labia pulchella* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 65.

1904 *Labia pulchella* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 3: 319 (Alabama).
1910 *Labia pulchella* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 452 [proposed synonymy with *unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805)].
1911 *Forficula pulchella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57 [as synonym of *unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805)].
1911 *Labia melancholica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57 [incorrect synonymy with *unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805)].
1917 *Prolabia pulchella* — HEBARD, Ent. News, 28: 319.
1960 *Laprobia pulchella* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 29: 156.
1970 *Laprobia pulchella* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 94 (East and Southern USA, West Indines).
1971 *Marava pulchella* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 557, fig. 71 (male forceps) (USA: Georgia, Alabama, Lousiana, Texas, Florida, New York, North Carolina, and Cuba).
1976 *Marava pulchella* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava pulchella* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
1982 *Marava pulchella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: East, and South U.S.A., West Indies.

pygidiata BRINDLE

1988 **Marava pygidiata** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 54, fig. 23 (male forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.
— Distribution: Panama.

pyxis STEINMANN

1985 **Marava pyxis** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 391, fig. 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen.prep. No. 935, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Panama.
— Distribution: Panama.

quadrata BRINDLE

1971 **Marava quadrata** BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38: 52, fig. 34 (male forceps), 35 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: St. Vincent.
1976 *Marava quadrata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava quadrata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
1982 *Marava quadrata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: St. Vincent (West Indies).

rogersi (DE BORMANS)

1893 **Spongophora rogersi** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer., 1: 8, pl. 2, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1900 *Spongiphora rogersi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 57.
1904 *Spongiphora rogersi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 32.
1911 *Larex rogersi* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60.

1911 *Larex rogersi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 58, pl. 5, fig. 9 (head), 9a (antenna), 9b (abdominal end in ventral view) („South and Central America").
1967 *Larex rogersi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260.
1970 *Larex rogersi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 89.
1971 *Marava rogersi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 562, fig. 67 (pygidium).
1976 *Marava rogersi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava rogersi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
1982 *Marava rogersi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
1989 *Marava rogersi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 429, fig. 784 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 785 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Haiti).
— Distribution: Costa Rica, Haiti.

rotundata (SCUDDER)

1876 **Labia rotundata** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 263. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Mexico.
1883 *Labia rotundata* — DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 75, pl. 3, fig. 13 (male forceps), 13a (female forceps).
1900 *Labia rotundata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 71.
1911 *Labia rotundata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.
1917 *Labia rotundata* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 416.
1970 *Labia rotundata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 99 (West Indies, Mexico, and Peru).
1971 *Marava rotundata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 561, fig. 87 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava rotundata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava rotundata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
1985 *Labia rotundata* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon Mag., 121: 74.
1989 *Marava rotundata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierrreich, Berlin, 106: 439, fig. 807 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 808 (female forceps) (Guatemala).
— Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, West Indies, and Peru.

severini (BURR)

1900 **Labia severini** BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 44: 50. Type male: Royal Museum, Brussels; type-locality: Colombia.
1911 *Labia severini* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1970 *Labia severini* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 142.
1971 *Marava severini* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 564.
1970 *Labia severini* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 99.
1976 *Marava severini* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava severini* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
1982 *Marava severini* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

1989 *Marava severini* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 460 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Colombia.

silvestrii (BORELLI)

1905 **Labia silvestrii** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 20: 8. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Paraguay.

1906 **Labia tristani** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21: 8. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Prolabia silvestrii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.

1911 *Labia tristani* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1917 **Labia micans** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 313, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Panama.

1949 *Labia silvestrii* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 645 (indication of possible synonymy with *Vostox dubius* MOREIRA, 1931).

1970 *Marava silvestrii* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 102 (Paraguay, Argentina, and Brazil).

1970 *Marava silvestrii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 171.

1971 *Marava silvestrii* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 558, fig. 76 (male forceps) (Paraguay, Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, Costa Rica).

1971 *Labia tristani* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 558 [proposed synonymy with *silvestrii* (BORELLI, 1905)].

1971 *Labia micans* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 558 [proposed synonymy with *silvestrii* (BORELLI, 1905)].

1976 *Marava silvestrii* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.

1979 *Marava silvestri* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.

1982 *Marava silvestrii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama, Ecuador, Brazil, Paraguay, and Argentina.

splendida STEINMANN

1985 **Marava splendida** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 395, fig. 27 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 28 (genitalia of holotype), 29 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 284, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

subaptera → *Spongovostox subapterus* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 549

surinamensis (BRINDLE)

1968 **Larex surinamensis** BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 34, fig. 29 (male in dorsal view), 28 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Suriname.

1970 *Larex surinamensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 89.
1971 *Marava surinamensis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 562, fig. 68 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava surinamensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava surinamensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 288.
1982 *Marava surinamensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1989 *Marava surinamensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 430, fig. 787 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 788 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Suriname.

townesi BRINDLE

1979 **Marava townesi** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon Mag., 115: 152, fig. 2 (male forceps). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Guatemala.
1982 *Marava townesi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Guatemala.

tricolor (KIRBY)

1891 **Labia tricolor** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 520. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Santarem.
1900 *Labia tricolor* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 69.
1911 *Labia tricolor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1930 *Labia tricolor* — MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 22.
1970 *Labia tricolor* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 99.
1971 *Marava tricolor* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 564, fig. 79 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava tricolor* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava tricolor* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 289.
1982 *Marava tricolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Brazil.

triquetra (HEBARD)

1917 **Prolabia triquetra** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. Philad., 43: 417, pl. 28, fig. 5 (female antenna), 6 (male forceps), 7 (female forceps). Type male, type No. 435: HEBARD's Collection; type-locality: Mexico.
1970 *Marava triquetra* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 103.
1970 *Marava triquetra* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 172.
1971 *Marava triquetra* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 556, fig. 81 (male forceps).
1976 *Marava triquetra* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava triquetra* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 289.

1982 *Marava triquetra* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Mexico.

unidentata (BEAUVOIS)

1805 **Forficula unidentata** BEAUVOIS, Ins. rec. Afr.-Amer.: 165. Type female: unknown; type-locality: San Domingo.
1817 **Forficula minuscula** LATREILLE, Voy. Amer. Zool. Ins., 2: 119. Type female: unknown; type-locality: „South America".
1876 **Labia guttata** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 265. Type male: BELFRAGE's Collection; type-locality: Texas.
1876 **Labia burgessi** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 266. Type male: BURGESS's Collection; type-locality: Florida.
1900 *Labia unidentata* — DE BORMMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 72 (Haiti).
1900 *Labia brunnea* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 70 (partim).
1900 *Forficula minuscula* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 70 (as synonym of *brunnea* SCUDDER, 1876).
1902 *Labia burgessi* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 17 (418): 6 (Argentina).
1911 *Prolabia unidentata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.
1911 *Labia burgessi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57 [as synonym of *unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805)].
1911 *Labia guttata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57 [as synonym of *unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805)].
1911 *Labia unidentata* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 451.
1917 *Prolabia unidentata* — REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 647 (Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica).
1920 *Labia unidentata* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 348 (Haiti).
1954 *Prolabia unidentata* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 82 (Canada?).
1960 *Leprobia unidentata* — HINCKS, Proc. r. ent. Soc. lond., (B) 29: 156.
1970 *Laprobia unidentata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 94 („holotype male, location unknown").
1971 *Marava unidentata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 558, fig. 70 (male forceps) (West Indies: Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Bahamas).
1971 *Labia guttata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 557 [as synonym of *pulchella* (SERVILLE, 1839)].
1971 *Labia burgessi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 557 [as synonym of *pulchella* (SERVILLE, 1839)].
1976 *Marava unidentata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 413.
1979 *Marava unidentata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 289.
1982 *Marava unidentata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Neotropical Region, and ? Canada.

venezuelica BRINDLE

1977 **Marava venezuelica** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. Maracay, 9 (3): 123, fig. 25 (male forceps), 26 (female forceps). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.

1982 *Marava venezuelica* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

– Distribution: Venezuela.

victoriae → *Spongovostox victoriae* (BURR, 1914), p. 552

wallacei (DOHRN, 1865) → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860), p. 496

Genus **Microvostox** HEBARD
(→ *Spongovostox* BURR, 1911)

alter → *Spongovostox alter* BURR, 1912, p. 531

basalis → *Vostox basalis* (BURR, 1912), p. 554

bertonii → *Vostox bertonii* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 554

bilineatus → *Spongovostox bilineatus* (SCUDDER, 1869), p. 533

chopardi → *Paralabella chopardi* (HEBARD, 1920), p. 577

confusus → *Vostox confusus* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 558

equatorius → *Marava equatoria* (BURR, 1899), p. 500

ghilianii → *Spongovostox ghilianii* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 538

lucidus → *Marava lucida* (BRINDLE, 1968), p. 503

mexicanus → *Marava mexicana* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 504

parvus → *Marava parva* (BURR, 1912), p. 508

pygmaeus → *Spongovostox pygmaeus* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 544

recurrens → *Vostox recurrens* (BURR, 1912), p. 560

schwarzi → *Spongovostox schwarzi* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 547

septentrionalis HEBARD, 1917 → *Spongovostox schwarzi* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 547

vicinus → *Vostox vicinus* (BURR, 1912), p. 561

Genus **Pilex** BURR
(→ *Spongiphora* SERVILLE, 1831)

bogotensis REHN, 1905 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 523

Genus **Prolabia** BURR
(→ *Marava* BURR, 1911)

albovittata → *Parablandex albovittata* (BURR, 1904) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 103

arachidis → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860), p. 496

ascensionis HEBARD, 1917 → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860), p. 496

auricoma → *Barygerax auricoma* (REHN, 1903), p. 420

calverti → *Marava calverti* (REHN, 1921), p. 498
championi → *Marava championi* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 499
dominicae → *Marava dominicae* (REHN & HEBARD, 1917), p. 499
formica → *Cosmogerax formica* (BURR, 1911), p. 428
hildebrandti → *Marava hildebrandti* (BURR, 1912), p. 502
jamaicana → *Marava jamaicana* (REHN & HEBARD, 1917), p. 503
luzonica → *Marava luzonica* (DOHRN, 1884), p. 504
mexicana → *Marava mexicana* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 504
modesta – *Marava modesta* (BRUNER, 1906), p. 505
nigrella → *Marava nigrella* (DUBRONY, 1879) p. 506
paraguayensis → *Marava paraguayensis* (CAUDELL, 1904), p. 507
pulchella → *Marava pulchella* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 508
recurva BORELLI, 1923 → *Spongovostox marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827), p. 540
rotundata → *Marava rotundata* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 510
silvestrii → *Marava silvestrii* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 511
triquetra → *Marava triquetra* (HEBARD, 1917), p. 512
unidentata → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 513

Genus **Psalidophora** SERVILLE
(→ *Spongiphora* SERVILLE, 1831)

angusticollis → *Auchenomus angusticollis* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 431
australica DUBRONY, 1879 → *Chelisoches ater* DE BORMANS, 1902 (in family Chelisochidae), p. 609
brunneipennis → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556
frontalis → *Purex frontalis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 518
fuscipennis → *Proreus fuscipennis* (DE HAAN, 1842) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 635
insignis STÅL, 1855 → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556
lherminieri SERVILLE, 1839 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 523
parallela DOHRN, 1862 → *Spongiphora prolixa* (SCUDDER, 1862), p. 527
parvicollis → *Purex parvicollis* (STÅL, 1860), p. 519
punctipennis STÅL, 1860 → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556
pygmaea → *Spongovostox pygmaeus* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 544
quadrimaculata → *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 545
stigma – *Paralabella stigma* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 587

Genus **Pseudomarava** STEINMANN

1989 **Pseudomarava** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, 106: 410. Type species: *Pseudomarava prominens* STEINMANN, 1989 (original designation).

prominens STEINMANN

1989 **Pseudomarava prominens** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 410, fig. 754 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 755 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 419, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Guatemala.

— Distribution: Guatemala.

Genus **Purex** BURR

1911 **Purex** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59 (for subfamily Spongiphorinae). Type-species: *Psalidophora frontalis* DOHRN, 1864 (original designation). — 1911 *Purex* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50. — 1917 *Purex* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 306. — 1924 *Purex* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 76: 117 (transference to family Forficulidae in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1930 *Purex* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 21. — 1945 *Purex* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 354. — 1965 *Purex* — POPHAM, Entolomogist, 98: 136 (returned to Labiidae, in subfamily Spongiphorinae). — 1967 *Purex* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256. — 1968 *Purex* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 88 (key to species). — 1970 *Purex* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 89. — 1970 *Purex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 48. — 1971 *Purex* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 163 (revision, and key to species), (transference to subfamily Labiinae). — 1976 *Purex* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411 (returned to subfamily Spongiphorinae). — 1979 *Purex* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284. — 1982 *Purex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1989 *Purex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 269 (revision, and key to species) (in subfamily Spongiphorinae).

brunneri (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Sphingolabis brunneri** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 268. Type male: BRUNNER's Collection, type No. 15.485, perhaps in Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Brazil.

1904 *Apterygida brunneri* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 19 (475): 6 (Ecuador).

1911 *Purex brunneri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51, pl. 4, fig. 15 (male in dorsal view), 15a (tarsus) (Amazonas).

1930 *Purex brunneri* — MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 21 (Amazonas).

1968 *Purex brunneri* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 91, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (male genitalia) (Venezuela).

1970 *Purex brunneri* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 89 (Ecuador, Venezuela, Brazil).

1970 *Purex brunneri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 50.

1971 *Purex brunneri* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 167.
1976 *Purex brunneri* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Purex brunneri* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284.
1982 *Purex brunneri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
1989 *Purex brunneri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 273, fig. 485 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 486 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 389, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 487 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Venezuela, Ecuador, Brazil.

divergens (BURR)
1899 **Forficula divergens** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 3: 166. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.
1904 *Spongiphora divergens* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 32.
1911 *Purex divergens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51.
1924 *Purex divergens* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 76: 118.
1967 *Purex divergens* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.
1970 *Purex divergens* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 89 (Ecuador, Peru).
1970 *Purex divergens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 49.
1971 *Purex divergens* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 169, fig. 23 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1976 *Purex divergens* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Purex divergens* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284.
1982 *Purex divergens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
— Distribution: Ecuador, and Peru.

eminens STEINMANN
1989 **Purex eminens** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 274, fig. 488 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 489 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 871, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Ecuador.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

esquivelae BRINDLE
1968 **Purex esquivelae** BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 91, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museo de Biologia, Caracas; type-locality: Venezuela.
1970 *Purex esquivelae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 90.
1971 *Purex esquivalae* (misprint) — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 166, fig. 27 (male forceps).
1976 *Pures esquivalae* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1977 *Purex esquivelae* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. Maracay, 9 (3): 119.
1979 *Purex esquivalae* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284, fig. 65 (male genitalia).
1982 *Purex esquivalae* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

formosus HEBARD

1920 **Purex formosus** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 340, pl. 13, fig. 2 (male forceps), 2 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guiana.

1968 *Purex formosus* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 33, fig. 53 (pygidium), 54 (male forceps).

1970 *Purex formosus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 90.

1970 *Purex formosus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 50.

1971 *Purex formosus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 170.

1976 *Purex formosus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.

1979 *Purex formosus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284.

1982 *Purex formosus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

— Distribution: French Guiana.

frontalis (DOHRN)

1864 **Psalidophora frontalis** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 422. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Venezuela.

1883 **Ancistrogaster panamensis** DE BORMANS, Annals Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 81, fig. 17 (female in dorsal view). Type female: BRUNNER's Collection; type-locality: Panama.

1893 *Spongophora frontalis* — DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr. Amer., Orth.: 7, Taf. 2, fig. 4 (female in dorsal view).

1900 *Spongiphora frontalis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 60, fig. 26a (male in dorsal view), 26b (male head).

1911 *Purex frontalis* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59.

1911 *Purex frontalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51, pl. 4, fig. 16 (head) (Ecuador, Venezuela).

1911 *Forficula remota* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51 [as synonym of *frontalis* (DOHRN, 1864)].

1911 *Ancistrogaster panamensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51 [as synonym of *frontalis* (DOHRN, 1864)].

1924 *Purex frontalis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 76: 118 (Ecuador).

1968 *Purex frontalis* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 90, fig. 7 (male forceps), 8 (male genitalia).

1970 *Purex frontalis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 90.

1971 *Purex panamensis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 168 (as stat.nov.).

1971 *Purex frontalis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 168.

1976 *Purex frontalis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.

1979 *Purex frontalis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284, fig.. 66 (male genitalia).

1982 *Purex frontalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1989 *Purex frontalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 278, fig. 497 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 498 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 386, det.. DR. H. STEINMANN), (Panama, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Venezuela, and Peru).

— Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela, Ecuador, and Peru.

panamensis (DE BORMANS, 1883) → *Purex frontalis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 518

parvicollis (STÅL)

1860 **Forficula parvicollis** STÅL, Eugenias Resa Ins., Orth.: 304. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1867 *Psalidophora parvicollis* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 345.

1900 *Spongiphora parvicollis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 61.

1911 *Purex parvicollis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51.

1930 *Purex parvicollis* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 21.

1970 *Purex parvicollis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 90 (Brazil, and Panama).

1970 *Purex parvicollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 48.

1971 *Purex parvicollis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 171. fig. 26 (male forceps).

1976 *Purex parvicollis* — STEINMANN, Zool.. Anz., 197: 411.

1979 *Purex parvicollis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.

1982 *Purex parvicollis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

— Distribution: Brazil, and Panama.

propinquus (BURR)

1911 **Spongiphora propinquua** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 72: 336. Type male: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Peru.

1911 *Purex propinquus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51.

1967 *Purex propinquus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Purex propinquus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 90.

1970 *Purex propinquus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 50.

1971 *Purex propinquus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 165.

1976 *Purex propinquus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.

1979 *Purex propinquus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.

1979 *Purex propinquus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 160, fig. 23 (holotype abdominal end with forceps), 24 (genitalia of holotype, gen. prep. No. 388, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1982 *Purex propinquus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

— Distribution: Peru.

pulchellus BRINDLE

1977 **Purex pulchellus** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. Maracay, 9 (3): 118, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 11 (male pygidium). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.

1982 *Purex pulchellus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

remotus (BURR)

1899 **Forficula remota** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 3: 165. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ecuador.
1904 *Spongiphora remota* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 32.
1911 *Forficula remota* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51 [proposed synonymy with *frontalis* (DOHRN, 1864)].
1970 *Forficula remota* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 90 [as synonym of *frontalis* (DOHRN, 1864)].
1971 *Purex remotus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 169, fig. 16 (head, and pronotum of male), 21 (male forceps).
— Distribution: Ecuador.

sinuatus BRINDLE

1971 **Purex sinuatus** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 167, fig. 28 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Venezuela.
1971 **Purex trituberculatus** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 171, fig. 24 (male forceps). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Venezuela.
1976 *Purex sinuatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1977 *Purex sinuatus* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. Maracay, 9 (3): 119, fig. 16 (male forceps, form *trituberculatus*), 17 (male forceps, form *rectus*), 18 (male forceps, form *sinuatus*).
1977 *Purex trituberculatus* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. Maracay, 9 (3): 119 (proposed synonym with *sinuatus* BRINDLE, 1971).
1979 *Purex sinuatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.
1982 *Purex sinuatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
1989 *Purex sinuatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 276, fig. 492 (forceps of form *sinuatus*), 493 (ditto, form *trituberculatus*), 494 (ditto, form *rectus*), 495 (male genitalia) (Mexico).
— Distribution: Venezuela, and Mexico.

speculiger (STÅL, 1855) → *Purex versicolor* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 521

staudingeri BRINDLE

1971 **Purex staudingeri** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 171, fig. 31 (female forceps), 32 (male forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Peru.
1976 *Purex staudingeri* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Purex staudingeri* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.
1982 *Purex staudingeri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
— Distribution: Peru.

surinamensis BRINDLE

1971 **Purex surinamensis** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 170, fig. 30 (male forceps). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Suriname.
1976 *Purex surinamensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.

1979 *Purex surinamensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.
1982 *Purex surinamensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
— Distribution: Suriname.

trituberculatus BRINDLE, 1971 → *Purex sinuatus* BRINDLE, 1971, p. 520

versicolor (DE BORMANS)
1855 **Forficula speculigera** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 349. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Colombia.
1883 **Forficula versicolor** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 86, pl. 3, fig. 20 (male in dorsal view), 20a (male forceps). Type male: BRUNNER's Collection, perhaps in Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Colombia.
1900 *Apterygida versicolor* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 115.
1900 *Forficula speculigera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 115 [as synonym of *versicolor* (DE BORMANS, 1883].
1911 *Purex versicolor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51.
1911 *Forficula speculigera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51 [as synonym of *versicolor* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].
1968 *Purex versicolor* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 90 (Venezuela).
1970 *Purex versicolor* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 90.
1970 *Purex speculiger* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 90 (as valid taxon).
1970 *Purex versicolor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 49.
1971 *Purex versicolor* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 172, fig. 25 (male forceps).
1976 *Purex versicolor* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Purex versicolor* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.
1982 *Purex versicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
— Distribution: Colombia, and Venezuela.

Genus **Spongiphora** SERVILLE

1831 **Spongiphora** SERVILLE, Annls Sci. nat., 22: 31. Type-species: *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831 (monotypy). — 1839 **Psalidophora** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins. Orth., Paris, 2: 9. Type-species: no type-species cited (name proposed in substitution of *Spongiphora*). — 1846 **Spongophora** (invalid emendation) AGASSIZ, Nomenclator zoologicus: 349. — 1876 *Spongophora* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 299. — 1900 *Spongiphora* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 54. — 1900 *Psalidophora* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 54 (as synonym of *Spongiphora* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1904 *Spongiphora* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 29. — 1910 *Spongiphora* — BURR, Fauna brit.

India Derm.: 111 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1910 **Pilex** BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 460. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia bogotensis* REHN, 1905 (monotypy). — 1911 *Spongiphora* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59. — 1911 *Spongiphora* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50. — 1911 *Pilex* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 77 (in family Forficulidae). — 1917 *Spongiphora* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 305. — 1917 *Pilex* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 69: 237 (proposed synonymy with *Spongiphora* SERVILLE, 1831). — 1945 *Spongiphora* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1949 *Spongiphora* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 633 (key to species). — 1967 *Spongiphora* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 255. — 1967 *Spongiphora* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 13. — 1970 *Spongiphora* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 85. — 1970 *Spongiphora* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 38. — 1971 *Spongiphora* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 527 (key to species). — 1976 *Spongiphora* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 410. — 1976 *Spongiphora* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 32 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1979 *Spongiphora* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283. — 1982 *Spongiphora* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36. — 1984 *Spongiphora* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 76: 101 (revision, and key to species). — 1989 *Spongiphora* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 258 (revision, and key to species).

affinis BORELLI, 1907 → *Spongovostox aloysiisabaudiae* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 530
aloysii-sabaudiae → *Spongovostox aloysiisabaudiae* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 530
assiniensis → *Spongovostox assiniensis* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 532
australiana → *Paraspania australiana* (MJÖBERG, 1913), p. 589
australica DUBRONY, 1879 → *Chelisoches ater* DE BORMANS, 1900 (in family Chelisochidae), p. 609
bertonii → *Vostox bertonii* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 554
bogotensis (REHN, 1905) → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 523
bormansi BURR

1897 **Spongiphora bormansi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 20: 313. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.
1900 *Spongiphora bormansi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 57.
1904 *Spongiphora bormansi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 32.
1904 **Spongiphora vicina** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 19: 7. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Paraguay.
1911 *Spongiphora bormansi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50, pl. 4, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view), 13a (male forceps), 13b (head).
1911 *Spongiphora vicina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50.
1930 *Spongiphora bormansi* — MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 19.

1949 *Spongiphora bormansi* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 636 (Argentina).
1970 *Spongiphora bormansi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 85.
1970 *Spongiphora vicina* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 87.
1971 *Spongiphora bormansi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 531, fig. 12 (external paramere of male genitalia) (Brazil, Paraguay).
1971 *Spongiphora vicina* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 531 (as synonym of *bormansi* BURR, 1897).
1976 *Spongiphora bormansi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 410.
1979 *Spongiphora bormansi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 283, fig. 62 (male genitalia).
1982 *Spongiphora bormansi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1989 *Spongiphora bormansi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 264, figs 472—473 (microlabic, and macrolabic forms of male forceps), 474 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 429, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina).
— Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina.

brunneipennis → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556

buprestoides (KIRBY)
1891 **Labia buprestoides** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 519, pl. 12, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; Type-locality: Ega (Brazil).
1900 *Labia buprestoides* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 64.
1911 *Labia buprestoides* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1930 *Labia buprestoides* — MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 22 (Amazonas).
1970 *Spongiphora buprestoides* — REINCHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 86.
1971 *Spongiphora buprestoides* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 531 (Brazil, Bolivia, Peru).
1976 *Spongiphora buprestoides* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 410.
1979 *Spongiphora buprestoides* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284.
1982 *Spongiphora buprestoides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, Peru.

confusa → *Vostox confusus* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 558

conradti (BURR, 1911) → *Spongovostox gestroi* (BURR, 1909), p. 537

croceipennis SERVILLE
1831 **Spongiphora croceipennis** SERVILLE, Annls Sci. nat., 22: 31. Type without abdomen: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Brazil.
1837 **Forficula parallela** WESTWOOD, Mag. Zool., 7: 178, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: WESTWOOD's Collection; type-locality: Mexico.

1838 **Forficula flavipennis** BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent., 2: 752. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1839 **Psalidophora lherminieri** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 29. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1847 **Forficula longiforcipata** BLANCHARD, in D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amer. merid., 6: 214, pl. 24, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Bolivia.

1874 **Forficula longissima** WOOD, Insects Abroad: 280, fig. 139 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Nicaragua.

1876 **Spongophora forfex** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 259. Type male: unknown; type-locality: „tropical America".

1891 **Spongophora dysoni** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 521, pl. 12, fig. 6 (female in dorsal view). Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Venezuela.

1900 *Spongiphora croceipennis croceipennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 56.

1900 *Spongiphora croceipennis parallela* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 56.

1900 *Spongiphora croceipennis lherminieri* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 56, fig. 23 (male in dorsal view).

1900 *Spongiphora croceipennis dysoni* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 56.

1904 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 31.

1904 *Spongiphora lherminieri* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 31.

1904 *Spongiphora dysoni* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 31.

1904 *Spongiphora forfex* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 31.

1905 **Opisthocosmia bogotensis** REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 29: 511, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male, type No. 8166: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Colombia.

1910 *Pilex bogotensis* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 460.

1911 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50, pl. 4, fig. 14 (tarsus), 14a (antenna) (South and Central America).

1911 *Forficula flavipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50 (as synonym of *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Forficula parallela* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50 (as synonym of *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Forficula longiforcipata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50 (as synonym of *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Forficula longissima* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50 (as synonym of *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Psalidophora lherminieri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50 (as synonym of *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Spongophora dysoni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50 (as synonym of *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Spongophora forfex* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50 (as synonym of *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).

1911 *Pilex bogotensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 77.
1917 *Pilex bogotensis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 69: 237 (proposed synonymy with *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).
1917 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 306 (Panama).
1930 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — MOREIRA, Bol. Inst. biol. Def. agr., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 19 (Mexico, Central America, Venezuela, Guadelupe, Brazil).
1945 *Pilex bogotensis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 353 (as synonym of *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).
1949 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 634, fig. 2 (head, and pronotum), 3 (penultimate sternite).
1970 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 86 (Central America: Mexico to Panama; Guadeloupe, Colombia, Venezuela, Suriname, French Guiana, Ecuador, Peru, Paraguay, Argentina, and Brazil).
1970 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 38.
1971 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 527, fig. 2 (head, and pronotum), 6 (female forceps), 7 (male forceps).
1971 *Spongiphora bogotensis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 528 (as valid taxon).
1976 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 410.
1979 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284, fig. 63 (male genitalia).
1983 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 48.
1989 *Spongiphora croceipennis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 267, fig. 479 (male forceps), 480 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 653, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 481 (female forceps).
1989 *Opisthocosmia bogotensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 267 (as synonym of *croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).
— Distribution: Central and South America.

dissimilis BORELLI

1909 **Spongiphora dissimilis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 6, fig. 3 (abdomen and forceps of male). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1911 *Spongiphora dissimilis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50.
1970 *Spongiphora dissimilis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 87.
1970 *Spongiphora dissimilis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 42.
1971 *Spongiphora dissimilis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 530, fig. 20 (male forceps).
1976 *Spongiphora dissimilis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 410.
1979 *Spongiphora dissimilis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284.

1982 *Spongiphora dissimilis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

dissimilis MOREIRA, 1930 → *Spongiphora moreirai* MACHADO & CASTRO, 1947, p. 526

divergens → *Purex divergens* (BURR, 1899), p. 517

dysoni (KIRBY, 1891) → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 523

elongata (FABRICIUS)

1793 **Forficula elongata** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., 2: 4. Type male: Zoologisk Museum, University of Kø benhavn; type-locality: West Indies.

1904 *Spongiphora elongata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 32.

1911 *Forficula elongata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 97 (as species of indeterminate position).

— Distribution: West Indies.

ferruginea → *Spongovostox ferrugineus* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 536

forfex SCUDDER, 1876 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 523

frontalis → *Purex frontalis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 518

geayi BURR, 1904 → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556

gestroi → *Spongovostox gestroi* (BURR, 1909), p. 537

guttulata → *Spongovostox guttulatus* (BURR, 1897), p. 538

insignis (STÅL, 1855) → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556

lewisi → *Nesogaster lewisi* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 406

lherminieri (SERVILLE, 1839) → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 523

lutea → *Paralabella lutea* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 583

miracula STEINMANN

1984 **Spongiphora miracula** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 76: 105, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 445, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Ecuador.

— Distribution: Ecuador.

moreirai MACHADO & CASTRO

1930 **Spongiphora dissimilis** MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 20, fig. 4a (male in dorsal view), 4b (female forceps), 4c (male forceps). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.

1947 **Spongiphora moreirai** MACHADO & CASTRO, Rev. bras. biol., 7: 1, fig. (male genitalia) (proposed new name for *Spongiphora dissimilis* MOREIRA, 1930, a primary secondary homonymy of *Spongiphora dissimilis* BORELLI, 1909).

1970 *Spongiphora moreirai* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 87.

1982 *Spongiphora moreirai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.

1984 *Spongiphora moreirai* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 76: 105, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 425, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Brazil.

nainitalensis BAIJAL & SINGH, 1954 → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiduridae), p. 351

nigripennis → *Kleter nigripennis* (SCUDDER, 1869) (in family Forficulidae), p. 680

nigrorufa → *Hamaxas nigrorufus* (BURR, 1902) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 626

nitidipennis → *Irdex nitidipennis* DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 491

ochracea BORG, 1904 → *Spongovostox assiniensis* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 532

paradisea STEINMANN

1979 **Spongiphora paradisea** STEINMANN, Redia (Firenze), 62: 198, pl. 1, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 641, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo Zoologico „La Specola" dell'Universita, Firenze; type-locality: Guyana.

1984 *Spongiphora paradisea* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 76: 103; fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Guyana.

parallela (WESTWOOD, 1838) → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 523

parvicollis → *Purex parvicollis* (STÅL, 1860), p. 519

prolixa (SCUDDER)

1862 **Psalidophora parallela** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 227. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Mexico.

1876 **Spongophora prolixa** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 331 (new name for *Psalidophora parallela* DOHRN, 1862, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula parallela* WESTWOOD, 1837).

1900 *Spongiphora prolixa* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 56, fig. 24a (male in dorsal view), 24b (female forceps).

1904 *Spongiphora prolixa* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Ort., 1: 30.

1911 *Spongiphora prolixa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 50 (Mexico, Ecuador).

1917 *Spongiphora prolixa* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 411 (Mexico).

1970 *Spongiphora prolixa* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 87.

1971 *Spongiphora prolixa* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 528, fig. 5 (male forceps), 13 (male genitalia) (Guatemala, Costa Rica, Mexico).

1976 *Spongiphora prolixa* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 410.

1979 *Spongiphora prolixa* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284.

1982 *Spongiphora prolixa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.

1984 *Spongiphora prolixa* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 76: 102, fig. 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (male genitalia) („holotype male: Harvard University, Cambridge").

— Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Ecuador.

propinquua → *Purex propinquus* (BURR, 1911), p. 519

punctipennis (STÅL, 1858) → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556
pygmaea → *Spongovostox pygmaeus* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 544
quadrimaculata → *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 545
remota → *Purex remotus* (BURR, 1899), p. 520
robur BURR, 1906 → *Spongovostox assiniensis* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 532
rogersi → *Marava rogersi* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 509
rubiceps (BURR, 1900) → *Proreus variopictus* (DE BORMANS, 1900) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 641
rubra → *Spongovostox ruber* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 546
salvadorensis BRINDLE

1971 **Spongiphora salvadorensis** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 531, fig. 15 (external paramere of male genitalia), 19 (male forceps). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Salvador.
1976 *Spongiphora salvadorensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 410.
1979 *Spongiphora salvadorensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 284.
1982 *Spongiphora salvadorensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1984 *Spongiphora salvadorensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 76: 104, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Salvador.

schubotzi → *Vandex schubotzi* (BURR, 1909), p. 413
semiflava → *Spongovostox semiflavus* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 548
similis → *Vostox similis* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 561
sphinx BURR, 1900 → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 639
stella → *Irdex stella stella* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 494
stigma — *Paralabella stigma* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 587
tripunctata — *Spongovostox tripunctatus* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 551
tuberculata → *Spongovostox tuberculatus* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 551
vicina BORELLI, 1904 → *Spongiphora bormansi* BURR, 1897, p. 522

Genus **Spongophora** AGASSIZ
(→ *Spongiphora* SERVILLE, 1831)

apicedentata → *Vostox apicedentatus* (CAUDELL, 1904), p. 553
bipunctata SCUDDER, 1862 → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 250
dysoni KIRBY, 1891 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 524
forfex SCUDDER, 1876 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831, p. 524
frontalis → *Purex frontalis* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 518
guttulata → *Spongovostox guttulatus* (BURR, 1897), p. 538
lutea → *Paralabella lutea* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 583
nigripennis → *Kleter nigripennis* (SCUDDER, 1869) (in family Forficulidae), p. 680
prolixa → *Spongiphora prolixa* (SCUDDER, 1862), p. 527

pygmaea → *Spongovostox pygmaeus* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 544
rogersi → *Marava rogersi* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 509
semiflava → *Spongovostox semiflavus* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 548
similis → *Vostox similis* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 561
sphinx BURR, 1901 → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860) (in family Chelosochidae), p. 639

Genus **Spongovostox** BURR

1911 **Spongovostox** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59. Type-species: *Forficula quadrimaculata* STÅL, 1855 (original designation). — 1911 **Andex** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60. Type-species: *Labia nigroflavida* REHN, 1905 (monotypy). — 1911 *Spongovostox* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52. — 1916 *Spongovastox* (incorrect name) — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 31 (715): 2. — 1917 **Microvostox** HEBARD, Trans. A, ent. Soc., 43: 310. Type-species: *Spongovostox alter* BURR, 1912 (original designation). — 1923 *Spongovostox* — BORELLI, Revue zool. afr., 11 (4): 417. — 1945 *Spongovostox* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1949 **Afrolabia** HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 85: 76. Type-species: *Afrolabia masai* HINCKS, 1949 (original designation). — 1967 *Microvostox* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257. — 1967 *Afrolabia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258 (in subfamily Labiinae). — 1967 *Spongovostox* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 14. — 1970 *Spongovostox* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 91. — 1970 *Spongovostox* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 59. — 1971 *Spongovostox* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 546 (revision, and key to American species). — 1971 *Microvostox* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 546 (as synonym of *Spongovostox* BURR, 1911). — 1973 *Spongovostox* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 178 (revision, and key to African species). — 1973 *Afrolabia* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 178 (proposed synonym with *Spongovostox* BURR, 1911). — 1976 *Spongovostox* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414. — 1976 *Spongovostox* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta). 2: 30. — 1979 *Spontovostox* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 289. — 1982 *Spongovostox* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37. — 1985 *Spongovostox* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 381 (key to American species). — 1989 *Spongovostox* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 338 (revision, and key to species).

aborum BURR

1913 **Spongovostox aborum** BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 8 (2): 140. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1967 *Spongovostox aborum* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1967 *Spongovostox aborum* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 14.

1970 *Spongovostox aborum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 69.

1975 *Spongovostox aborum* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 33, fig. 35 (female forceps), 36 (male forceps) (Bhutan).

1976 *Spongovostox aborum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 30 (India: Assam).

1976 *Spongovostox aborum* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox aborum* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 289.

1982 *Spongovostox aborum* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

— Distribution: India, and Bhutan.

affinis (BORELLI, 1907) → *Spongovostox aloysiisabaudiae* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 530

alluaudi → *Marava alluaudi* (BURR, 1904), p. 496

aloysiisabaudiae (BORELLI)

1906 **Spongiphora aloysii-sabaudiae** BORELLI, Boll.. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino,, 21 (541): 1. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Tanzania.

1907 **Spongiphora affinis** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 3: 369. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Cameroon.

1911 *Spongovostox aloysii-sabaudiae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.

1911 *Spongovostox affinis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.

1953 *Spongovostox aloysii-sabaudiae* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo belge (Tervuren), 8, zool. 40: 76, fig. 5 (male genitalia) (Rwanda).

1967 *Spongovostox aloysii-sabaudiae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Spongovostox aloysii-sabaudiae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 66.

1970 *Spongovostox affinis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 66.

1973 *Spongovostox aloysii-sabaudiae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 197, fig. 261 (male in dorsal view), 265 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 266 (male genitalia) (Central and Eastern Africa).

1973 *Spongiphora affinis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 198 [proposed synonymy with *aloysiisabaudiae* (BORELLI, 1906)].

1976 *Spongovostox aloysiisabaudiae* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox aloysii-sabaudiae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 289.

1982 *Spongovostox aloysii-sabaudiae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

— Distribution: Central and Eastern Africa.

alter BURR

1912 **Spongovostox alter** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 336, fig. 3 (male forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Bolivia.

1917 *Microvostox alter* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 312 (Panama).

1970 *Microvostox alter* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 92 (Panama, Suriname, Brazil, Bolivia, Argentina).

1970 *Microvostox alter* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 76.

1971 *Spongovostox alter* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 549, fig. 55 (male forceps) (Brazil, Suriname, Panama).

1976 *Spongovostox alter* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox alter* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 289, fig. 86 (male forceps).

1982 *Spongovostox alter* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

— Distribution: Panama, Suriname, Brazil, Bolivia, Argentina.

anamalaiensis SRIVASTAVA

1969 **Spongovostox anamalaiensis** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 44: 452, fig. 1 (basal antennal joints), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1976 *Spongovostox anamalaiensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1976 *Spongovostox anamalaiensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 30 (South India).

1979 *Spongovostox anamalensis* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 289.

1982 *Spongovostox anamalaiensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: South India.

apicedentatus → *Vostox apicedentatus* (CAUDELL, 1904), p. 553

asemus → *Vostox asemus* (HEBARD, 1920), p. 554

asper MENOZZI

1935 **Spongovostox asper** MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 27: 22. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1967 *Spongovostox asper* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Spongovostox asper* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 34: 65, fig. 42 (male forceps), 44 (ditto) (Angola).

1970 *Spongovostox asper* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 72.

1973 *Spongovostox asper* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 184, fig. 237 (female forceps), 238 (male forceps), 253 (male genitalia) (Western and Central Africa).

1976 *Spongovostox asper* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Spongovostox asper* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: West and Central Africa.

assiniensis (DE BORMANS)

1893 **Spongiphora assiniensis** DE BORMANS, in BOLIVAR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 42: 160. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Ivory Coast.
1900 *Spongiphora assiniensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 61.
1904 *Spongiphora assiniensis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 295 (description of male) (Fernando Po).
1904 **Spongiphora ochracea** BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 569. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Cameroon.
1904 *Spongiphora assiniensis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 30.
1906 **Spongiphora robur** BURR, Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 1: 293. Type male: Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid; type-locality: Spanish Guinea.
1911 *Spongovostox assiniensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.
1911 *Spongiphora ochracea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 [as synonym of *assiniensis* (DE BORMANS, 1893)].
1911 *Spongiphora robur* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 [as synonym of *assiniensis* (DE BORMANS, 1893)].
1923 *Spongovostox assiniensis* — BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11 (4): 419 (Congo).
1967 *Spongovostox assiniensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.
1970 *Labia assiniensis* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 34: 62, fig. 38 (male forceps), 39 (female forceps) (Angola).
1970 *Spongovostox assiniensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 61.
1973 *Spongovostox assiniensis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 201, fig. 272 (male in dorsal view), 273 (female forceps), 274 (male forceps, large form) (Guinea, Uganda, Tanzania, Kenya, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo Republic, Ghana, Sierra Leone).
1976 *Labia assiniensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 179: 415.
1982 *Labia assiniensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Spongovostox assiniensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 370, fig.. 667 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 668 (male genitalia), 669 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Equatorial Africa.

australianus → *Paraspania australiana* (MJÖBERG, 1913), p. 589

barberi (HEBARD)

1917 **Labia barberi** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1917: 239, pl. 16, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Guatemala.
1970 *Labia barberi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 96.

1971 *Spongovostox barberi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 549, fig. 54 (male forceps).
1976 *Spongovostox barberi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox barberi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox barberi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
— Distribution: Guatemala.

basalis → *Vostox basalis* (BURR, 1912), p. 554

basilewskyi HINCKS

1954 **Spongovostox basilewskyi** HINCKS, Annals Mus. r. Congo belge (Tervuren), 4, Zool. 1: 389, fig. 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.
1970 *Spongovostox basilewskyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 73.
1973 *Spongovostox basilewskyi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 200, fig., 264 (male forceps), 267 (male genitalia).
1976 *Spongovostox basilewskyi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox basilewskyi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox basilewskyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Congo Republic.

berlandi → *Strongylolabis berlandi* (HEBARD, 1920), p. 414

bertonii → *Vostox bertonii* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 554

bilineatus (SCUDDER)

1869 **Labia bilineata** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 12: 345. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Ecuador.
1900 *Labia bilineata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 68.
1911 *Labia bilineata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1917 *Microvostox bilineatus* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 312, pl. 26, fig. 5 (male pygidium) (Panama).
1967 *Microvostox bilineatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Microvostox bilineatus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 92 (Panama, French Guiana, Peru, Brazil).
1970 *Microvostox bilineatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 74.
1971 *Spongovostox bilineatus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 547, fig. 59A (male forceps), 59B (male pygidium) (South and Central America).
1976 *Spongovostox bilineatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox bilineatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox bilineatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: South and Central America.

burgeoni BORELLI

1923 **Spongovostox burgeoni** BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11 (4): 421. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1923 **Spongovostox burgeoni** var. **longipennis** BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11 (4): 422. Type female: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1967 *Spongovostox burgeoni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Spongovostox burgeoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 70.

1973 *Spongovostox burgeoni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 219, fig. 283 (head, and pronotum), 286 (male forceps), 287 (male forceps, short form), 302 (male genitalia) (Congo, Uganda).

1976 *Spongovostox burgeoni* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox burgeoni* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Spongovostox burgeoni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: Congo Republic, and Uganda.

carinatus BRINDLE

1975 **Spongovostox carinatus** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 89: 691, fig. 10 (male forceps), 11 (ditto, in lateral view). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.

1978 *Spongovostox carinatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 188.

1982 *Spongovostox carinatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

carli BORELLI

1931 **Spongovostox carli** BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (11): 303, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1967 *Spongovostox carli* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Spongovosto carli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 71.

1970 *Spongovostox carli* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 326, fig. 10 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (male genitalia).

1976 *Spongovostox carli* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1976 *Spongovostox carli* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 30 (South India).

1979 *Spongovostox carli* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Spongovostox carli* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: South India.

caudex STEINMANN

1985 **Spongovostox caudex** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 382, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 861, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Brazil.

1989 *Spongovostox caudex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 344, fig. 614 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 615 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Brazil.

championi → *Marava championi* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 499
confusus → *Vostox confusus* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 558
conradti BURR, 1911 → *Spongovostox gestroi* (BURR, 1909), p. 537
cornutus BRINDLE

1973 **Spongovostox cornutus** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 207, fig. 271 (genitalia of holotype), 277 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 278 (ditto, female). Type male: Museum do Dundo, Lunda (Angola); type-locality: Angola.

1982 *Spongovostox cornutus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: Angola.

cosmos STEINMANN

1985 **Spongovostox cosmos** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 383, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 862, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Mexico.

1989 *Spongovostox cosmos* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 345, fig. 616 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 617 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Mexico.

decellei (BRINDLE)

1968 **Labia decellei** BRINDLE, Annals Mus. r. afr. Centr. (Tervuren), 8: 165. Type male: Muséum Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Ivory Coast.

1973 *Spongovostox decellei* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 195, fig. 259 (male genitalia) (Nigeria, Cameroon).

1982 *Spongovostox decellei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38 (Gabon).

— Distribution: Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Gabon, Nigeria.

doddi (BURR)

1914 **Marava doddi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 75, pl. 4, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Queensland.

1916 *Marava doddi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 4, pl. 1, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

1971 *Spongovostox doddi* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 16, fig. 25 (male forceps).

1976 *Spongovostox doddi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox doddi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Spongovostox doddi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

dubius → *Vostox dubius* (MOREIRA, 1931), p. 558
eichelbaumi BORELLI, 1932 → *Spongovostox testaceus* (BORELLI, 1923), p. 550
escheri BORELLI

1931 **Spongovostox escheri** BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (11): 305, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1967 *Spongovostox escheri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.
1967 *Spongovostox escheri* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 14.
1970 *Spongovostox escheri* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 328, fig. 12 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (male genitalia).
1970 *Spongovostox escheri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 71.
1976 *Spongovostox escheri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 30 (South India).
1976 *Spongovostox escheri* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox eschri* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox escheri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: South India.

excavatus HINCKS
1954 **Spongovostox excavatus** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 119, fig. 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 22 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guinea.
1967 *Spongovostox excavatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.
1970 *Spongovostox excavatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 73.
1973 *Spongovostox excavatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 210, fig. 289 (male forceps), 301 (male genitalia).
1976 *Spongovostox excavatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox excavatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox excavatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: French Guinea.

feae (DUBRONY, 1879) → *Marava feae* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 501

feae BORELLI, 1907 → *Spongovostox gestroi* (BURR, 1909), p. 537

ferrugineus (BORELLI)
1907 **Spongiphora ferruginea** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 371. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Cameroon.
1911 *Spongovostox ferrugineus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 (West Africa).
1923 *Spongovostox ferrugineus* — BORELLI, Revue zool. afr., 11 (4): 418.
1967 *Spongovostox ferrugineus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.
1970 *Spongovostox ferrugineus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 67.
1973 *Spongovostox ferrugineus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 199, fig. 262 (male forceps), 263 (female forceps) (Congo).
1976 *Spongovostox ferrugineus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox ferrugineus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Spongovostox ferrugineus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: Congo Republic, and Cameroon.

flavocinctus BRINDLE

1982 **Spongovostox flavocincta** BRINDLE, Bol. ent. Ven., 2 (4): 40, fig. 16 (male in dorsal view), 17 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Panama.

1989 *Spongovostox flavocinctus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 347, fig. 620 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 621 (male genitalia), 622 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Panama, Venezuela).
— Distribution: Panama, and Venezuela.

flavohumeralis BRINDLE

1973 **Spongovostox flavohumeralis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 212, fig. 293 (male forceps), 305 (genitalia of holotype).. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1982 *Spongovostox flavohumeralis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: Congo Republic.

flavostriatus BRINDLE

1982 **Spongovostox flavostriata** BRINDLE, Bol. ent. Ven., 2 (4): 39, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

gestroi (BURR)

1907 **Apterygida feae** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 387. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Portuguese Guinea.

1909 **Spongiphora gestroi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 122. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Congo.

1911 *Spongovostox gestroi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.

1911 *Apterygida feae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 [as synonym of *gestroi* (BURR, 1909)].

1911 **Spongovostox conradti** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 46. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Togo.

1923 *Spongovostox gestroi* — BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11: 418 (Congo).

1935 *Spongovostox gestroi* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 27: 25.

1948 *Spongovostox gestroi* — HINCKS, Rev. Fr. d'Ent., 14: 319 (Ivory Coast).

1967 *Spongovostox gestroi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Spongovostox gestroi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 68.

1973 *Spongovostox gestroi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 189, fig. 250 (male forceps), 251 (female forceps), 257 (male genitalia) (Portuguese Guinea, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Togo, Congo, Ethiopia).

1973 *Spongovostox conradti* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 189 [proposed synonymy with *gestroi* (BURR, 1909)].
1976 *Spongovostox gestroi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox gestroi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1981 *Spongovostox gestroi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 188 (Ghana).
1982 *Spongovostox gestroi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: West and Central Africa, and Ethiopia.

ghilianii (DOHRN)
1864 **Labia ghilianii** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 424. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Para (Brazil).
1900 *Labia ghilianii* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 68.
1911 *Spongovostox ghilianii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 (South America).
1912 *Spongovostox ghilianii* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 335, fig. 8 (female forceps), 9 (male forceps) (Venezuela).
1920 *Microvostox ghilianii* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1920: 348.
1967 *Microvostox ghilianii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Microvostox ghilianii* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 93 (Venezuela, Suriname, French Guiana, Brazil).
1970 *Microvostox ghilianii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 73.
1971 *Spongovostox ghilianii* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 550, fig. 60 (male forceps) (Brazil, Venezuela, French Guiana, Dominica).
1976 *Spongovostox ghilianii* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox ghiliani* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox ghiliznii* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: Venezuela, Suriname, French Guiana, Brazil, and Dominician Republic.

globus STEINMANN
1985 **Spongovostox globus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 387, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 927, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Afr. (?).
— Distribution: Afr. (?)

gracilis BORELLI, 1916 → *Spongovostox mucronatus* (STÅL, 1860), p. 542

guttulatus (BURR)
1897 **Spongophora guttulata** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 20: 314. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.
1900 *Spongiphora guttulata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 60.
1904 *Spongiphora guttulata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 30 (Lombok).

1911 *Spongovostox guttulatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 (Celebes).
1954 *Spongovostox guttulatus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 67, fig. 18c (female ultimate tergite with forceps, in dorsal view), 18d (ditto, ventrally) (Sumatra, Java).
1967 *Spongovostox guttulatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist. 100: 256.
1970 *Spongovostox guttulatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 63.
1976 *Spongovostox guttulatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 31 (Sumatra, Javan, Lombok, Celebes).
1976 *Spongovostox guttulatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox guttulatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
— Distribution: Malaysia, and Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Lombok, and Celebes.

hackeri (BURR)
1914 **Marava hackeri** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 76, pl. 4, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 8 (male forceps), 9 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London: type-locality: Queensland.
1970 *Marava hackeri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 171.
1971 *Spongovostox hackeri* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 16, fig. 23 (male forceps).
1976 *Spongovostox hackeri* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox hackeri* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox hackeri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
1989 *Spongovostox hackeri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 394, fig. 718 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 719 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 864, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 720 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Australia: Queensland, and Victoria.

hakeni RAMAMURTHI
1967 **Spongovostox hakeni** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 242, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: Tawi Tawi.
1976 *Spongovostox hakeni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 31 (Philippine Islands).
1976 *Spongovostox hakeni* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox hakeni* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox hakeni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Tawi Tawi.

hilaris → *Irdex hilaris* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 490

hinnuleus HINCKS

1956 **Spongovostox hinnuleus** HINCKS, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 18: 602, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, Kø benhavn; type-locality: Cameroon.

1970 *Spontovostox hinnuleus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo). 2: 73.

1973 *Spongovostox hinnuleus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 205, fig. 269 (male genitalia), 275 (male forceps).

1976 *Spongovostox hinnuleus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox hinnuleus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Spongovostox hinnuleus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38. — Distribution: Cameroon.

jeanneli (BORELLI, 1915) → *Spongovostox marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827), p. 540

kristenseni BURR

1911 **Spongovostox kristenseni** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 47. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ethiopia.

1911 *Spongovostox kristenseni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 (Abyssinia).

1967 *Spongovostox kristenseni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Spongovostox kristenseni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 69.

1973 *Spongovostox kristenseni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 213, fig. 285 (male forceps), 303 (male genitalia).

1976 *Spongovostox kristenseni* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox kristenseni* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Spongovostox kristenseni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37. — Distribution: Ethiopia.

lewisi → *Nesogaster lewisi* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 406

luteus → *Paralabella lutea* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 583

marginalis (THUNBERGER)

1827 ? **Forficula marginalis** THUNBERGER, Acta Sco. Sci. Uppsala, 9: 52. Type lost.

1855 **Forficula ochropus** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 348. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Natal.

1900 *Labia ochropus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 70 (Kaffernland).

1900 *Forficula marginalis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 70 (incorrect synonymy with *ochropus* STÅL, 1855).

1907 *Labia marginalis* — BURR, Berl. ent. Z., 52: 205.

1907 *Labia ochropus* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 377 (Congo).

1911 *Labia marginalis* — BURR, Annls S. Afr. Mus., 10: 8 (Transvaal).
1911 *Labia marginalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum., 122: 56.
1911 *Labia ochropus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [as synonym of *marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827)].
1915 **Labia jeanneli** BORELLI, Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel, 1: 11. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Kenya.
1923 **Prolabia recurva** BORELLI, Revue zool. afr., 11 (4): 426. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.
1924 *Labia ochropus* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 409 (Ivory Coast, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Mozambique, Natal, Transvaal).
1938 *Labia jeanneli* — MENOZZI, Mem. Miss. Sci. de l'Omo (Paris), 4: 139, fig. 2c (male genitalia), 2e (penultimate sternite).
1938 *Labia ochropus* — MENOZZI, Mem. Miss. Sci. de l'Omo (Paris), 4: 139, fig. 2b (male genitalia), 2d (penultimate sternite).
1957 *Labia ochropus* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 79.
1969 *Labia marginalis* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 30: 777.
1973 *Spongovostox ochropus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 191, fig. 247 (male forceps), 260 (male genitalia), 248 (female forceps) (Congo, Uganda, Zambia, Tanzania).
1973 *Spongovostox jeanneli* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 194 (Congo).
1973 *Prolabia recurva* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 192 [proposed synonymy with *ochropus* (STÅL, 1855)].
1982 *Spongovostox ochropus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
1989 *Spongovostox marginalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 360, fig. 645 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 646 (male genitalia), 647 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
1989 *Spongovostox jeanneli* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 360 [proposed synonymy with *marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827)].
— Distribution: Mainly central, eastern and southern Africa, extending soutwards from the Congo Republic and Uganda through most of Africa to Natal and Transvaal.

masai (HINCKS)
1949 **Afrolabia masai** HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 85: 76, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tanganyika.
1973 *Spongovostox masai* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 216, fig. 279 (male in dorsal view), 270 (male genitalia), 281 (female forceps).
1982 *Spongovostox masai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Tanzania.

medleri BRINDLE
1976 **Spongovostox medleri** BRINDLE, Ent. Rec., 88: 53, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Nigeria.

1978 *Spongovostox medleri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 188.
1982 *Spongovostox medleri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Nigeria.

mirabilis STEINMANN

1985 **Spongovostox mirabilis** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 389, fig. 15 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 16 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 931, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Thailand.
—Distribution: Thailand.

mirei BRINDLE

1969 **Spongovostox mirei** BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 67, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (penultimate sternite of male), 7 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Cameroon.
1973 *Spongovostox mirei* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 205, fig. 270 (male genitalia), 276 (male forceps).
1982 *Spongovostox mirei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Cameroon.

mucronatus (STÅL)

1860 **Forficula mucronata** STÅL, K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Handb., 1: 303. Type female: Riksmuseum Naturhistoriska, Stockholm; type-locality: Java.
1864 *Labia mucronata* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 423 (Java, New Guinea).
1900 *Labia mucronata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 68 (Birma, Java, Amboina, Philippines, Neu-Guinea).
1910 *Labia mucronata* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 119, fig. 39 (male in dorsal view) (Ceylon, Burma).
1911 *Labia mucronata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1916 **Spongovadtox** (misprint) **gracilis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 31 (715): 2. Type male: Sarawak Museum; type-locality: Philippine Is.
1926 *Labia mucronata* — BORELLI, 8: 264 (Sumatra).
1947 *Labia mucronata* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11) 14: 529, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view) (Mauritius).
1954 *Labia mucronata* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 78 (Java, Sumatra).
1957 **Sphingolabis indumathiae** FERNANDO, Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol.), 25: 203. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Ceylon.— **syn. nov.**
1970 *Labia mucronata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 126.
1971 *Spongovostox mucronatus* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 228, fig. 39 (male forceps) (Ceylon).
1976 *Spongovostox mucronatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1976 *Spongovostox mucronatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 31 (India, China, Ceylon, Burma, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Sumba, West Flores, Philippine Islands, New Guinea, and Mauritius).

1983 *Spongovostox gracilis* — SRIVASTAVA, Rev. zool. Surv. India, 80: 500, fig. 2D (male genitalia) (Philippines).

1984 *Spongovostox mucronatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 194, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Thailand, Palawan, Borneo).

1989 *Spongovostox mucronatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 399, fig. 731 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 732 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 929, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 733 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (China, India, Sri Lanka, Philippine Islands, Malaysia, Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Sumba, Flores, and New Guinea — Mauritius?).

1989 *Spongovostox gracilis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 399 [proposed synonymy with *mucronatus* (STÅL, 1860)].

— Distribution: from Sri Lanka, Sikkim, China, Burma, and throughout the Malay Archipelago to New Guinea.

nigroflavidus (REHN)

1905 **Labia nigroflavida** REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 29: 507, fig. 5 (female in dorsal view). Type female, type No. 6168: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Queensland.

1908 *Labia nigroflavida* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 48 (description of male).

1911 *Andex nigroflavidus* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60.

1911 *Andex nigroflavidus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 55.

1971 *Spongovostox nigroflavidus* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 16. fig. 22 (male forceps).

1976 *Spongovostrox nigroflavida* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1982 *Spongovostox nigroflavida* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

nigrorufus → *Hamaxas nigrorufus* (BURR, 1902) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 626

ochropus (STÅL, 1855) → *Spongovostox marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827), p. 540

orion STEINMANN

1985 **Spongovostox orion** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 385, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (genitalia of holotype), 9 (female forceps). Type male, gen.prep. No. 886, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoologisk Museum, University of Kø benhavn; type-locality: Tanzania.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

orpheus STEINMANN

1985 **Spongovostox orpheus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 384, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 857, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Ghana.

— Distribution: Ghana.

osellai STEINMANN

1984 **Spongovostox osellai** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 195, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 811, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona; type-locality: Thailand.

— Distribution: Thailand.

oweni (BURR)

1911 **Labia oweni** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 49. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Liberia.

1938 *Labia oweni* — MENOZZI, Mem. Miss. Sci. de l'Omo (Paris), 4: 141, fig. 2A (male genitalia), 2F (penultimate sternite).

1956 *Labia oweni* — HINCKS, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 18: 604 (Cameroon).

1968 *Labia oweni* — HUXLEY, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 30: 1373 (Ghana).

1970 *Labia oweni* — BRINDLE, Biol. Gabonica, 6: 18 (Gabon).

1973 *Spongovostox oweni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa. 1: 196, fig. 245 (female in dorsal view), 246 (male forceps), 258 (male genitalia).

1976 *Labia oweni* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1982 *Labia oweii* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1989 *Spongovostox oweni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 361, fig. 648 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 649 (male genitalia), 650 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (West-Central Africa).

— Distribution: West-Central Africa.

parvus → *Marava parva* (BURR, 1912), p. 508

pygidiatus → *Irdex pygidiatus* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 493

pygmaeus (DOHRN)

1864 **Psalidophora pygmaea** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 421. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Rio de Janeiro.

1893 *Spongophora pygmaea* — DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr. Amer. Orth.: 7, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view).

1900 *Spongiphora pygmaea* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 59 (Nicaragua, Panama).

1911 *Labia pygmaea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1917 *Microvostox pygmaeus* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 414.

1932 **Labia menozzii** MOREIRA, Rev. Ent., 2: 286, fig. 12 (male forceps), 13 (female forceps), 14 (male genitalia). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.— **syn.nov.**

1967 *Microvostox pygmaeus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.

1968 *Spongovostox pygmaeus* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 88 (Venezuela).

1970 *Microvostox pygmaeus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 93 (Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela, Peru, Brazil).

1970 *Microvostox pygmaeus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 74.
1971 *Spongovostox pygmaeus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 547, fig. 53 (male forceps).
1976 *Spongovostox pygmaeus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox pygmaeus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox pygmaeus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
1989 *Spongovostox pygmaeus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 343, fig. 611 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 612 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 830, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 613 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela, Peru, and Brazil).
— Distribution: Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela, Peru, and Brazil.

quadrimaculatus (STÅL)

1855 **Forficula 4-maculata** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 348. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Natal.
1864 *Psalidophora quadrimaculata* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 420.
1883 **Forficula protensa** GERSTAECKER, Mitt. naturw. Ver. Neu-Vorpomm., 14: 45. Type unknown (perhaps in Greifswald Museum?); type-locality: West Africa.
1900 *Spongiphora quadrimaculata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 58 (Kaffernland, Natal).
1911 *Labia quadrimaculata* — BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 72: 337 (Cameroon).
1911 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.
1911 *Forficula protensa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 [as synonym of *quadrimaculatus* (STÅL, 1855)].
1911 **Spongovostox spatulus** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8): 46. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Kenya.
1922 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — REHN, Annls Transvaal Mus., 9: 4 (Natal).
1928 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 16: 31 (Congo).
1948 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — HINCKS, Rev. Fr. d'Ent., 14: 319 (Ivory Coast).
1967 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.
1970 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 59.
1973 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 181, fig. 236 (male in dorsal view), 237 (female forceps), 253 (male genitalia) (Mozambique, Transvaal).

1973 *Spongovostox spatulus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 181 [proposed synonymy with *quadrimaculatus* (STÅL, 1855)].
1976 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: eastern and southern Africa.

recurrens → *Vostox recurrens* (BURR, 1912), p. 560

ruber (BORELLI)
1907 **Spongiphora rubra** BORELLI, Annali, Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 373. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Fernado Po.
1911 *Labia rubra* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1912 *Spongovostox ruber* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 321 (Cameroon).
1967 *Spongovostox ruber* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.
1967 *Labia rubra* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Spongovostox ruber* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 67.
1973 *Spongovostox rubra* (misprint) — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 217, fig. 298 (male forceps), 299 (male genitalia) (Fernando Po, Cameroon).
1976 *Spongovostox ruber* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox ruber* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox ruber* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
1989 *Spongovostox ruber* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 385, fig. 702 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 703 (male genitalia), 704 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, and Cameroon).
— Distribution: Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, and Cameroon.

rubescens BRINDLE
1973 **Spongovostox rubescens** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 222, fig. 306 (head, and pronotum), 296 (male forceps), 297 (female forceps), 300 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.
1982 *Spongovostox rubescsns* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
1989 *Spongovostox rubescens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 379, fig. 688 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 689 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 887, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 690 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Congo Republic.

schlaeferi BURR
1911 **Spongovostox schlaeferi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 46. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Cameroon.
1911 *Spongovostox schlaeferi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.

1923 *Spongovostox schlaeferi* — BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11 (4): 418 (Congo).
1948 *Spongovostox schlaeferi* — HINCKS, Rev. Fr. d'Ent., 14: 319 (Ivory Coast).
1967 *Spongovostox schlaeferi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.
1968 *Spongovostox schlaeferi* — HUXLEY, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 30: 137 (Ghana).
1970 *Spongovostox schlaeferi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 69.
1973 *Spongovostox schlaeferi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 185, fig. 239 (male forceps), 241 (penultimate sternite), 254 (male genitalia) (Ivory Coast, Ghana, Congo Republic).
1976 *Spongovostox schlaferi* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox schlaferi* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox schaferi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
1989 *Spongovostox schlaeferi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 356, fig. 637 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 638 (male genitalia) (Ivory Coast, Ghana, Nigeria, Congo Republic).
— Distribution: Ivory Coast, Ghana, Nigeria, Cameroon, Congo Republic.

schoutedeni BORELLI
1923 **Spongovostox schoutedeni** BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11 (4): 419. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.
1967 *Spongovostox schoutedeni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Spongovostox schoutedeni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 71.
1973 *Spongovostox schoutedeni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 220, fig. 292 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1976 *Spongovostox schoutedeni* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox schoutedeni* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox schoutedeni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
— Distribution: Congo Republic.

schwarzi (CAUDELL)
1907 **Labia schwarzi** CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 173. Type male, type No. 10.368: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Guatemala.
1911 *Labia schwarzi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57, pl. 5, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view).
1917 *Microvostox schwarzi* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 416, fig. 2 (male forceps) (Mexico).

1917 **Microvostox septentrionalis** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 414, fig. 1 (dorsal view of pygidium and forceps of male). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.
1933 *Microvostox schwarzi* — REHN, Ark. Zool., 25/A (11): 5.
1967 *Microvostox schwarzi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Microvostox schwarzi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 213 (10): 93.
1970 *Microvostox septentrionalis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 94.
1971 *Spongovostox schwarzi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 548, fig. 57 (male forceps, form macrolabia), 58 (ditto, form microlabia).
1971 *Microvostox septentrionalis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 549 [proposed synonymy with *schwarzi* (CAUDELL, 1907)].
1976 *Spongovostox schwarzi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox schwarzi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox schwarzi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, French Guiana.

semiflavus (DE BORMANS)
1894 **Spongophora semi-flava** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 385. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.
1900 *Spongiphora semiflava* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 59.
1910 *Spongiphora semiflava* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 113, fig. 37 (male in dorsal view) (Burma).
1911 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 7: 783.
1911 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.
1926 *Spongovostox semiflavus* var. *dentifera* BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 66. (Philippine Islands).
1926 *Spongovostox semiflavus* var. *crenata* BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 66. (Philippine Islands).
1927 *Apovostox semiflavus* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 32.
1928 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 13 (Birma, Indien, Java).
1932 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 83, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1954 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 67 (Sumatra).
1954 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 15 (Sumba).
1967 *Apovostox semiflavus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.
1970 *Apovostox semiflavos* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 54.

1971 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 229, fig. 38 (male forceps) (Ceylon).
1976 *Spongovostox semiflavous* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 31 (India, China: Yunnan, Ceylon, Burma, Vietnam, Sumatra, Simalur, Java, Sumba, and Bismarck Islands).
1976 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1983 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 49 (Mindanao, Luzon).
1989 *Spongovostox semiflavus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 401, fig. 736 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 737 (male genitalia), 738 (female forceps).
— Distribution: China: Yunnan, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Vietnam, Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Sumba, and Bismarck Islands.

spatulus BURR, 1911 → *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 545

stella → *Irdex stella stella* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 494

stigma → *Paralabella stigma* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 587

subapterus (KIRBY)
1891 **Sphingolabis subaptera** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 527. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Queensland.
1896 *Sphingolabis subaptera* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 25: 529, pl. 20, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view). 12a (male abdomen with forceps).
1900 *Apterygida subaptera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 118.
1911 *Labia subaptera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1914 *Marava subaptera* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 583.
1967 *Labia subaptera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.
1970 *Labia subaptera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 139.
1976 *Labia subaptera* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1979 *Labia subaptera* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 293.
1982 *Labia subaptera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Spongovostox subapterus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 391, fig. 713 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 714 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 926, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Australia: Queensland, and New Guinea).
— Distribution: Australia: Queensland, and New Guinea.

sumatranus BOESEMAN
1954 **Spongovostox sumatranus** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 69, fig. 17a (male in dorsal view), 17b (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.
1970 *Spongovostox sumatranus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 72.

1976 *Spongovostox sumatranus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 31.

1976 *Spongovostox sumatranus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox sumatranus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Spongovostox suinatranus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: Sumatra.

suspectus STEINMANN

1989 **Spongovostox suspectus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 408 fig. 752 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Java.

— Distribution: Java.

taurus STEINMANN

1985 **Spongovostox taurus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 31: 388, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype), 14 (female forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 930, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Vietnam.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

tempus STEINMANN

1981 **Spongovostox tempus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 201, fig. 41 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 42 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 710, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Gabon (specimen from Holland (Amsterdam), ex. cacaobean).

1982 *Spongovostox tempus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: Gabon.

testaceus (BORELLI)

1923 **Sphingolabis testacea** BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11 (4): 423. Type female: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1932 **Spongovostox eichelbaumi** BORELLI, Konowia, 11: 88. Type male: Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Museum, Hamburg: type-locality: Tanzania.

1932 **Spongovostox eichelbaumi** var. **longipennis** BORELLI, Konowia, 11: 88. Type male: Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Museum, Hamburg; type-locality: Deutsch-Ost-Afrika.

1954 *Spongovostox eichelbaumi* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 110, fig. 11 (male genitalia).

1969 *Chaetospania testacea* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 38 (7—8): 97.

1970 *Chaetospnia testacea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 103.

1970 *Spongovostox eichelbaumi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 71.

1973 *Spongovostox testacea* (misprint) — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 221, fig. 284 (head, and pronotum), 290 (male forceps), 291 (female forceps) (Congo, Tanzania).

1973 *Spongovostox eichelbaumi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 221 [proposed synonymy with *testaceus* (BORELLI, 1923)].

1982 *Spongovostox testacea* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

1989 *Spongovostox testaceus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 378, fig. 685 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 686 (male genitalia), 687 (female forceps) (Congo Republic, and Tanzania).

— Distribution: East and Central Africa.

tripunctatus (BORELLI)

1907 **Spongiphora tripunctata** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 367. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: French Congo.

1911 *Labia tripunctata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1923 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11 (4): 418 (Congo Belge).

1948 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — HINCKS, Revue Fr. d'Ent., 14: 319 (Ivory Coast).

1967 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.

1969 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 66 (Cameroon).

1970 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 67.

1970 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 34: 65, fig. 40 (male forceps) (Angola).

1973 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 187, fig. 244 (pronotum), 240 (male forceps), 255 (male genitalia), 252 (female forceps).

1976 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.

1979 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Spongovostox tripunctatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

— Distribution: Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Gabon, Congo Republic, Zaire, Angola, Uganda.

trituberculatus BRINDLE

1973 **Spongovostox trituberculatus** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 186, fig. 249 (male forceps), 256 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Congo.

1982 *Spongovostox trituberculatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.

— Distribution: Congo Republic.

tuberculatus (BORELLI)

1907 **Spongiphora tuberculata** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 375. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: São Thomé.

1911 *Labia tuberculata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.
1967 *Spongovostox tuberculatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Spongovostox tuberculatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 68.
1973 *Spongovostox tuberculatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 214, fig. 294 (male forceps), 295 (female forceps), 304 (male genitalia).
1976 *Spongovostox tuberculatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox tuberculatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox tuberclatus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: São Tomé Island.

tuberculatus BORELLI, 1909 → *Tristanella tuberculata* (BORELLI, 1909) (in family Forficulidae), p. 791

vicinus → *Vostox vicinus* (BURR, 1912), p. 561

victoriae (BURR)
1914 **Marava victoriae** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 77, pl. 4, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 11 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Australia: Victoria.
1967 *Marava victoriae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 260.
1970 *Marava victoriae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 171.
1971 *Spongovostox victoriae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 16, fig. 24 (male forceps).
1976 *Spongovostox victoriae* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414.
1979 *Spongovostox victoriae* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1982 *Spongovostox victoriae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
1989 *Spongovostox victoriae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 393, fig. 716 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 717 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 928, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Australia: Victoria.

wuermlii BRINDLE
1975 **Spongovostox wuermlii** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 33, fig. 33 (male forceps), 34 (female forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Bhutan.
1982 *Spongovostox wuermlii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 38.
1989 *Spongovostox wuermlii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 404, fig. 741 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 742 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 874, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 743 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Bhutan.

Genus **Vostox** BURR

1911 **Vostox** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 59. Type-species: *Psalidophora brunneipennis* SERVILLE, 1839 (original designation). — 1911 *Vostox* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51. — 1917 *Vostox* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 306. — 1917 *Microvostox* HEBARD (partim), HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 310. — 1945 *Vostox* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1949 *Vostox* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 636. — 1961 *Vostox* — NUTTING & GURNEY, Psyche, 68 (2—3): 45. — 1967 *Vostox* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 255. — 1970 *Vostox* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 87. — 1970 *Vostox* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 43. — 1971 *Vostox* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 535 (revision, and key to species). — 1975 *Vostox* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 435 (revision, and key to species). — 1976 *Vostox* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411. — 1979 *Vostox* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285. — 1982 *Vostox* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36. — 1989 *Vostox* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 312 (revision, and key to species).

americanus STEINMANN

1975 **Vostox americanus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 444, fig. 15 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 30 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 480, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Bolivia.

1979 *Vostox americanus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.

1982 *Vostox americanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.

1989 *Vostox americanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 327, fig. 594 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 595 (male genitalia), 596 (female forceps) (Chile, Bolivia).

— Distribution: Bolivia, and Chile.

apicedentatus (CAUDELL)

1904 **Spongophora apicedentata** CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 28: 461, fig. 1a (male in dorsal view). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: U.S.A.: Arizona.

1911 *Spongovostox apicedentatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.

1917 *Spongovostox apicedentatus* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 411 (Mexico).

1967 *Spongovostox apicedentatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 256.

1970 *Spongovostox apicedentatus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 91.

1970 *Spongovostox apicedentatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 64.

1971 *Vostox apicedentatus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 542, fig. 44 (male forceps) (Texas, California, Mexico).

1975 *Vostox apicedentatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 438, fig. 13 (male forceps).

1976 *Vostox apicedentatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox apicedentatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.
1982 *Vostox apicedentatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: South U.S.A., and Mexico.

asemus (HEBARD)
1920 **Spongovostox asemus** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 344, pl. 13, fig. 5 (dorsal view of ultimate tergite, pygidium and forceps of male). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Argentina.
1970 *Spongovostox asemus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 91.
1970 *Spongovostox asemus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 70.
1971 *Vostox asemus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 543, fig. 49 (male forceps) (Brazil).
1975 *Vostox asemus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 442, fig. 27 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox asemus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox asemus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.
1982 *Vostox asemus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Argentina, and Brazil.

basalis (BURR)
1912 **Spongovostox basalis** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 337, fig. 16 (male in dorsal view). Type male: BURR's Collection; type-locality: Guatemala.
1917 *Microvostox basalis* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 414 (Mexico).
1967 *Microvostox basalis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Microvostox basalis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 92.
1970 *Microvostox basalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 76.
1971 *Vostox basalis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 543, fig. 62 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1975 *Vostox basalis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 441.
1976 *Vostox basalis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox basalis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 285.
1982 *Vostox basalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Mexico, and Guatemala.

berlandi → *Strongylolabis berlandi* (HEBARD, 1920), p. 414

bertonii (BORELLI)
1905 **Spongiphora bertonii** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 20 (516): 5, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Paraguay.
1911 *Spongovostox bertonii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.

1949 *Microvostox bertonii* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 642, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (ditto, female) (Argentina).
1967 *Microvostox bertonii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Microvostox bertonii* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 92.
1970 *Microvostox bertonii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 75.
1971 *Vostox bertonii* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 542, fig. 43 (male forceps).
1975 *Vostox bertonii* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 439, fig. 10 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox bertonii* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox bertonii* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox bertonii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Paraguay, and Argentina.

binotatus (KIRBY)
1891 **Sphingolabis binotata** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 628. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Colombia.
1900 *Apterygida binotata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 113 (in family Forficulidae).
1911 *Doru binotatum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79 (in family Forficulidae).
1971 *Vostox binotatus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 541.
1975 *Vostox binotatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 438.
1976 *Vostox binotatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox binotatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox binotatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Colombia.

bolivianus BRINDLE
1971 **Vostox bolivianus** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 541, fig. 46 (male forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Bolivia.
1975 *Vostox bolivianus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 437, fig. 5 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox bolivianus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox bolivianus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox bolivianus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Bolivia.

brasilianus STEINMANN
1975 **Vostox brasilianus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 442, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 28 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 427, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Brazil.
1976 *Vostox brasilianus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox brasilianus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox brasilianus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: Brazil.

brunneipennis (SERVILLE)

1839 **Psalidophora brunneipennis** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 30. Type male: unknown; type-locality: („Am. boréal") Philadelphia.

1855 **Psalidophora insignis** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 349. Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Colombia.

1858 **Psalidophora punctipennis** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 304. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Spongiphora brunneipennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 57, fig. 25a (male in dorsal view), 25b (male pygidium), 25c (female forceps) (Virginia, Arizona, Mexico, and Central America).

1904 **Spongiphora geayi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 295. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Panama.

1904 *Spongiphora insignis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 31.

1904 *Spongiphora punctipennis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 31.

1906 **Labia insularis** BRUNER, J. N.Y. ent. Soc., 14: 137. Type female: BRUNER's Collection; type-locality: Trinidad. — **syn.nov.**

1911 *Vostox brunneipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51, pl. 4, fig. 17 (head), 17a (antenna), 17b (tarsus) (Guatemala to Pennsylvania).

1911 *Vostox insignis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51.

1911 *Psalidophora punctipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51 [as synonym of *insignis* (STÅL, 1855)].

1911 *Spongiphora geayi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 51 [as synonym of *insignis* (STÅL, 1855)].

1917 *Vostox brunneipennis* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 307 (Panama).

1920 *Vostox punctipennis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 342.

1932 *Psalidophora brunneipennis* — MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2: 157, fig. 6 (male genitalia).

1933 *Vostox geayi* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 106.

1949 *Vostox brunneipennis* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 637, fig. 7 (male genitalia) (Argentina).

1954 *Vostox brunneipennis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 64 (Canada).

1967 *Vostox brunneipennis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 255 (North and South America).

1968 *Vostox brunneipennis* — BRINDLE, Acta biol Ven., 6 (1): 88 (Venezuela).

1968 *Psalidophora punctipennis* — BRINDLE, Fauna Stud. Suriname, 10: 34 [proposed synonymy with *brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839)].

1968 *Psalidophora insignis* — BRINDLE, Fauna Stud. Suriname, 10: 34 [proposed synonymy with *brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839)].
1970 *Vostox brunneipennis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 87 (Canada, United States, Central America (Mexico to Panama), Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, Suriname, French Guiana, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, and Argentina).
1970 *Vostox brunneipennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 43.
1970 *Vostox insignix* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 44 [as synonym of *brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839)].
1971 *Ancistrogaster insignis* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 25.
1971 *Vostox brunneipennis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 538, figs 33—35 (pygidium of male variable in shape), 10 (female forceps).
1975 *Vostox brunneipennis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 438, fig. 6 (male forceps from Kentucky), 7 (ditto, from Georgia), 8 (ditto, from Virginia).
1976 *Vostox brunneipennis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox brunneipennis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286, fig. 69 (male genitalia).
1982 *Vostox brunneipennis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1989 *Vostox brunneipennis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 316, fig. 575 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 576 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 624, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 577 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Canada, U.S.A., and Neotropical America.

carinatus BRINDLE
1977 **Vostox carinatus** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. Maracay, 9 (3): 122, fig. 27 (male forceps), 28 (female forceps). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
1982 *Vostox carinatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

cabrerae REHN
1925 **Vostox cabrerae** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 51: 20, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male pygidium), 3 (female pygidium). Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Cuba.
1967 *Vostox cabrerae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 255.
1970 *Vostox cabrerae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 88.
1970 *Vostox cabrerae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 47.
1971 *Vostox cabrerae* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 540, fig. 32 (male forceps).
1975 *Vostox cabrerae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 438, fig. 9 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox cabrerae* — ZAYAS, Entomofauna Cubana, Havanna: 116, fig. 113 (female in dorsal view).

1976 *Vostox cabrerae* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox cabrarea* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox cabrerae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Cuba.

comitatus STEINMANN

1989 **Vostox comitatus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 323, fig. 588 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 589 (genitalia of holotype), Type male, gen. prep. No. 924, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Ecuador.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

confusus (BORELLI)

1905 **Spongiphora confusa** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 20: 6, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Paraguay.
1911 *Spongovostox confusus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.
1911 *Spongiphora nigripennis* SCUDDER, 1869, BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 [incorrect synonymy with *confusus* (BORELLI, 1905)].
1967 *Microvostox confusus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Microvostox confusus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 92 (Colombia).
1971 *Vostox confusus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 544, fig. 47 (male forceps).
1975 *Vostox confusus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 440, fig. 19 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox confusus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox confusus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox confusus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Colombia, and Paraguay.

dentatus BRINDLE

1988 **Vostox dentatus** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 50, fig. 7 (male forceps), 8 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.
— Distribution: Panama.

dubius (MOREIRA)

1931 **Spongovostox dubius** MOREIRA, Konowia, 10: 168, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Institut für Pflanzenschutzforschung, Eberswalde; type-locality: Argentina.
1970 *Spongovostox dubius* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 91 [indication of being a winged form of *Marava silvestrii* (BORELLI, 1905)].
1970 *Spongovostox dubius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 72.
1971 *Vostox dubius* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 546, fig. 50 (male forceps).
1975 *Vostox dubius* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 441, fig. 23 (male forceps).

1976 *Vostox dubius* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox dubius* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox dubius* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Argentina.

dugueti BORELLI

1912 **Vostox dugueti** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 18: 233, fig. 2 (abdominal end with forceps of male). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Mexico.
1967 *Vostox dugeti* (misprint) — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 255.
1970 *Vostox dugueti* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 88.
1970 *Vostox dugueti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 47.
1971 *Vostox dugueti* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 539, fig. 28 (male forceps), 29 (ditto, with basal ridge), 39 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1975 *Vostox dugueti* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 441, fig. 24 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox dugueti* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox dugueti* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox dugueti* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: Mexico.

ecuadorensis STEINMANN

1975 **Vostox ecuadorensis** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 443, fig. 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 29 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 428, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Ecuador.
1976 *Vostox ecuadorensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox ecuadorensis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox ecuadorensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
— Distribution: Ecuador.

excavatus NUTTING & GURNEY

1961 **Vostox excavatus** NUTTING & GURNEY, Psyche, 68 (2—3): 47, fig. 1 (female forceps), 2 (male pygidium), 3 (ditto, from Virden), 4 (female pygidium), 5 (nymphal pygidium), 6 (male forceps), 7 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, type No. 65696: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Arizona.
1970 *Vostox excavatus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 88 (USA: Arizona, New Mexico; Mexico, and California).
1970 *Vostox excavatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 47.
1971 *Vostox excavatus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 541, fig. 48 (male forceps) (Southern New Mexico, Arizona to northern Mexico).
1975 *Vostox excavatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 439, fig. 12 (male forceps).

1976 *Vostox excavatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox excavatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 286.
1982 *Vostox excavatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
— Distribution: U.S.A.: Arizona, New Mexico, and California; Mexico.

geayi (BURR, 1904) → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556

insignis (STÅL, 1855) → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556

magnus BRINDLE

1988 **Vostox magnus** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 50, fig. 9 (male forceps), 10 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.
— Distribution: Panama.

moreirai → *Marava moreirai* (MENOZZI, 1932), p. 505

ocellatus BRINDLE

1971 **Vostox ocellatus** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 539, fig. 64 (male pygidium), 65 (pronotum, tegmina and wings). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Guatemala.
1975 *Vostox ocellatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 436, fig. 4 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox ocellatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox ocellatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Vostox ocellatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1989 *Vostox ocellatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 314, fig. 571 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 572 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 925, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 573 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Guatemala, Honduras).
— Distribution: Guatemala, and Honduras.

punctipennis (STÅL, 1860) → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 556

quadripunctatus BRINDLE

1971 **Vostox quadripunctatus** BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 540, fig. 36 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Panama (holotype determinated originally as *Spongophora similis* DE BORMANS, 1883).
1975 *Vostox quadripunctatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 441, fig. 21 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox quadripunctatus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox quadripunctatus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Vostox quadripunctatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
1989 *Vostox quadripunctatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 330, fig. 601 (male forceps).
— Distribution: Panama.

recurrens (BURR)

1912 **Spongovostox recurrens** BURR, Annls naturh. Mus. Wien. 26: 337, fig. 15 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.
1969 *Microvostox recurrens* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 644, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Argentina).

1970 *Microvostox recurrens* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 93.
1970 *Microvostox recurrens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 77.
1971 *Vostox recurrens* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 543, fig. 45 (male forceps) (Brazil).
1975 *Vostox recurrens* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 442, fig. 26 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox recurrens* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox recurrens* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Vostox recurrens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1989 *Vostox recurrens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 334, fig. 605 (male forceps) (Brazil, Argentina).
— Distribution: Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay.

similis (DE BORMANS)
1883 **Spongophora similis** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 76, pl. 3, fig. 14 (male in dorsal view), 14a (male pygidium), 14b (female forceps). Type male: BRUNNER's Collection; type-locality: Colombia.
1911 *Vostox similis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 51, pl. 3, fig. 17 (male in dorsal view).
1967 *Vostox similis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 255.
1970 *Vostox similis* — REICHARDT, Pap Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 89.
1971 *Vostox similis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 544, fig. 51 (male forceps).
1975 *Vostox similis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung. 21: 440, fig. 20 (male forceps).
1976 *Vostox similis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox similis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.
1982 *Vostox similis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1989 *Vostox similis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 329, fig. 599 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 600 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 359, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Colombia, Panama, Mexico).
— Distribution: Mexico. Panama, and Colombia.

vicinus (BURR)
1912 **Spongovostox vicinus** BURR, Annls naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 336, fig. 1 (male forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Brazil.
1970 *Microvostox vicinus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 94.
1970 *Microvostox vicinus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 78.
1971 *Vostox vicinus* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 544, fig. 52 (male forceps).
1975 *Vostox vicinus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 439, fig. 17 (male forceps), 18 (female forceps).
1976 *Vostox vicinus* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 411.
1979 *Vostox vicinus* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 287.

1982 *Vostox vicinus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 36.
1989 *Vostox vicinus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 328, fig. 597 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 598 (ditto, female).
— Distribution: Brazil.

Subfamily **Labiinae** BURR

1902 *Isolabellinae* VERHOEFF (partim). Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 15. Type-genus: *Isolabella* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 1911 **Labiinae** BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60. Type-genus: *Labia* LEACH, 1815. — 1911 *Labiinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 53 (key to genera). — 1917 *Labiinae* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 312. — 1922 *Labiinae* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, Derm., 3: 181 (in family Forficulidae). — 1924 *Labiinae* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Wash., 49: 380 (in family Labiidae). — 1954 *Labiidae* BRUES, CARPENTER & MELANDER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 116. — 1967 *Labiinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 255 (key to genera). — 1970 *Labiinae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 96. — 1970 *Labiinae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 668. — 1970 *Labiinae* — BRINDLE, Museu do Dundo, Lisboa: 61. — 1970 *Labiinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 85. — 1971 *Labiinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 224. — 1971 *Labiinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 19. — 1971 *Labiinae* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 162 (revision, and key to American genera). — 1973 *Labiinae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 146 (key to African genera). — 1975 *Labiinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 212. — 1976 *Labiinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 32. — 1976 *Labiinae* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 414 (key to genera). — 1976 *Labiinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 109. — 1982 *Labiinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39. — 1983 *Labiinae* — STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 552. — 1983 *Labiinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 49. — 1985 *Labiinae* — STEINMANN, Int. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 13 (key to genera). — 1987 *Labiinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1—2): 177 (key to genera). — 1989 *Labiinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 464 (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Chaetolabia** BRINDLE

1972 **Chaetolabia** BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 150. Type-species: *Labia esakii* MENOZZI, 1941 (original designation). — 1973 *Chaetolabia* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 159 (key to African species). — 1976 *Chaetolabia* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417. — 1976 *Chaetolabia* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 81. — 1982 *Chaetolabia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40. — 1985 *Chaetolabia* —

STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 121 (revision, and key to species). — 1989 *Chaetolabia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 524 (revision, key to species).

appendicina (MENOZZI)

1941 **Labia appendicina** MENOZZI, Mushi, 13: 75. Type male: Kyushu University; type-locality: Ponape.

1972 *Chaetolabia appendicina* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 153. fig. 14d (male forceps), 14e (female forceps).

1976 *Chaetolabia appendicina* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetolabia appendicina* — STEINMANN, Dt.. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetolabia appendicina* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.

1989 *Chaetolabia appendicina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 540, fig. 1012 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1013 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 855, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 1014 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Carolina Islands: Ponape, and India: Meghalaya).

— Distribution: Carolina Islands, and India.

bihastata (BORG)

1904 **Platylabia bihastata** BORG. Ark. Zool., 1: 572, pl. 26, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Cameroon.

1911 *Labia bihastata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [as synonym of *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1948 *Labia bihastata* — HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 84: 94 (redescription and male genitalia).

1954 *Labia bihastata* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 111.

1967 *Labia bihastata* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 244 (Bismarck Islands: New Britain) (?).

1967 *Labia bihastata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258 (Africa).

1973 *Chaetolabia bihastata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 160, fig. 201 (male in dorsal view), 217 (male forceps), 218 (female forceps), 228 (male genitalia) (West-Central Africa).

1982 *Chaetolabia bihastata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

1989 *Chaetolabia bihastata* — STEINMANN,, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 528, fig. 984 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 985 (male genitalia), 986 (female ultimate tergite and forceps).

— Distribution: West and Central Africa (New Britain?).

canaca (BURR)

1903 **Labia canaca** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 273. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Noumea (New Caledonia).

1911 *Labia canaca* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1976 *Chaetolabia canaca* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 81, fig. 22 (female forceps), 23 (male in dorsal view), 29 (male genitalia) (New Caledonia).

1982 *Chaetolabia canaca* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
1989 *Chaetolabia canaca* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 537, fig. 1006 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1007 (male genitalia), 1008 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: New Caledonia: Noumea.

cingalensis (DOHRN)
1865 **Forficula cingalensis** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 89. Type female: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality Ceylon.
1891 **Labidura decipiens** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 511. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Assam.
1900 *Labidura decipiens* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 39.
1901 *Apterygida cingalensis* — BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 332.
1904 *Spingolabis cingalensis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 46.
1904 *Labidurodes decipiens* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 15.
1910 *Erotesis decipiens* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 114.
1910 *Forficula cingalensis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm., 205 (species of uncertain position).
1911 *Chaetospania cingalensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.
1970 *Chaetospania cingalensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 86.
1970 *Chaetospania decipiens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 93.
1982 *Chaetospania cingalensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.
1985 *Chaetolabia cingalensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 122.
1989 *Chaetolabia cingalensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 532, fig. 993 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
1989 *Labidura decipiens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 532 [proposed synonym with *cingalensis* (DOHRN, 1865)].
— Distribution: Sri Lanka, and India.

delicatula (BRINDLE)
1970 **Chaetospania delicatula** BRINDLE, Biol. Gabonica, 6 (1): 19, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 9 (female forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Gabon.
1973 *Chaetolabia delicatula* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 164, fig. 212 (male forceps), 213 (female forceps).
1982 *Chaetolabia delicatula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1985 *Chaetolabia delicatula* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 121.
— Distribution: Gabon.

dentata BRINDLE
1976 **Chaetolabia dentata** BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 229, fig. 13 (male forceps), 14 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Aoba (New Hebrides).

1981 *Chaetolabia dentata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 186, fig. 31 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 721, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Raunon — New Hebrides).
1982 *Chaetolabia dentata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1985 *Chaetolabia dentata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 122.
— Distribution: New Hebrides.

esakii (MENOZZI)
1941 **Labia esakii** MENOZZI, Mushi, 13: 75. Type male: Kyushu University; type-locality: Kusaie.
1941 *Labia dubronyi* MENOZZI (misidentification), MENOZZI, Mushi, 13: 74.
1972 *Chaetolabia esakii* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 150, fig. 14a (male in dorsal view), 14b (male forceps), 14c (female forceps), 16b (male genitalia).
1976 *Chaetolabia esakii* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.
1979 *Chaetolabia esakii* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Chaetolabia esakii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1985 *Chaetolabia esakii* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 122.
— Distribution: Micronesia: Kusaie.

fallax → *Chaetospania fallax* (DE BORMANS, 1894) p. 462

fryeri (BURR)
1910 **Labia fryeri** BURR, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 14: 129. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Silhouette.
1967 *Labia fryeri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.
1976 *Chaetolabia fryeri* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 90: 443.
1982 *Chaetolabia fryeri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
1989 *Chaetolabia fryeri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 543 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: Seychelles: Silhouette.

hilaro STEINMANN
1985 **Chaetolabia hilaro** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 123, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 856, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.
— Distribution: New Guinea.

montana BRINDLE
1973 **Chaetolabia montana** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 164, fig. 210 (male in dorsal view), 211 (female forceps). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale; type-locality: Congo.
1982 *Chaetolabia montana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1985 *Chaetolabia montana* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 121.
— Distribution: Congo Republic.

nebulosa STEINMANN

1985 **Chaetolabia nebulosa** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 124, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 852, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Fiji.

— Distribution: Fiji.

parabola STEINMANN

1985 **Chaetolabia parabola** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 123, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 108, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Congo Republic.

— Distribution: Congo Republic.

quadrilobata (DOHRN)

1867 **Labia quadrilobata** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 346. Type male, gen. prep. No. 854, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Principe Island.

1900 *Labia quadrilobata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 66, fig. 28a (male in dorsal view), 28b (male pygidium).

1907 *Labia quadrilobata* var. *longipennis* BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 378. (Principe Island).

1911 *Labia quadrilobata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1967 *Labia quadrilobata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1970 *Labia quadrilobata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 135 (Central and South Africa).

1973 *Chaetolabia quadrilobata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 162, fig. 208 (male pygidium, and forceps), 209 (ditto, female).

1982 *Chaetolabia quadrilobata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

1985 *Chaetolabia quadrilobata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 122.

1989 *Chaetolabia quadrilobata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 529, fig. 987 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 988 (genitalia of holotype), 989 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Principe Island.

socculata STEINMANN

1985 **Chaetolabia socculata** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 124, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 851, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Guadalcanal.

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal.

spicata BRINDLE

1972 **Chaetolabia spicata** BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 153, fig. 14g (male forceps), 14h (female forceps). Type male, type No. 71561: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Palau.

1976 *Chaetolabia apicata* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetolabia spicata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetolabia spicata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1985 *Chaetolabia spicata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 122.
— Distribution: Caroline Islands: Palau.

stoneri (CAUDELL)
1927 **Chaetospania stoneri** CAUDELL, Univ. Iowa Studies, 12 (3): 5. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Fiji.
1967 *Chaetospania stoneri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Chaetospania stoneri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 105.
1976 *Chaetolabia stoneri* — BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 229, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 14 (male forceps) (New Hebrides, Fiji).
1982 *Chaetolabis stoneri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
1985 *Chaetolabia stoneri* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 122.
— Distribution: New Hebrides, and Fiji.

tetragona (BORELLI)
1907 **Labia tetragona** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 379. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: São Tomé.
1907 **Labia tetragona** var. **fusca** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 381. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: São Tomé.
1907 **Labia tetragona** var. **brevipennis** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 381. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: São Tomé.
1911 *Labia tetragona* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1967 *Labia tetragona* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Labia tetragona* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 147.
1973 *Chaetolabia tetragona* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 161, fig. 202 (male in dorsal view), 203 (male genitalia).
1982 *Chaetolabia tetragona* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.
1985 *Chaetolabia tetragona* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 122.
— Distribution: São Tomé Island.

venusta STEINMANN
1985 **Chaetolabia venusta** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 77: 125, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 850, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Fiji.
— Distribution: Fiji.

Genus **Circolabia** STEINMANN

1987 **Circolabia** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1–2): 178. Type-species: *Labia arcuata* SCUDDER, 1876 (original designation).

arcuata (SCUDDER)

1876 **Labia arcuata** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 257. Type male: unknown; type locality: Brazil.

1900 *Labia arcuata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 69 (Mexico, Guatemale, Nicaragua, Antillen, Französich-Guayana, Brasilien).

1911 *Labia arcuata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [proposed synonymy with *annulata* (FABRICIUS, 1793)].

1917 **Labia nodifer** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 69: 240, pl. 16, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Guatemala.— **syn.nov.**

1917 *Labia arcuata* — HEBARD. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 319 (Panama).

1967 *Labia arcuata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1968 *Labia arcuata* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname-Guyanas, 10 (36): 37 (Suriname).

1970 *Labia nodifex* (misprint) — PETERSEN & GAEDIKE, Beitr. Ent., 20: 145 (Mexico, Guatemala).

1970 *Labia arcuata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 136.

1971 *Labia arcuata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 176, fig. 8 (female forceps), 9 (male forceps) (Brazil, Suriname, Guatemala, Panama, Mexico, Trinidad, Honduras, Peru).

1976 *Labia arcuata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.

1979 *Labia arcuata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.

1982 *Labia arcuata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.

1987 *Circolabia arcuata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1–2): 178, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia).

1989 *Circolabia arcuata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 505, fig. 934 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 935 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 630, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 936 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Central and South America.

Genus **Copiscelis** FIEBER
(→ *Labia* LEACH, 1815)

minor → *Labia minor* (LINNEAUS, 1758) p. 572

Genus **Isolabella** VERHOEFF

1902 **Isolabella** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. natruf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 15. Type-species: *Isolabella graeca* VERHOEFF, 1902 (monotypy) (in subfamily Isolabellinae). — 1904 *Isolabella* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 43. — 1911 *Isolabella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 67 (position doubtful in family Chelisochidae). — 1945 *Isolabella* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1971 *Isolabella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 264 (position doubtful in family Chelisochidae). — 1976 *Isolabella* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 47 (in family Carcinophoridae: Parisolabinae). — 1982 *Isolabella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22 (in family Carcinophoridae: Parisolabinae). — 1983 *Isolabella* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 143 (position doubtful). — 1989 *Isolabella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 513 (in family Labiidae: Labiinae).

graeca VERHOEFF

1902 **Isolabella graeca** VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1902: 16. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type locality: Greece.

1904 *Isolabella graeca* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 43.

1911 *Isolabella graeca* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 67.

1971 *Isolabella graeca* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 264.

1976 *Isolabella graeca* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 47, fig. 104 (head), 105 (thorax dorsally), 106 (thorax ventrally), 107 (male forceps in dorsal view), 108 (ditto, laterally), 109 (epiproct), 110 (male genitalia), 111 (middle tarsus), 112 (tarsus) (identification uncertain).

1982 *Isolabella graeca* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 22.

1983 *Isolabella graeca* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 143, fig. 1 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (holotype penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype) (redescription for holotype).

1987 *Isolaboides graeca* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 19: 2320).

1989 *Isolabella graeca* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 513, fig. 953 (penultimate sternite), 952 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 954 (male genitalia) (suggestion of possibly being a Labiidae).

— Distribution: Greece.

Genus **Labia** LEACH

1815 **Labia** LEACH, Edinburgh Encycl., 9: 118. Type-species: *Forficula minor* LINNAEUS, 1758 (monotypy). — 1853 **Copiscelis** FIEBER, Lotos, 3: 257. Type-species: *Forficula minor* LINNAEUS, 1758 (monotypy). — 1864 *Labia* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 423. — 1876 *Labia* — SCUDDER, Bull. U.S. geol. Surv., 2: 257. — 1900 *Labia* — TÜMPEL, Die Geradflüger Mitteleuropas: 231. — 1900 *Labia* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 62 (key to species). — 1904 *Labia* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 25. — 1910 *Labia* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 115 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Labia* — BURR, Annls S. Afr. Mus., 10: 7. — 1911 *Labia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum 122: 55. — 1936 *Labia* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 108. — 1945 *Labia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1948 *Labia* — ZIMMERMAN, Fauna of Hawaii, 2: 204. — 1967 *Labia* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 15. — 1967 *Labia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258. — 1970 *Labia* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 673. — 1970 *Labia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 112. — 1970 *Labia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 96. — 1971 *Labia* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 173 (revision, and key to American species). — 1973 *Labia* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 166 (revision, and key to African species). — 1976 *Labia* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416. — 1976 *Labia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 32. — 1979 *Labia* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290. — 1982 *Labia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41. — 1989 *Labia* STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 465 (revision, and key to species).

abnormis HEBARD, 1927 → *Paralabella karnyi* (BORELLI, 1926), p. 583
aculeata → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 402
africana → *Pseudovostox africanus* (BRINDLE, 1968), p. 424
alluaudi → *Marava alluaudi* (BURR, 1904), p. 496
amoena → *Nesogaster amoenus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 403
annulata → *Paralabella annulata* (FABRICIUS, 1793), p. 575
appendicina → *Chaetolabia appendicina* (MENOZZI, 1941), p. 563
arcuata → *Circolabia arcuata* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 568
assiniensis → *Spongovostox assiniensis* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 532
auricoma → *Barygerax auricoma* (REHN, 1903), p. 420
barberi → *Spongovostox barberi* (HEBARD, 1917), p. 532
bhaktapurensis KAPOOR & SHAH
1983 **Labia bhaktapurensis** KAPOOR & SHAH. — loc. cit. BRINDLE, Senckenbergiana biol., 63 (1982): 99.
1978 *Labia bhaktapurensis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 2: 57 (Nepal).
— Distribution: India, and Nepal.
bicolor → *Lobodiplyats bicolor* (DUBRONY, 1879) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 80
bihastata → *Chaetolabia bihastata* (BORG, 1904), p. 563

bilineata → *Spongovostox bilineatus* (SCUDDER, 1869), p. 533
biolleyi → *Paralabella biolleyi* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 576
bituberculata → *Paralabella bituberculata* (BRINDLE, 1970), p. 576
boettcheri → *Paralabella boettcheri* (BORELLI, 1923), p. 576
borellii → *Paralabella borellii* (BURR, 1908), p. 577
breviforceps → *Barygerax breviforceps* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 420
browni → *Spirolabia browni* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 595
brunnea SCUDDER, 1876 → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860), p. 496
buprestoides → *Spongiphora buprestoides* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 523
burgessi SCUDDER, 1876 → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 513
canaca → *Chaetolabia canaca* (BURR, 1903), p. 563
castanea MOREIRA, 1930 → *Strongylopsalis iheringi* REHN, 1917. p. 417
ceylonica → *Cordax ceylonicus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) (in family Forficulidae), p. 695
chalybea DOHRN, 1864 → *Paralabella dorsalis* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 580
championi → *Marava championi* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 499
cheliduroides DE BORMANS, 1880 → *Strongylopsalis cheliduroides* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 416
cheliduroides DE BORMANS, 1883 → *Skalistes cornuta* (BURR, 1908) (in family Forficulidae), p. 859
chopardi → *Paralabella chopardi* (HEBARD, 1920), p. 577
conspicua → *Paralabella conspicua* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 578
curvicauda → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHUKLSKY, 1863), p. 578
cyanescens BORELLI, 1909 → *Paralabella conspicua* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 578
decellei → *Spongovostox decellei* (BRINDLE, 1968), p. 535
dolicha → *Nesogaster dolichus* (BURR, 1897), p. 405
dorsalis → *Paralabella dorsalis* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 580
dubronyi → *Spirolabia dubronyi* (HEBARD, 1922), p. 595
emarginata → *Paraspania emarginata* (SRIVASTAVA, 1978), p. 590
equatoria → *Marava equatoria* (BURR, 1899), p. 500
esakii → *Chaetolabia esakii* (MENOZZI, 1941), p. 565
fanta STEINMANN
1989 **Labia fanta** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 466, fig. 858 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 859 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 798, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type locality: Vietnam.
— Distribution: Vietnam.
fasciata → *Pseudovostox fasciatus* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 425
feae DUBRONY, 1879 → *Marava feae* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 501
feae BORELLI, 1907 → *Spongovostox gestroi* (BURR, 1907), p. 537
flavicollis DE BORMANS, 1903 → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863), p. 578
flaviscuta → *Marava flaviscuta* (REHN, 1903) p. 501
flavoguttata → *Paralabella flavoguttata* (SHIRAKI, 1908) p. 581
forceps → *Paralabella forceps* (BURR, 1904) p. 581
formosana → *Paralabella formosana* (SHIRAKI, 1928) p. 582

fruehstorferi → *Paralabella fruehstorferi* (BURR, 1897) p. 582
fryeri → *Chaetolabia fryeri* (BURR, 1910) p. 565
fulleri → *Paralabella fulleri* (RAMAMURTHI, 1964) p. 582
ghilianii → *Spongovostox ghilianii* (DOHRN, 1864) p. 538
glabricula KIRBY, 1891 → *Paralabella dorsalis* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 580
grandis DUBRONY, 1879 → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860), p. 496
guttata SCUDDER, 1876 → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 513
harpya STEINMANN

1989 **Labia harpya** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 467, fig. 860 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 861 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 869, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type locality: Vietnam.

– Distribution: Vietnam.

heliconia → *Paralabella heliconia* (BRINDLE, 1985), p. 583
hilaris → *Irdex hilaris* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 490
incerta KIRBY, 1900 → *Paralabella murrayi* (KIRBY, 1900), p. 585
indistincta KIRBY, 1900 → *Paralabella murryai* (KIRBY, 1900), p. 585
insularis BURR, 1904 → *Marava nitida* (BURR, 1904), p. 506
insularis BRUNER, 1904 → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 506
jeanneli BORELLI, 1915 → *Spongovostox marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827), p. 540
karnyi → *Paralabella karnyi* (BORELLI, 1926), p. 583
kermadecensis → *Spirolabis kermadecensis* (GILES, 1973), p. 595
laminata → *Chaetospania laminata* (BURR, 1905), p. 468
legoci → *Paralabella legoci* (FERNANDO, 1957), p. 583
lutea → *Paralabella lutea* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 583
luzonica → *Marava luzonica* (DOHRN, 1884), p. 504
maeklini DOHRN, 1864 → *Paralabella maeklini* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 584
maeklini BURR, 1910 → *Formicilabia caribea* REHN & HEBARD, 1917, p. 485
malgacha → *Paralabella malgacha* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 584
mameti → *Pseudovostox mameti* (HINCKS, 1950), p. 426
marginalis → *Spongovostox marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827), p. 540
melancholica SCUDDER, 1876 → *Marava pulchella* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 508
menozzii MOREIRA, 1932 → *Spongovostox pygmaeus* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 544
mexicana → *Marava mexicana* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 504
micans HEBARD, 1917 → *Marava silvestrii* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 511
minor (LINNAEUS)

1758 **Forficula minor** LINNAEUS, Syst. nat., (10) 2: 423. Type female: LINNAEUS's Collection in British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Europe.
1815 *Labia minor* — LEACH, Edinburgh Encycl., 9: 118.
1853 *Copiscelis minor* — FIEBER, Lotos, 3: 257.
1867 *Forficesila minor* — FRIVALDSKY, Orth., Hung.: 46.
1876 *Labia minor* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston nat. Hist., 7: 415.
1900 *Labia minor* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 66 (Europe, Asien, Afrika, Nord-Amerika).

1911 *Labia minor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 55, pl. 5, fig. 7 (head), 7a (antenna), 7b (leg), 7c (penultimate sternite of male).
1922 *Labia minor* — REHN, Annls Transvaal Mus., 9: 5 (Transvaal).
1923 *Labia minor* — BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11: 424 (Congo).
1928 *Labia minor* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 16: 31.
1936 *Labia minor* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 110, fig. 31 (male in dorsal view) (USSR).
1953 *Labia minor* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 374 (Madagascar).
1954 *Labia minor* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 76 (Germany, Corsica, Holland).
1957 *Labia minor* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 79 (Angola, Transvaal, Cape Province).
1966 *Labia minor* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 244 (Madagascar).
1968 *Labia minor* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20: 538 (Ethiopia).
1969 *Labia minor* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23 (103): 10 (Madeira, Azores).
1970 *Labia minor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 113 (Cosmopolitan).
1970 *Labia minor* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 98 (Cosmopolitan; Canada, United States, and Argentina).
1971 *Labia minor* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 174, fig. 13 (male forceps) (Canada, USA: New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New Jersey, Delaware, Wisconsin, Nebraska, California, Texas).
1971 *Labia minor* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 225, fig. 26 (male forceps), 29 (penultimate sternite) (Ceylon).
1973 *Labia minor* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 167, fig. 214 (male in dorsal view), 215 (male pygidium), 216 (female forceps), 226 (male genitalia) (Upper Volta, Nigeria, Liberia, Cameroon, Guinea, Congo, Sudan, Tanzania, Burundi, Mozambique, Cape Province).
1976 *Labia minor* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 33 (India, Ceylon, Burma, Philippine Islands, Beirut, West Africa, Rhodes Islands, Europe, North America, and Sierra Leone).
1976 *Labia minor* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1979 *Labia minor* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 292.
1983 *Labia minor* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 49 (Germany, Czechoslovakia, France, Hungary).
1989 *Labia minor* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 468, fig. 862 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 863 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 252, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 864 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

minor REHN & HEBARD, 1914 → *Spirolabia pilicornis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863), p. 596

minuscula (LATREILLE, 1817) → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805), p. 513
modesta → *Marava modesta* (BRUNER, 1906), p. 505
mucronata → *Spongovostox mucronatus* (STÅL, 1860), p. 542
murrayi → *Paralabella murrayi* (KIRBY, 1900), p. 585
myrmeca → *Pseudovostox myrmecus* (BURR, 1908), p. 426
nigrella → *Marava nigrella* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 506
nigroflavida → *Spongovostox nigroflavidus* (REHN, 1906), p. 543
nodifer HEBARD, 1917 → *Circolabia arcuata* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 568
nodulosa BRINDLE, 1973 → *Paralabella conspicua* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 578
ochropus (STÅL, 1855) → *Spongovostox marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827), p. 540
orae-divitis → *Paralabella oraedivitis* (BORELLI, 1909), p. 585
oweni → *Spongovostox oweni* (BURR, 1911), p. 544
papua → *Nesogaster papuus* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 408
paradoxa → *Marava paradoxa* (BURR, 1904), p. 507
paraguayensis → *Marava paraguayensis* (CAUDELL, 1904), p. 507
pendleburyi → *Paraspania pendleburyi* (BORELLI, 1932), p. 590
phanduwalensis KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BANERJEE
1971 **Labia phanduwalensis** KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BANERJEE, Bull. Ent., 12 (1): 30. – loc. cit. SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 33.
pictipennis BRUNER, 1906 → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 250
pilicornis → *Spirolabia pilicornis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863), p. 596
pluto STEINMANN
1989 **Labia pluto** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 469, fig. 865 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 866 (genitalia of holotype), 867 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 868, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Manila.
– Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.
pratti BOESEMAN, 1954 → *Paraspania brunneri* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 589
pulchella → *Marava pulchella* (SERVILLE,, 1839), p. 508
pulchripes DE BORMANS, 1903 → *Nesogaster amoenus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 403
pygidiata → *Irdex pygidiatus* (DUBRONY, 1879), p. 493
pygmaea → *Spongovostox pygmaeus* (DOHRN, 1864), p. 544
pyropi → *Paralabella pyropi* (BORELLI, 1912), p. 586
quadrilobata → *Chaetolabia quadrilobata* (DOHRN, 1867), p. 566
quadrimaculata → *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* (STÅL, 1855), p. 545
rechingeri HOLDHAUS, 1903 → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863), p. 578
rehni HEBARD, 1914 → *Spirolabia pilicornis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863), p. 596
reniformis → *Paralabella reniformis* (SRIVASTAVA, 1979) p. 586
ridens DE BORMANS, 1894 → *Chaetospania ridens* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 475
ridens BORELLI, 1923 var. **nitens** BORELLI, 1923 → *Chaetospania kursaongae* HEBARD, 1923, p. 467
rogenhoferi DE BORMANS, 1903 → *Spirolabia pilicornis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863), p. 596

rotundata → *Marava rotundata* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 510
rotundifrons → *Paralabella rotundifrons* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 586
rubra → *Spongovostox ruber* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 546
schwarzi → *Spongovostox schwarzi* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 547
severini → *Marava severini* (BURR, 1900), p. 510
serrata → *Irdex serratus* (KAPOOR, 1967), p. 494
sicaria → *Paralabella sicaria* (BURR, 1902), p. 587
silvestrii → *Marava silvestrii* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 511
subaptera → *Spongovostox subapterus* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 549
subarmata → *Anisolabis subarmata* (KIRBY, 1900) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 235
subserrata KIRBY, 1904 → *Paralabella murrayi* (KIRBY, 1900), p. 585
sutteri → *Paralabella sutteri* (HINCKS, 1954), p. 588
swezeyi HEBARD, 1932 → *Spirolabia dubronyi* (HEBARD, 1922), p. 595
tenuipes → *Pericomus tenuipes* (BURR, 1905), p. 400
termitophila → *Paralabella termitophila* (BRINDLE, 1970), p. 588
testor → *Paralabella testor* (STEINMANN, 1981), p. 588
tetragona → *Chaetolabia tetragona* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 567
tigrina BURR, 1914 → *Marava alluaudi* (BURR, 1904), p. 496
triangulata → *Chaetospania triangulata* (BURR, 1904), p. 480
tricolor → *Marava tricolor* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 512
trinitatis BRUNER, 1906 → *Paralabella dorsalis* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 580
tripunctata → *Spongovostox tripunctatus* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 551
tristani BORELLI, 1906 → *Marava silvestrii* (BORELLI, 1905), p. 511
tristis → *Nesogaster tristis* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 409
tuberculata → *Spongovostox tuberculatus* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 551
unidentata → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1905), p. 513
yezoensis → *Eparchus yezoensis* (SHIRAKI, 1905) (in family Forficulidae), p. 705

Genus **Paralabella** STEINMANN

1989 **Paralabella** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 470. Type-species: *Forficula annulata* FABRICIUS, 1793. (original designation).

annulata (FABRICIUS)

1793 **Forficula annulata** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., 2: 4. Type male: unknown, perhaps undesignated in Museum Kiel; type-locality: West Indies.
1900 *Labia annulata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 69 [proposed synonymy with *arcuata* (SCUDDER, 1876)].
1910 *Labia chalybea* DOHRN, 1864, BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 453 [proposed synonymy with *annulata* (FABRICIUS, 1793)].
1910 *Labia flaviscuta* REHN, 1903, BURR, Proc. U.S. natn-Mus., 38: 453 [proposed synonymy with *annulata* (FABRICIUS, 1793)].
1911 *Labia annulata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1917 *Labia annulata* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 318 (Panama).

1954 *Labia annulata* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 78 (Suriname, and Europe: Amsterdam).
1970 *Labia annulata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 96 (Central America, West Indies, and South America).
1970 *Labia annulata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 122.
1971 *Labia annulata* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 176.
1976 *Labia annulata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia annulata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1989 *Paralabella annulata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 481, fig. 887 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 888 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 918, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 889 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Central and South America.

biolleyi (BORELLI)
1906 **Labia biolleyi** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (531): 6. Type male: Museo de Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1911 *Labia biolleyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1967 *Labia biolleyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.
1970 *Labia biolleyi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 97.
1970 *Labia biolleyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 146.
1971 *Labia biolleyi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 177, fig. 5 (male forceps).
1976 *Labia biolleyi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia biolleyi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 290.
1985 *Labia biolleyi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 121: 74 (transferred to *Marava*).
1989 *Paralabella biolleyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 478, fig. 881 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

bituberculata (BRINDLE)
1970 **Labia bituberculata** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 675, fig. 44 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Solomon Islands.
1976 *Labia bituberculata* — BRINDLE, Rev. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 233, fig. 17 (male forceps) (New Hebrides).
1976 *Labia bituberculata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia bituberculata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.
1982 *Labia bituberculata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
1989 *Paralabella bituberculata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 489, fig. 904 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 905 (ditto, female).
— Distribution: Solomon Islands: San Cristobal, and New Hebrides.

boettcheri (BORELLI)
1923 **Labia boettcheri** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 7. Type male: Institut für Pflanzenschutzforschung, Eberswalde; type-locality: Palawan.

1970 *Labia boettcheri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 152.
1976 *Labia boettcheri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 32 (Philippine Islands).
1976 *Labia boettcheri* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia boettcheri* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.
1982 *Labia boettcheri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella boettcheri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 499, fig. 924 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

borellii (BURR)

1908 **Labia borellii** BURR, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., 60: 178. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Kènya.
1911 *Labia borellii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1923 *Labia borellii* — BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11: 425 (Congo).
1969 *Labia borellii* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 31: 68 (Cameroon).
1970 *Labia borellii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 149.
1973 *Labia borellii* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 170, fig. 219 (male forceps), 220 (penultimate sternite of male), 221 (female forceps) (East and Central Africa).
1976 *Labia borelli* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia borellii* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.
1982 *Labia borelli* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella borellii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 485, fig. 893 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 894 (penultimate sternite), 895 (female forceps).
— Distribution: East and Central Africa.

chopardi (HEBARD)

1920 **Microvostox chopardi** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 346, pl. 13, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 7 (male pygidium). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: French Guiana.
1967 *Microvostox chopardi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1970 *Microvostox chopardi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 92 (Suriname).
1970 *Microvostox chopardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 78.
1971 *Labia chopardi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 175, fig. 4 (male forceps).
1976 *Labia chopardi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1977 *Labia chopardi* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 121 (Venezuela).
1979 *Labia chopardi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.
1982 *Labia chopardi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.

1989 *Paralabella chopardi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 482, fig. 890 (male forceps).

— Distribution: Guyanas, and Venezuela.

cicero STEINMANN

1989 **Paralabella cicero** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 475, fig. 874 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 875 (genitalia of holotype), 876 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 916, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Costa Rica.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

conspicua (BORELLI)

1906 **Labia conspicua** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (531): 9. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1909 **Labia cyanescens** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 10. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Labia conspicua* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1911 *Labia cyanescens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1967 *Labia conspicua* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1970 *Labia conspicua* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 97.

1971 *Labia conspicua* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 177, fig. 6 (male forceps).

1971 *Labia cyanescens* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 178.

1973 **Labia nodulosa** BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. zool. Inst. Mus. Hamb., 4 (82): 395, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1985 *Labia cyanescens* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 121: 74 [proposed synonymy with *conspicua* (BORELLI, 1906)].

1985 *Labia nodulosa* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 121: 74 [proposed synonymy with *conspicua* (BORELLI, 1906)].

1989 *Paralabella conspicua* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 473 fig. 869 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 870 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 914, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 871 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

curvicauda (MOTSCHULSKY)

1793 **Forficula pygmaea** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., 2: 3. Type unknown; type-locality: Guinea.

1863 **Forficesila curvicauda** MOTSCHULSKY, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, 36: 2, Taf. 2, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: lost; type-locality: Ceylon.

1863 **Forficesila dilaticauda** MOTSCHULSKY, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, 36: 3. Type unknown.

1867 **Platylabia guineensis** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 348. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Principe Island.

1867 **Platylabia dimidiata** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 348. Type male: SEMPER's Collection; type-locality: Luzon.

1900 *Labia curvicauda* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS. Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 70 (Burma, Malay Archipelago, Seychelles).

1900 *Platylabia dimidiata* — KIRBY, Mon. Christmas Isl.: 143.

1903 **Labia rechingeri** HOLDHAUS, Denkschr. math. naturw. Kl. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 84: 15. Type unknown; type-locality: Samoa.

1903 **Labia flavicollis** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 235. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Samoa.

1904 *Platylabia curvicauda* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 21.

1904 **Platylabia camerunensis** BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 570, pl. 26, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Cameroon.

1907 *Platylabia dimidiata* var. *guineensis* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 382.

1907 *Platylabia dimidiata* var. *camerunensis* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat Geova, 43: 382.

1910 *Labia curvicauda* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 118, fig. 38 (male in dorsal view) (Ceylon, Burma).

1911 *Labia curvicauda* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1911 *Labia glabricula* KIRBY, 1891, BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [incorrect synonymy with *curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1911 *Platylabia guineensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [as synonym of *curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1911 *Forficesila dilaticauda* — BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 56 [as synonym of *curvicauda* (MOTSCHULLSKY, 1863)].

1911 *Forficula pygmaea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [as synonym of *curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1911 *Platylabia camerunensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [as synonym of *curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1911 *Platylabia bihastata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [as synonym of *curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1911 *Platylabia dimidiata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [as snyonym of *curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1911 *Labia rechingeri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 [as synonym of *curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1917 *Labia curvicauda* — REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 640 (Cuba, Hipaniola, Jamaica).

1936 *Labia curvicauda* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 110 (Cosmopolitan).

1947 *Labia curvicauda* — HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11) 14: 531, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 7 (head, pronotum, and tegmina) (Mauritius).

1954 *Labia curvicauda* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden. 21: 77 (Cuba, Java, Sumatra).
1954 *Labia curvicauda* var. *flavicollis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 77 (Java).
1966 *Labia curvicauda* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 245 (Madagascar).
1969 *Labia curvicauda* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23 (103): 10 (Madeira).
1970 *Labia curvicauda* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 674, fig. 41 (male forceps) (Solomon Islands).
1970 *Labia curvicauda* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 97 (US: Florida; West Indies, Panama, Suriname, and Brazil — Cosmopolitan).
1970 *Labia curvicauda* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 127.
1973 *Labia curvicauda* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 171, fig. 222 (male in dorsal view), 223 (female forceps), 227 (male genitalia).
1973 *Labia curvicauda* — HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 249, fig. 15 (male in dorsal view), 47 (male genitalia), 65 (penultimate sternite) (New Zealand).
1976 *Labia curvicauda* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 32.
1976 *Labia curvicauda* — STEINMANN, Zool.. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia curvicauda* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.
1982 *Labia curvicauda* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella curvicauda* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 497, fig. 920 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 921 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 210, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 922 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

dorsalis (BURMEISTER)

1838 **Forficula dorsalis** BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent., 2: 754. Type unknown; type-locality: Colombia.
1864 **Labia chalybea** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 429. Type male: DEI, Eberswalde; type-locality: Venezuela.
1891 **Labia glabricula** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 520. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Santarem (Brazil).
1900 *Forficula dorsalis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 70 (as synonym of *chalybea* DOHRN, 1864).
1906 **Labia trinitatis** BRUNER, Jl New York. ent. Soc., 14: 136. Type male: BRUNER's Collection; type-locality: Trinidad.
1917 *Labia trinitatis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 69: 243 [proposed synonymy with *dorsalis* (BURMEISTER, 1838)].
1917 *Labia dorsalis* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 320 (Panama), and 417 (Mexico).
1967 *Labia dorsalis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1970 *Labia dorsalis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 97 (West Indies, Costa Rica, Panama, and Northern South America).
1970 *Labia dorsalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 124.
1971 *Labia dorsalis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 175, fig. 10 (male forceps), 11 (female forceps) (Brazil. Peru, Colombia, Venezuela, Panama, Honduras, Costa Rica, Mexico, Dominican Republic, Cuba).
1971 *Labia glabricula* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 175 [proposed synonymy with *dorsalis* (BURMEISTER, 1838)].
1973 *Labia dorsalis* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamb., 4: 397, fig. 9 (female forceps).
1976 *Labia dorsalis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1977 *Labia dorsalis* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 9 (3): 121 (Venezuela).
1979 *Labia dorsalis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.
1982 *Labia dorsalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella dorsalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 480, fig. 884 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 885 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 917, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 886 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Neotropical Region.

flavoguttata (SHIRAKI)
1908 **Labia flavoguttata** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 2: 103. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1911 *Labia flavoguttata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.
1928 *Timomenus flavoguttatus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 22 (transference to family Forficulidae).
1968 *Timomenus flavoguttatus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 248.
1970 *Labia flavoguttata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 148.
1973 *Timomenus flavoguttatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 60.
1982 *Labia flavoguttata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella flavoguttata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 504 (in doubtful position).
— Distribution: Taiwan.

forceps (BURR)
1904 **Labia forceps** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 299. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1911 *Labia forceps* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1966 *Labia forceps* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 245.
1967 *Labia forceps* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.
1970 *Labia forceps* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 145.
1976 *Labia forceps* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia forceps* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.

1982 *Labia forceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella forceps* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 486, fig. 896 (male forceps).
— Distribution: Madagascar.

formosana (SHIRAKI)
1928 **Labia formosana** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 10, fig. 4 (male forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1970 *Labia formosana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 153.
1976 *Labia formosana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 32.
1976 *Labia formosana* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia formosana* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.
1982 *Labia formosana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
1989 *Paralabella formosana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 501, fig. 929 (male forceps).
— Distribution: Taiwan.

fruehstorferi (BURR)
1897 **Labia frühstorferi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 20: 312. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Celebes.
1900 *Labia fruhstorferi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 69 (Lombok).
1911 *Labia fruhstorferi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56 (Java).
1967 *Labia fruhstorferi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259 (Java).
1967 *Labia fruhstorferi* — BRINDLE, Coimbra, Dois anos de col. em Timor, Ferreira: 19 (Lombok, New Guinea, Philippines).
1976 *Labia fruhstorferi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 32 (Celebes, Java, Lombok, and Philippine Islands).
1976 *Labia fruhstorferi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia fruhstorferi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.
1982 *Labia fruhstorferi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella fruehstorferi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 492, fig. 908 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 909 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 216, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 910 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Java, Celebes, Lombok, and New Guinea.

fulleri (RAMAMURTHI)
1964 **Labia fulleri** RAMAMURTHI, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 6: 647, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (ditto, female), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: India.
1976 *Labia fulleri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 33.
1976 *Labia fulleri* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.
1979 *Labia fulleri* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.
1982 *Labia fulleri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1989 *Paralabella fulleri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 494, fig. 913 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 914 (male genitalia), 915 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: India: West Bengal.

heliconia (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1985 **Labia heliconia** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 121: 79, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 15 (female forceps), 22 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Ecuador.

— Distribution: Ecuador.

karnyi (BORELLI)

1926 **Labia karnyi** BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 263. Type male: Zoological Museum, Buitenzorg; type-locality: Sumatra.

1927 **Labia abnormis** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 40, pl. 3, fig. 6 (male forceps), 7 (female forceps). Type male: HEBARD's Collection; type-locality: Sumatra.

1954 *Labia karnyi* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 78.

1967 *Labia karnyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1976 *Labia karnyi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.

1976 *Labia karnyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 33.

1976 *Labia abnormis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 33 [proposed synonymy with *karnyi* (BORELLI, 1926)].

1979 *Labia karnyi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 292.

1982 *Labia karnyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.

1989 *Paralabella karnyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 495, fig. 916 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 917 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 917 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Sumatra, and Java.

legoci (FERNANDO)

1957 **Platylabia legoci** FERNANDO, Ceylon Sci. J. (zool.), 25: 221. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Ceylon.

1971 *Labia legoci* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 226, fig. 34 (male forceps).

1976 *Labia legoci* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 33.

1976 *Labia legoci* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.

1979 *Labia legoci* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 292.

1982 *Labia legoci* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1989 *Paralabella legoci* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 498, fig. 923 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

lutea (DE BORMANS)

1894 **Spongiphora lutea** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 34: 383. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Spongiphora lutea* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 60.

1911 *Labia lutea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1913 *Spongovostox luteus* — BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 8: 140.
1927 *Labia lutea* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 42.
1947 *Labia lutea* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 23.
1967 *Labia lutea* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.
1970 *Labia lutea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 140 (Original Region).
1975 *Spongovostox luteus* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 32, fig. 27 (male forceps), 28 (female forceps) (Bhutan).
1976 *Spongovostox luteus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 31 (India, Bhutan, Burma, China, Indonesia: Sumatra, and Hainan).
1976 *Labia lutea* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1982 *Spongovostox luteus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 37.
1989 *Paralabella lutea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 500, fig. 926 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 927 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 933, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 928 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Vietnam, Thailand).
— Distribution: Oriental Region.

maeklini (DOHRN)

1864 **Labia maeklini** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 428. Type male: Helsingfors Museum; type-locality: Brazil.
1900 *Labia maeklini* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 71.
1911 *Labia maeklini* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1930 *Labia maeklini* — MOREIRA, Bol. Inst. biol. Def. agr., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 22.
1967 *Labia maeklini* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.
1970 *Labia maeklini* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 97.
1971 *Labia maeklini* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 6: 178.
1976 *Labia maeklini* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1979 *Labia maeklini* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 114: 245, fig. 1 (head pronotum, and tegmina), 2 (male abdominal end with forceps).
1979 *Labia maeklini* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 292.
1982 *Labia maeklini* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella maeklini* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 472, fig. 868 (male forceps).
— Distribution: Brazil.

malgacha (BRINDLE)

1966 **Labia malgacha** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 245, fig. 33 (male in dorsal view), 34 (genitalia of holotype), 35 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Madagascar.
1976 *Labia malgacha* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1979 *Labia malgacha* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 292.
1982 *Labia malgacha* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1989 *Paralabella malgacha* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 486, fig. 897 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 898 (male genitalia), 899 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

murrayi (KIRBY)

1900 **Labia murrayi** KIRBY, Mon. Christmas Isl.: 143, pl. 12, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), pl. 13, fig. 5 (female in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Christmas Island.

1900 **Labia indistincta** KIRBY, Mon. Christmas Isl.: 144, pl. 12, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Christmas Island. — **syn.nov.**

1900 **Labia incerta** KIRBY, Mon. Christmas Isl.: 144, pl. 122, fig. 5 (female in dorsal view). Type female: unknown; type-locality: Christmas Island. — **syn.nov.**

1904 *Labia subserrata* KIRBY, 1900, KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 26 (incorrect reference, the place referred to *Labia subarmata* (KIRBY, 1900) in Mon. Christmas Isl.: 144, pl. 12, fig. (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Labia murrayi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.

1911 *Labia indistincta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57 [as synonym of *murrayi* (KIRBY, 1900)].

1911 *Labia incerta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57 [as synonym of *murrayi* (KIRBY, 1900)].

1911 *Labia subserrata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57 [as synonym of *murrayi* (KIRBY, 1900)].

1967 *Labia murrayi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1970 *Labia murrayi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 143.

1976 *Labia murrayi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1976 *Labia murrayi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 33.

1979 *Labia murrayi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 292.

1982 *Labia murrayi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.

1989 *Paralabella murrayi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 493, fig. 911 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 912 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Christmas Island.

oraedivitis (BORELLI)

1909 **Labia orae-divitis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 9, fig. 4 (male abdominal end with forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Labia orae-divitis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1967 *Labia arae-divitis* (misprint) — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1970 *Labia arae-divitis* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 149.

1970 *Labia oraedivitis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo,23 (10): 99.
1971 *Labia orae-divitis* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 177, fig. 7 (male forceps).
1976 *Labia oraedivitis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1982 *Labia oraedivitis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1985 *Marava oraedivitis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 121: 74.
1989 *Paralabella oraedivitis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 476, fig. 877 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

profana STEINMANN
1989 **Paralabella profana** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 479, fig. 882 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 883 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 867, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Brazil.
— Distribution: Brazil.

pyropi (BORELLI)
1912 **Labia pyropi** BORELLI, Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 18: 235, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Burma.
1967 *Labia pygopi* (misprint) — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.
1970 *Labia pyropi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 150.
1976 *Labia pyropi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 34.
1976 *Labia pyropi* — STEINMAN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1979 *Labia pyropi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 293.
1982 *Labia pyropi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella pyropi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 503, fig. 933 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Burma.

reniformis (SRIVASTAVA)
1979 **Labia reniformis** SRIVASTAVA, Doriana, 5 (233): 2, fig. 10 (head, and pronotum), 11 (portion of antenna), 12 (penultimate sternite of male), 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (pygidium), 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Borneo.
1982 *Labia reniformis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
1989 *Paralabella reniformis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 502, fig. 930 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 931 (male genitalia), 932 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Borneo.

rotundifrons (HINCKS)
1954 **Labia rotundifrons** HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges Basel, 65 (1): 20, fig. 14 (male forceps), 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: HINCKS's Collection; type-locality: Ceylon.
1967 *Labia rotundifrons* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1970 *Labia rotundifrons* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 155.
1976 *Labia rotundifrons* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 34.
1976 *Labia rotundifrons* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1979 *Labia rotundifrons* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 293.
1982 *Labia rotundifrons* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.
1989 *Paralabella rotundifrons* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 496, fig. 918 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 919 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

sicaria (BURR)
1902 **Labia sicaria** BURR, Természetr. Füz., Budapest, 1902: 482, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: lost; type-locality: New Guinea.
1911 *Labia sicaria* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.
1967 *Labia sicaria* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.
1970 *Labia sicaria* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 143.
1976 *Labia sicaria* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1970 *Labia sicaria* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (13): 675, fig. 42 (male forceps) (Solomon Islands).
1976 *Labia sicaria* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.
1979 *Labia sicaria* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 293.
1982 *Labia sicaria* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
1989 *Paralabella sicaria* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 490, fig. 906 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: New Guinea, and Solomon Islands.

stigma (DOHRN)
1867 **Psalidophora stigma** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 345. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Colombia.
1900 *Spongiphora stigma* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 60.
1911 *Spongovostox stigma* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.
1967 *Spongovostox stigma* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.
1968 *Spongovostox stigma* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 88 (Venezuela).
1970 *Spongovostox stigma* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 91.
1970 *Spongovostox stigma* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 60.
1971 *Spongovostox stigma* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 550, fig. 56 (male forceps).
1989 *Paralabella stigma* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 477, fig. 878 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 879 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 938, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 880 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Colombia, and Venezuela.

sutteri (HINCKS)

1954 **Labia sutteri** HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 17, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 9 (male forceps of small form), 10 (female forceps), 11 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Sumba.

1967 *Labia sutteri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1970 *Labia sutteri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 154.

1976 *Labia sutteri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 34.

1976 *Labia sutteri* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1979 *Labia sutteri* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 293.

1989 *Paralabella sutteri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 488, fig. 901 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 902 (male genitalia), 903 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Sumba.

termitophila (BRINDLE)

1970 **Labia termitophila** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 677, fig. 43 (male forceps), Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Solomon Islands.

1976 *Labia termitophila* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1979 *Labia termitophila* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 294.

1982 *Labia termitophila* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1989 *Paralabella termitophila* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 491, fig. 907 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal.

testor (STEINMANN)

1981 **Labia testor** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 188, fig. 33 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: Raunon.

1982 *Labia testor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1989 *Paralabella testor* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 487, fig. 900 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: New Hebrides: Raunon.

Genus **Paraspania** STEINMANN

1985 **Paraspania** STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 14. Type-species: *Sparatta brunneri* DE BORMANS, 1883 (original designation). — 1989 *Paraspania* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 514 (revision, and key to species).

anamalaiensis (SRIVASTAVA)

1969 **Chaetospania anamalaiensis** SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's Rec., 81: 206, fig. A (male forceps), B (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1976 *Chaetospania anamalaiensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 35.

1985 *Paraspania anamalaiensis* — STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 14, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

australiana (MJÖBERG)

1913 **Spongiphora australiana** MJÖBERG, Ent. Tidskr., 34: 28. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Australia.

1924 *Spongovostox australianus* — MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 7, pl. 2, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view) (N. W. Australia).

1970 *Chaetospania australis* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 101.

1979 *Chaetospania australis* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 294.

1982 *Chaetospania austraris* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 39.

1989 *Paraspania australiana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 522, fig. 972 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 973 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 841, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 974 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Queensland).

— Distribution: Australia.

brunneri (DE BORMANS)

1883 **Sparatta brünneri** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 69, pl. fig. 9 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Australia.

1900 *Sparatta brunneri* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 78.

1911 *Chaetospania brunneri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 54.

1923 *Chaetospania brunneri* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 12 (Mindanao).

1924 *Chaetospania brunneri* — MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 9 (South Queensland).

1949 *Chaetospania brunneri* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 18 (11—12): 204. fig. 4 (penultimate sternite), 5 (male genitalia), 6 (female forceps), 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1954 **Labia pratti** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 79, fig. 19a (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19b (pronotum). Type male, gen. prep. No. 726, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogia, Amsterdam; type-locality: Sumatra.

1967 *Chaetospania brunneri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 257.

1970 *Chaetospania brunneri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 91 (Australia, New Zealand).

1973 *Chaetospania brunneri* — HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 248, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view), 27 (female genitalia), 48 (male genitalia) (New Zealand).

1981 *Chaetospania brunneri* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 203, fig. 47 (holotype forceps), 48 (male genitalia for *Labia pratti* BOESEMAN, 1954, gen. prep. No. 726, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (New Zealand, Borneo, Sumatra).

1981 *Labia pratti* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 203 [proposed synonymy with *brunneri* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].

1985 *Paraspania brunneri* — STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 17, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: from Philippine Islands to New Zealand.

discors STEINMANN

1985 **Paraspania discors** STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 17, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 799, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Australia.

— Distribution: Australia: Melbourne.

emarginata (SRIVASTAVA)

1978 **Labia emarginata** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 278, fig. 32 (basal antennal joints), 33 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 34 (penultimate sternite of male), 35 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Culion.

1982 *Labia emarginata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1989 *Paraspania emarginata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 519, fig. 965 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 966 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Culion.

inflecta STEINMANN

1985 **Paraspania inflecta** STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 15, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 267, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; Type-locality: New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

pendleburyi (BORELLI)

1932 **Labia pendleburyi** BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus. (Singapore), 7: 87, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 6a (antenna), 6b (genitalia of holotype), 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Raffles Museum, Singapore; type-locality: Malaysia: Pahang.

1970 *Labia pendleburyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 153.

1976 *Labia pendleburyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 33.

1976 *Labia pendleburyi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 416.

1979 *Labia pendleburyi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z.,, 26: 293.

1982 *Labia pendleburyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1985 *Paraspania pendleburyi* — STEINMANN, Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), 1 (1): 17, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (male genitalia), 7 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Malaysia.

pygmaea (MJÖBERG)

1924 **Chaetospania pygmaea** MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 8, pl. 1, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Queensland.

1970 *Chaetospania pygmaea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 103.

1976 *Chaetospania pygmaea* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 417.

1979 *Chaetospania pygmaea* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.

1982 *Chaetospania pygmaes* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 40.

1989 *Paraspania pygmaea* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 516, fig. 958 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 959 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 842, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 960 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

torpeo STEINMANN

1989 **Paraspania torpeo** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 521, fig. 970 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 971 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 843. det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, (Mass.); type-locality: South Australia.

— Distribution: South Australia.

Genus **Sphingolabis** DE BORMANS

1883 **Sphingolabis** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 59. Type-species: *Sphingolabis furcifer* DE BORMANS, 1884 (in original description no species included). — 1900 *Sphingolabis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 109 (proposed synonymy with *Apterygida* WESTWOOD, 1840). — 1910 *Sphingolabis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 127. — 1911 *Sphingolabis* — BURR, Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., 2 (8): 60. — 1911 *Sphingolabis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 55. — 1911 *Sphingolabis* — BURR, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10: 8. — 1945 *Sphingolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 355. — 1967 *Sphingolabis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258. — 1970 *Sphingolabis* — BURR, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 677. — 1970 *Sphingolabis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 109. — 1976 *Sphingolabis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 39. — 1976 *Sphingolabis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 418. — 1979 *Sphingolabis* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297. — 1982 *Sphingolabis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41. — 1989 *Sphingolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 543, (revision, and key to species).

albipes → *Doru albipes* (FABRICIUS, 1787) (in family Forficulidae), p. 799
arachidis → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860), p. 496

bicuspis → *Timomenus bicuspis* (STÅL, 1860) (in family Forficulidae), p. 726

binotata → *Vostox binotatus* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 555

bipartita → *Elaunon bipartitus* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Forficulidae), p. 806

brunneri → *Purex brunneri* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 516

californica (DOHRN, 1865) → *Doru taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862) (in family Forficulidae), p. 804

cingalensis → *Chaetolabia cingalensis* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 564

erichsoni (DOHRN, 1862) → *Nesogaster ruficeps* (ERICHSON, 1842), p. 409

feae → *Chaetospania feae* DE BORMANS, 1894, p. 462

furcifer DE BORMANS, 1884 → *Sphingolabis semifulva* (DE BORMANS, 1884), p. 593

hawaiiensis (DE BORMANS)

1882 **Forficula hawaiiensis** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 18: 314. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Hawaii.

1900 *Apterygida hawaiiensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 114.

1911 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1926 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 263 (Key Island).

1948 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — ZIMMERMAN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 206, fig. 115c (male in dorsal view).

1954 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 74 (Sumatra).

1967 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258 (Hawaii to Lombok).

1970 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 678, fig. 50 (male forceps), 51 (female forceps), 52 (penultimate sternite).

1970 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 109.

1976 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 39 (Lombok, Philippine Islands, Fiji, New Guinea, New Hebrides, and Hawaii).

1976 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 418.

1989 *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 547, fig. 1027 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1028 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 939, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 1029 (female forceps).

— Distribution: from Philippine Islands to New Guinea; New Hebrides, Sandwich Islands, and Hawaii.

indumathiae FERNANDO, 1957 → *Spongovostox mucronatus* (STÅL, 1860), p. 542

insularis KIRBY, 1900 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 613

japonica → *Anechura japonica* (DE BORMANS, 1880) (in family Forficulidae), p. 749

latro STEINMANN

1989 **Sphingolabis latro** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 549, fig. 1030 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1031 (genitalia of holotype), 1032 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 853, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Fiji.

— Distribution: Fiji.

meridionalis KIRBY, 1891 → *Kleter devians* (DOHRN, 1865) (in family Forficulidae), p. 680

novaeguineae BOESEMAN

1954 **Sphingolabis novaeguineae** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 74, fig. 18b (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: New Guinea.

1981 *Sphingolabis novaeguineae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 204.

1982 *Sphingolabis novaeguinaea* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

perplexa → *Kleter perplexus* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Forficulidae), p. 681

prolongata HINCKS

1947 **Sphingolabis prolongata** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 21, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 13 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.

1967 *Sphingolabis prolongata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.

1970 *Sphingolabis prolongata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 111.

1976 *Sphingolabis prolongata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 39.

1976 *Sphingolabis prolongata* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 418.

1979 *Sphingolabis prolongata* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z. 26: 297, fig. 141 (male genitalia).

1982 *Spingolabis prolongata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.

— Distribution: Burma.

sansibarica → *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* (KARSCH, 1886) (in family Forficulidae), p. 736

schwarzi → *Cipex schwarzi* (REHN, 1905) (in family Forficulidae), p. 694

semifulva (DE BORMANS)

1884 **Sparatta semi-fulva** DE BORMANS, Notes Leyd. Mus., 4: 183. Type female: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1884 **Sphingolabis furcifer** DE BORMANS, Notes Leyd. Mus., 4: 194. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra. — **syn.nov.**

1900 *Chaetospania semifulva* DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 75.
1911 *Sphingolabis semifulva* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 55, pl. 5, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 5a (tarsus), 5b (head, and pronotum).
1926 *Sphingolabis semifulva* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 262.
1954 *Sphingolabis semifulva* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 74.
1967 *Sphingolabis semiflava* (misprint) — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 258.
1970 *Sphingolabis semifulva* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 110.
1976 *Sphingolabis semifulva* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 39 (Sumatra, Java, and Philippines).
1976 *Sphingolabis semifulva* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 418.
1979 *Sphingolabis semifulva* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Sphingolabis semifulva* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Indonesia: Sumatra, and Java.

spiculifera → *Doru spiculiferum* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Forficulidae), p. 804

subaptera → *Spongovostox subapterus* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 549

testacea → *Spongovostox testaceus* (BORELLI, 1923), p. 550

tuberosa BRINDLE
1970 **Sphingolabis tuberosa** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 678, fig. 47 (male in dorsal view), 48 (female forceps), 49 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Guadalcanal.
1976 *Sphingolabis tuberosa* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 418.
1979 *Sphingolabis tuberosa* — STEINMANN, Dt ent. Z., 26: 297.
1982 *Sphingolabis tuberosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.
— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal.

variegata → *Euenkrates variegatum* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 619

villica → *Chaetospania villica* (BURR, 1911), p. 481

Genus **Spirolabia** STEINMANN

1987 **Spirolabia** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1—2): 179. Type-species: *Labia pilicornis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1863 (original designation). — 1989 *Spirolabia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 506 (revision, and key to species).

alpha STEINMANN
1987 **Spirolabia alpha** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1—2): 181, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 870, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Celebes.
— Distribution: Celebes.

browni (HINCKS)

1954 **Labia browni** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 23 (9—10): 159, fig. 1 (male dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Seychelles.

1967 *Labia browni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1970 *Labia browni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 154.

1976 *Labia browni* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.

1979 *Labia browni* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.

1982 *Labia browni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1984 *Labia browni* — SRIVASTAVA, Boll. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 106 [incorrect synonymy with *Paralabella boettcheri* (BORELLI, 1923)].

1987 *Spirolabia browni* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1—2): 180, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Seychelles.

dubronyi (HEBARD)

1922 **Labia dubronyi** HEBARD, Bishop Mus. Occ., 7 (14): 318, pl. 26, fig. 6 (male forceps), 7 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honoluli; type-locality: Hawaii.

1932 **Labia swezeyi** HEBARD, Ent. News, 43: 31, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Hawaii.

1948 *Labia dubronyi* — ZIMMERMAN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 205, fig. 115 (male in dorsal view), 116 (female in dorsal view).

1948 *Labia swezeyi* — ZIMMERMAN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 205 [proposed synonymy with *dubronyi* (HEBARD, 1922)].

1954 *Labia dubronyi* — HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65: 20, fig. 16 (male forceps), 17 (male genitalia).

1970 *Labia dubronyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 151.

1976 *Labia dubronyi* — STEINMANN, Zool. Anz., 197: 415.

1979 *Labia dubronyi* — STEINMANN, Dt. ent. Z., 26: 291.

1982 *Labia dubronyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 41.

1987 *Spirolabia dubronyi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1—2): 183, fig. 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 17 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 845, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 18 (female forceps) (Hawaii, and Sumba).

— Distribution: Hawaii, and Sumba.

kermadecensis (GILES)

1973 **Labia kermadecensis** GILES, New zeal. Ent., 5: 306, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (female forceps). Type male: Armidale University; type-locality: Kermadec Island.

1982 *Labia kermadecensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 42.

1987 *Spirolabia kermadecensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1—2): 181, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (male genitalia), 12 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Kermadec Island.

pilicornis (MOTSCHULSKY)

1863 **Labia pilicornis** MOTSCHULSKY, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, 36: 2. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Ceylon.

1903 **Labia rogenhoferi** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 238. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Ecuador.

1910 *Labia pilicornis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 120, fig. 40 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Labia pilicornis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1911 *Labia rogenhoferi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 56.

1914 **Labia minor** REHN & HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1914: 377. Type female: HEBARD's Collection; type-locality: Florida.

1917 **Labia rehni** HEBARD, Ent. News, 28: 317 [new name for *Labia minor* REHN & HEBARD, 1914, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula minor* (LINNAEUS, 1758)].

1954 *Labia pilicornis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 77 (Sumatra, Celebes, Moluccas).

1967 *Labia pilocornis* (misprint) — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 100: 259.

1970 *Labia rogenhoferi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (10): 99.

1970 *Labia pilicornis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 133.

1971 *Labia pilicornis* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 226, fig. 30 (male forceps).

1971 *Labia rogenhoferi* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 174, fig. 15 (male forceps).

1971 *Labia rehni* — BRINDLE, J. nat. Hist., 5: 175, fig. 14 (female forceps).

1973 *Labia pilicornis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 171, fig. 224 (male forceps), 225 (female forceps), 229 (male genitalia) (Cameroon).

1985 *Labia rogenhoferi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 121: 74 [proposed synonymy with *pilicornis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1985 *Labia rehni* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 121: 74 [proposed synonymy with *pilicornis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863)].

1987 *Spirolabia pilicornis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1—2): 182, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (male genitalia), 15 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Cosmopolitan).

— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

solitaria STEINMANN

1987 **Spirolabia solitaria** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 33 (1—2): 184, fig. 19 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 20 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 849, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Fiji.

1989 *Spirolabia solitaria* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: 512, fig. 950 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 951 (holotype genital armature).

— Distribution: Fiji.

Family Chelisochidae

1907 **Chelisochidae** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 124. Type-genus: *Chelisoches* SCUDDER, 1876. — 1909 *Chelisochinae* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 325 (in family Forficulidae). — 1910 *Chelisochinae* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 457 (in family Forficulidae). — 1910 *Chelisochinae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 129 (in family Forficulidae). — 1911 *Chelisochidae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 62 (key to genera). — 1912 *Chelisochidae* — ZACHER, Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 8: 278. — 1915 *Chelisochidae* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (697): 5. — 1928 *Chelisochidae* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 14. — 1936 *Chelisochidae* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 115. — 1947 *Chelisochidae* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 5. — 1957 *Chelisochidae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 81. — 1967 *Chelisochidae* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.) 16 (1): 22. — 1968 *Chelisochidae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133 (key to genera). — 1970 *Chelisochidae* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 684. — 1971 *Chelisochidae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr, 92 (1—2): 21. — 1971 *Chelisochidae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 4. — 1972 *Chelisochidae* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 162 (key to Micronesian genera). — 1973 *Chelisochidae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 225 (key to African genera). — 1975 *Chelisochidae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 213 (key to subfamilies). — 1976 *Chelisochidae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47. — 1981 *Chelisochidae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 205. — 1982 *Chelisochidae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. — 1983 *Chelisochidae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 139 (revision, and key to subfamilies and genera). — 1987 *Chelisochidae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 113 (revision, and key to subfamilies, and genera). — 199? *Chelisochidae* STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, key to subfamilies).

Subfamily **Genitalatinae** STEINMANN

1987 **Genitalatinae** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114. Type-genus: *Genitalata* KAPOOR, 1974.

Genus **Genitalata** KAPOOR

1974 **Genitalata** KAPOOR, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 55: 83. Type-species: *Genitalata mahajani* KAPOOR, 1974 (monotypy). — 1982 *Genitalata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45. — 1983 *Genitalata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 144 (in doubtful position). — 1985 *Genitalata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ., Calcutta, 89: 2 (incorrect synonymy with *Forcipula* BOLIVAR, 1897). — 1987 *Genitalata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79:113 (rev. n. in subfamily Genitalatinae)

mahajani KAPOOR

1974 **Genitalata mahajani** KAPOOR, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 55: 83, fig. 1 (male forceps), 2 (male penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (genitalia of paratype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Genitalata mahajani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Genitalata mahajani* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 144, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (penultimate sternite), 6 (male geitalia) (in doubtful position).

1985 *Genitalata mahajani* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ., Calcutta, 89: 3 [incorrect synonymy with *Forcipula quadrispinosa* (DOHRN, 1863)].

1987 *Genitalata mahajani* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114 (rev. n.)

— Distribution: India.

Subfamily **Chelisochellinae** STEINMANN

1975 **Chelisochellinae** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. Type genus: *Chelisochella* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 1982 *Chelisochellinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. — 1983 *Chelisochellinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 139 (key to genera). — 1987 *Chelisochellinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114 (key to genera). — 199? *Chelisochellinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, key to genera).

Genus **Chelisochella** VERHOEFF

1902 **Chelisochella** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 196. Type-species: *Lobophora superba* DOHRN,, 1865 (designated by KIRBY, 1904, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35). – 1904 *Chelisochella* – KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35. – 1907 *Chelisochella* – BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 127. – 1910 *Chelisochella* – BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 131. – 1911 *Chelisochella* – BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 63. – 1945 *Chelisochella* – TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. – 1965 *Chelisochella* – POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. – 1967 *Chelisochella* – KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 23. – 1968 *Chelisochella* – POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133. – 1971 *Chelisochella* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 23. – 1975 *Chelisochella* – STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. – 1976 *Chelisochella* – SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 48. – 1982 *Chelisochella* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. – 1983 *Chelisochella* – STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 139. – 1987 *Chelisochella* – STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114.

doriae (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Chelisoches doriae** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 20: 463. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, type-locality: Sikkim.

1904 *Chelisochella doriae* – KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35.

1910 *Chelisoches doriae* – BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 131 [proposed synonymy with *superba* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1911 *Chelisochella doriae* – BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 63 [incorrect synonymy with *superba* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1971 *Chelisochella doriae* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 26 [as synonym of *superba* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1976 *Chelisochella doriae* – SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 48 [as synonym of *superba* (DOHRN, 1865)].

199? *Chelisochella doriae* – STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 741, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

– Distribution: Sikkim, and Sarawak.

pulchripennis → *Exypnus pulchripennis* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 620

shelfordi → *Adiathetus shelfordi* (BURR, 1900), p. 606

superba (DOHRN)

1865 **Lobophora superba** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 71. Type male, gen. prep. No. 351, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Burma.

1876 *Chelisoches superbus* – SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 309.

1879 *Lobophora superba* – DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 348.

1900 *Chelisoches superbus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 83, fig. 32 (male in dorsal view) (Malakka, Borneo).
1902 *Chelisochella superba* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 196.
1904 *Chelisochella superba* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35.
1910 *Chelisochella superba* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 131, fig. 89 (male in dorsal view) (Sikkim).
1911 *Chelisochella superba* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 63, pl. 7, fig. 5 (tegmina), 5a (hind leg) (Burma, Malay Archipelago).
1929 *Chelisochella superba* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 340.
1932 *Chelisochella superba* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 89.
1947 *Chelisochella superba* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 5.
1954 *Chelisochella superba* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 88 (Sumatra, Malay Peninsula).
1965 *Chelisochella superba* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 443 (Sumatra).
1968 *Chelisochella superba* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.
1971 *Chelisochella superba* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 26 (Malay Archipelago, India, Borneo, Burma, Sumatra, New Caledonia).
1976 *Chelisochella superba* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 48 (Sikkim, Burma, Malaya, Sumatra, and Borneo).
1979 *Chelisochella superba* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 163, fig. 25 (holotype abdominal end with forceps). 26 (genitalia of holotype, gen. prep. No. 351, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 27 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
1982 *Chelisochella superba* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.
1987 *Chelisochella superba* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114.
— Distribution: India, Burma, Malaysia, Indonesia: Sumatra, and Borneo.

Genus **Kinesis** BURR

1907 **Kinesis** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc, Lond., 1907: 126. Type-species: *Chelisoches punctulatus* BURR, 1897 (original designation). — 1911 *Kinesis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 63. — 1945 *Kinesis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1968 *Kinesis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133. — 1971 *Kinesis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 21. — 1972 *Kinesis* — BRINDLE, Ent. Rec., 84: 199 (key to species). — 1975 *Kinesis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214 (transference to Chelisochellinae). — 1976 *Kinesis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 47. — 1982 *Kinesis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. — 1983 *Kinesis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 139. — 1987 *Kinesis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114.

mounseyi BURR

1916 **Kinesis mounseyi** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 9, pl. 2, fig. 9 (male genitalia). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Mindanao (in the original description only male genitalia described and figured).

1971 *Kinesis mounseyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 23.

1972 *Kinesis mounseyi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 84: 200, fig. 1 (holotype in dorsal view) (redescription).

1976 *Kinesis mounseyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 48.

1978 *Kinesis mounseyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 286, fig. 43 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 44 (male forceps), 45 (ditto, ventrally), 46 (male genitalia).

1982 *Kinesis mounseyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

1983 *Kinesis mounseyi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 139.

1987 *Kinesis mounseyi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

punctulata (BURR)

1897 **Chelisoches punctulatus** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat, Hist., (6) 20: 315. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Celebes.

1904 *Chelisoches punctulatus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 34.

1907 *Kinesis punctulata* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 126.

1911 *Kinesis punctulata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 63, pl. 5, fig. 16 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 7, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view).

1912 *Kinesis punctulata* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 92 (Java).

1968 *Kinesis punctulata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.

1971 *Kinesis punctulata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 22.

1972 *Kinesis punctulata* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 84: 202, fig. 2 (holotype head, and thoracal nota), 3 (holotype forceps), 4 (male forceps).

1976 *Kinesis punctulata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 48.

1982 *Kinesis punctulata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

1983 *Kinesis punctulata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 139.

1987 *Kinesis punctulata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114.

— Distribution: Indonesia: Celebes, and Java.

significans STEINMANN

199? **Kinesis significans** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 17 (male forceps), 18 (male genitalia), 19 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 809, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Sulawesi.

— Distribution: Indonesia: Sulawesi Island.

werneri SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Kinesis werneri** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 287, fig. 47 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 48 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 49 (ditto), 50 (ditto, ventrally), 51 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.

1987 *Kinesis werneri* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

Subfamily **Chelisochinae** BURR

1907 **Chelisochinae** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 125. Type-genus: *Chelisoches* SCUDDER, 1876 (in family Forficulidae). — 1909 *Chelisochinae* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1907: 326. — 1910 *Chelisochinae* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 457. — 1910 *Chelisochinae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 129. — 1911 *Chelisochinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 62 (in family Chelisochidae) (key to genera). — 1915 *Chelisochinae* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (697): 5. — 1916 *Chelisochinae* — BURR, Jl R. micrsoc. Soc., 1916: 8. — 1929 *Chelisochinae* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 338. — 1931 *Chelisochinae* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (10): 307 (in family Forficulidae). — 1932 *Chelisochinae* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 89 (in family Labiidae). — 1935 *Chelisochinae* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 600 (in family Chelisochidae). — 1936 *Chelisochinae* — BEY-BIENKO Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 115. — 1954 *Chelisochinae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 88. — 1968 *Chelisochinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133. — 1971 *Chelisochinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 20. — 1975 *Chelisochinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1982 *Chelisochinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. — 1983 *Chelisochinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140 (key to genera). — 1987 *Chelisochinae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 114 (key to genera).

Genus **Adiathella** BRINDLE

1970 **Adiathella** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 689. Type-species: *Adiathella lingua* BRINDLE, 1970 (original designation). — 1971 *Adiathella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 255. — 1975 *Adiathella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1982 *Adiathella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45. — 1983 *Adiathella* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141. — 1987 *Adiathella* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

incisa BRINDLE

1970 **Adiathella incisa** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 690, fig. 59 (pronotum), 60 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Guadalcanal.

1971 *Adiathella incisa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 259.

1982 *Adiathella incisa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Adiathella incisa* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Adiathella incisa* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal.

lingua BRINDLE

1970 **Adiathella lingua** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 689, fig. 57 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Guadalcanal.

1971 *Adiathella lingua* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 256.

1982 *Adiathella lingua* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Adiathella lingua* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Adiathella lingua* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal.

philippinensis SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Adiathella philippinensis** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 126, fig. 58 (male in dorsal view), 59 (genitalia of holotype), 60 (female forceps). Type male, type No. 10.228: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Mindanao.

1982 *Adiathella philippinensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Adiathella philippinensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Adiathella philippinensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

spinosa BRINDLE

1970 **Adiathella spinosa** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 690, fig. 58 (pronotum), 61 (male forceps), 62 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: New Georgia.

1971 *Adiathella spinosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 258.

1982 *Adiathella spinosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Adiathella spinosa* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Adiathella spinosa* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: Solomon Islands: New Georgia Group.

1907 **Adiathetus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 132. Type-species: *Chelisoches shelfordi* BURR, 1900 (original designation). — 1910 *Adiathetus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 141 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Adiathetus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65. — 1945 *Adiathetus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 343. — 1967 *Adiathetus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 25. — 1968 *Adiathetus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134. — 1971 *Adiathetus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 188. — 1975 *Adiathetus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1976 *Adiathetus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 52. — 1982 *Adiathetus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45. — 1983 *Adiathetus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140. — 1987 *Adiathetus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

castaneus (SERVILLE, 1839) → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1828) (in family Labiduridae), p. 359

dravidius BURR

1910 **Adiathetus dravidius** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 143, fig. 46 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Madras.

1911 *Adiathetus dravidius* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 66.

1967 *Adiathetus dravidius* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 25.

1968 *Adiathetus dravidius* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Adiathetus dravidius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 203 (South India).

1976 *Adiathetus drividius* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 52.

1982 *Adiathetus dravidius* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Adiathetus dravidius* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Adiathetus dravidius* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: South India.

glaucopterus (DE BORMANS)

1888 **Chelisoches glaucopterus** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 6: 441, figs (female in dorsal view, and female pygidium). Type female: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Chelisoches glaucopterus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 84.

1904 *Chelisoches glaucopterus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 33.

1907 *Chelisoches glaucopterus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 129.

1911 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 66 (Burma, Tonkin).

1947 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 5.
1959 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 615, fig. 32 (male forceps, form macrolabia), 33 (female forceps) (South China).
1968 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 195 (Burma, Tonki, South China).
1976 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 52 (India, China: Yunnan, Burma, and Vietnam).
1979 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 164.
1982 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
1987 *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
199? *Adiathetus glaucopterus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, figs 25—26 (male ultimate tergite with forceps, form microlabia; ditto, form macrolabia), 27 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 430, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: India, Burma, China: Yunnan, Vietnam.

metallicus SRIVASTAVA

1985 **Adiathetus metallicus** SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 82 (1—4): 48, fig. 14 (anterior portion of body), 15 (hind tibia and tarsi), 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 17 (holotype genital armature), 18 (female ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (ditto). Type male: National Collection, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. Type-locality: India.
— Distribution: India.

nigrocastaneus BURR

1910 **Adiathetus nigrocastaneus** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 145, fig. 48 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Pusa Collection; type-locality: India.
1911 *Adiathetus nigrocastaneus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 66 (Bombay).
1967 *Adiathetus nigrocastaneus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 25.
1968 *Adiathetus nigrocastaneus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Adiathetus nigrocastaneus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 205.
1976 *Adiathetus nigrocastaneous* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 52 (India, and Malaya).
1982 *Adiathetus nigrocastaneus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Adiathetus nigrocastaneus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Adiathetus nigrocastaneus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: India, and Malay Peninsula.

phoenix STEINMANN

199? **Adiathetus phoenix** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 29 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 30 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 394, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: South India.

— Distribution: South India.

proreoides RAMAMURTHI

1967 **Adiathetus proreoides** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 252, fig. 33 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Universitetets Zoologisk Museum, København; type-locality: New Britain.

1971 *Adiathetus proreoides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 207.

1982 *Adiathetus proreoides* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Adiathetus proreoides* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 75: 140.

1987 *Adiathetus proreoides* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: Bismarck Islands: New Britain.

shelfordi (BURR)

1900 **Chelisoches shelfordi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 96, pl. 4, fig. 4 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Sarawak Museum; type-locality: Borneo.

1900 **Chelisoches hercules** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 96, pl. 4, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Sarawak Museum; type-locality: Borneo.

1904 *Chelisochella shelfordi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35.

1904 *Chelisoches hercules* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35 [proposed synonymy with *shelfordi* (BURR, 1900)].

1907 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 133.

1910 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 142 (Sikkim).

1911 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 66.

1912 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — ZACHER, Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 8: 278, fig. 3 (male genitalia).

1929 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 340.

1965 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 444 (Borneo, India, Sumatra).

1968 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 198.

1976 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 52.

1979 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 164 (description of male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 422, det. DR. H. STEINMANN from Perak).

1982 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
1987 *Adiathetus shelfordi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
— Distribution: India (Sikkim), Malaysia, Indonesia: Borneo, and Sumatra.

tenebrator (KIRBY)
1891 **Chelisoches tenebrator** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 521, pl. 12, fig. 5 (female in dorsal view). Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1904 *Chelisoches tenebrator* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 33.
1907 *Chelisoches tenebrator* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 129.
1910 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 146.
1911 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 66, pl. 5, fig. 23 (male in dorsal view) (South India).
1916 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 9, pl. 2, fig. 7 (male genitalia).
1931 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (10): 307.
1968 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1968 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 135.
1970 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 45: 331.
1971 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 192.
1976 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 52 (South India, and Borneo).
1982 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Adiathetus tenebrator* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
199? *Adiathetus tenebrator* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 31 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 32 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 66, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 33 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: South India, and Borneo.

Genus **Chelisoches** SCUDDER

1839 **Lobophora** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 32. Type-species: *Lobophora rufitarsis* SERVILLE, 1839 (monotypy). — 1876 **Chelisoches** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 252. Type-species: *Forficula morio* FABRICIUS, 1775 [new name for *Lobophora* SERVILLE, 1839, a junior primary homonymy of *Lobophora* CURTIS, 1828 (Lepidoptera)]. — 1891 *Chelisoches* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., 23: 521. — 1900 *Chelisoches* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 82. — 1907 *Chelisoches* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 128 (key to

species). — 1907 **Enkrates** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 131. Type-species: *Forficula flavipennis* FABRICIUS, 1793 (monotypy). — 1910 *Chelisoches* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 134. — 1911 **Kleiduchus** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64. Type-species: *Forficesila australicus* LE GUILLON, 1841 (original designation). — 1911 *Chelisoches* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65. — 1924 *Chelisoches* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. natn. Hist., 49: 382. — 1928 *Chelisoches* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 14. — 1935 *Chelisoches* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 600. — 1936 *Chelisoches* — BEY-BIENKO, Fauna de l'URSS, Derm.: 116. — 1945 *Chelisoches* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1948 *Chelisoches* — ZIMMERMANN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 207. — 1959 *Chelisoches* — BEIER, in BRONN's: Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs, 5, III: 566. — 1966 *Chelisoches* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 102: 231. — 1967 *Chelisoches* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 24. — 1968 *Chelisoches* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134. — 1970 *Chelisoches* — GILES, Insects of Australia, 2: 313. — 1971 *Chelisoches* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 98. — 1972 *Chelisoches* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 163. — 1973 *Chelisoches* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 225. — 1975 *Chelisoches* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1976 *Chelisoches* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 51. — 1982 *Chelisoches* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44. — 1983 *Chelisoches* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141. — 1987 *Chelisoches* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117. — 199? *Chelisoches* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

albomarginatus (DE HAAN, 1842) → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

annulatus BURR

1906 **Chelisoches annulatus** BURR, Nova Guinea, 5: 10. Type male: Instituut voor Taxonomisches Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: New Guinea.

1911 *Chelisoches annulatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65.

1954 *Chelisoches annulatus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 96.

1968 *Chelisoches annulatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Chelisoches annulatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 170.

1982 *Chelisoches annulatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Chelisoches annulatus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

199? *Chelisoches annulatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, figs (male ultimate tergite with forceps; male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 829, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, and female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: New Guinea, and Celebes.

ater DE BORMANS

1879 **Psalidophora australica** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 361, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Somerset (Australia).

1900 **Chelisoches ater** DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 85 (new name for *Psalidophora australica* DUBRONY, 1879, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficesila australica* LE GUILLON, 1841).

1904 *Spongiphora australica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 30.

1904 *Chelisoches ater* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35.

1911 *Chelisoches ater* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65.

1933 *Chelisoches ater* — HEBARD, Mem. Qd. Mus., 1: 153.

1968 *Chelisoches ater* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Chelisoches ater* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 163.

1982 *Chelisoches ater* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Chelisoches ater* — STEINMANN, Annals hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Chelisoches ater* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: North Australia.

australicus (LE GUILLON)

1841 **Forcisesila australica** LE GUILLON, Rev. Zool., 4: 292. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Australia.

1853 *Forficula australica* — BLANCHARD, Voy. Pole Sud., 4: 351.

1865 *Lobophora australica* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 72.

1900 *Chelisoches australicus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 87.

1904 *Chelisoches australicus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35.

1911 *Kleiduchus australicus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64, pl. 5, fig. 18 (hind leg) (Northern Australia, and New Guinea).

1912 *Chelisoches australicus* — ZACHER, Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 8: 279, fig. 6 (male genitalia).

1933 *Chelisoches australicus* — HEBARD, Mem. Qd. Mus., 10: 153.

1934 *Chelisoches australicus* — GÜNTHER, Rev. suisse Zool., 41 (34): 539 (North Australia).

1965 *Chelisoches australicus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 444 (Australia: Cape York).

1968 *Chelisoches australicus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Chelisoches australicus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo) 6: 155.

1982 *Chelisoches australicus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Chelisoches australicus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 50.

1983 *Chelisoches australicus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

199? *Chelisoches australicus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. (male ultimate tergite with forceps), and male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 971, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Northern Australia, and New Guinea.

beelzebub → *Forficula beelzebub* (BURR, 1900) (in family Forficulidae), p. 813

bimammatus HEBARD, 1929 → *Schizochelisoches brevipennis* (BORELLI, 1923), p. 643

birmanus → *Solenosoma birmanum* (DE BORMANS, 1888), p. 647

brevipennis → *Schizochelisoches brevipennis* (BORELLI, 1923) p. 643

calopteryx GÜNTHER

1929 **Chelisoches calopteryx** GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 77. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.

1968 *Chelisoches calopteryx* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1970 *Chelisoches calopteryx* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 696, fig. 73 (female forceps) (Solomon Islands: Bougainville).

1971 *Chelisoches calopteryx* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 180.

1982 *Chelisoches calopteryx* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Chelisoches calopteryx* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 75: 141.

199? *Chelisoches calopteryx* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 142 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 143 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 940, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 144 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: New Guinea, and Solomon Islands.

cheesmanae HINCKS

1952 **Chelisoches cheesmanae** HINCKS, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 5: 203. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Hebrides.

1971 *Chelisoches cheesmanae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 184.

1976 *Chelisoches cheesmanae* — BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (3): 238, 26 (male genitalia) (New Hebrides).

1982 *Chelisoches cheesmanae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Chelisoches cheesmanae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Chelisoches cheesmanae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: New Hebrides.

chopardi HINCKS

1951 **Kleiduchus flavipennis** CHOPARD, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, 5A, 88: 148. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1953 **Chelisoches chopardi** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 377 (new name for *Kleiduchus flavipennis* CHOPARD, 1951, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula flavipennis* FABRICIUS, 1793).

1966 *Chelisoches chopardi* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 249.

1971 *Chelisoches chopardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 183.

1982 *Chelisoches chopardi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka. Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Chelisoches chopardi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Chelisoches chopardi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

cincticornis (STÅL, 1858) → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

coalescens → *Proreus coalescens* (BORELLI, 1927), p. 633

comprimens SCUDDER, 1876 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

diodontus → *Schizochelisoches diodontus* (RAMAMURTHI, 1967), p. 644

dohertyi → *Hamaxas dohertyi* (BURR, 1899), p. 623

doriae → *Chelisochella doriae* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 599

elegans → *Euenkrates elegans* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 618

feae → *Hamaxas feae* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 623

flavipennis (FABRICIUS)

1793 **Forficula flavipennis** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., 2: 5. Type lost: type-locality: Senegal.

1858 **Forficula plagiata** FAIRMAIRE, in THOMSON, Arch. Ent., 2: 257. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Gabon.

1900 *Forficula flavipennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 55 (incorrect synonym with *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831).

1904 *Chelisoches plagiatus* — BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 574 (Cameroon).

1907 *Chelisoches flavipennis* — BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 384.

1911 *Enkrates flavipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 66, pl. 6, fig. 6 (head, and pronotum) (West Africa).

1916 *Enkrates flavipennis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 9, pl. 2, fig. 10 (male genitalia).

1924 *Chelisoches flavipennis* — REHN, Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 383.

1927 *Chelisoches flavipennis* — REHN, Ent. News, 38: 148.

1968 *Chelisoches flavipennis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Chelisoches flavipennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 146 (Fernando Po, Guinea, Senegal, Cameroon, French Congo, Nigeria).

1973 *Chelisoches flavipennis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 227, fig. 312 (male in dorsal view), 314 (male genitalia), 316 (female forceps) (Nigeria, Gabon, Cameroon, Congo).

1973 *Forficula plagiata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 227 [as synonym of *flavipennis* (FABRICIUS, 1793)].

1983 *Chelisoches flavipennis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Chelisoches flavipennis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

199? *Chelisoches flavipennis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 125 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 126 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 740, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 127 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: West Africa.

formosanus → *Schizochelisoches formosanus* (BURR, 1912), p. 644

fuscipennis → *Proreus fuscipennis* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 635

glaucopterus → *Adiathetus glaucopterus* (DE BORMANS, 1888), p. 604

handschini GÜNTHER

1934 **Chelisoches handschini** GÜNTHER, Revue suisse Zool., 41 (34): 539, fig. 2A (male in dorsal view), 2B (female forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Australia.

1971 *Chelisoches handschini* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael., (Tokyo), 6: 183.

1982 *Chelisoches handschini* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Chelisoches handschini* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 50, fig. 9 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 646, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1983 *Chelisoches handschini* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Chelisoches handschini* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: North Australia.

hercules BURR, 1900 → *Adiathetus shelfordi* (BURR, 1900), p. 606

imitator RAMAMURTHI, 1967 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

kimberleyensis MJÖBERG

1913 **Chelisoches kimberleyensis** MJÖBERG, Ent. Tidskr. 34: 329. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Australia.

1924 *Kleiduchus kimberleyensis* — MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 9, pl. 1, fig. 2a (male in dorsal view), 2b (male forceps), 2c (tarsus).

1933 *Chelisoches kimberleyensis* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A: 4.

1971 *Chelisoches kimberleyensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 174.

1982 *Chelisoches kimberleyensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Chelisoches kimberleyensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Chelisoches kimberleyensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: Australia.

laetior → *Proreus laetior* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 636
lilyanus HOLDHAUS, 1908 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613
limbatus BORG, 1904 → *Eunkrates variegatum* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 619
ludekingi → *Proreus ludekingi* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 637
malgachus DE BORMANS

1903 **Chelisoches malgachus** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 265. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Madagascar.
1904 *Brachylabis malgacha* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 292.
1911 *Chelisoches malgachus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65.
1953 *Chelisoches malgachus* — HINCKS, Mem. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 377.
1966 *Chelisoches malgachus* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 249.
1968 *Chelisoches malgachus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Chelisoches malgachus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 168.
1982 *Chelisoches malgachus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Chelisoches malgachus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.
1987 *Chelisoches malgachus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

melanocephalus → *Hamaxas melanocephalus* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 626
morio (FABRICIUS)

1775 **Forficula morio** FABRICIUS, Syst. Ent., 2: 270. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tahiti.
1839 **Lobophora rufitarsis** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 33. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Java.
1842 **Forficula albomarginata** DE HAAN, Verh. nat. Gesch. Nederl. Bezitt. Orth.: 241. Type unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.
1853 **Forficula tasmanica** BLANCHARD, Voy. Pole Sud., 4: 350, pl. 1, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Tasmania.
1860 **Lobophora nigronitens** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 305. Type unknown.
1860 **Lobophora cincticornis** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 305. Type unknown.
1860 **Lobophora tartarea** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 305. Type unknown.
1865 *Lobophora morio* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 70.
1876 **Chelisoches comprimens** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 252. Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: „Africa".
1888 **Labidura nigricornis** KIRBY, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1888: 564. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: unknown.

1888 *Chelisoches morio* — DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 6: 440.
1900 *Chelisoches morio* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 85.
1900 *Lobophora rufitarsis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 85 [as synonym of *morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775)].
1900 *Forficula tasmanica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 85 [as synonym of *morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775)].
1900 *Lobophora nigronitens* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 85 [as synonym of *moiro* (FABRICIUS, 1775)].
1900 *Lobophora tartarea* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 85 [as synonym of *morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775)].
1900 *Chelisoches comprimens* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 85 [as synonym of *morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775)].
1900 **Sphingolabis insularis** KIRBY, Dist. Ins. Transvaal: 13, pl. 1, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type locality: Transvaal.
1904 *Chelisoches morio* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 33.
1904 *Chelisoches cincticollis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 33.
1904 *Chelisoches rufitarsis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 33.
1904 *Chelisoches albomarginatus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 34.
1904 *Chelisoches nigricornis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 34.
1904 *Chelisoches tasmanicus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35.
1904 *Sphingolabis insularis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 49.
1906 **Chelisoches stratioticus** REHN, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 29: 509. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Burma.
1908 **Chelisoches lilyanus** HOLDHAUS, Denkschr. math. Naturw. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 84: 16. Type female: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Samoa. — **syn.nov.**
1911 *Chelisoches morio* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65, pl. 6, fig. 2 (tibia).
1911 *Chelisoches stratioticus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65 [as synonym of *morio* (FABRICIUS, 1975)].
1913 **Chelisoches tigris** BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 8 (2): 143. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1934 *Chelisoches morio* — GÜNTHER, Revue suisse Zool., 41 (34): 539 (Java).
1936 *Chelisoches morio* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 116.
1954 *Chelisoches morio* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 94 (Sumatra, Java, Borneo, New Guinea, New Caledonia).
1967 **Chelisoches imitator** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 250. Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, Kø benhavn; type-locality: Bismarck Islands: Lavongai. — **syn.nov.**
1967 *Chelisoches morio* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 24.
1967 *Chelisoches tigris* — KAPOOR,, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.). 16 (1): 24 [proposed synonymy with *morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775)].

1971 *Chelisoches morio* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 110 (Cosmopolitan).

1972 *Chelisoches morio* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 163, fig. 19a (male in dorsal view), 19b (male forceps), 19c (male genitalia), 19d (female forceps).

1973 *Chelisoches morio* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 226 (Tanzania).

1973 *Chelisoches morio* — HUDSON, Jl R. Soc. New Zeal., 3 (2): 251, fig. 18 (male in dorsal view), 45 (male genitalia) (New Zealand).

1974 *Chelisoches morio* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 194.

1976 *Chelisoches morio* — BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 236 (New Hebrides).

1976 *Chelisoches morio* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 51 (Oriental, Australian, and Ethiopian Regions).

1979 *Chelisoches morio* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 163 (Ceylon, gen. prep. No. 421, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Celebes, Philippines, New Guinea, Burma, Vietnam).

1981 *Chelisoches morio* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 205, fig. 52 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 53 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 165, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1982 *Chelisoches morio* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

— Distribution: widely distributed in Oriental, Australian and Afrotropical Regions, and ? U.S.A.

nigricornis (KIRBY, 1888) → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

paravicinii GÜNTHER

1933 **Chelisoches paravicinii** GÜNTHER, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 44: 162. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Solomon Islands.

1971 *Chelisoches paravicinii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 183.

1982 *Chelisoches paravicinii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Chelisoches paravicinii* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 50.

1983 *Chelisoches paravicini* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Chelisoches paravicinii* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: Solomon Islands.

persimilis MENOZZI

1933 **Chelisoches persimilis** MENOZZI, Misc. zool. Sum., 77: 1, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype and male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: MENOZZI's Collection; type-locality: Sumatra.

1971 *Chelisoches persimilis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 183.

1982 *Chelisoches persimilis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Chelisoches persimilis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Chelisoches persimilis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: Sumatra.

picticornis KIRBY, 1891 → *Timomenus lobophoroides* (DOHRN, 1865) (in family Forficulidae), p. 729

plagiatus (FAIRMAIRE, 1858) → *Chelisoches flavipennis* (FABRICIUS, 1793), p. 611

pulchellus GERSTAECKER, 1883 → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791) (in family Forficulidae), p. 734

pulchellus BURR, 1901 → *Forficula greeni* (BURR, 1907) (in family Forficulidae), p. 823

pulchripennis → *Exypnus pulchripennis* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 620

punculatus → *Kinesis punctulata* (BURR, 1897), p. 601

ritsemae → *Schizoproreus ritsemae* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 646

rubiceps (BURR, 1900) → *Proreus variopictus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 641

rufitarsis (SERVILLE, 1839) → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

semiluteus → *Hamaxas semiluteus* (DE BORMANS, 1899), p. 628

semirufus BORELLI

1926 **Chelisoches semirufus** BORELLI, Res biol., 1 (1): 7, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7a (male genitalia), 8 (female forceps). Type male: Raffles Museum, Singapore; type-locality: Mentawei Island.

1932 *Chelisoches semirufus* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 91.

1968 *Chelisoches semirufus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Chelisoches semirufus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 177 (Malaysia, Sumatra).

1976 *Chelisoches semirufus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 52 (Sumatra — Mentawei Isl., and Java).

1982 *Chelisoches semirufus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Chelisoches semirufus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Chelisoches semirufus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: Sumatra, Mentawei Island, Java, Malaysia.

shelfordi → *Adiathetus shelfordi* (BURR, 1900), p. 606

simulans → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860), p. 639

sobrius → *Proreus sobrius* (DE BORMANS, 1884), p. 640

stratioticus REHN, 1906 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

superbus → *Chelisochella superba* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 599

tasmanicus (BLANCHARD, 1853) → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

tenebrator → *Adiathetus tenebrator* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 607

tigris BURR, 1913 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

variegatus (BURR)

1917 **Kleiduchus variegatus** BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 86: 60. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.). London; type-locality: Tonkin.

1976 *Chelisoches variegatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 52.
1987 *Chelisoches variegatus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: Vietnam.

varicornis → *Hamaxas varicornis* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 629
variopictus → *Proreus variopictus* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 642
vittatus BURR, 1903 → *Euenkrates variegatum* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 619

Genus **Enkrates** BURR
(→ *Chelisoches* SCUDDER, 1876)

elegans → *Euenkrates elegans* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 618
flavipennis → *Chelisoches flavipennis* (FABRICIUS, 1793), p. 611

Genus **Erotesis** BURR
(→ *Proreus* BURR, 1907)

decipiens (KIRBY, 1891) → *Chaetolabia cingalensis* (DOHRN, 1865) (in family Labiidae), p. 564
jeolikotensis BAIJAL & SINGH, 1954 → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiduridae), p. 351
sphinx (BURR, 1901) → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860), p. 639

Genus **Euenkrates** REHN

1927 **Euenkrates** REHN, Ent. News, 38: 148. Type-species: *Sphingolabis variegata* KIRBY, 1891 (original designation). — 1945 *Euenkrates* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1968 *Euenkrates* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133. — 1971 *Euenkrates* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 48. — 1973 *Euenkrates* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 230 — 1975 *Euenkrates* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1976 *Euenkrates* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 53. — 1982 *Euenkrates* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44. — 1983 — *Euenkrates* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140. — 1987 *Euenkrates* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

boesemani STEINMANN
1981 **Euenkrates boesemani** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 206, fig. 56 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Sumatra.

1982 *Euenkrates boesemanni* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Euenkrates boesemani* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Euenkrates boesemani* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: Sumatra.

elegans (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Chelisoches elegans** DE BORMANS, Annali civ. Stor nat. Mus. Genova, (2) 20: 464. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Sumatra.

1902 **Apterygida lingua** BURR, Természetr. Füz., Budapest, 25: 486, pl. 20, fig. 8 (female in dorsal view). Type female: unknown; type-locality: Java.

1909 *Proreus elegans* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 256.

1911 *Enkrates elegans* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 67, pl. 6, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view) (Java).

1912 *Enkrates elegans* — BURR, Notes Leyden Mus., 34: 97.

1954 *Enkrates elegans* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 97.

1954 **Enkrates elegans** var. **burri** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 97, fig. 23e (male forceps). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.

1954 **Enkrates elegans** var. **inermis** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 97, fig. 23f (male forceps), Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.

1968 *Chelisoches elegans* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Chelisoches elegans* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 164.

1971 *Apterygida lingua* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 164 [as synonym of *elegans* (DE BORMANS, 1900)].

1976 *Euenkrates elegans* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 53.

1983 *Euenkrates elegans* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

199? *Euenkrates elegans* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, figs (male ultimate tergite with forceps, male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 942, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, and female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Sumatra, and Java.

simplex RAMAMURTHI

1967 **Euenkrates simplex** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 253, fig. 34 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 35 (penultimate sternite of male), 36 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: New Ireland.

1971 *Euenkrates simplex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 52 (New Ireland).

1981 *Euenkrates simplex* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 206.

1982 *Euenkrates simplex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Euenkrates simplex* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
— Distribution: Bismarck Islands: New Ireland.

variegatum (KIRBY)
1891 **Sphingolabis variegata** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 526. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sierra Leone.
1900 *Forficula variegata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 127.
1903 **Chelisoches vittatus** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 274. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Nigeria.
1904 **Chelisoches limbatus** BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 575. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Cameroon. — **syn.nov.**
1911 *Enkrates flavipennis* (FABRICIUS, 1793), BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 66 (synonymy only).
1927 *Euenkrates variegatum* — REHN, Ent. News, 38: 149.
1968 *Euenkrates variegatum* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.
1971 *Euenkrates variegatum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo). 6: 51 (Sierra Leone, Ghana, Cameroon, Nigeria, French Congo, and Sumatra Java).
1973 *Euenkrates variegatum* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 230, fig. 311 (male in dorsal view), 313 (male genitalia) (Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Cameroon, Principe Island, Angola).
1983 *Euenkrates variegatum* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 51: (Cameroon).
1983 *Euenkrates variegatum* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
199? *Euenkrates variegatum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 76 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 77 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 35, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: West-Central Africa.

Genus **Exypnus** BURR

1907 **Exypnus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 128. Type-species: *Chelisoches pulchripennis* DE BORMANS, 1883 (original designation). 1910 — *Exypnus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 132. — 1911 *Exypnus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 63. — 1945 *Exypnus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1967 *Exypnus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 23. — 1968 *Exypnus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133. — 1971 *Exypnus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 31. — 1975 *Exypnus* — STEINMANN, Acta

zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1982 *Exypnus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. — 1983 *Exypnus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141. — 1987 *Exypnus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

chinensis STEINMANN

1974 **Exypnus chinensis** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 195, fig. 21 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 22 (male forceps), 23 (female forceps), 24 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 439, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum, Bonn; type-locality: China: Fukien.

1982 *Exypnus chinensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43.

1983 *Exypnus chinensis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 51, fig. 11 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 645, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (China).

1983 *Exypnus chinensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

— Distribution: China.

koorgensis HEBARD

1923 **Exypnus koorgensis** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, 7: 218, pl. 20, fig. 14 (male forceps), 15 (female forceps). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington, type No. 773; type-locality: India.

1932 *Exypnus koorgensis* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 89.

1971 *Exypnus koorgensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 37 (India, Malaysia)

1983 *Exypnus koorgensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Exypnus koorgensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: India, and Malaysia.

pulchripennis (DE BORMANS)

1883 **Chelisoches pulchripennis** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 78, pl. 3, fig. 15 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Sumatra.

1900 *Chelisoches pulchripennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 84.

1902 *Chelisochella pulchripennis* — VERHOEFF. Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 196.

1904 *Chelisoches pulchripennis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 33.

1907 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907): 128.

1910 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 133, fig. 84 (male in dorsal view) (Burma).

1911 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 63, pl. 5, fig. 17 (tegmen), 17a (hind leg), 17b (tarsus) (Burma, Borneo, New Guinea).

1926 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 267.

1965 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 443 (Sumatra).

1968 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.
1971 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 36 (Burma, Borneo, New Guinea).
1974 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 196, fig. 25 (male genitalia).
1979 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 163 (Sumatra, Burma).
1983 *Exypnus pulchripennis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.
199? *Exypnus pulchripennis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 106 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 107 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 496, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 108 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Burma, Vietnam, Sumatra, Borneo, New Guinea.

Genus **Gressitolabis** BRINDLE

1970 **Gressitolabis** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 685. Type-species: *Gressitolabis delicatula* BRINDLE, 1970 (original designation). — 1971 *Gressitolabis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 252. — 1972 *Gressitolabis* — BRINDLE, Ent. Rec., 84: 281 (key to species). — 1975 *Gressitolabis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1983 *Gressitolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141. — 1987 *Gressitolabis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116. — 199? *Gressitolabis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

delicatula BRINDLE

1970 **Gressitolabis delicatula** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 687, fig. 63 (male in dorsal view), 64 (female forceps), 65 (penultimate sternite), 66 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Bougainville.
1971 *Gressitolabis delicatula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 252.
1972 *Gressitolabis delicatula* — BRINDLE, Ent. Rec., 84: 283.
1982 *Gressitolabis delicatula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Gressitolabis delicatula* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.
1987 *Gressitolabis delicatula* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.
— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

gurneyi BRINDLE

1972 **Gressitolabis gurneyi** BRINDLE, Ent. Rec., 84: 281, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype), 3 (male forceps in lateral

view), 4 (male penultimate sternite). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Bougainville.

1982 *Gressitolabis gurneyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Gressitolabis gurneyi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Gressitolabis gurneyi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

— Distribution: Solomon Island: Bougainville.

Genus **Hamaxas** BURR

1907 **Hamaxas** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 133. Type-species: *Chelisoches feae* DE BORMANS, 1894 (original designation). — 1910 *Hamaxas* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 147. — 1911 *Hamaxas* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 67. — 1926 *Hamaxas* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 269. — 1927 *Hamaxas* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 43. — 1936 *Hamaxas* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 119. — 1945 *Hamaxas* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1967 *Hamaxas* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Rees. (Sci.), 16 (1): 26. — 1968 *Hamaxas* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134. — 1969 *Hamaxas* — SRIVASTAVA, Zool. Anz., 182: 136. — 1970 *Hamaxas* — GILES, Insects of Australia: 313 — 1970 *Hamaxas* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 2 (3): 696. — 1971 *Hamaxas* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 209. — 1972 *Hamaxas* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 169. — 1976 *Hamaxas* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 53. — 1982 *Hamaxas* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45. — 1983 *Hamaxas* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140. — 1987 *Hamaxas* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115. — 199? *Hamaxas* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

bidentatus RAMAMURTHI

1965 **Hamaxas bidentatus** RAMAMURTHI, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 62, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: South India.

1968 *Hamaxas bidentatus* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 135.

1970 *Hamaxas bidentatus* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 6.

1971 *Hamaxas bidentatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 250.

1976 *Hamaxas bidentatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 53.

1982 *Hamaxas bidentatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Hamaxas bidentatus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Hamaxas bidentatus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
— Distribution: South India.

crassus BORELLI
1926 **Hamaxas crassus** BORELLI, Res. biol., 1 (5): 77. Type male: Osservatorio di Fitopatologia, Chiavari; type-locality: Mindoro.
1968 *Hamaxas crassus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool. 20 (25): 548.
1971 *Hamaxas crassus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 241.
1976 *Hamaxas crassus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 53.
1982 *Hamaxas crassus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Hamaxas crassus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
1987 *Hamaxas crassus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindoro.

delicatulus → *Schizoproreus delicatulus* (BURR, 1911), p. 644

dohertyi (BURR)
1899 **Chelisoches dohertyi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 4: 258. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Celebes.
1911 *Hamaxas dohertyi* — BURR, Genera insectorum, 122: 67.
1912 *Hamaxas dohertyi* — BURR, Annls naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 94.
1968 *Hamaxas dohertyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Hamaxas dohertyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 225 (Celebes, and South India).
1976 *Hamaxas dohertyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 53 (Celebes).
1982 *Hamaxas dohertyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45 ("Madagascar").
1983 *Hamaxas dohertyi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 75: 140.
1987 *Hamaxas dohertyi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
— Distribution: Celebes, and South India.

esakii MENOZZI, 1941 → *Hamaxas nigrorufus* (BURR, 1902), p. 626

feae (DE BORMANS)
1894 **Chelisoches feae** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 34: 393. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.
1900 *Chelisoches feae* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 86.
1904 *Chelisoches feae* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 33.
1907 *Hamaxas feae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 134.
1910 *Hamaxas feae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 148, fig. 88 (male in dorsal view) (Burma, New Guinea, New Zealand).
1911 *Hamaxas feae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 67.

1926 *Hamaxas feae* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 269 (Sumatra, Java, Burma, Philippines).
1932 *Hamaxas feae* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 92.
1947 *Hamaxas feae* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 25.
1954 *Hamaxas feae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 98 (Java, Burma, Philippines).
1959 *Hamaxas feae* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 614.
1968 *Hamaxas feae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Hamaxas feae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 214 (Burma, Malaysia, New Guinea, Sumatra, New Zealand, Borneo. Java, Vietnam, South Western China).
1976 *Hamaxas feae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 54 (India, Vietnam, Malaya, Sumatra: Mentawei Island, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands, New Guinea, New Zealand).
1982 *Hamaxas feae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Hamaxas feae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
1987 *Hamaxas feae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
— Distribution: Oriental Region, New Guinea, and New Zealand.

fletcheri (HEBARD)

1923 **Proreus fletcheri** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. agr. India, 7: 221, pl. 20, fig. 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: HEBARD's Collection; type No. 774; type-locality: India.
1927 *Hamaxas fletcheri* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 44.
1968 *Proreus fletcheri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.
1969 *Proreus fletcheri* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 5.
1971 *Proreus fletcheri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo) , 6: 87.
1976 *Hamaxas fletcheri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 54 (India: Assam).
1982 *Proreus fletcheri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1987 *Hamaxas fletcheri* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
— Distribution: India.

fuscus (BORELLI)

1927 **Proreus fuscus** BORELLI, Suppl. Ent., 15: 73. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.
1927 **Hamaxas nitidulus** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 44. Type male: HEBARD's Collection, type No. 1086; type-locality: Sumatra.
1929 *Hamaxas fuscus* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 338.
1929 *Hamaxas nitidulus* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 338 [proposed synonymy with *fuscus* (BORELLI, 1927)].

1968 *Hamaxas fuscus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Hamaxas fuscus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 244.
1976 *Hamaxas fuscus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 54.
1982 *Hamaxas fuscus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Hamaxas fuscus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
1987 *Hamaxas fuscus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
— Distribution: Sumatra.

kempi BURR

1913 **Hamaxas kempi** BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 8 (2): 144. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1968 *Hamaxas kempi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Hamaxas kempi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 235 (North India).
1976 *Hamaxas kempi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 54.
1982 *Hamaxas kempi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Hamaxas kempi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
1987 *Hamaxas kempi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
199? *Hamaxas kempi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 40 (male forceps, macrolabic form), 41 (cyclolabic form), 42 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 969, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: North India.

kozlovi SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO

1934 **Hamaxas kozlovi** SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 39: 56. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Mongolia.
1936 *Hamaxas kozlovi* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 119, fig. 33 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1959 *Hamaxas kozlovi* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 614.
1968 *Hamaxas kozlovi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 135.
1971 *Hamaxas kozlovi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 247 (China, Mongolia).
1975 *Hamaxas kozlovi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 158, fig. 25 (male abdominal end with forceps).
1976 *Hamaxas kozlovi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 54 (Burma, China: Yunnan, and Mongolia).
1982 *Hamaxas kozlovi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Hamaxas kozlovi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
1987 *Hamaxas kozlovi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.
— Distribution: Mongolia, China: Yunnan; Burma.

melanocephalus (DOHRN)

1865 **Lobophora melanocephala** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 75. Type male: WESTERMANN's Collection; type-locality: India.

1876 *Chelisoches melanocephalus* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston nat, Sci. Hist., 18: 308.

1904 *Chelisoches melanocephalus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 33.

1907 *Proreus melanocephalus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 130.

1910 *Proreus melanocephalus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 138, fig. 86 (male in dorsal view) (Bengal, Sikkim, Assam, Burma).

1911 *Proreus melanocephalus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64 (India).

1927 *Hamaxas melanocephalus* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 44.

1954 *Proreus melanocephalus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 89 (Java).

1968 *Proreus melanocephalus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 135.

1971 *Proreus melanocephalus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 219 (India: Sikkim, Bengal, Assam, and Java).

1976 *Hamaxas melanocephalus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 54 (India, Burma, Java).

1979 *Hamaxas melanocephalus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 164 (Tonkin).

1982 *Hamaxas melanocephalus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Hamaxas melanocephalus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Hamaxas melanocephalus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

199? *Hamaxas melanocephalus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 68 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 69 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 970, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 70 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: India, Burma, Vietnam, and Java.

nigrorufus (BURR)

1902 **Spongiphora nigrorufa** BURR, Természetr. Füz., Budapest, 25: 480, pl. 20, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: lost; type-locality: New Guinea.

1909 **Hamaxas papuanus** BURR, Nova Guinea, 9: 23. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Papua. — **syn. nov.**

1911 *Spongovostox nigrorufus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52.

1914 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 584.

1915 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — BURR, Tijd. Ent. Suppl., 58: 118.

1915 *Hamaxas nigrorufa* (misprint) — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (697): 6.

1922 *Sparattina nigrorufa* — HEBARD, Occ. Paper, B. P. Bishop Mus., 8: 323.

1941 **Hamaxas esakii** MENOZZI, Mushi, 13: 78. Type male: Kyushu Museum; type-locality: Babelthuap.
1948 *Sparattina nigrorufa* — ZIMMERMANN, Insects of Hawaii, 2: 207.
1954 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 99 (New Guinea).
1967 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — RAMMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 254 (New Britain, Lavongai, Mussau, Manus, and Palawan).
1968 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 135.
1970 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 696.
1971 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 226 (New Guinea, Philippines, Society Islands, Hawaii, Tahiti, Bismarck Islands, and Solomon Islands).
1972 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 169, fig. 20a (male in dorsal view), 20b (male genitalia), 20c (female forceps), 20d (tarsus of hind leg) (Celebes, New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago, Solomon Islands, Caroline Islands to Samoa, Society Islands, and Hawaii).
1972 *Hamaxas esakii* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 169 [proposed synonymy with *nigrorufus* (BURR, 1902)].
1976 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — BRINDLE, Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 17 (13): 238 (New Hebrides).
1976 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 54.
1983 *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
199? *Hamaxas nigrorufus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 52 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 53 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 254, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 54 (female forceps).
— Distribution: from Philippine Islands to New Guinea, and Micronesia.

nitidulus HEBARD, 1927 → *Hamaxas fuscus* (BORELLI, 1927), p. 624

papuanus BURR, 1909 → *Hamaxas nigrorufus* (BURR, 1902), p. 626

pusillus (BORELLI)

1918 **Proreus pusillus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 32 (721): 2. Typ male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Philippines.
1927 *Hamaxas pusillus* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 44.
1971 *Proreus pusillus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 87.
1976 *Hamaxas pusillus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55.
1982 *Proreus pusillus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus pusillus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1983 *Proreus pusillus* — SRIVASTAVA, Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. nat. Torino, 1 (2): 236, fig. 24 (male in dorsal view), 25 (penultimate sternite).
1987 *Hamaxas pusillus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

199? *Hamaxas pusillus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 74 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 75 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 722, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

quadrituberculatus BURR

1915 **Hamaxas quadrituberculatus** BURR, Tijd. Ent. Suppl., 58: 117. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Simalur Island (type det. BURR, "jungle" nymph).

1954 *Hamaxas quadrituberculatus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 98.

1968 *Hamaxas quadrituberculatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 135.

1971 *Hamaxas quadrituberculatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 235.

1976 *Hamaxas quadrituberculatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55.

1987 *Hamaxas quadrituberculatus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

199? *Hamaxas quadrituberculatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 43 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 44 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 982, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Simalur Island.

semiluteus (DE BORMANS)

1899 **Chelisoches semiluteus** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat, Hist., (7) 4: 259. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Java.

1911 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 67, pl. 5, fig. 22 (male in dorsal view), pl. 6, fig. 8 (tarsus), 8a (head, and pronotum), 8b (antenna).

1912 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — BURR, Notes Leyden Mus., 34: 30.

1926 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 269.

1954 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 99.

1968 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 135.

1971 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 255.

1976 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55.

1982 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Hamaxas semiluteus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: Java.

singhi KAPOOR

1966 **Hamaxas singhi** KAPOOR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 395, fig. 14 (antenna), 15 (pronotum, tegmina, and wings), 16 (male ultimate

tergite with forceps), 17 (penultimate sternite), 18 (male in dorsal view), 19 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Himalayas.

1967 *Hamaxas singhi* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Bull. Ent. 8 (2): 4.

1970 *Hamaxas singhi* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 7.

1971 *Hamaxas singhi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 252.

1976 *Hamaxas singhi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55 (India: North-West Himalayas, and Bihar.

1982 *Hamaxas singhi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Hamaxas singhi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Hamaxas singhi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: Himalayas.

tenebrosus BRINDLE

1968 **Hamaxas tenebrosus** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 546, fig. 23 (male forceps), 15 (external paramere of male genitalia). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Siargao.

1976 *Hamaxas tenebrosus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55.

1982 *Hamaxas tenbrosus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Hamaxas tenebrosus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Hamaxas tenebrosus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Siargao.

tezpurensis → *Proreus tezpurensis* (SRIVASTAVA, 1969), p. 641

varicornis (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Chelisoches varicornis** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 265. Type male: BRUNNER's Collection, type No. 20: 734; type-locality: Celebes.

1911 *Hamaxas variicornis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 67.

1912 *Hamaxas variicornis* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 94.

1968 *Hamaxas variicornis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 135.

1971 *Hamaxas variicornis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 234.

1976 *Hamaxas variicornis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55.

1982 *Hamaxas variicornis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Hamaxas variicornis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Hamaxas variicornis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: Celebes.

versicolor BORELLI

1923 **Hamaxas versicolor** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 14. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Luzon.

1923 *Hamaxas versicolor* var. *a* BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 14 (Luzon).

1923 *Hamaxas versicolor* var. *b* BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 16 (Mindanao).

1923 *Hamaxas versicolor* var. *c* BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 16 (Mindanao).

1968 *Hamaxas versicolor* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 548, fig. 24 (male forceps) (Mindoro).

1968 *Hamaxas versicolor* var. *a, b,* and *c* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 549.

1971 *Hamaxas versicolor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 238.

1976 *Hamaxas versicolor* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55.

1982 *Hamaxas versicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Hamaxas versicolor* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Hamaxas versicolor* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

werneri SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Hamaxas werneri** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 292, fig. 55 (male forceps), 56 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Philippines.

1982 *Hamaxas werneri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Hamaxas werneri* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Hamaxas werneri* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands.

Genus **Kleiduchus** BURR

(→ *Chelisoches* SCUDDER, 1876)

australicus → *Chelisoches australicus* (LE GUILLON, 1841), p. 609
flavipennis CHOPARD, 1951 → *Chelisoches chopardi* HINCKS, 1953, p. 610
kimberleyensis → *Chelisoches kimberleyensis* MJÖBERG, 1913, p. 612
variegatus → *Chelisoches variegatus* (BURR, 1917), p. 616

Genus **Lamprophorella** MJÖBERG

1911 **Lamprophorus** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 66. Type-species: *Mecomera kervillei* BURR, 1905 (original designation). — 1924 **Lamprophorella** MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 10 [new name for *Lamprophorus* BURR, 1911, a junior primary homonymy of *Lamprophorus* GEMMINGER & HAROLD, 1869 (Coleoptera)]. — 1945 *Lamprophorella* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1966 *Lamprophorella* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 102: 231. — 1967 *Lamprophorella* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 25. — 1968 *Lamprophorella* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133. — 1970 *Lamprophorella* — GILES, Insects of Australia: 313. — 1971 *Lamprophorella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 45. — 1975 *Lamprophorella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1976 *Lamprophorella* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 53. — 1982 *Lamprophorella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. — 1983 *Lamprophorella* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140. — 1987 *Lamprophorella* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115. — 199? *Lamprophorella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print.

kervillei (BURR)

1905 **Mecomera kervillei** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 489. Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: Java (in family Labiidae).

1911 *Lamprophorus kervillei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 66, pl. 6, fig. 7 (antenna), 7a (pronotum), 7b (hind leg).

1924 *Lamprophorella kervillei* — MJÖBERG, Ark. Zool., 16 (21): 10, pl. 1, fig. 2d (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1968 *Lamprophorella kervillei* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.

1971 *Lamprophorella kervillei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 46.

1976 *Lamprophorella kervillei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 53 (India: Assam, West Bengal, and Java).

1982 *Lamprophorella kervillei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Lamprophorella kervillei* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.

1987 *Lamprophorella kervillei* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 115.

— Distribution: India: Assam, and West Bengal; Java.

Genus **Lamprophorus** BURR
(→ *Lamprophorella* MJÖBERG, 1924)

kervillei → *Lamprophorella kervillei* (BURR, 1905), p. 631

Genus **Lobophora** SERVILLE
(→ *Chelisoches* SCUDDER, 1876)

australica → *Chelisoches australicus* (LE GUILLON, 1841), p. 609
cincticornis STÅL, 1860 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613
fuscipennis → *Proreus fuscipennis* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 635
laetior → *Proreus laetior* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 636
ludekingi → *Proreus ludekingi* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 637
melanocephala → *Hamaxas melanocephalus* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 626
modesta (STÅL, 1860) → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860), p. 639
morio → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613
nigronitens STÅL, 1860 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613
rufitarsis SERVILLE, 1839 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613
simulans → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860), p. 639
superba → *Chelisochella superba* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 599
tartarea STÅL, 1860 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775), p. 613

Genus **Proreus** BURR

1907 **Proreus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 129. Type-species: *Forficula simulans* STÅL, 1860 (original designation). — 1910 *Proreus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 136 (key to Indian species). — 1910 **Erotesis** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 114. Type-species: *Spongiphora sphinx* BURR, 1901 (original designation) (for family Labiidae). — 1911 *Proreus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64. — 1911 *Proreus* — BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 7 (11): 788. — 1928 *Proreus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3: 14. — 1935 *Proreus* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.; 600. — 1936 *Proreus* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 117. — 1945 *Proreus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 354. — 1967 *Proreus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 23. — 1968 *Proreus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133. — 1970 *Proreus* — GILES, Insects of Australia: 313. — 1970 *Proreus* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 692. — 1971 *Proreus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 54. — 1972 *Proreus* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 163. — 1975 *Proreus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1976 *Proreus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49. — 1982 *Proreus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44. — 1983 *Proreus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142. — 1987 *Proreus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117. — 199? *Proreus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

abdominalis RAMAMURTHI

1965 **Proreus abdominalis** RAMAMURTHI, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 61, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (female forceps), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: India.

1970 *Proreus abdominalis* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 6.

1971 *Proreus abdominalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 96.

1982 *Proreus abdominalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus abdominalis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Proreus abdominalis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: India.

biratnagarensis KAPOOR, MALLA & SHAH

1978 **Proreus biratnagarensis** KAPOOR, MALLA & SHAH, J. nat. Hist. Mus., Kathmandu, 2: 58, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male penultimate sternite), 3 (male genitalia), 4 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Nepal.

1983 *Proreus biratnagarensis* — BRINDLE, Senckenberg biol., 63 (1982): 99.

— Distribution: Nepal.

chatterjeei KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BANERJEE

1971 **Proreus chatterjeei** KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BANERJEE, Bull. Ent., 12 (1): 33. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1976 *Proreus chatterjeei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49.

1982 *Proreus chatterjeei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus chatterjeei* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Proreus chatterjeei* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: India.

coalescens (BORELLI)

1927 **Chelisoches coalescens** BORELLI, Suppl. Ent., 15: 75. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Manila.

1929 *Proreus coalescens* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 338.

1968 *Proreus coalescens* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.

1971 *Proreus coalescens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 90 (Sumatra).

1971 *Proreus coalescens* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidsjr., 92 (1—2): 22.

1976 *Proreus coalescens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49 (Sumatra, and Philippine Islands).

1982 *Proreus coalescens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus coalescens* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Proreus coalescens* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, and Sumatra.

coloratus (BURR)

1906 **Labidurodes coloratus** BURR, Nova Guinea, 5: 9. Type female: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: New Guinea.

1911 *Labidurodes coloratus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 32 (in family Labiduridae).

1954 *Proreus coloratus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 90, fig. 19c (hind leg), 19d (female forceps).

1966 *Anisolabis coloratus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 99: 274.

1970 *Anisolabis coloratus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 1: 66.

1971 *Proreus coloratus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 83.

1982 *Proreus coloratus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus coloratus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Proreus coloratus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

corporaali BOESEMAN

1954 **Proreus corporaali** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 90, fig. 19e (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19f (antenna). Type male: Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie, Amsterdam; type-locality: Sibolangit.

1971 *Proreus corporaali* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 93.

1976 *Proreus corporaali* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49.

1981 *Proreus corporaali* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 206.

1982 *Proreus corporaali* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus corporaali* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Proreus corporaali* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: Sumatra.

cunctator BURR

1911 **Proreus cunctator** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 7 (11): 789. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1968 *Proreus cunctator* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.

1971 *Proreus cunctator* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 85 (Assam).

1976 *Proreus cunctator* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49.

1982 *Proreus cunctator* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus cunctator* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Proreus cunctator* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: India.

delicatulus → *Schizoproreus delicatulus* (BURR, 1911), p. 645

dentatus → *Schizoproreus dentatus* (SRIVASTAVA, 1976), p. 645

duroides HEBARD

1933 **Proreus duroides** HEBARD, Mem. Queensl. Mus., 10: 151, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps). Type male: HEBARD's Collection, type No. 1220; type-locality: Australia: Queensland.

1968 *Proreus duroides* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.

1971 *Proreus duroides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 91.

1982 *Proreus duruides* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus duroides* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Proreus duroides* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

elegans → *Euenkrates elegans* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 618

fletcheri → *Hamaxas fletcheri* (HEBARD, 1923), p. 624

fuscipennis (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula (Psalidophora) fuscipennis** DE HAAN, Verh. nat. Gesch. Nederl. Overz. Bezitt., Orth.: 241. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1865 *Lobophora fuscipennis* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 75.

1900 *Chelisoches fuscipennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 86, fig. 33a (male in dorsal view), 33b (female forceps).

1911 *Chelisoches fuscipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65 (Java, Moluccas, New Guinea).

1912 *Proreus fuscipennis* — ZACHER, Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 8: 279, fig. 5 (male genitalia).

1926 *Chelisoches fuscipennis* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 1: 6, fig. 6 (male forceps), 6a (male genitalia).

1932 *Proreus fuscipennis* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 90.

1954 *Proreus fuscipennis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 93 (Sumatra).

1968 *Chelisoches fuscipennis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Chelisoches fuscipennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 156 (Sumatra, Java, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines: Mindanao, and Malaysia).

1976 *Proreus fuscipennis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49.

1982 *Chelisoches fuscipennis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Chelisoches fuscipennis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 50.
1983 *Chelisoches fuscipennis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.
1987 *Proreus fuscipennis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: Sumatra, Java, Malaysia, and New Guinea.

fuscus → *Hamaxas fuscus* (BORELLI, 1927), p. 624

horsfieldi (KIRBY)
1891 **Sparatta horsfieldi** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 519. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.
1900 *Sparatta horsfieldi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 80.
1911 *Proreus horsfieldi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64.
1968 *Proreus horsfieldi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.
1971 *Proreus horsfieldi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 79.
1976 *Proreus horsfieldi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49.
1982 *Proreus horsfieldi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus horsfieldi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 75: 142.
1987 *Proreus horsfieldi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: Java.

inermis BEY-BIENKO
1959 **Proreus inermis** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 613, fig. 31 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1971 *Proreus inermis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 94.
1975 *Proreus inermis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 158, fig. 23 (paratype male, ultimate tergite with forceps).
1976 *Proreus inermis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49.
1982 *Proreus inermis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus inermis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1987 *Proreus inermis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

laetior (DOHRN)
1865 **Lobophora laetior** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 73. Type female: presumably in the Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Batchian.
1879 *Lobophora laetior* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 374, figs (female in dorsal view, female and male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1900 *Chelisoches laetior* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 87.
1904 *Chelisoches laetior* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 35.
1907 *Proreus laetior* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 130.
1911 *Proreus laetior* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64.
1926 *Proreus laetior* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 268 (Key Island).
1968 *Proreus laetior* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1970 *Proreus laetior* — BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12: 692. (Solomon Islands).
1971 *Proreus laetior* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 71 (Borneo, New Guinea, Solomon Islands: Bougainville, Tawi, New Georgia Group, Guadalcanal, San Cristobal).
1972 *Proreus laetior* — BRINDLE, Insects of Micronesia, 5 (2): 163, fig. 18a (male in dorsal view), 18b (male genitalia), 18c (female forceps).
1976 *Proreus laetior* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49 (Borneo, Indonesia, Molluccas).
1982 *Proreus laetior* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus laetior* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1987 *Proreus laetior* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
199? *Proreus laetior* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 184 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 185 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 890, det DR. H. STEINMANN), 186 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Celebes, New Guinea, Bismarck Islands, and Solomon Islands.

longiforceps RAMAMURTHI
1962 **Proreus longiforceps** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Loyola Coll., No. 3: 41. Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: India.
1970 *Proreus longiforceps* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 6.
1971 *Proreus longiforceps* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 96.
1976 *Proreus longiforceps* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49 (South India).
1982 *Proreus longiforceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus longiforceps* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1987 *Proreus longiforceps* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: South India.

ludekingi (DOHRN)
1865 **Lobophora ludekingi** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 73. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.
1884 *Chelisoches ludekingi* — DE BORMANS, Notes Leyden Mus., 6: 199.

1900 *Chelisoches ludekingi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 88.
1904 *Chelisoches ludekingi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 34.
1907 *Proreus ludekingi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 131.
1911 *Proreus ludekingi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64.
1927 *Proreus ludekingi* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 42.
1929 *Proreus ludekingi* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 338.
1932 *Proreus ludekingi* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 90 (Singapore).
1954 *Proreus ludekingi* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 90 (Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Malay Peninsula).
1967 *Proreus ludekingi* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 250 (Palawan, Tawi Tawi, Mindanao).
1968 *Proreus ludekingi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Proreus ludekingi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 68 (Sumatra, India, Malaysia, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands: Palawan, Mindanao, Tawi Tawi).
1971 *Proreus ludekingi* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 22.
1976 *Proreus ludikingi* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 49.
1979 *Proreus ludekingi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 163.
1982 *Proreus ludekingi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus ludekingi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
199? *Proreus ludekingi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 176 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 177 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 731, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 178 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Oriental Region.

melanocephalus → *Hamaxas melanocephalus* (DOHRN, 1865) p. 626

minor (CAUDELL)
1904 **Auchenomus minor** CAUDELL, J. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 12: 108. Type male; type No. 7885: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Luzon.
1910 *Proreus minor* — BURR, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 38: 458.
1911 *Proreus minor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64.
1968 *Proreus minor* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Proreus minor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 81.
1976 *Proreus minor* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 50.
1982 *Proreus minor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus minor* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1987 *Proreus minor* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

orpheus STEINMANN
199? **Proreus orpheus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 165 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 166 (genitalia of holotype).

Type male, gen. prep. No. 983, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Bismarck Islands.

— Distribution: Bismarck Islands: Chimbu.

pusillus → *Hamaxas pusillus* (BORELLI, 1918), p. 627

ramamurthii KAPOOR

1967 **Proreus ramamurthii** KAPOOR, Oriental Insects, 1: 55, figs 1–5 (male in dorsal view, penultimate sternite, male genitalia, female forceps, and antenna). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: South India.

1971 *Proreus ramamurthii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 97.

1976 *Proreus ramamurthii* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 50.

1982 *Proreus ramamurthi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus ramamurthii* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Proreus ramamurthii* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

— Distribution: South India.

ritsemae → *Schizoproreus ritsemae* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 646

shaffii → *Schizoproreus schaffii* (BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, 1967), p. 646

simulans (STÅL)

1860 **Forficula simulans** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 302. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Java.

1860 **Forficula modesta** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 302. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Java.

1865 *Lobophora simulans* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 74.

1865 *Lobophora modesta* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 74.

1876 *Chelisoches simulans* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 309.

1900 *Chelisoches simulans* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 87, fig. 34a (male in dorsal view), 34b (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

1901 **Spongophora sphinx** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 91. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sarawak.

1904 *Chelisoches simulans* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 34.

1904 *Spongiphora sphinx* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 30.

1906 **Labidurodes okinawaiensis** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 92. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Okinawa.

1906 **Labidurodes formosanus** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 92, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.

1910 *Erotesis sphinx* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 114.

1910 *Proreus simulans* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 137, fig. 85 (male in dorsal view) (Bombay, Bengal, Burma).

1911 *Proreus simulans* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64, pl. 5, fig. 21 (male in dorsal view), pl. 6, fig. 3 (antenna).
1911 *Forficula modesta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64 [as synonym of *simulans* (STÅL, 1860)].
1911 *Spongophora sphinx* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64 [as synonym of *simulans* (STÅL, 1860)].
1913 *Labidurodes okinawaiensis* — BURR, Ent. Mitt., 2: 64 [proposed synonymy with *simulans* (STÅL, 1860)].
1916 *Proreus simulans* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 9, pl. 2, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1926 *Proreus simulans* var. *modestus* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 267.
1928 *Proreus simulans* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 14 (Japan, Formosa, Tonkin, Annam, Birma, Borneo, Java, Sumatra).
1928 *Labidurodes formosanus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 14 [proposed synonymy with *simulans* (STÅL, 1860)].
1936 *Proreus simulans* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 118.
1954 *Proreus simulans* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 88.
1959 *Proreus simulans* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 613.
1968 *Proreus simulans* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Proreus simulans* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92: 24, fig. 32 (holotype head, and pronotum), 33 (holotype forceps).
1971 *Proreus simulans* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael., (Tokyo), 6: 58.
1974 *Proreus simulans* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 195 (gen. prep. No. 444, det. DR. H. STEINMANN from China: Fujian).
1976 *Proreus simulans* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 50 (Oriental Region).
1979 *Proreus simulans* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 163 (Sumatra, Vietnam).
1981 *Proreus simulans* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 207, fig. 57 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1983 *Proreus simulans* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 80: 501 (Philippine Islands: Leyte).
— Distribution: Oriental Region.

sobrius (DE BORMANS)
1884 **Chelisoches sobrius** DE BORMANS, Notes Leyden Mus., 6: 188. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.
1900 *Chelisoches subrius* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 128 (in doubtful position).
1911 *Chelisoches sobrius* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65.
1927 *Proreus sobrius* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 43.
1954 *Proreus sobrius* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 93, fig. 23c (male forceps), 23d (penultimate sternite).
1968 *Chelisoches sobrius* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Chelisoches sobrius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 161.

1976 *Proreus sobrius* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 50 (Sumatra, and Borneo).
1982 *Chelisoches sobrius* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Chelisoches sobrius* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.
1987 *Proreus sobrinus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.
— Distribution: Sumatra, Borneo.

tezpurensis (SRIVASTAVA)
1969 **Hamaxas tezpurensis** SRIVASTAVA, Zool. Anz., 182: 136, fig. 1 (penultimate sternite), 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: BHATTACHARYA's Collection, Tezpur (India); type-locality: India.
1976 *Proreus tezpurensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 50.
1982 *Hamaxas tezpurensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Hamaxas tezpurensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 140.
1987 *Proreus tezpurensis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: India.

torrevillasi SRIVASTAVA
1976 **Proreus torrevillasi** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 123, fig. 53 (anterior portion of body), 54 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 55 (genitalia of holotype), 56 (female forceps). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type locality: Mindanao.
1982 *Proreus torrevillasi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus torrevillasi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1987 *Proreus torrevillasi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

unidentatus BEY-BIENKO
1970 **Proreus unidentatus** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1817, pl. 2, fig. 5 (male forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1975 *Proreus unidentatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 158, fig. 24 (male genitalia).
1982 *Proreus unidentatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus unidentatus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1987 *Proreus unidentatus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

variopictus (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Chelisoches variopictus** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 20: 462. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Mentawei Island.

1900 **Spongiphora rubiceps** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) 6: 89. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.

1904 *Chelisoches variopictus* — KIRBY Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 34.

1911 *Chelisoches variopictus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65.

1911 *Spongiphora rubiceps* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65 [as synonym of *variopictus* (DE BORMANS, 1900)].

1926 *Chelisoches rubiceps* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 268. fig. 5a (male genitalia).

1932 *Chelisoches rubiceps* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 91, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1968 *Proreus variopictus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Proreus variopictus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 80 (Malaya, Sumatra, and Mentawei Island).

1976 *Chelisoches variopictus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 52.

1982 *Proreus variopictus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus variopictus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

199? *Proreus variopictus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 168 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 169 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 349, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 170 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Malaysia, Indonesia: Sumatra, and Java.

weissi (BURR)

1904 **Mecomera weissi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 302. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Tonkin.

1911 *Proreus weissi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64.

1912 *Proreus weissi* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 94.

1916 *Proreus weissi* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 31 (715): 5 (Mindanao).

1959 *Proreus weissi* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 613 (China: Yunnan).

1968 *Proreus weissi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Proreus weissi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 81.

1975 *Proreus weissi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 158, fig. 23 (male abdominal end with forceps).

1976 *Proreus weisi* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 51.

1982 *Proreus weissi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus weissi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1987 *Proreus weissi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.
199? *Proreus weissi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 196 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 197 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 532, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 198 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao; Vietnam, and South China.

Genus **Schizochelisoches** STEINMANN

1987 **Schizochelisoches** STEINMANN, Annls. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117. Type-species: *Chelisoches formosanus* BURR, 1912 (original designation). — 199? *Schizochelisoches* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

brevipennis (BORELLI)

1923 **Chelisoches brevipennis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38: 12. Type male, gen. prep. No. 739, det DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Palawan.
1929 **Chelisoches bimammatus** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 339, pl. 12, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Selangor (Malaysia).
1932 *Chelisoches brevipennis* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 91.
1932 *Chelisoches bimammatus* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 91 [proposed synonymy with *brevipennis* (BORELLI, 1923)].
1968 *Chelisoches brevipennis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Chelisoches brevipennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 174.
1971 *Chelisoches bimammatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 177 (as valid taxon).
1976 *Chelisoches brevipennis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 51 (Malaya, Sumatra, Philippine Islands).
1978 *Chelisoches brevipennis* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 290, fig. 52 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 53 (penultimate sternite), 54 (male genitalia) (Mindanao).
1982 *Chelisoches brevipennis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1982 *Chelisoches bimammatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44 (as valid taxon).
1987 *Schizochelisoches brevipennis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

199? *Schizochelisoches brevipennis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 113 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 114 (male genitalia), 115 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Malaysia, Sumatra.

diodontus (RAMAMURTHI)

1967 **Chelisoches diodontus** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 251, fig. 32 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Univeristetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: Lavongai.

1971 *Chelisoches diodontus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 187.

1982 *Chelisoches diodontus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.

1983 *Chelisoches diodontus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Schizochelisoches diodontus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

199? *Schizochelisoches diodontus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 116 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 117 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Bismarck Islands.

formosanus (BURR)

1912 **Chelisoches formosanus** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 339. Type male, gen. prep. No. 973, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Formosa.

1914 *Chelisoches formosanus* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 14: 584.

1922 *Chelisoches formosanus* — BURR, Arch. Naturg. Berl., 87 (11): 277.

1928 *Chelisoches formosanus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 15.

1932 *Chelisoches formosanus* — SHIRAKI, Nippon Kontyû Zuhan; 2031, fig. 3990 (male in dorsal view).

1968 *Chelisoches formosanus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Chelisoches formosanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 172.

1976 *Chelisoches formosanus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 51.

1983 *Chelisoches formosanus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

1987 *Schizochelisoches formosanus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

199? *Schizochelisoches formosanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 116 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 112 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 941, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Taiwan.

Genus **Schizoproreus** STEINMANN

1987 **Schizoproreus** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117. Type-species: *Chelisoches ritsamae* DE BORMANS, 1883 (original designation. – 199? *Schizoproreus* – STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

delicatulus (BURR)

1911 **Proreus delicatulus** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 4: 789. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.
1916 *Proreus delicatulus* – BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 10, pl. 2, fig. 11 (male genitalia).
1927 *Hamaxas delicatulus* – HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 44.
1932 *Proreus delicatulus* – BORELLI, J. fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 190.
1968 *Proreus delicatulus* – POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.
1971 *Proreus delicatulus* – BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 230, figs 41–43 (male forceps).
1971 *Proreus delicatulus* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 83 (Ceylon, Borneo, Malaya).
1976 *Hamaxas delicatulus* – SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 53 (North India, Ceylon, Malaya, Borneo).
1987 *Schizoproreus delicatulus* – STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 118.
199? *Schizoproreus delicatulus* – STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 161 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 162 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 814, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

– Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, Malaysia, and Borneo.

dentatus (SRIVASTAVA)

1976 **Proreus dentatus** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 122, fig. 50 (anterior portion of body), 51 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 52 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, type No. 10.227: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Mindanao.
1982 *Proreus dentatus* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.
1983 *Proreus dentatus* – STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.
1987 *Schizoproreus dentatus* – STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 118.

– Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

persuasus STEINMANN

199? **Schizoproreus persuasus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 106: in print, fig. 157 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 158 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 987, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Borneo.

– Distribution: Borneo.

ritsemae (DE BORMANS)

1883 **Chelisoches ritsemae** DE BORMANS, Notes Leyden Mus., 5: 185. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1900 *Chelisoches ritsemae* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 86.

1904 *Chelisoches ritsemae* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 34.

1907 *Proreus ritsemae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 130.

1910 *Proreus ritsemae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 139, fig. 87 (male in dorsal view) (Burma).

1911 *Proreus ritsemae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 65 (Java, Sumatra, Burma).

1916 *Proreus ritsemae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 10, pl. 2, fig. 13 (male genitalia).

1926 *Chelisoches ritsemae* — BORELLI, Treubia,, 8: 269.

1929 *Proreus ritsemae* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 338.

1933 *Proreus ritsemae* — BORELLI, J. Fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 189.

1947 *Proreus ritsemae* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 5.

1954 *Proreus ritsemae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 91, fig. 23a (male forceps), 23b (female forceps).

1959 *Proreus ritsemae* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 613.

1968 *Proreus ritsemae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 134.

1971 *Proreus ritsemae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 74 (Sumatra, Burma, Borneo, Malaya, Java, Philippines, South-West China).

1976 *Proreus ritsemae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 50.

1982 *Proreus ritsemae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus ritsamae* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Schizoproreus ritsemae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 118.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Burma, China: Yunnan, Malaysia, Indonesia: Sumatra, Java, Borneo.

shaffii (BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR)

1967 **Proreus shaffii** BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Bull. Ent., 8 (2): 4, fig. 7 (male forceps), 8 (penultimate sternite of male), 9 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: SHAFFI's Collection; type-locality: Andaman Island.

1971 *Proreus shaffii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 97 (India).

1976 *Proreus shaffii* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 50.

1982 *Proreus shaffii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 44.

1983 *Proreus shaffii* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 142.

1987 *Schizoproreus shaffii* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 118.

— Distribution: Andaman Island.

Genus **Solenosoma** BURR

1907 **Solenosoma** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 131. Type-species: *Auchenomus birmanus* DE BORMANS, 1888 (original designation). — 1910 *Solenosoma* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 140. — 1911 *Solenosoma* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64. — 1945 *Solenosoma* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 355. — 1967 *Solenosoma* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 23. — 1968 *Solenosoma* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133. — 1971 *Solenosoma* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 40. — 1975 *Solenosoma* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1982 *Solenosoma* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 43. — 1983 *Solenosoma* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141. — 1987 *Solenosoma* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 117.

birmanum (DE BORMANS)

1888 **Auchenomus birmanus** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 6: 436, figs (male in dorsal view, and male forceps). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Chelisoches birmanus* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 85.

1904 *Chelisoches birmanus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 33.

1907 *Solenosoma birmanum* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 131.

1910 *Solenosoma birmanus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 140 (Assam, Burma).

1911 *Solenosoma birmanum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 64, pl. 5, fig. 20 (head), 20a (pronotum, and tegmina).

1959 *Solenosoma birmanum* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 615.

1968 *Solenosoma birmanum* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 133.

1971 *Solenosoma birmanum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 43 (Burma, Assam, South Western China).

1976 *Solenosoma birmanum* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 48.

1982 *Solenosoma birmanum* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 2: 43.

1983 *Solenosoma birmanum* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.

199? *Solenosoma birmanum* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 150 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 151 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 533, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: India, Burma, China: Yunnan.

Family Forficulidae

1829 **Forficulidae** STEPHENS, Cat. Brit. Ins., 1: 299 (in Orthoptera). Type-genus: *Forficula* LINNAEUS, 1758. — 1900 *Forficulidae* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 1 (in Orthoptera). — 1907 *Forficulidae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 91 (key to subfamilies: Chelidurinae, Anechurinae, Eudohrninae, Diaperasticinae, Opisthocosmiinae, Ancistrogastrinae, Forficulinae, Skendylinae, Neolobophorinae, Eparchinae, Doratinae). — 1910 *Forficulidae* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 129 (key to subfamilies: Chelisochinae, Anechurinae, Forficulinae, Opisthocosmiinae). — 1911 *Forficulidae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 68 (key to subfamilies: Chelidurinae, Anechurinae, Forficulinae, Eudohrninae, Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogastrinae, Opisthocosmiinae,, Diaperasticinae). — 1913 *Forficulidae* — CAUDELL, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 44: 595. — 1915 *Forficulidae* — ZACHER, Zool. Anz., 45: 528 (in subfamily Forficulales, suborder Eudermaptera). — 1922 *Forficulidae* — CHOPARD, Faune de France., Orth.-Derm.: 173 (in suborder Forficulines). — 1924 *Forficulidae* — REHN, Bull. Am. nat. Hist., 49: 385 (in Eudermaptera). — 1926 *Forficulidae* — TILLYARD, Insects of Australia and New Zealand: 109 (in superfamily Forficuloidea). — 1926 *Forficulidae* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8 (3—4): 270 (in Eudermaptera). — 1928 *Forficulidae* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 15. — 1929 *Forficulidae* — RAMME, Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, 3: 3. — 1933 *Forficulidae* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, (3) 43 (40): 275. — 1934 *Forficulidae* — BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 76: 405. — 1936 *Forficulidae* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 120. — 1938 *Forficulidae* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 30B (12): 2. — 1951 *Forficulidae* — KEVAN, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 256. — 1954 *Forficulidae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 99. — 1954 *Forficulales* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 116 (key to families: Cheliduridae, Anechuridae, Forficulidae, Eudohrnidae, Neolobophoridae, Ancistrogastridae, Opisthocosmiidae, Diaperasticidae). — 1957 *Forficulidae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 82 (key to South African subfamilies). — 1960 *Forficulidae* — RAMAMURTHI, Bull. Ent., 1: 36. — 1963 *Forficulidae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 96: 140. — 1965 *Forficulidae* — POPHAM,

Entomologist, 98: 134 (key to subfamilies: Anechurinae, Forficulinae, Eudohrninae, Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogastrinae, Opisthocosmiinae, Diaperasticinae). — 1967 *Forficulidae* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 26. — 1968 *Forficulidae* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 91. — 1969 *Forficulidae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61. — 1969 *Forficulidae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 102: 122 (geographical distribution). — 1971 *Forficulidae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 164. — 1973 *Forficulidae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 10 234. — 1973 *Forficulidae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 9. — 1975 *Forficulidae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 215 (key to subfamilies: Ancistrogastrinae, Sarcinatricinae, Cosmiellinae, Opisthocosmiinae, Diaperasticinae, Allodahliinae, Anechurinae, Eudohrninae, Rhyacolabinae, Neolobophorinae, Forficulinae). — 1976 *Forficulidae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55. — 1981 *Forficulidae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 207. — 1981 *Forficulidae* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 163. — 1982 *Forficulidae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46. — 199? *Forficulidae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, (revision, and key to subfamilies: Ancistrogastrinae, Cosmiellinae, Opisthocosmiinae, Diaperasticinae, Allodahlinae, Anechurinae, Neolobophorinae, Forficulinae).

Subfamily **Ancistrogastrinae** VERHOEFF

1902 **Ancistrogastrinae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz. 25 (665): 193. Type-genus: *Ancistrogaster* STÅL, 1855. — 1907 *Ancistrogastrinae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 105. — 1910 *Ancistrogastrinae* — BURR, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 38: 459. — 1910 *Ancistrogasterini* (as tribe) ZACHER, Beitr. Rev. Derm.: 33. — 1911 *Ancistrogastrinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 84 (key to genera: *Osteulcus* BURR, *Tristanella* BORELLI, *Sarakas* BURR, *Paracosmia* BORELLI, *Praos* BURR, *Ancistrogaster* STÅL, *Sarcinatrix* REHN, *Vlax* BURR, *Mixocosmia* BORELLI). — 1912 *Ancistrogasteridae* ZACHER, Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 8: 283. — 1916 *Ancistrogastrinae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 17. — 1917 *Ancistrogastrinae* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 426. — 1932 *Ancistrogastrinae* — MOREIRA, Rev. Ent., 2 (3): 285. — 1954 *Ancistrogasterinae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 21: 108. — 1954 *Ancistrogastridae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge, (Mass.): 117. — 1965 *Ancistrogastrinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1966 *Ancistrogastrinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 140. — 1968 *Ancistrogastrinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197. — 1969 *Ancistrogastrinae* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 113 (proposed synonymy with Opisthocosmiinae). — 1971 *Ancistrogastrinae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 171. — 1973 *Ancistrogastrinae* — SAKAI, Dermaptero-

rum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 14 (as synonym of Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Ancistrogastrinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216. — 1975 **Sarcinatricinae** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216. Type-genus: *Sarcinatrix* REHN, 1903 — **syn.nov.** — 1975 **Rhyacolabinae** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219. Type-genus: *Rhyacolabis* REHN, 1921 — **syn.nov.** — 1982 *Ancistrogastrinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50. — 199? *Ancistrogastrinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Ancistrogaster** STÅL

1855 **Ancistrogaster** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 349. Type-species: *Ancistrogaster luctuosa* STÅL, 1855 (monotypy). — 1865 *Ancistrogaster* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 76. — 1876 *Ancistrogaster* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 288. — 1900 *Ancistrogaster* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 89 (key to species). — 1902 *Ancistrogaster* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 193. — 1907 *Ancistrogaster* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 108. — 1907 **Vlax** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 108. Type-species: *Ancistrogaster championi* DE BORMANS, 1893 (original designation). — 1911 *Ancistrogaster* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86. — 1917 *Vlax* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 426 (proposed synonymy with *Praos* BURR, 1907). — 1945 *Ancistrogaster* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1968 *Ancistrogaster* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197. — 1971 *Ancistrogaster* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 175. — 1973 *Ancistrogaster* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 116 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Ancistrogaster* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (transference to subfamily Ancistrogasterinae). — 1982 *Ancistrogaster* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50 (in subfamily Ancistrogastrinae). — 1982 *Ancistrogaster* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 75 (revision, and key to species). — 199? *Ancistrogaster* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

alfari → *Praos alfari* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 661

arthritica SCUDDER

1876 **Ancistrogaster arthritica** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 253. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1876 **Forficula hirsuta** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 256. Type female unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Ancistrogaster arthritica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 91, fig. 35a (male in dorsal view), 35b (female forceps).

1900 *Ancistrogaster hirsuta* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 93.

1911 *Ancistrogaster arthriticus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.

1930 *Ancistrogaster arthriticus* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 27.
1968 *Ancistrogaster arthriticus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Ancistrogaster arthriticus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool., S. Paulo, 24 (12): 176 (Brazil, Colombia).
1971 *Ancistrogaster hirsutus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 176.
1973 *Ancistrogaster hirsuta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 120.
1982 *Ancistrogaster arthritica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50 (Colombia, Peru, Brazil).
1982 *Ancistrogaster arthritica* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 82, fig. 18 (male abdominal end with forceps).
1982 *Forficula hirsuta* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 82 (proposed synonymy with *arthritica* SCUDDER, 1876).
— Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, and Peru.

aterrima → *Kleter aterrimus* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 678

biolleyi → *Praos biolleyi* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 661

burri KIRBY
1883 **Ancistrogaster luctuosus** DE BORMANS, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 83. Type unknown; type-locality: Mexico.
1903 **Ancistrogaster burri** KIRBY, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 7 (11): 68 (new name for *Ancistrogaster luctuosa* DE BORMANS, 1883, a junior secondary homonymy of *Ancistrogaster luctuosa* STÅL, 1855).
1904 *Ancistrogaster burri* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 36 (Mexico to Panama).
1911 *Ancistrogaster burri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.
1930 *Ancistrogaster burri* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 27 (Brazil).
1971 *Ancistrogaster burri* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 176 (Mexico).
1973 *Ancistrogaster burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 121 (Brazil).
1982 *Ancistrogaster burri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50 (Brazil).
— Distribution: Mexico to Panama, and Brazil.

championi DE BORMANS
1893 **Ancistrogaster championi** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr. Amer., Orth., 1: 10, pl. 2, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Panama.
1900 *Ancistrogaster championi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 92.
1904 *Ancistrogaster championi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 37.
1907 *Vlax championi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 108.
1911 *Vlax championi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.

1917 *Praos championi* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 330 (Panama).
1968 *Praos championi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Praos championi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 174.
1973 *Praos championi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 113.
1982 *Praos championi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
1982 *Ancistrogaster championi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 79, fig. 7 (male posterior part of abdomen with forceps).
— Distribution: Costa Rica, and Panama.

devians → *Kleter devians* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 680

falcifera REHN, 1906 → *Ancistrogaster variegata* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 656

festae BORELLI
1906 **Ancistrogaster festae** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool., Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (528): 1. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Ecuador.
1911 *Vlax festae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.
1968 *Praos festae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Praos festae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 174.
1973 *Praos festae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 113.
1982 *Praos festae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
199? *Ancistrogaster festae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 237 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Ecuador.

globalis STEINMANN
199? **Ancistrogaster globalis** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 232 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 233 (genitalia of holotype), 234 (female forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 990, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Panama.
— Distribution: Panama.

gulosa → *Paracosmia gulosa* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 659

hirsuta (SCUDDER, 1876) → *Ancistrogaster arthritica* SCUDDER,, 1876, p. 650

impennis → *Paracosmia impennis* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 659

inopinata → *Skalistes inopinata* (BURR, 1900), p. 859

insignis (STÅL, 1855) → *Vostox brunneipennis* (SERVILLE, 1839) (in family Labiidae), p. 556

intermedia → *Praos intermedius* (BURR, 1900), p. 662

javana → *Cosmiella javana* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 672

kervillei → *Osteulcus kervillei* (BURR, 1905), p. 657

luctuosa STÅL
1855 **Ancistrogaster luctuosa** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 349. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.
1865 *Opisthocosmia luctuosa* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 78.

1900 *Ancistrogaster luctuosa* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 90 (Brazil, Guatemala, Panama).
1904 *Ancistrogaster luctuosus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 36 (Brazil,? Ecuador).
1911 *Ancistrogaster luctuosus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87, pl. 8, fig. 18 (male in dorsal view) (South America).
1968 *Ancistrogaster luctuosus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Ancistrogaster luctuosus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 612): 176 (Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama, Ecuador, and Brazil).
1973 *Ancistrogaster luctuosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 117 (South America).
1982 *Ancistrogaster luctuosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
1982 *Ancistrogaster luctuosa* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 84, fig. 22 (male abdominal end with forceps), 23 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 401, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1983 *Ancistrogaster luctuosa* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 51, fig. 12 (male abdomen).
— Distribution: Mexico to Brazil.

luctuosa DE BORMANS, 1883 → *Ancistrogaster burri* KIRBY, 1903, p. 651

maculifera (DOHRN)

1865 **Opisthocosmia maculifera** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 77. Type male: Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: Venezuela.
1877 **Forficula petropolis** WOOD, Ins. Abroad (London): 279. Type unknown; type-locality: „South America".
1900 *Ancistrogaster maculifera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 90.
1900 *Forficula petropolis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 90 [as synonym of *maculifera* (DOHRN, 1865)].
1904 *Ancistrogaster maculifera* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 36.
1911 *Ancistrogaster maculifer* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87, pl. 7, fig. 20 (antenna), pl. 9, fig. 21 (male abdominal end with forceps), 21a (tegmina).
1968 *Ancistrogaster maculifer* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1968 *Ancistrogaster maculifer* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 93.
1971 *Ancistrogaster maculifer* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 176 (Mexico, Venezuela, and Brazil).
1973 *Ancistrogaster maculifera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 119 (Venezuela, Colombia, Mexico, Brazil).
1982 *Ancistrogaster maculifera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
1982 *Ancistrogaster maculifera* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 83, fig. 19 (male abdominal end with forceps).
— Distribution: Mexico, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil.

mendesi MOREIRA

1930 **Ancistrogaster mendesi** MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 28, fig. 6a (male in dorsal view), 6b (female forceps). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro, type No. 6424; type-locality: Brazil.

1968 *Ancistrogaster mendesi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.

1971 *Ancistrogaster mendesi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 177.

1973 *Ancistrogaster mendesi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 123.

1982 *Ancistrogaster mendesi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

1982 *Ancistrogaster mendesi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 81, fig. 13 (male abdominal end with forceps).

— Distribution: Brazil.

mixta BORELLI

1906 **Ancistrogaster mixta** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (531): 12, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male, gen. prep. No. 744, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Ancistrogaster mixta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87 (as synonym of *falcifera* REHN, 1906).

1911 *Ancistrogaster mixta* — BURR, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 38: 459 (incorrect synonymy with *falcifera* REHN, 1906).

1912 *Ancistrogaster mixta* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 388 [proposed synonymy with *variegata* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1971 *Ancistrogaster mixta* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 177 [as synonym of *variegata* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1982 *Ancistrogaster mixta* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 83, fig. 20 (posterior abdominal portion of holotype), 21 (genitalia of holotype, gen. prep. No. 744, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

panamensis DE BORMANS, 1883 → *Purex frontalis* (DOHRN, 1864) (in family Labiidae), p. 518

perdita → *Praos perditus* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 662

perplexa → *Kleter perplexus* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 681

poecilocera → *Hypurgus poecilocerus* (BORG, 1904), p. 710

robusta → *Praos robustus* (BORELLI, 1911), p. 663

scabiosa STEINMANN

1982 **Ancistrogaster scabiosa** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 81, fig. 14 (posterior abdominal portion of holotype), 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 769, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Venezuela.

— Distribution: Venezuela.

significans STEINMANN

1982 **Ancistrogaster significans** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 80, fig. 11 (posterior portion of abdomen), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 380, det. DR. H. STEINMANN). Type male: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Brazil.

— Distribution: Brazil.

spinax DOHRN

1862 **Ancistrogaster spinax** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 229, pl. 1, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male; gen. prep. No. 501, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Mexico.

1865 *Opisthocosmia spinax* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 78.

1900 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 90 (Mexico, Guatemala).

1904 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 36.

1910 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — BURR, Proc. U. S. natn.-Mus., 38: 459.

1911 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.

1917 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 429.

1968 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.

1971 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 177.

1973 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 118.

1982 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

1982 *Ancistrogaster spinax* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 82, fig. 16 (male abdominal end with forceps), 17 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 501, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Mexico, and Guatemala.

tolteca → *Mixocosmia tolteca* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 685

tristani → *Paracosmia tristani* (BORELLI, 1907), p. 660

uncinata (BORELLI)

1915 **Praos uncinatus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (699): 3. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Mexico.

1917 *Ancistrogaster uncinatus* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 429 (description of female from Mexico).

1971 *Ancistrogaster uncinatus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 177.

1973 *Ancistrogaster uncinata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 123.

1982 *Ancistrogaster uncinata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

1982 *Ancistrogaster uncinata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 80, fig. 10 (posterior part of abdomen of holotype).

— Distribution: Mexico.

variegata (DOHRN)

1865 **Opisthocosmia variegata** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 78. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Venezuela.

1865 **Forficula appendiculata** CHARPENTIER, in DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg., 26: 78. Type unknown.

1900 *Ancistrogaster variegata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 91 (Venezuela, Nicaragua, Panama).

1900 *Forficula appendiculata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 91 [as synonym of *variegata* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1904 *Ancistrogaster variegata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 36.

1911 *Ancistrogaster variegatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.

1906 **Ancistrogaster falcifera** REHN, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 29: 510, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type male, type No. 8172: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Peru.

1968 *Ancistrogaster variegatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.

1968 *Ancistrogaster variegatus* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 93.

1971 *Ancistrogaster variegatus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 177 (Central America: Mexico to Panama, Venezuela, and Peru).

1973 *Ancistrogaster variegata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 119.

1973 *Ancistrogaster falcifera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 121 (incorrect synonymy with *mixta* BORELLI, 1906).

1982 *Ancistrogaster variegata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

1982 *Ancistrogaster variegata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 79, fig. 8 (posterior part of abdomen), 9 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 768, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1982 *Ancistrogaster falcifera* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 79 [as synonym of *variegata* (DOHRN, 1865)].

— Distribution: Central America: Mexico to Panama, and Venezuela, Peru.

Genus **Litocosmia** HEBARD

1917 **Litocosmia** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 69: 247. Type-species: *Litocosmia roraimae* HEBARD, 1917 (original designation), (for subfamily Ancistrogastrinae). — 1945 *Litocosmia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 351. — 1971 *Litocosmia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 171. — 1973 *Litocosmia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 106 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1982 *Litocosmia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49. — 199? *Litocosmia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (in subfamily Ancistrogastrinae).

roraimae HEBARD

1917 **Litocosmia roraimae** HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 69: 247, pl. 16, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), 11 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Brazil.

1932 *Litocosmia roraimae* — MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2: 168.

1971 *Litocosmia roraimae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 171.

1973 *Litocosmia roraimae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 106.

1982 *Litocosmia roraimae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Brazil.

Genus **Osteulcus** BURR

1907 **Osteulcus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 106. Type-species: *Ancistrogaster kervillei* BURR, 1905 (original designation). — 1911 *Osteulcus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 85. — 1965 *Osteulcus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Osteulcus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197. — 1971 *Osteulcus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 171. — 1973 *Osteulcus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 106 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1982 *Osteulcus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50. — 199? *Osteulcus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision).

africanus BRINDLE

1978 **Osteulcus africanus** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 194, fig. 349 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Cameroon.

1982 *Osteulcus africanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

— Distribution: Cameroon.

kervillei (BURR)

1905 **Ancistrogaster kervillei** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 490. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Venezuela.

1907 *Osteulcus kervillei* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 106.

1911 *Osteulcus kervillei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 85, pl. 7, fig. 18 (pronotum, and tegmina).

1968 *Osteulcus kervillei* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 92, fig. 14 (male forceps).

1968 *Osteulcus kervillei* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.

1971 *Osteulcus kervillei* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 171.

1973 *Osteulcus kervillei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 107.

1982 *Osteulcus kervillei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
199? *Osteulcus kervillei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 201 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 202 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 770, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 203 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Venezuela.

Genus **Paracosmia** BORELLI

1909 **Paracosmia** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 3: 323. Type-species: *Paracosmia silvestrii* BORELLI, 1909 (designated by BURR, 1911, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86). — 1911 *Paracosmia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86. — 1917 *Paracosmia* HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 427. — 1945 *Paracosmia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 353. — 1968 *Paracosmia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197. — 1971 *Paracosmia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 173. — 1973 *Paracosmia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 109 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Paracosmia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (in subfamily Ancistrogastrinae). — 1982 *Paracosmia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50. — 199? *Paracosmia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

ambesa (MENOZZI)
1929 **Vlax ambesus** MENOZZI, Mem. Soc. ent. ital, 8 (1): 13, fig. 12 (male forceps), 13 (ditto, in lateral view), 14 (penultimate sternite, 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Colombia.
1968 *Praos ambesus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Praos ambesus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 174.
1973 *Praos ambesus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 116 (Colombia, Brazil).
1982 *Praos ambesus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
199? *Paracosmia ambesa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 206 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 207 (penultimate sternite of male), 208 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Colombia, and Brazil.
carrikeri → *Mixocosmia carrikeri* (REHN, 1921), p. 685
dugesi BORELLI
1909 **Paracosmia dugesi** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 3: 326, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown, perhaps undesignated in Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Mexico.
1911 *Paracosmia dugesi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86.

1968 *Paracosmia dugesi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Paracosmia dugesi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 173.
1973 *Paracosmia dugesi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 112.
1982 *Paracosmia dugesi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
— Distribution: Mexico.

gulosa (SCUDDER)

1876 **Ancistrogaster gulosa** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 259. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.
1900 *Ancistrogaster gulosa* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 91.
1911 *Sarakas gulosus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86.
1917 *Paracosmia gulosa* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 428.
1968 *Sarakas gulosus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Paracosmia gulosa* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 173 (Mexico, Colombia).
1973 *Paracosmia gulosus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 110.
1982 *Paracosmia gulosus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
— Distribution: Mexico, Colombia.

impennis (DE BORMANS)

1893 **Ancistrogaster impennis** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr. Amer., Orth.: 10, pl. 2, fig. 14 (male in dorsal view), 15 (female in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Mexico.
1900 *Ancistrogaster impennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 92.
1903 *Ancistrogaster impennis* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 18 (449): 3 (Costa Rica).
1904 *Ancistrogaster impennis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 37.
1907 *Ancistrogaster impennis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 108.
1911 *Praos impennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86.
1917 *Paracosmia impennis* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 426.
1968 *Praos impennis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Paracosmia impennis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 173.
1973 *Paracosmia impennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 111.
1982 *Paracosmia impennis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
— Distribution: Mexico, and Costa Rica.

silvestrii BORELLI

1909 **Paracosmia silvestrii** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 3: 324, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Mexico.

1911 *Paracosmia silvestrii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86, pl. 7, fig. 19 (tegmina), 19a (male abdominal end with forceps).
1968 *Paracosmia silvestrii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Paracosmia silvestrii* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 174 (Mexico, Costa Rica).
1973 *Paracosmia silvestrii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 111.
1982 *Paracosmia silvestrii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
199? *Paracosmia silvestrii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 214 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 215 (penultimate sternite of male), 216 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 750, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Mexico, and Costa Rica.

tolteca → *Mixocosmia tolteca* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 685

tristani (BORELLI)
1907 **Ancistrogaster tristani** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 22 (574): 3, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1911 *Ancistrogaster tristani* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.
1968 *Ancistrogaster tristani* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Ancistrogaster tristani* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 177.
1973 *Ancistrogaster tristani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 122.
1982 *Ancistrogaster tristani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
199? *Paracosmia tristani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 211 (pronotum and tegmina), 212 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

Genus **Praos** BURR

1907 **Praos** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 107. Type-species: *Ancistrogaster perdita* BORELLI, 1906 (original designation). — 1907 *Vlax* (partim) BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 108. — 1911 *Praos* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86. — 1921 **Rhyacolabis** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 312. Type-species: *Rhyacolabis anachoreta* REHN, 1921 (original designation). (for subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1945 *Praos* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 343. — 1945 *Rhyacolabis* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 38: 355 (proposed synonymy with *Praos* BURR, 1907). — 1965 *Praos* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Praos* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197. — 1971 *Praos* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 174. — 1973 *Praos* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 112 (in

subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Praos* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (in subfamily Ancistrogastrinae). — 1975 *Rhyacolabis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219 (in subfamily Rhyacolabinae). — 1982 *Praos* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50. — 199? *Praos* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

alfari (BORELLI)

1906 **Ancistrogaster alfari** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (531): 14. Type male, gen. prep. No. 745, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo ed Istituto Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Ancistrogaster alfari* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.

1913 *Ancistrogaster alfari* — PICADO, Bull. Sci. Fr.-Belg., 47 (13): 344.

1968 *Ancistrogaster alfari* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.

1971 *Ancistrogaster alfari* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 176.

1973 *Ancistrogaster alfari* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 122.

1982 *Ancistrogaster alfari* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

1982 *Ancistrogaster alfari* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 78, fig. 5 (forceps of holotype), 6 (genitalia of holotype, gen. prep. No. 475, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

199? *Praos alfari* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 217 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 218 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

ambesus → *Paracosmia ambesa* (MENOZZI, 1929), p. 658

biolleyi (BORELLI)

1907 **Ancistrogaster biolleyi** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 22 (574): 1, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male, gen. prep. No. 742, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Ancistrogaster biolleyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.

1916 *Ancistrogaster biolleyi* — BURR, Jl R. micrsoc. Soc., 1916: 18.

1968 *Ancistrogaster biolleyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.

1971 *Ancistrogaster biolleyi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 176.

1973 *Ancistrogaster biolleyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 123.

1982 *Ancistrogaster biolleyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

1982 *Ancistrogaster biolleyi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 77, fig. 3 (posterior part of abdomen of male), 4 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 742, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

199? *Praos biolleyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 219 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 220 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 742, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

championi → *Ancistrogaster championi* DE BORMANS, 1893, p. 651

curiosus STEINMANN

199? **Praos curiosus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 221 (posterior part of abdomen of the holotype), 222 (holotype genitalia). Type male, gen. prep. No. 988, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Costa Rica.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

festae → *Ancistrogaster festae* BORELLI, 1906, p. 652

impennis → *Paracosmia impennis* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 659

intermedius (BURR)

1900 **Ancistrogaster intermedia** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 87. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Peru.

1907 *Vlax intermedius* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 108.

1911 *Vlax intermedius* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87.

1912 *Vlax intermedius* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 105.

1914 *Vlax intermedius* — BURR, Canad. Ent., 46: 276.

1968 *Praos intermedius* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.

1971 *Praos intermedius* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 175 (Mexico, Ecuador, Peru).

1973 *Mixocosmia intermedia* — BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agr. Maracay, 7 (1): 53.

1982 *Praos intermedius* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

— Distribution: Mexico, Ecuador, and Peru.

paulensis (MOREIRA)

1932 **Vlax paulensis** MOREIRA, Rev. Ent., 2 (3): 285, fig. 9 (male thorax), 10 (male forceps), 11 (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum of São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.

1936 *Vlax paulensis* — RIBEIRO, Bol. Mus. nac., Rio de Janeiro, 12: 76.

1968 *Praos paulensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.

1971 *Praos paulensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 175.

1973 *Praos paulensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 116.

1982 *Praos paulensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

— Distribution: Brazil.

perditus (BORELLI)

1906 **Ancistrogaster perdita** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (531): 16. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1893 **Neolobophora bogotensis** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Orth.: 8. Type female, type No. 782: HEBARD's Collection; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Praos perditus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86, pl. 7, fig. 21 (pronotum, and tegmina).

1913 *Praos perditus* — PICADO, Bull. Sci. Fr.-Belg., 47 (13): 346.
1921 **Rhyacolabis anachoreta** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 313, pl. 17, fig. 2 (female head, pronotum, and tegmina) (new name for *Neolobophora bogotensis* DE BORMANS, 1893, a junior secondary homonymy of *Neolobophora bogotensis* SCUDDER, 1875).
1945 *Rhyacolabis anachoreta* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 355 [proposed synonymy with *perditus* (BORELLI, 1906)].
1966 *Rhyacolabis anachoreta* — BRINDLE, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 18 (in key as good species).
1968 *Praos perditus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1970 *Rhyacolabis anachoreta* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 101 (as good species).
1971 *Praos perditus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 175 (Costa Rica, and Panama).
1971 *Rhyacolabis anachoreta* — REICHARDT, pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 175 [as synonym of *perditus* (BORELLI, 1906)].
1973 *Praos perditus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 114.
1975 *Rhyacolabis anachoreta* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219 (as good species).
1982 *Praos perditus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
199? *Praos perditus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 223 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 224 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 747, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Costa Rica, and Panama.

robustus BORELLI
1911 **Praos robustus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 26 (644): 5, fig. 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 746, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1971 *Praos robustus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 175.
1973 *Praos robustus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 115.
1982 *Praos robustus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
1982 *Ancistrogaster robustus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 74: 77, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia).
199? *Praos robustus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 225 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 226 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 746, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

toltecus → *Mixocosmia tolteca* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 685

uncinatus → *Ancistrogaster uncinata* (BORELLI, 1915), p. 655

Genus **Rhyacolabis** REHN
(→ *Praos* BURR, 1907)

anachoreta REHN, 1921 → *Praos perditus* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 662

Genus **Sarcinatrix** REHN

1903 **Sarcinatrix** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 55: 308. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia anomalia* REHN, 1903 (monotypy). — 1907 *Sarcinatrix* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 102 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1910 *Sarcinatrix* — BURR, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 38: 461. — 1911 *Sarcinatrix* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87 (in subfamily Ancistrogastrinae). — 1917 *Sarcinatrix* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 332 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1965 *Sarcinatrix* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1966 **Vara** BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 115. Type-species: *Vera nevermanni* BRINDLE, 1966 (monotypy). — 1967 *Vara* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (59): 189 (proposed synonymy with *Sarcinatrix* REHN, 1903). — 1968 *Sarcinatrix* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198. — 1971 *Sarcinatrix* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (20): 169 (revision). — 1971 *Sarcinatrix* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 180. — 1973 *Sarcinatrix* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 86 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Sarcinatrix* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (in subfamily Sarcinatricinae). — 1982 *Sarcinatrix* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50 (in subfamily Sarcinatricinae). — 199? *Sarcinatrix* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species) (in subfamily Ancistrogastrinae).

anomalia (REHN)

1903 **Opisthocosmia anomalia** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 55: 308. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1903 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 55: 308.

1907 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 103.

1910 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — BURR, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 38: 461, fig. 5 (male penultimate sternite).

1911 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87, pl. 8, fig. 17 (male in dorsal view), 17a (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Costa Rica, Brazil).

1930 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 29.

1968 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198 (in subfamily Ancistrogastrinae).

1966 **Vara nevermanni** BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 116, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum, Hamburg; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1967 *Vara nevermanni* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (59): 189 [proposed synonymy with *anomalia* (REHN, 1903)].

1971 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (20): 169.

1971 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 25 (Bolivia).

1971 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 181 (Costa Rica, Panama).

1982 *Sarcinatrix anomalia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

— Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama, Brazil, Bolivia.

edentata BRINDLE

1988 **Sarcinatrix edentata** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124; 55, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view), 4 (male penultimate sternite), 5 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Panama.

— Distribution: Panama.

quadrimaculata BRINDLE

1971 **Sarcinatrix quadrimaculata** BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (20): 169, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view), 13 (genitalia of holotype), 14 (penultimate sternite in ventral view), 15 (ditto, laterally), 16 (male pygidium). Type male: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.

1971 *Sarcinatrix quadrimaculata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 181.

1982 *Sarcinatrix quadrimaculata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

— Distribution: Brazil.

rehni → *Kleter rehni* (BURR, 1907), p. 681

Genus **Vara** BRINDLE
(→ *Sarcinatrix* REHN, 1903)

nevermanni BRINDLE, 1966 → *Sarcinatrix anomalia* (REHN, 1903), p. 664

Genus **Vlax** BURR
(→ *Ancistrogaster* STÅL, 1855)

ambesus → *Paracosmia ambesa* (MENOZZI, 1929), p. 658

championi → *Ancistrogaster championi* DE BORMANS, 1893, p. 651

festae → *Ancistrogaster festae* BORELLI, 1906, p. 652
intermedius → *Praos intermedius* (BURR, 1900), p. 662
paulensis → *Praos paulensis* (MOREIRA, 1932), p. 662
toltecus → *Mixocosmia tolteca* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 685

Subfamily **Cosmiellinae** STEINMANN

1975 **Cosmiellinae** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216. Type-genus: *Cosmiella* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 1982 *Cosmiellinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48. — 1983 *Cosmiellinae* — STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 553. — 199? *Cosmiellinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, key to genera).

Genus **Afrocosmia** HINCKS

1960 **Afrocosmia** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 29: 158. Type-species: *Afrocosmia denticulata* HINCKS, 1960 (monotypy) (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1965 *Afrocosmia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Afrocosmia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277. — 1970 *Afrocosmia* — BRINDLE, Revue Biol. Gabonica, 6 (1): 22. — 1973 *Afrocosmia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 49. — 1973 *Afrocosmia* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 286 (revision, and key to species). — 1975 *Afrocosmia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217 (transference to Cosmiellinae). — 1982 *Afrocosmia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49 (in subfamily Cosmiellinae). — 199? *Afrocosmia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, (revision, and key to species).

brunnea (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1966 **Emboros brunneus** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 255, fig. 63 (genitalia of holotype), 67 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1969 *Emboros brunneus* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 98, fig. 97 (male genitalia), 101 (male in dorsal view).

1973 *Emboros brunneus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 28.

1982 *Emboros brunneus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

denticulata HINCKS

1960 **Afrocosmia denticulata** HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 29: 159, fig. 4 (pronotum), 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Mozambique.

1968 *Afrocosmia denticulatus* – POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277.
1973 *Afrocosmia denticulata* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 49 (Portuguese East Africa).
1973 *Afrocosmia denticulata* – BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 287, fig. 392 (male forceps), 393 (pronotum) (Tanzania).
1982 *Afrocosmia denticulata* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
– Distribution: Mozambique, Tanzania.

rhodesiensis BRINDLE
1973 **Afrocosmia rhodesiensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 288, fig. 389 (male in dorsal view), 390 (antenna), 391 (female forceps). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: South Rhodesia.
1982 *Afrocosmia rhodesiensis* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
– Distribution: Zimbabwe.

Genus **Archidux** BURR
(→ *Cosmiella* VERHOEFF, 1902

adolfi → *Cosmiella adolfi* (BURR, 1909), p. 668
bicolor → *Cosmiella bicolor* (BRINDLE, 1973), p. 669
bilobatus → *Cosmiella bilobata* (BRINDLE, 1973), p. 670
intermedius → *Cosmiella intermedia* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 672
laevis → *Cosmiella laevis* (BRINDLE, 1975), p. 672
minimus → *Cosmiella minima* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 673
neavei → *Cosmiella neavei* (BURR, 1914), p. 673
pygidiatus → *Cosmiella pygidiata* (BRINDLE, 1973), p. 674
rugosus → *Cosmiella rugosa* (BRINDLE, 1975), p. 674
simplex → *Paracosmiella simplex* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 689

Genus **Brachycosmiella** STEINMANN

199? **Brachycosmiella** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. Type-species: *Emboros sogai* BRINDLE, 1966 (monotypy).

sogai (BRINDLE)
1966 **Emboros sogai** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 252, fig. 58 (pronotum, and tegmina), 64 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.
1969 *Emboros sogai* – BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 93, fig. 92 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 98 (male genitalia).
1973 *Emboros sogai* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 28.
1982 *Emboros sogai* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

199? *Brachycosmiella sogai* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 262 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

Genus **Cosmiella** VERHOEFF

1902 **Cosmiella** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 195. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia rebus* BURR, 1900 (designated by KIRBY, 1904, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 38). — 1907 **Emboros** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 103. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia dubia* BURR, 1907 (original designation) (for subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — **syn.nov.** — 1907 *Cosmiella* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 105. — 1907 **Skendyle** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 118. Type-species: *Cosmiella aptera* VERHOEFF, 1902 (original designation) (for subfamily Skendylinae). — **syn.nov.** — 1907 **Skendylinae** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 117. Type-genus: *Skendyle* BURR, 1907. — 1909 **Archidux** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 123. Type-species: *Archidux adolfi* BURR, 1909 (monotypy). (for subfamily Neolobophorinae). — **syn.nov.** — 1911 *Archidux* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 84 (in subfamily Neolobophorinae). — 1911 *Emboros* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 90 (in subfamily Opisthocosminae). — 1911 *Skendyle* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 91 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1911 *Cosmiella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 91 (in subfamily Opsithocosmiinae). — 1930 *Cosmiella* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 30. — 1945 *Cosmiella* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. — 1947 **Cosmicula** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 39. Type species: *Cosmicula flavicornis* HINCKS, 1947 (monotypy) (for subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — **syn.nov.** — 1966 *Emboros* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 250 (revision, and key to species). — 1968 *Cosmiella* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276. — 1969 *Emboros* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 91 (revision, and key to species). — 1973 *Archidux* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 289 (revision, and key to species). — 1973 *Cosmiella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 30. — 1975 *Cosmiella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (transference to subfamily Cosmiellinae). — 1976 *Cosmiella* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68. — 1982 *Cosmiella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48. — 1989 *Cosmiella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 35: 143 (revision, key to species). — 199? *Cosmiella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, key to species).

adolfi (BURR) **comb.nov.**

1909 **Archidux adolfi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 124. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.). London; type-locality: Uganda.

1911 *Archidux adolfi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 84.

1912 *Archidux adolfi* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 339.

1916 *Archidux adolfi* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 18, pl. 4, fig. 11 (male genitalia).
1923 *Archidux adolfi* — BORELLI, Revue Zool. afr., 11 (4): 430.
1935 *Archidux adolfi* — MENOZZI, Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., 27 (1): 32.
1953 *Archidux adolfi* — HINCKS, Annls Mus. r. Congo belge, in 8, Zool., 40: 78, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (ditto, laterally).
1968 *Archidux adolfi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.
1973 *Archidux adolfi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 292, fig. 395 (male forceps), 396 (female forceps), 405 (male genitalia) (Rwanda, Tanzania).
1973 *Archidux adolfi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 91 (Central Africa).
1982 *Archidux adolfi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda.

aptera VERHOEFF

1902 **Cosmiella aptera** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 195. Type unknown; type-locality: Java.
1904 *Opisthocosmia aptera* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 303.
1907 *Skendyle aptera* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 105.
1911 *Skendyle aptera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 91, pl. 9, fig. 12 (male abdominal end with forceps), 12a (tegmina).
1926 *Skendyle aptera* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 271.
1954 *Skendyle aptera* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 110 (Bali).
1968 *Skendyle aptera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.
1973 *Skendyle aptera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 29.
1976 *Skendyle aptera* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68 (Java, and Philippine Islands).
1982 *Skendyle aptera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
199? *Cosmiella aptera* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 303 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 304 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 948, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Java, and Bali.

artificiosa STEINMANN

1989 **Cosmiella artificiosa** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 35: 159, fig. 39 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 40 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen. prep. No. 944, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type locality: Tanzania.
199? *Cosmiella artificiosa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 333 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 334 (genitalia of holotype).
— Distribution: Tanzania.

bicolor (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1973 **Archidux bicolor** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 296, fig. 402 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Tanzania.

1982 *Archidux bicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: Tanzania.

bilobata (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1973 **Archidux bilobatus** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 299, fig. 408 (female forceps), 409 (male forceps in lateral view), 407 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Kenya.
1982 *Archidux bilobata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: Kenya.

brasiliensis MOREIRA

1930 **Cosmiella brasiliensis** MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 30, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.
1932 *Cosmiella brasiliensis* — MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2 (2): 168.
1968 *Cosmiella brasiliensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.
1971 *Cosmiella brasiliensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 178.
1973 *Cosmiella brasiliensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 31.
1982 *Cosmiella brasiliensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
— Distribution: Brazil.

cornuta (BEY-BIENKO) **comb.nov.**

1959 **Cosmicula cornuta** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 625, fig. 40 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type locality: China: Yunnan.
1968 *Cosmicula cornuta* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 47 (2): 385.
1973 *Cosmicula cornuta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 33.
1982 *Cosmicula cornuta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

decui (STEINMANN) **comb.nov.**

1987 **Kleter decui** STEINMANN, Faune subterranea de Venezuela, Bucuresti, 1: 171, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 832, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Institut de Spéologie, Bucuresti; type locality: Venezuela.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

dubia (DE BORMANS)

1894 **Opisthocosmia dubia** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 34: 399. Type female: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.
1900 *Opisthocosmia dubia* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 98.
1902 *Cosmiella dubia* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 195.
1904 *Cosmiella dubia* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 38.
1907 *Emboros dubius* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 104.
1908 *Opisthocosmia dubia* — BURR, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 2: 117.

1910 *Emboros dubius* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 180.
1911 *Emboros dubius* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 91, pl. 9, fig. 14 (pronotum), 14a (tegmina) (Burma, and Madagascar).
1966 *Emboros dubius* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 255, fig. 59 (pronotum, and tegmina) (Madagascar).
1969 *Emboros dubia* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 97, fig. 93 (head, pronotum, and tegmina).
1973 *Emboros dubius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 26.
1976 *Emboros dubius* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 67.
1978 *Obelura dubia* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 90: 315.
1982 *Obelura dubia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
199? *Cosmiella dubia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print.
— Distribution: Burma, and Madagascar.

eridana STEINMANN

1989 **Cosmiella eridana** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 35: 156, fig. 30 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 31 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen. prep. No. 911, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Nyassaland.
199? *Cosmiella eridana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 324 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 325 (genitalia of holotype).
— Distribution: Mozambique: Niassa.

exornata STEINMANN

1989 **Cosmiella exornata** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 35: 152, fig. 18 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (holotype genital armature), 20 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, gen. prep. No. 218, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.
— Distribution: New Guinea.

flavicornis (HINCKS) **comb.nov.**

1947 **Cosmicula flavicornis** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1)(: 40, fig. 22 (male in dorsal view), 23 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.
1959 *Cosmicula flavicornis* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 624.
1965 *Cosmicula flavicornis* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135.
1973 *Cosmicula flavicornis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 33.
1976 *Cosmicula flavicornis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 72.
1982 *Cosmicula flavicornis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: Burma.

hydra STEINMANN

1989 **Cosmiella hydra** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 35: 151, fig. 15 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 16 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen. prep. No. 242, det. DR. H. STEINMANN:

Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

199? *Cosmiella hydra* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 309 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 310 (genitalia of holotype), 311 (female forceps).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

intermedia (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1966 **Archidux intermedius** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 73 (1—2): 54, fig. 21 (genitalia of holotype), 24 (pronotum), 13 (male forceps), 17 (ditto, laterally). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren: type-locality: Kivu.

1973 *Archidux intermedius* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 293, fig. 394 (male in dorsal view), 409 (male forceps in lateral view).

1973 *Archidux intermedius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 93 (Tanzania).

1982 *Archidux intermedicus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Rwanda: Lake Kivu.

javana (DE BORMANS) **comb.nov.**

1903 **Ancistrogaster javana** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 266. Type male: BRUNNER's Collection, type No. 19.991; type-locality: Java.

1911 *Skendyle javana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 91, pl. 9, fig. 16 (male abdominal end with forceps), 16a (tegmina).

1926 *Skendyle javana* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 271.

1954 *Skendyle javana* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 110.

1968 *Skendyle javana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.

1973 *Skendyle javana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 30.

1976 *Skendyle javana* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68.

1982 *Skendyle javana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Java.

laevis (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1975 **Archidux laevis** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 89: 694, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.

1978 *Archidux laevis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 189.

1982 *Archidux laevis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

longiforceps (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1966 **Emboros longiforceps** BRINDLE, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 252, fig. 61 (genitalia of holotype), 66 (male in dorsal view), 68 (female forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris: type-locality: Madagascar.

1969 *Emboros longiforceps* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 95, fig. 95 (male genitalia), 100 (male in dorsal view), 102 (female forceps).

1973 *Emboros longiforceps* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 28.

1982 *Emboros longiforceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

madagascariensis (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1904 **Opisthocosmia dubia** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 303. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Madagascar.

1978 **Emboros madagascariensis** BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 90: 61, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (tegmina), 3 and 5 (cross-sections of left tegmen, diagramatic), 4 (tegmina) (new name for *Opisthocosmia dubia* BURR, 1904, a junior secondary homonymy of *Opisthocosmia dubia* DE BORMANS, 1894).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

minima (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1966 **Archidux minimus** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 73 (1—2): 56, fig. 14 (male abdominal end with forceps), 15—16 (ditto, laterally), 20 (genitalia of holotype), 23 (pronotum). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Kivu.

1973 *Archidux minimus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 295, fig. 399 (pronotum and tegmina), 397 (male abdominal end with forceps), 406 (male genitalia), 409 (male forceps in lateral view).

1973 *Archidux minimus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 93.

1982 *Archidux minimus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Rwanda: Lake Kivu.

neavei (BURR) **comb.nov.**

1914 **Archidux neavei** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 422. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London: type-locality: Tanzania.

1973 *Archidux neavei* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 298.

1973 *Archidux neavei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 93.

1982 *Archidux neavei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

neolobophorides → *Syntonus neolobophorides* (BURR, 1901), p. 723

nitens (GÜNTHER) **comb.nov.**

1934 **Skendyle nitens** GÜNTHER, Revue suisse Zool., 41 (34): 542, fig. 3A (male in dorsal view), 3B (male forceps in lateral view). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Java.

1973 *Skendyle nitens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 30.

1976 *Skendyle nitens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68.

1982 *Skendyle nitens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Java.

pendleburyi (BORELLI) **comb.nov.**

1932 **Emboros pendleburyi** BORELLI, J. fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 198. Type male: Sarawak Museum; type-locality: Borneo.

1976 *Emboros pundleburyi* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 67.

— Distribution: Borneo.

pygidiata (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1973 **Archidux pygidiatus** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 298, fig. 403 (male forceps), 404 (female forceps). Type male: Kenya National Museum, Nairobi; type-locality: Kenya.

1982 *Archidux pygiditus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Kenya.

rebus (BURR)

1900 **Opisthocosmia rebus** BURR, Ann. Soc. ent. belg., 44: 53, pl. 9, fig. 17 (female in dorsal view). Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Java.

1902 *Cosmiella rebus* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 195.

1904 *Cosmiella rebus* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 38.

1904 *Opisthocosmia rebus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 303.

1907 *Cosmiella rebus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 105.

1911 *Cosmiella rebus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 91, pl. 9, fig. 17a (tegmina).

1927 *Cosmiella rebus* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 46 (Sumatra).

1954 *Cosmiella rebus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 110.

1968 *Cosmiella rebus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.

1973 *Cosmiella rebus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 31.

1976 *Cosmiella rebus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68.

1982 *Cosmiella rebus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

199? *Cosmiella rebus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 300 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 301 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 947, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Sumatra, and Java.

rugosa (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1975 **Archidux rugosus** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 89: 693. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanzania.

1978 *Archidux rugosus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 189.

1982 *Archidux rugosus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Tanzania.

tuberculata (BORELLI) **comb.nov.**

1924 **Skendyle tuberculata** BORELLI, Treubia, 5 (4): 337. Type male: Zoological Museum, Buitenzorg; type-locality: Buru.

1973 *Skendyle tuberculata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 30.

1982 *Skendyle tuberculata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Buru.

unicolor (BRINDLE) **comb.nov.**

1966 **Emboros unicolor** BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 255, fig. 62 (genitalia of holotype), 65 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1969 *Emboros unicolor* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 99, fig. 96 (male genitalia), 99 (male in dorsal view), 103 (female forceps).

1973 *Emboros unicolor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prae. (Tokyo), 7: 28.

1982 *Emboros unicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

— Distribution: Madagascar.

Genus **Cosmicula** HINCKS
(→ *Cosmiella* VERHOEFF, 1902)

cornuta → *Cosmiella cornuta* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 670
flavicornis → *Cosmiella flavicornis* (HINCKS, 1947), p. 671

Genus **Cosmiola** BEY-BIENKO

1959 **Cosmiola** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 624. Type-species: *Cosmiola simplex* BEY-BIENKO, 1959 (original designation).

simplex BEY-BIENKO

1959 **Cosmiola simplex** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 624, fig. 39 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1968 *Cosmiola simplex* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 47 (2): 385.

1973 *Cosmiola simplex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 33.

1976 *Cosmiola simplex* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 72.

199? *Cosmiola simplex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 375 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 376 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 151, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, from New Guinea).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan, and New Guinea.

Genus **Dinex** BURR
(→ *Kleter* BURR, 1907)

americanus → *Kleter americanus* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 678
boesemani → *Kleter boesemani* (BRINDLE, 1968), p. 679
borellii → *Kleter borellii* (BURR, 1912), p. 679
geijskesi → *Neoopisthocosmia geijskesi* (BRINDLE, 1968), p. 711
rehni → *Kleter rehni* (BURR, 1907), p. 681

Genus **Emboros** BURR
(→ *Cosmiella* VERHOEFF, 1902)

brunneus → *Afrocosmia brunnea* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 666
diversus → *Paracosmiella diversa* (HINCKS, 1953), p. 689
dubius (DE BORMANS, 1894) → *Cosmiella dubia* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 670
dubius BURR, 1904 → *Cosmiella madagascariensis* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 673
longiforceps → *Cosmiella longiforceps* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 672
madagascariensis → *Cosmiella madagascariensis* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 673
pendleburyi → *Cosmiella pendleburyi* (BORELLI, 1932), p. 673
sogai → *Brachycosmiella sogai* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 667
unicolor → *Cosmiella unicolor* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 675

Genus **Forcepsia** MOREIRA

1930 **Forcepsia** MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 9. Type-species: *Forcepsia pulla* MOREIRA, 1930 (original designation) (for subfamily Pygidicraninae). — 1932 *Forcepsia* — MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2 (2): 165 (transfered to subfamily Neolobophorinae). — 1945 *Forcepsia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1958 *Forcepsia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1970 *Forcepsia* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's month. Mag., 106: 101. — 1971 *Forcepsia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 180. — 1973 *Forcepsia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 90. — 1975 *Forcepsia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219 (in subfamily Rhyacolabinae). — 1982 *Forcepsia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51 (in subfamily Rhyacolabinae). — 199? *Forcepsia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (in subfamily Cosmiellinae).

pulla MOREIRA

1930 **Forcepsia pulla** MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 9, fig. 1a (male in dorsal view), 1b (female abdominal end with forceps). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.
1932 *Forcepsia pulla* — MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2 (2): 165, fig. 13A (male genitalia).
1965 *Forcepsia pulla* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 98: 135.
1968 *Forcepsia pulla* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.
1970 *Forcepsia pulla* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 101.
1971 *Forcepsia pulla* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 180.
1973 *Forcepsia pulla* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 90.
1982 *Forcepsia pulla* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.
— Distribution: Brazil.

Genus **Hypocosmiella** STEINMANN

199? **Hypocosmiella** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. Type-species: *Kleter venezuelicus* BRINDLE, 1973 (monotypy).

venezuelica (BRINDLE)

1973 **Kleter venezuelicus** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. agr. Maracay, 7 (1): 49, fig. 5 (male forceps in lateral view), 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.

1982 *Kleter venezuelicus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

199? *Hypocosmiella venezuelica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 295 (male forceps), 296 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Venezuela.

Genus **Kleter** BURR

1907 **Kleter** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 104. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia amazonensis* DE BORMANS, 1899 (original designation) (for subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1907 **Sarakas** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 106. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia devians* DOHRN, 1865 (original designation) (for subfamily Ancistrogastrinae). — 1909 *Mixocosmia* BORELLI (partim), Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 14. — 1910 **Dinex** BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 461. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia americana* DE BORMANS, 1893 (monotypy) (for subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1911 *Kleter* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 90. — 1911 *Sarakas* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 85. — 1911 *Dinex* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93. — 1945 *Kleter* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1965 *Kleter* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Kleter* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276. — 1969 *Kleter* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 112. — 1969 *Sarakas* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 112 (proposed synonymy with *Kleter* BURR, 1907). — 1969 *Dinex* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 112 (proposed synonymy with *Kleter* BURR, 1907). — 1971 *Kleter* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 178. — 1973 *Kleter* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 18. — 1975 *Kleter* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (transference to subfamily Cosmiellinae). — 1982 *Kleter* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49 (in subfamily Cosmiellinae). — 199? *Kleter* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

amazonensis (DE BORMANS)

1899 **Opisthocosmia amazonensis** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 3: 164. Type male: BORMANS's Collection; type-locality: Brazil.

1904 *Opisthocosmia amazonensis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 307.
1907 *Kleter amazonensis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 104.
1911 *Opisthocosmia amazonensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 90 [proposed synonymy with *aterrimus* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].
1969 *Kleter amazonensis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 112.
1971 *Opisthocosmia amazonensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 178 [as synonym of *aterrimus* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].
1973 *Kleter amazonensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 20.
1982 *Kleter amazonensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: Brazil.

americanus (DE BORMANS)

1893 **Opisthocosmia americana** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orth.: 8, pl. 1, fig. 23 (male in dorsal view). Type female: unknown; type-locality: Mexico.
1900 *Opisthocosmia americana* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 96 (Mexico, and Brazil: Amazonen-Strom).
1907 *Opisthocosmia americana* — CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 175.
1910 *Dinex americanus* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 461 (Guatemala).
1911 *Dinex americanus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94.
1917 *Dinex americanus* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 331 (Panama).
1932 *Dinex americanus* — MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2 (2): 168.
1968 *Dinex americanus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277.
1969 *Kleter americanus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 113 (Mexico, and Central America).
1971 *Dinex americanus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 179 (Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Venezuela, Suriname, Colombia, Peru, Brazil).
1973 *Kleter americanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 21.
1982 *Kleter americanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
199? *Kleter americanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 363 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 364 (male penultimate sternite), 265 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 946, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Venezuela, Colombia, Suriname, Brazil, and Peru.

aterrimus (DE BORMANS)

1883 **Ancistrogaster aterrima** DE BORMANS, Ann. Soc. ent. belg., 27: 83. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Ecuador.
1900 *Ancistrogaster aterrima* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlon, 11: 92.
1907 *Sarakas aterrimus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 106.

1911 *Kleter aterrimus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 90, pl. 9, fig. 23 (tegmina), 23a (male penultimate sternite) (Amazonas).
1930 *Kleter aterrimus* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 29 (Ecuador, and Brazil).
1967 *Kleter aterrimus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool.,2 (20): 162 (Costa Rica).
1968 *Kleter aterrimus* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 92, fig. 11 (male forceps) (Venezuela).
1969 *Kleter aterrimus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 112 (Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia).
1971 *Kleter aterrimus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 178 (Brazil: Amazonas; Peru, Ecuador, Venezuela, and Costa Rica).
1973 *Kleter aterrimus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 20 (South and Central America).
1982 *Kleter aterrimus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
199? *Kleter aterrimus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 360 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 361 (penultimate sternite), 362 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 945, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Central and South America.

boesemani (BRINDLE)
1968 **Dinex boesemani** BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 50, fig. 58 (male forceps), 61 (pronotum), 66 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Suriname.
1969 *Kleter boesemani* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 113.
1971 *Dinex boesemani* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 179.
1973 *Kleter boesemani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 23.
1982 *Kleter boesemani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: Suriname.

borellii (BURR)
1912 **Sarakas borellii** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 105. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Peru.
1954 *Sarakas borellii* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 108, fig. 26a (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 26b (ditto, laterally) (Suriname).
1969 *Kleter borellii* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 113.
1971 *Dinex borellii* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 179.
1973 *Kleter borellii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 25.
1982 *Kleter borellii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: Peru, and Suriname.

borellii (MENOZZI, 1929) → *Mixocosmia borellii* MENOZZI, 1929, p. 685

decui → *Cosmiella decui* (STEINMANN, 1987), p. 670

devians (DOHRN)

1865 **Opisthocosmia devians** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 79. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Brazil.

1876 **Forficula variicornis** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 255. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1891 **Sphingolabis meridionalis** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 529. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Ancistrogaster devians* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 93.

1900 *Forficula variicornis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 93 [as synonym of *devians* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1900 *Apterygida meridionalis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 116.

1904 *Ancistrogaster devians* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 37.

1911 *Sarakas devians* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86.

1930 *Sarakas devians* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 26.

1930 *Apterygida meridionalis* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 25 [incorrect synonymy with *Doru lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].

1969 *Kleter devians* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 113.

1969 *Forficula variicornis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 113 [as synonym of *devians* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1969 *Sphingolabis meridionalis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 113 [proposed synonymy with *devians* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1971 *Sarakas devians* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 172.

1973 *Kleter devians* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael., (Tokyo), 7: 23.

1982 *Kleter devians* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

199? *Kleter devians* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print.

— Distribution: Brazil.

geijskesi → *Neoopisthocosmia geijskesi* (BRINDLE, 1968), p. 711

nigripennis (SCUDDER)

1869 **Spongophora nigripennis** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 12: 344. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Ecuador.

1900 *Spongiphora nigripennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 58 (Peru).

1904 *Spongiphora nigripennis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 32.

1911 *Spongophora nigripennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 52 [incorrect synonymy with *Vostox confusus* (BORELLI, 1905)].

1924 *Sarakas nigripennis* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 76: 117.

1971 *Sarakas nigripennis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 172.

1973 *Sarakas nigripennis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 24.

1982 *Kleter nigripennis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: Ecuador, and Peru.

perplexus (KIRBY)

1891 **Sphingolabis perplexa** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 529. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.). London; type-locality: Rio (Brazil).
1900 *Ancistrogaster perplexa* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 93.
1904 *Ancistrogaster perplexa* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 37.
1911 *Sarakas perplexus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 86.
1930 *Sarakas perplexus* — MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 27.
1969 *Kleter perplexus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 113.
1971 *Sarakas perplexus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 173.
1973 *Kleter perplexus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 24.
1982 *Kleter perplexus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.
— Distribution: Brazil.

rehni (BURR)

1907 **Sarcinatrix rehni** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 103. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Mexico.
1910 *Dinex rehni* — BURR, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 38: 461.
1911 *Dinex rehni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94. pl. 9, fig. 22 (penultimate sternite of male), 22a (tarsus).
1968 *Dinex rehni* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 92, fig. 13 (male forceps) (Venezuela).
1971 *Dinex rehni* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 180 (Mexico, Venezuela).
1969 *Kleter rehni* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 113.
1973 *Kleter rehni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 22 (Mexico, Trinidad, Venezuela).
1971 *Kleter rehni* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib., 38: 62, fig. 60 (pronotum), 59 (male forceps), 64 (male genitalia) (Trinidad).
— Distribution: Mexico, Trinidad, Venezuela.

scampolo STEINMANN

199? **Kleter scampolo** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Costa Rica.
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

tristani → *Mixocosmia tristani* BORELLI, 1909, p. 686

variabilis → *Mixocosmia variabilis* (BRINDLE, 1973), p. 686

venezuelicus → *Hypocosmiella venezuelica* (BRINDLE, 1973), p. 677

Genus **Liparura** BURR

1907 **Liparura** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 119. Type-species: *Neolobophora asiatica* DE BORMANS, 1897 (original designation) (for subfamily Neolobophorinae). — 1910 *Liparura* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 181 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1911 *Liparura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 89. — 1945 *Liparura* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 351. — 1967 *Liparura* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.). 16 (1): 34. — 1968 *Liparura* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276. — 1973 *Liparura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 15. — 1975 *Liparura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (transference to subfamily Cosmiellinae). 1976 *Liparura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 67. — 1977 *Liparura* — SRIVASTAVA, Orient. Insects, 11 (2): 188 (revision, and key to species). — 1982 *Liparura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48. — 199? *Liparura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

dentata SRIVASTAVA

1977 **Liparura dentata** SRIVASTAVA, Orient. Insects, 11 (2): 190, fig. 3e (male in dorsal view), 3f (penultimate sternite), 3g (genitalia of holotype), 3h (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Liparura dentata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

— Distribution: India.

kamengensis SRIVASTAVA

1977 **Liparura kamengensis** SRIVASTAVA, Orient. Insects, 11 (2): 192, fig. 4a (male in dorsal view), 4b (penultimate sternite of male), 4c (genitalia of holotype), 4d (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Liparura kamengensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

— Distribution: India.

montuosa STEINMANN

1983 **Liparura montuosa** STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 553, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 788, det. DR. H. STEINMANN; Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Genève; type-locality: Nepal.

— Distribution: Nepal.

punctata BURR

1907 **Neolobophora asiatica** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 119. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1910 **Liparura punctata** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 182, fig. 64 (male in dorsal view) (new name for *Neolobophora asiatica* BURR, 1907, a junior secondary homonymy of *Neolobophora asiatica* DE BORMANS, 1897).

1911 *Liparura punctata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 90.

1927 *Liparura punctata* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. agr. gen. Portici, 20: 77.
1967 *Liparura punctata* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 34.
1968 *Liparura punctata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.
1973 *Liparura punctata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 16 (North India, China: Yunnan).
1976 *Liparura punctata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 67 (india, Bhutan, China: Yunnan).
1982 *Liparura punctata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
— Distribution: India, Bhutan, China: Yunnan.

serrata SRIVASTAVA

1977 **Liparura serrata** SRIVASTAVA, Orient. Insects, 11 (2): 193, fig. 4e (male in dorsal view), 4f (penultimate sternite), 4g (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
1982 *Liparura serrata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
— Distribution: India.

simplex BRINDLE

1975 **Liparura simplex** BRINDLE, Ent. basiliensia, 1: 55, fig. 61 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Bhutan.
1982 *Liparura simplex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
— Distribution: Bhutan.

sinensis CHEN

1935 **Liparura sinensis** CHEN, Sinensia, 6: 219. Type unknown; type-locality: China: Kwangsi.
1973 *Liparura sinensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 16.
1982 *Liparura sinensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
— Distribution: China: Kwangsi.

tegminata (STEINMANN)

1983 **Brachylabis tegminata** STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 547, fig. 5 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Genève; type-locality: West Bengal.
199? *Liparura tegminata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 289 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 290 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 995, det. DR. H. STEINMANN from Nepal) (West Bengal, and Nepal).
— Distribution: West Bengal, and Nepal.

Genus **Lipodes** BURR

1907 **Lipodes** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 100. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia vivax* BURR, 1905 (original designation) (for subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1910 *Lipodes* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 203. —

1911 *Lipodes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74 (in doubtful position). — 1945 *Lipodes* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 351. — 1967 *Lipodes* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 29 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1973 *Lipodes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 196 (in subfamily Anecharinae). — 1976 *Lipodes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1982 *Lipodes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54 (in subfamily Allodahlinae). — 199? *Lipodes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

filiformes BORELLI

1932 **Lipodes filiformes** BORELLI, J. fed. Malay. St. Mus., 17 (1): 197, fig. 6 (head, and pronotum), 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (ditto, female). Type male: Sarawak Museum; type-locality: Borneo.
1973 *Lipodes filiformes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 196.
1976 *Lipodesfiliformes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60.
1982 *Lipodes filiformes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.
— Distribution: Borneo.

vivax (BURR)

1905 **Opisthocosmia vivax** BURR, Jl Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1 (2): 30. Type unknown; type-locality: India.
1907 *Lipodes vivax* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 101.
1910 *Lipodes vivax* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 204.
1911 *Lipodes vivax* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74.
1968 *Lipodes vivax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 201.
1973 *Lipodes vivax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 196.
1976 *Lipodex vivax* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60.
1982 *Lipodes vivax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.
— Distribution: India.

Genus **Mixocosmia** BORELLI

1909 **Mixocosmia** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 14. Type-species: *Mixocosmia tristani* BORELLI, 1909 (original designation) (for subfamily Ancistrogastrinae). — 1911 *Mixocosmia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 88 (in subfamily Ancistrogastrinae). — 1945 *Mixocosmia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 352. — 1968 *Mixocosmia* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Surinam-Guyanas, 10: 47 (proposed synonymy with *Sarakas* BURR, 1907). — 1968 *Mixocosmia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198 (as valid genus). — 1969 *Sarakas* BURR, 1907 — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 112 (proposed synonymy with *Kleter* BURR, 1907). — 1971 *Mixocosmia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 172 (as synonym of *Sarakas* BURR, 1907). — 1973 *Mixocosmia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum

Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 19 (as synonym of *Kleter* BURR, 1907). — 1975 *Mixocosmia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (as valid genus). — 1982 *Mixocosmia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50 (as valid genus). — 199? *Mixocosmia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (transference to subfamily Cosmiellinae) (revision, and key to species).

borellii MENOZZI

1929 **Mixocosmia borellii** MENOZZI, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 8 (1): 16, fig. 9 (male forceps), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: MENOZZI's Collection; type locality: Costa Rica.

1968 *Mixocosmia borellii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198.

1982 *Mixocosmia borellii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

carrikeri (REHN)

1921 **Paracosmia carrikeri** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 316, pl. 17, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 5 (penultimate sternite), 6 (abdominal end with forceps, in lateral view). Type male: HEBARD's Collection, type No. 212; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1971 *Paracosmia carrikeri* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 173.

1973 *Paracosmia carrikeri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 112.

199? *Mixocosmia carrikeri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 346 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 347 (posterior margin of male penultimate sternite).

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

cavernicola BRINDLE

1979 **Mixocosmia cavernicola** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 115: 153, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.

1982 *Mixocosmia cavernicola* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

— Distribution: Mexico.

intermedia → *Praos intermedius* (BURR, 1900), p. 662

tolteca (SCUDDER)

1876 **Forficula tolteca** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 261. Type female: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.

1893 *Ancistrogaster tolteca* — DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Orth.: 10, pl. 2, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 12 (ditto, female).

1900 *Ancistrogaster tolteca* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 91.

1904 *Ancistrogaster tolteca* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 37.

1907 *Vlax toltecus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 108.

1911 *Vlax toltecus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 87, pl. 9, fig. 20 (tegmina), 20a (abdominal end with forceps).

1917 *Paracosmia tolteca* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 427, pl. 28, fig. 17—19 (variation of male forceps).
1929 *Vlax toltecus* — MENOZZI, Mem. Soc, ent. ital, 8 (1): 15, fig. 16 (male genitalia).
1968 *Praos toltecus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Paracosmia tolteca* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 174 (Mexico, Guatemala).
1973 *Paracosmia tolteca* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 109.
1982 *Paracosmia toltecus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
199? *Mixocosmia tolteca* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 342 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 343 (penultimate sternite of male), 344 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 943, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala.

tristani BORELLI

1909 **Mixocosmia tristani** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, 24 (611): 15, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1911 *Mixocosmia tristani* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 8, pl. 9, fig. 24 (tegmina), 24a (abdomen with forceps).
1968 *Mixocosmia tristani* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198.
1971 *Sarakas tristani* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 173.
1973 *Kleter tristani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 25.
1982 *Mixocosmia tristani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
199? *Mixocosmia tristani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 351 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 352 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 745, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

variabilis (BRINDLE)

1973 **Kleter variabilis** BRINDLE, Rev. Fac. Agr. Maracay, 7 (1): 50, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps), 3 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Instituto de Zoologia Agricola, Maracay; type-locality: Venezuela.
199? *Mixocosmia variabilis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 348 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 349 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 944, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 350 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Venezuela.

woldai BRINDLE

1988 **Mixocosmia woldai** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 124: 55, fig. 25 (type form of male forceps), 26 (small form of male forceps), 27 (female forceps). Type male: Unites States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Panama.
— Distribution: Panama.

Genus **Neocosmiella** HEBARD

1919 **Neocosmiella** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 45: 95. Type-species: *Neocosmiella atrata* HEBARD, 1919 (original designation) (for subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1922 *Neocosmiella* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 311. — 1945 *Neocosmiella* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 352. — 1970 *Neocosmiella* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 101. — 1971 *Neocosmiella* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 181. — 1973 *Neocosmiella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 32. — 1975 *Neocosmiella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219 (in subfamily Rhyacolabinae). — 1982 *Neocosmiella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51 (in subfamily Rhyacolabinae). — 199? *Neocosmiella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (transference to subfamily Cosmiellinae).

atrata HEBARD

1919 **Neocosmiella atrata** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 45: 96, pl. 16, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male, type No. 443: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Colombia.

1937 *Neocosmiella atrata* — MARIA, Rev. Acad. Colombia, 1: 132.

1966 *Neocosmiella atrata* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 140.

1970 *Neocosmiella atrata* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 101.

1971 *Neocosmiella atrata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 181.

1973 *Neocosmiella atrata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 32.

1982 *Neocosmiella atrata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Colombia.

magnifica STEINMANN

199? **Neocosmiella magnifica** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 273 (thoracal nota), 274 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type female: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge; type-locality: Costa Rica.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

Genus **Obelura** BURR

1907 **Obelura** BURR, Trans. ent. soc. Lond., 1907: 119. Type-species: *Neolobophora tamul* BURR, 1901 (original designation) (for subfamily Neolobophorinae). — 1909 *Obelura* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1910 *Obelura* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 183. — 1911 *Obelura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 90. — 1945 *Obelura* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 352. — 1965

Obelura — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Obelura* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 34. — 1968 *Obelura* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276. — 1973 *Obelura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 16. — 1975 *Obelura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (in subfamily Cosmiellinae). — 1976 *Obelura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 67. — 1982 *Obelura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48 (in subfamily Cosmiellinae). — 199? *Obelura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

asiatica (DE BORMANS)

1897 **Neolobophora asiatica** DE BORMANS, in BOLIVAR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 66: 285, pl. 1, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: India.

1900 *Neolobophora asiatica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 100.

1904 *Neolobophora asiatica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 29.

1910 *Obelura asiatica* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 183.

1911 *Obelura asiatica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 90.

1967 *Obelura asiatica* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 34.

1968 *Obelura asiatica* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.

1973 *Obelura asiatica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 17.

1976 *Obelura asiatica* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 67.

1978 *Obelura asiatica* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's, Rec., 90: 315.

1982 *Obelura asiatica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

— Distribution: India.

dubia → *Cosmiella dubia* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 670

montana → *Syntonus montanus* HINCKS, 1947, p. 723

neolobophoroides → *Syntonus neolobophoroides* (BURR, 1901), p. 723

tamul (BURR)

1901 **Neolobophora tamul** BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 67, pl. B, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Musem (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.

1904 *Neolobophora tamul* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 29.

1907 *Obelura tamul* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 119.

1910 *Obelura tamul* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 184, fig. 65 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Obelura tamul* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 90.

1968 *Obelura tamul* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.

1971 *Obelura tamul* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 232, fig. 47 (male forceps).

1973 *Obelura tamul* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 17.

1976 *Obelura tamul* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta). 2: 67.

1978 *Obelura tamul* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 90: 314.

1982 *Obelura tamul* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

Genus **Paracosmiella** STEINMANN

199? **Paracosmiella** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. Type-species: *Emboros diversus* HINCKS, 1953 (original designation).

diversa (HINCKS)

1953 **Emboros diversus** HINCKS, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (E) 4: 378, fig. 21 (male in dorsal view), 22 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Madagascar.

1966 *Emboros diversus* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 250, fig. 57 (pronotum, and tegmina), 60 (male genitalia).

1969 *Emboros diversus* — BRINDLE, Faune de Madagascar, 30: 94, fig. 91 (pronotum, and tegmina). 94 (male genitalia).

1973 *Emboros diversus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 27.

1982 *Emboros diversus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

199? *Paracosmiella diversa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 261 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 262 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Madagascar.

simplex (BRINDLE)

1966 **Archidux simplex** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74: 47, fig. 23 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 24 (genitalia of holotype), 25 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanganyika.

1973 *Archidux simplex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 93.

1982 *Archidux simplex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 49.

199? *Paracosmiella simplex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 263 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 264 (male genitalia), 265 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Tanzania.

Genus **Sarakas** BURR
(→ *Kleter* BURR, 1907)

aterrimus → *Kleter aterrimus* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 678
borellii → *Kleter borellii* (BURR, 1912), p. 679
devians → *Kleter devians* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 680
gulosus → *Paracosmia gulosa* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 659
longipes → *Opisthocosmia longipes* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 714
nigripennis → *Kleter nigripennis* (SCUDDER, 1869), p. 680
perplexus → *Kleter perplexus* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 681
tristani → *Mixocosmia tristani* (BORELLI, 1909), p. 686

Genus **Skendyle** BURR
(→ *Cosmiella* VERHOEFF, 1902)

aptera → *Cosmiella aptera* (VERHOEFF, 1902), p. 669
javana → *Cosmiella javana* (DE BORMANS, 1903), p. 672
nitens → *Cosmiella nitens* (GÜNTHER, 1934), p. 673
tuberculata → *Cosmiella tuberculata* (BORELLI, 1924), p. 674

Subfamily **Opisthocosmiinae** VERHOEFF

1902 **Opisthocosmiinae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 195. Type-genus: *Opisthocosmia* DOHRN, 1865. – 1907 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 98 (key to genera). – 1909 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327. – 1910 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 175 (key to Indian genera). – 1910 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 460. – 1911 *Opisthocosmiini* ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 331. – 1911 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 88 (key to genera). – 1912 *Opisthocosmiidae* ZACHER, Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 1912: 284. – 1915 *Opisthocosmiidae* – ZACHER, Zool. Anz., 45: 528 (in superfamily Forficulales). – 1916 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 15. – 1922 *Opisthocosmiinae* – REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 390. – 1924 *Opisthocosmiinae* – REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 310. – 1929 *Opisthocosmiinae* – GÜNTHER, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., 15: 65. – 1935 *Opisthocosmiinae* – WU, Cat. Inst. Sin.: 605. – 1936 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 196. – 1947 *Opisthocosmiinae* – HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 38. – 1954 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 110. – 1954 *Opisthocosmiidae* – BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge, (Mass.): 116. – 1957 *Opisthocosmiinae* – HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 89. – 1960 *Opisthocosmiinae* – RAMAMURTHI, Bull. Ent., 1: 37. – 1965 *Opisthocosmiinae* – POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. – 1965 *Opisthocosmiinae* – GANGOLA, Entomologist, 98: 227. – 1966 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 118: 250. – 1967 *Opisthocosmiinae* – RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr., 35: 255. – 1968 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 551. – 1971 *Opisthocosmiinae* – REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 178. – 1971 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 231. – 1973 *Opisthocosmiinae* – BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 286 (key to African species). – 1973 *Opisthocosmiinae* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 12; – 1975 *Opisthocosmiinae* – STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217. – 1976 *Opisthocosmiinae* – SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 66. – 1982 *Opisthocosmiinae* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46. – 1983 *Opisthocosmiinae* – STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 52. – 199? *Opisthocosmiinae* – STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Acanthocordax** GÜNTHER

1929 **Acanthocordax** GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 80. Type-species: *Acanthocordax spinosus* GÜNTHER, 1929 (original designation). — 1933 **Stenixus** HEBARD, Mem. Qd. Mus., 10: 154. Type-species: *Stenixus rhachynotus* HEBARD, 1933 (monotypy). — 1945 *Acanthocordax* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 343. — 1965 *Acanthocordax* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Acanthocordax* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr., 35: 255. — 1968 *Acanthocordax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278. — 1969 *Acanthocordax* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 275 (revision, and key to species). — 1973 *Acanthocordax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 88. — 1982 *Acanthocordax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48. — 1988 *Acanthocordax* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 80: 51 (revision, key to species). — 199? *Acanthocordax* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

dorsalis BRINDLE

1969 **Acanthocordax dorsalis** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 276, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male forceps in lateral view). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: New Guinea.

1973 *Acanthocordax dorsalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 90.

1982 *Acanthocordax dorsalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

199? *Acanthocordax dorsalis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 535 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 536 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 244, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 537 (female forceps).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

papuanus GÜNTHER

1929 **Acanthocordax papuanus** GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 82, fig. 10 (male abdominal end with forceps). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, type-locality: Papua New Guinea.

1968 *Acanthocordax papuanus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.

1969 *Acanthocordax papuanus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 276, fig. 3 (male forceps in lateral view), 4 (male forceps in dorsal view), 8 (pronotum).

1973 *Acanthocordax papuanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 89.

1982 *Acanthocordax papuanus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

199? *Acanthocordax papuanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 543 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 544 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 39, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

rhachynotus (HEBARD)

1933 **Stenixus rhachynotus** HEBARD, Mem. Qd. Mus., 10: 154, fig. 3 (male forceps), 4 (pronotum). Type male: National Museum, Sydney; type-locality: New Guinea.

1934 *Acanthocordax rhachynotus* — GÜNTHER, Konowia, 13: 289.

1967 *Acanthocordax papuanus rhachynotus* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr., 35: 257.

1968 *Acanthocordax rhachynotus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.

1969 *Acanthocordax rhachynotus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 276.

1973 *Acanthocordax rhachynotus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 89.

1982 *Acanthocordax rhachynotus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

199? *Acanthocordax rhachynotus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 541 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 542 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 115, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

satanus STEINMANN

1988 **Acanthocordax satanus** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 80: 53, fig. 5 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps, in dorsal view), 6 (ditto, in lateral view), 7 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen. prep. No. 213, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: New Guinea.

199? *Acanthocordax satanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 538 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 539 (genitalia of holotype).

— Distribution: New Guinea, and Bismarck Islands.

spatulatus RAMAMURTHI

1967 **Acanthocordax spatulatus** RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr., 35: 257, fig. 38 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 39 (female forceps), 40 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, Kø benhavn; type-locality: New Britain.

1969 *Acanthocordax spatulatus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 276 (New Britain, New Ireland, Lavongai).

1973 *Acanthocordax spatulatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 89.

1982 *Acanthocordax spatulatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

— Distribution: Bismarck Islands.

spinosus GÜNTHER

1929 **Acanthocordax spinosus** GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 81, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.

1968 *Acanthocordax spinosus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.

1969 *Acanthocordax spinosus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 105: 276, fig. 7 (pronotum), 6 (male forceps).
1973 *Acanthocordax spinosus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 88 (New Guinea: West Irian).
1982 *Acanthocordax spinosus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
— Distribution: New Guinea: West Irian.

Genus **Chaetocosmia** NISHIKAWA

1973 **Chaetocosmia** NISHIKAWA, loc. cit.: SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ. (1982), 20: 48.

taiwanica NISHIKAWA

1973 **Chaetocosmia taiwanica** NISHIKAWA, loc. cit.: SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., (1982), 20: 48.
— Distribution: Taiwan.

Genus **Cipex** BURR

1911 **Cipex** BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 462. Type-species: *Forficula schwarzi* REHN, 1905 (monotypy) (for subfamily Anechurinae). — 1911 *Cipex* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 77 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1945 *Cipex* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. — 1965 *Cipex* — POPHAM — Entomologist, 98: 135 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1969 *Cipex* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1971 *Cipex* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 166 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1971 *Cipex* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38 (131): 59 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1973 *Cipex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 17. — 1982 *Cipex* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.

elongatus (DE BORMANS)

1888 **Anechura elongata** DE BORMANS, in BOLIVAR, Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., 1: 120. Type male: Institute of Biology, Academy of Sciences of Cuba; type-locality: Cuba.
1900 *Anechura elongata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 103, fig. 38a (male in dorsal view), 38b (male forceps, in lateral view), 38c (penultimate sternite).
1909 *Anechura elongata* — BURR, D. ent. Z., 1909: 327.
1911 *Cipex elongata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 78.
1971 *Cipex elongata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 167.
1971 *Cipex elongata* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38(131): 60, fig. 48 (male in dorsal view), 52 (male forceps), 53 (male forceps in lateral view), 54 (tarsi).

1973 *Cipex elongatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 17.
1982 *Cipex elongatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: Cuba.

schwarzi (REHN)

1906 **Forficula schwarzi** REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 29: 513, fig. 9 (female in dorsal view). Type female, type No. 8169: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Cuba.
1907 *Sphingolabis schwarzi* — CAUDELL, Jl N.Y. ent. Soc., 15: 170 (description of male).
1910 *Cipex schwarzi* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 462, fig. 8 (tarsus).
1911 *Cipex schwarzi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 78, pl. 7, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view), 12b (male forceps).
1969 *Cipex schwarzi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61.
1971 *Cipex schwarzi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 167.
1971 *Cipex schwarzi* — BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Curacao-Carib. Isl., 38(131): 61, fig. 49 (male forceps), 50 (tarsi), 51 (male in dorsal view).
1973 *Cipex schwarzi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 18.
1982 *Cipex schwarzi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: Cuba.

Genus **Cordax** BURR

1910 **Cordax** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 184. Type-species: *Forficula armata* DE HAAN, 1842 (original designation). — 1911 *Cordax* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 95. — 1912 *Cordax* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 106. — 1928 *Cordax* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 25. — 1936 *Cordax* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 518. — 1945 *Cordax* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. — 1965 *Cordax* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Cordax* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 36. — 1968 *Cordax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278. — 1970 *Cordax* — BRINDLE, Revue biol. Gabonica, 6 (1): 22. — 1973 *Cordax* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 301 (key to African species). — 1973 *Cordax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 77. — 1975 *Cordax* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217. — 1976 *Cordax* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74. — 1982 *Cordax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47. — 199? *Cordax* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

africanus → *Syntonus africanus* (BRINDLE, 1973), p. 722

armatus (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula armata** DE HAAN, Verh. naturf. Gesch. Nederl. Overz. Bezitt. Orth.: 243, pl. 23, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlije Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1865 *Opisthocosmia armata* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 80.
1900 *Opisthocosmia armata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 96.
1904 *Opisthocosmia armata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 39.
1904 *Opisthocosmia armata* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 304.
1910 *Cordax armatus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 185, fig. 66 (male in dorsal view) (Burma).
1911 *Cordax armatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 95, pl. 8, fig. 9a (head, and pronotum), 9b (abdomen), 9c (tarsus) (Burma, Malay Archipelago).
1954 *Cordax armatus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 116.
1968 *Cordax armatus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.
1973 *Cordax armatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 78 (Burma, Celebes, Sumatra, Malaysia).
1976 *Cordax armatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74.
1982 *Cordax armatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
— Distribution: Burma, Malaysia, Celebes, Sumatra.

bifurcatus BRINDLE
1970 **Cordax bifurcatus** BRINDLE, Revue biol. Gabonica, 6 (1): 23, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view), 14 (male forceps in lateral view), 15 (apex of male forceps), 16 (female forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Gabon.
1973 *Cordax bifurcatus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 303, fig. 411 (male in dorsal view), 412 (male forceps in lateral view), 413 (apex of male forceps), 414 (female forceps).
1973 *Cordax bifurcatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 84.
1982 *Cordax bifurcatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
— Distribution: Gabon.

ceylonicus (MOTSCHULSKY)
1863 **Labia ceylonica** MOTSCHULSKY, Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscou, 36: 4. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Ceylon.
1865 *Opisthocosmia ceylonica* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 83.
1900 *Opisthocosmia ceylonica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 96.
1904 *Opisthocosmia ceylonica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 38.
1907 *Opisthocosmia ceylonica* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 305.
1910 *Cordex ceylonicus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 186, fig. 67 (male in dorsal view) (Ceylon).
1911 *Cordax ceylonicus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 95.
1912 *Cordax ceylonicus* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 106.
1968 *Cordax ceylonicus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.
1971 *Cordax ceylonicus* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 232.
1973 *Cordax ceylonicus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 81.
1976 *Cordax ceylonicus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74.

1982 *Cordax ceylonicas* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

— Distribution: Sri Lanka.

forcipatus → *Eparchus forcipatus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 700

formosus (BURR)

1905 **Opisthocosmia formosa** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 492. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Cameroon.

1911 *Opisthocosmia formosa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92 [incorrect synonymy with *Hypurgus poecilocerus* (BORG, 1904)].

1936 *Cordax formosus* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 517.

1953 *Cordax formosus* — HINCKS, Explor. Parc Nat. Albert, 79: 5 (Congo).

1968 *Cordax formosus* — BRINDLE, Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. noire, 30: 778 (Congo Republic).

1968 *Cordax formosus* — HUXLEY, Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. noire, 30: 1373 (Ghana).

1970 *Cordax formosus* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 34: 69 (Angola).

1973 *Cordax formosus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 302, fig. 415 (male forceps), 416 (female forceps) (Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo).

1973 *Cordax formosus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 82.

1982 *Cordax formosus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

— Distribution: West Africa.

goliath STEINMANN

199? **Cordax goliath** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 557 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 558 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 761, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Borneo.

— Distribution: Borneo.

politus BURR

1911 **Cordax politus** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 7 (11): 798. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Burma.

1947 *Cordax politus* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 41.

1968 *Cordax politus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.

1972 *Cordax politus* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, 66 (1—4): 141.

1973 *Cordax politus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 83.

1976 *Cordax politus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74 (India, and Burma).

1982 *Cordax politus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

— Distribution: India, and Burma.

vandermeermohri MENOZZI

1933 **Cordax vandermeermohri** MENOZZI, Misc. zool. Sum., 77: 3, fig. 2 (male, and genitalia of male). Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Sumatra.

1973 *Cordax vandermeermohri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 84.
1976 *Cordax vandermeermohri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74.
1978 *Cordax vandermeermohri* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 304, fig. 72 (pronotum), 73 (male forceps) (Palawan).
1982 *Cordax vandermeermohri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
— Distribution: Sumatra.

vankampeni BURR

1913 **Cordax vankampeni** BURR, Ent. Tijds., 56: 315. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Guinea.
1914 *Cordax vankampeni* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 586.
1916 *Cordax vankampeni* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 15, pl. 4, fig. 3 (male genitalia).
1929 *Cordax vankampeni* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., 15: 65.
1954 *Cordax vankampeni* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 118.
1973 *Cordax vankampeni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 83.
1982 *Cordax vankampeni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.
— Distribution: New Guinea.

Genus **Eparchus** BURR

1907 **Eparchus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 120. Type-species: *Forficula insignis* DE HAAN, 1842 (original designation) (for subfamily Eparchinae). — 1908 **Taipinia** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 2 (1—2): 105. Type-species: *Taipinia pulla* SHIRAKI, 1908 (original designation) (for subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1910 *Eparchus* — BURR, Fauna brit, India Derm.: 190 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Eparchus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94 (transference to subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1911 *Taipinia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94 (as synonym of *Eparchus* BURR, 1907). — 1911 **Narberia** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia biroi* BURR, 1902 (original designation). — 1928 *Eparchus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 25. — 1936 *Eparchus* BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 201. — 1945 *Eparchus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1968 *Eparchus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277. — 1968 *Narberia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278. — 1973 *Eparchus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 63. — 1973 *Narberia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 74. — 1976 *Eparchus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 72. — 1976 *Narberia* — SRIVASTAVA Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74. — 1982 *Eparchus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47. — 1982 *Narberia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47. — 199? *Eparchus* — STEINMANN, Das

Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species). — 199? *Narberia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (proposed synonymy with *Eparchus* BURR, 1907).

aesculapius → *Timomenus aesculapius* (BURR, 1905), p. 725

beccarrii (DE BORMANS)

1900 **Opisthocosmia beccarrii** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 20: 465. — Type male: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.
1911 *Narberia beccarrii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 95.
1968 *Narberia beccarrii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.
1973 *Narberia beccarrii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 75.
1976 *Narberia beccari* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74.
1982 *Narberia beccarrii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
199? *Eparchus beccarrii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Sumatra.

biroi (BURR)

1902 **Opsithocosmia biroi** BURR, Természetr. Füz. (Budapest), 25: 485, pl. 20, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: New Guinea.
1904 *Opisthocosmia biroi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 306.
1907 *Hypurgus biroi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 102.
1911 *Narberia biroi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 95, pl. 9, fig. 18 (tarsus), 18a (antenna), 18b (pronotum).
1929 *Narberia biroi* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 83.
1930 *Narberia biroi* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. dt. ent. Ges. (Berlin), 1: 72.
1954 *Narberia biroi* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 116.
1968 *Narberia biroi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.
1973 *Narberia biroi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 75.
1982 *Narberia biroi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
1983 *Narberia biroi* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 53.
199? *Eparchus biroi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 529 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 530 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 963, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 531 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

burri (DE BORMANS)

1903 **Opisthocosmia burri** DE BORMANS, in BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 267. Type male: BRUNNER's Collection, type No. 20.866; type-locality: Celebes.
1904 *Opisthocosmia burri* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 304.
1911 *Eparchus burri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94.
1912 *Eparchus burri* — BURR, Notes Leyden Mus., 34: 229.

1916 *Eparchus burri* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 31 (715): 6.
1934 *Eparchus tenellus* ssp. *burri* — GÜNTHER, Ent. Beitr., 1: 102.
1954 *Eparchus burri* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 114 (Java).
1968 *Eparchus burri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.
1973 *Eparchus burri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 70.
1976 *Eparchus burri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 72 (Celebes, Java, and Philippine Islands: Mindanao).
1982 *Eparchus burri* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
199? *Eparchus burri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 517 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 518 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 536, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao; Java, and Celebes.

cruentatus BURR

1909 **Eparchus cruentatus** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 115. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist), London; type-locality: Lombok.
1911 *Eparchus cruentatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94, pl. 8, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view).
1926 *Eparchus cruentatus* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 272 (Java).
1932 *Pareparchus cruentatus* — BORELLI, Jl Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 200.
1932 *Eparchus tenellus* ssp. *cruentatus* — GÜNTHER, Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1932: 483.
1954 *Eparchus cruentatus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 115.
1954 *Eparchus tenellus cruentatus* — HINCKS, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 65 (1): 23.
1973 *Eparchus tenellus cruentatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 68.
1976 *Eparchus cruentatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 72 (Java, Lombok, Sumatra, Flores, Timor, and Philippines).
1982 *Eparchus tenellus cruentatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
199? *Eparchus cruentatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 512 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 513 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 961, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 514 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Flores, Bali, Lombok, Sumba, Celebes, and New Guinea.

debrepaniensis KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BANERJEE

1971 **Eparchus debrepaniensis** KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BANERJEE, Bull. Ent., 12 (1): 38. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
1976 *Eparchus debrepaniensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 73.
1982 *Eparchus debrepaniensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
— Distribution: India.

dux (DE BORMANS)

1894 **Opisthocosmia dux** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 14: 395. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Opisthocosmia dux* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 98.

1907 *Eparchus dux* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121.

1910 *Eparchus dux* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 191.

1911 *Eparchus dux* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94.

1912 *Hypurgus dux* — BURR, Annaln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 98.

1929 *Eparchus dux* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15: 65 (New Guinea).

1968 *Eparchus dux* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277.

1973 *Eparchus dux* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 71.

1976 *Eparchus dux* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 73.

1982 *Eparchus dux* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

1981 *Eparchus dux* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 83: 300, fig. 34 (male in dorsal view), 35 (hind tarsus), 36 (male genitalia), 37 (male, paralectotype), 38 (enlarged view of a portion of a few abdominal tergites and ultimate tergite), 39–41 (male forceps in lateral view).

— Distribution: Burma, and New Guinea.

forcipatus (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula forcipata** DE HAAN, Verh. natur. Ges. Nederl. Over. Bezitt.: 243, pl. 23, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1865 *Opisthocosmia forcipata* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 81.

1900 *Opisthocosmia forcipata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 95.

1904 **Opisthocosmia errois** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 308. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Sarawak.

1911 *Cordax forcipatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 95 (Borneo, Sumatra, India).

1911 *Opisthocosmia errois* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 95 [as synonym of *forcipatus* (DE HAAN, 1842)].

1926 *Cordax forcipatus* var. *brevipennis* BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 273. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Java.

1928 *Cordax forcipatus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 25 (Formosa).

1954 **Cordax forcipatus** var. **brevicontigua** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 118, fig. 26e (male forceps). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1954 **Cordax forcipatus** var. **formosana** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 118, fig. 26f (male forceps). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Formosa.

1965 *Cordax formosanus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 447 (Borneo).
1973 *Cordax forcipatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 78 (India, Sumatra, Borneo, Lombok, New Guinea, Java, Malacca, Formosa).
1976 *Eparchus forcipatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 73.
1982 *Cordax forcipatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
199? *Eparchus forcipatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 509 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 510 (male genitalia), 511 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: India, Burma, Taiwan, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Lombok, New Guinea.

globus STEINMANN

199? **Eparchus globus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 507 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 508 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 959, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Java.
— Distribution: Java.

inermis HEBARD, 1923 → *Eparchus simplex* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 703

insignis (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula insignis** DE HAAN, Verh. natur. Ges. Nederl. Over. Bezitt.: 243, pl. 23, fig. 15 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Java.
1865 *Opisthocosmia insignis* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 81.
1900 *Opisthocosmia insignis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 96.
1904 *Opisthocosmia insignis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 39.
1907 *Eparchus insignis* — BURR, Trans, ent. Soc. London, 1907: 120.
1910 *Eparchus insignis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 192, fig. 99 (male in dorsal view) (India, Burma).
1911 *Eparchus insignis* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst., 30: 314.
1911 *Eparchus insignis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94, pl. 8, fig. 11a (pronotum), 11b (leg) (Burma, and Malay Archipelago).
1913 *Eparchus insignis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 120.
1914 *Eparchus insignis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 14: 82, pl. 5, fig. 8 (wing venation).
1916 *Eparchus insignis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 16, pl. 4, fig. 4 (male genitalia).
1932 *Eparchus insignis* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 95.
1936 *Eparchus insignis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 202.
1947 *Eparchus insignis* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 41.
1954 **Eparchus insignis** var. **inermis** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 114. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.
1960 *Eparchus insignis* — RAMAMURTHI, Bull. Ent., 1: 37, fig. 5 (male genitalia).

1965 *Eparchus insignis* — GANGOLA, Entomologist, 98: 277, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male genitalia).
1973 *Eparchus insignis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 63.
1976 *Eparchus insignis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 73.
1982 *Eparchus insignis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
— Distribution: Oriental Region.

lugens → *Timomenus lugens* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 730

mercator (STEINMANN)
1983 **Narberia mercator** STEINMANN, Zool. Zh., 62: 1747, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 764, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Vietnam.
199? *Eparchus mercator* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 525 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 526 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Vietnam.

mindanensis GÜNTHER
1934 **Eparchus tenellus mindanensis** GÜNTHER, Ent. Beitr., 1: 102. Type male: Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: Mindanao.
1973 *Eparchus tenellus mindanensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 69.
1983 *Eparchus tenellus mindanensis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 52, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
199? *Eparchus mindanensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 519 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 520 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 962, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 521 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

minusculus → *Pareparchus minusculus* (DE BORMANS, 1884), p. 719

nevilli → *Timomenus nevilli* (BURR, 1904), p. 730

oberthuri BORELLI, 1912 → *Eparchus simplex* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 703

panfilovi BEY-BIENKO, 1959 → *Eparchus simplex* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 703

pullus (SHIRAKI)
1906 **Anechura crinitata** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 52. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Formosa.
1908 **Taipinia pulla** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1 (1—2): 105. Type unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1911 *Eparchus pullus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94.
1928 *Taipinia pulla* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 17.
1928 *Apterygida crinitata* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 17.
1968 *Eparchus pullus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.
1973 *Eparchus pullus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 72.
1973 *Anechura crinitata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 72 [as synonym of *pullus* (SHIRAKI, 1908)].
1976 *Anechura pulla* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 57.

1982 *Eparchus pullus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
— Distribution: Taiwan.

shelfordi → *Timomenus shelfordi* (BURR, 1904) p. 732

simplex (DE BORMANS)

1894 **Opisthocosmia simplex** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 4: 396. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.
1910 *Hypurgus simpex* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 189.
1911 *Narberia simplex* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 95.
1912 **Eparchus oberthuri** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. Paris, 18: 239, fig. 4 (male abdominal end with forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Bhutan.
1912 *Hypurgus simplex* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 98.
1923 **Eparchus inermis** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. agr. India, 7: 237. Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: India.
1936 *Eparchus oberthuri* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 203.
1959 **Eparchus panfilovi** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38 (3): 624. Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1959 *Narberia simplex* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38 (3): 624.
1970 *Eparchus oberthuri* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 5.
1973 *Narberia simplex* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 74 (Burma, Sumatra, Philippines, SW China, Malaysia).
1976 *Narberia simplex* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74.
1976 *Eparchus oberthuri* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 73 [incorrect synonymy with *forcipatus* (DE HAAN, 1842)].
1976 *Eparchus inermis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 73 [incorrect synonymy with *forcipatus* (DE HAAN, 1842)].
1981 *Eparchus simplex* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 83: 302, fig. 42 (male dorsal view except ultimate tergite and forceps), 43 (hind tarsus), 44 (abdominal end in lateral view), 45 (male forceps), 46 (ditto, laterally), 47 (male genitalia), 48 (male in dorsal view).
1981 *Eparchus oberthuri* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 83: 302 [proposed synonymy with *simplex* (DE BORMANS, 1894)].
1981 *Eparchus inermis* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 83: 302 [proposed synonymy with *simplex* (DE BORMANS, 1894)].
1981 *Eparchus panfilovi* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 83: 302 [proposed synonymy with *simplex* (DE BORMANS, 1894)].
199? *Eparchus simplex* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 527 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 528 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 375, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: India, Burma, China: Yunnan, Philippine Islands, Malaysia, Sumatra.

subflavus (STEINMANN)

1983 **Narberia subflava** STEINMANN, Zool. Zh., 62: 1747, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 765, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Vietnam.

199? *Eparchus subflavus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 522 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 523 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Vietnam.

tenellus tenellus (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula tenella** DE HAAN, Verh. naturf. Ges. Nederl. Over. Bezitt.: 243. Type female: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.

1865 *Opisthocosmia tenella* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 82.

1900 *Opisthocosmia tenella* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 97.

1904 *Opisthocosmia tenella* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 39.

1910 *Eparchus tenellus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 193, fig. 100 (male in dorsal view) (Burma).

1911 *Eparchus tenellus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 94 (Burma, Malay Archipelago).

1912 *Eparchus tenellus* — BURR, Notes Leyden Mus., 34: 30.

1926 *Eparchus tenellus* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 272 (Sumatra).

1927 *Eparchus tenellus* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 79: 46.

1934 *Eparchus tenellus tenellus* — GÜNTHER, Ent. Beitr., 1: 102.

1954 *Eparchus tenellus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 115 (Sumatra, Java).

1971 *Eparchus tenellus tenellus* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidksr., 92 (12): 25.

1973 *Eparchus tenellus tenellus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 67.

1983 *Eparchus tenellus tenellus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 52.

199? *Eparchus tenellus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 515 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 516 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 960, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Burma, Malay Archipelago, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, and Celebes.

tenellus continentalis GÜNTHER

1934 **Eparchus tenellus** ssp. **continentalis** GÜNTHER, Ent. Beitr., 1: 102. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Burma.

1973 *Eparchus tenellus continentalis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 70.

— Distribution: Burma.

tenellus cruentatus → *Eparchus cruentatus* BURR, 1909, p. 699

tenellus mindanensis → *Eparchus mindanensis* GÜNTHER, 1934, p. 702

tenellus obesus GÜNTHER

1934 **Eparchus tenellus** ssp. **obesus** GÜNTHER, Ent. Beitr., 1: 102. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Borneo.

1973 *Eparchus tenellus obesus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 69.

— Distribution: Borneo.

tenellus pallidus GÜNTHER

1934 **Eparchus tenellus** ssp. **pallidus** GÜNTHER, Ent. Beitr., 1: 102. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.

1973 *Eparchus tenellus pallidus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 70.

— Distribution: New Guinea.

tenellus sumatrensis GÜNTHER

1934 **Eparchus tenellus** ssp. **sumatrensis** GÜNTHER. Ent. Beitr., 1: 102. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Sumatra.

1973 *Eparchus tenellus sumatrensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 69.

— Distribution: Sumatra.

tuberculatus (BORELLI) **comb.nov.**

1921 **Narberia tuberculata** BORELLI, Bull. Mus. Hist. natn. Paris, 2: 160. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Borneo.

1932 *Narberia tuberculata* — BORELLI, Jl fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 200.

1932 *Narberia tuberculata* var. *parallela* BORELLI, Jl fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 201 (Borneo).

1932 *Narberia tuberculata* var. *recurva* BORELLI, Jl fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 201 (Borneo).

1932 *Narberia tuberculata* var. *sinnosa* BORELLI, Jl fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 201 (Borneo).

1935 *Narberia tuberculata* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 607.

1936 *Narberia tuberculata* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 205 (China).

1968 *Narberia tuberculata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.

1973 *Narberia tuberculata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 76.

1976 *Narberia tuberculata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74.

1982 *Narberia tuberculata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

— Distribution: Borneo, and China.

yezoensis (SHIRAKI)

1905 **Labia yezoensis** SHIRAKI, J. Sapporo Agr. Coll., 2: 80, fig. 1a (male in dorsal view), 1b (female forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Sapporo.

1911 *Labia yezoensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 57.

1928 *Eparchus yezoensis* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 25.

1936 *Eparchus yezoensis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 204.

1968 *Eparchus yezoensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.

1973 *Eparchus yezoensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 71 (Japan, and Korea).

1982 *Eparchus yazoensis* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

— Distribution: Japan, and Korea.

vicinus → *Timomenus vicinus* (BURR, 1904), p. 733

Genus **Eutimomena** BEY-BIENKO

1970 **Eutimomena** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1819. Type-species: *Eutimomena paradoxa* BEY-BIENKO, 1970 (monotypy). — 1975 *Eutimomena* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217. — 1982 *Eutimomena* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48. — 1982 *Eutimomena* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 103.

paradoxa BEY-BIENKO

1970 **Eutimomena paradoxa** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1819. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Vietnam.

1982 *Eutimomena paradoxa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

1982 *Eutimomena paradoxa* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 103, fig. 9 (antenna), 10 (scape in cross-section), 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

199? *Eutimomena paradoxa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 397 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 398 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 1002, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Vietnam, Taiwan, Sumatra).

— Distribution: Vietnam, Sumatra, Taiwan.

valida (STEINMANN)

1982 **Timomenus validus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 371, fig. 20 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 21 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 772, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Perak.

199? *Eutimomena valida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 400 (male forceps), 401 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 772, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Malaysia.

Genus **Hypurgus** BURR

1907 **Hypurgus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 101. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia humeralis* KIRBY, 1891 (original designation). — 1910 *Hypurgus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 187 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Hypurgus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 78 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1911 **Thalperus** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92. Type-species: *Hypurgus kuhlgatzi* BURR, 1909 (original designation). —

1923 **Sadiya** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, 7 (11): 230. Type-species: *Sadiya grata* HEBARD, 1923 (original designation). — 1945 *Hypurgus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1947 *Hypurgus* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 27. — 1954 *Hypurgus* — HINCKS, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 111. — 1965 *Hypurgus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1967 *Hypurgus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 161 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1967 *Thalperus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 161 (as synonym of *Hypurgus* BURR, 1907). — 1967 *Hypurgus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 29 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1973 *Hypurgus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 39. — 1976 *Hypurgus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69 (in subfamily Opithocosmiinae). — 1976 *Sadiya* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69 (proposed synonymy with *Hypurgus* BURR, 1907). — 1982 *Hypurgus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46. — 199? *Hypurgus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

biroi → *Eparchus biroi* (BURR, 1902), p. 698

discolor STEINMANN

1983 **Hypurgus discolor** STEINMANN, Zool. Zh., 62: 1746, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). — Type male, gen. prep. No. 760, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Vietnam.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

dux → *Eparchus dux* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 700

fulvus BURR

1911 **Hypurgus fulvus** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 72: 341. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm (?); type-locality: Sumatra.

1911 *Hypurgus fulvus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 78, pl. 7, fig. 15 (male in dorsal view).

1967 *Hypurgus fulvus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 162.

1968 *Hypurgus fulvus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278.

1973 *Hypurgus fulvus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 46.

1976 *Hypurgus fulvous* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69 (Burma, Sumatra, Philippines).

1982 *Hypurgus fulvus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.

199? *Hypurgus fulvus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 435 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 436 (male genitalia gen. prep. No. 5, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 437 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (New Guinea).

— Distribution: Sumatra, Burma, Philippine Islands, and New Guinea.

grata (HEBARD)

1923 **Sadiya grata** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, 7 (11): 223, fig. 25 (male in dorsal view), 26 (temale forceps). Type male: HEBARD's Collection, type No. 777; type locality: Assam.

1936 *Sadiya grata* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 516.
1947 *Sadiya grata* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 27.
1954 *Sadiya grata* — HINCKS, Mem. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40: 112.
1968 *Sadiya grata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.
1970 *Sadiya grata* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 5 [incorrect synonymy with *humeralis* (KIRBY, 1891)].
1973 *Sadiya grata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 38.
1976 *Hypurgus grata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69.
1982 *Sadiya grata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
199? *Hypurgus grata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 431 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 432 (female forceps).
— Distribution: India: Assam.

humeralis (KIRBY)
1891 **Opisthocosmia humeralis** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 523. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.
1904 *Opisthocosmia humeralis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 38.
1907 *Hypurgus humeralis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1907: 101.
1910 *Hypurgus humeralis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 188, fig. 68 (male in dorsal view).
1911 *Hypurgus humeralis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 78 (Ceylon, India).
1911 **Hypurgus humeralis** var. **vittatus** BURR, Jl Asiat Soc. Bengal, 7 (11): 799. Type male: unknown; type-locality: India.
1916 *Hypurgus humeralis* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 14, pl. 3, fig. 6 (male genitalia).
1931 *Hypurgus humeralis* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (10): 308.
1947 *Hypurgus humeralis* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 27.
1959 *Hypurgus humeralis* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 621.
1967 *Hypurgus humeralis* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20: (7): 161.
1967 *Hypurgus humeralis* var. *vittatus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. Sci.), 16 (1): 29.
1971 *Hypurgus humeralis* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 232, fig. 40 (male genitalia), 44 (male forceps).
1973 *Hypurgus humeralis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 43 (India, Burma, SW China, Borneo, Siam).
1976 *Hypurgus humeralis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69.
1982 *Hypurgus humeralis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
199? *Hypurgus humeralis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 438 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 439 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 42, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: China: Yunnan, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Borneo.

kuhlgatzi BURR, 1909 → *Hypurgus micheli* (BURR, 1904), p. 709

micheli (BURR)

1904 **Opisthocosmia micheli** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 307. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Abyssinia.

1909 **Hypurgus kuhlgatzi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 116. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Togo.

1911 *Hypurgus micheli* — BURR, Annls S. Afr. Mus., 10: 16 (Rhodesia).

1911 *Thalperus micheli* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92.

1911 *Thalperus kuhlgatzi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92, pl. 8, fig. 13 (male abdomen).

1924 *Hypurgus micheli* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. natn. hist., 49: 412.

1935 *Hypurgus micheli* — MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 27 (1): 32.

1957 *Hypurgus micheli* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 89.

1967 *Hypurgus micheli* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 162.

1973 *Hypurgus micheli* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 310, fig. 424 (male genitalia) (Congo, Tanzania, Rhodesia).

1973 *Hypurgus kuhlgatzi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 312 [as synonym of *micheli* (BURR, 1904)].

1973 *Hypurgus micheli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 45 (Abyssinia, Cameroon, Togo, Congo, Southern Rhodesia, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast).

1982 *Hypurgus micheli* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.

— Distribution: West-Central Africa, from Guinea and Sierra Leone eastwards to the Congo, North-east to Ethiopia, and South Rhodesia.

ova (DE BORMANS)

1883 **Neolobophora ova** DE BORMANS, Annali Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 80, pl. 3, fig. 16 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Madagascar.

1900 *Opisthocosmia hova* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 95.

1904 *Opisthocosmia hova* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 38.

1904 *Opisthocosmia hova* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 304.

1906 **Opisthocosmia roccattii** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (533): 2. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Ibanda.

1907 *Opisthocosmia hova* — BURR, Trans ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 102.

1911 *Thalperus hova* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92.

1911 *Thalperus roccattii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92.

1923 **Thalperus inermis** BORELLI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 11 (4): 431. Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Tanganyika.

1954 *Hypurgus hova* — HINCKS, Mem. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40 (2): 114, fig. 15 (pronotum).

1954 *Thalperus roccattii* — HINCKS, Mem. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40 (2): 114 [proposed synonymy with *ova* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].

1967 *Hypurgus hova* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 161.

1970 *Hypurgus ova* — BRINDLE, Biol. Gabonica, 6: 25 (Gabon).
1973 *Hypurgus ova* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 309, fig. 422 (female forceps), 423 (male forceps) (Guinea, Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo).
1973 *Thalperus inermis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 309 [as synonym of *ova* (DE BORMANS, 1883)].
1982 *Hypurgus ova* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: Equatorial Africa, and Madagascar.

poecilocerus (BORG)
1904 **Ancistrogaster poecilocera** BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 576, pl. 26, fig. 8 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Cameroon.
1905 *Opisthocosmia poecilocera* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 4: 482 (description of male).
1907 *Opisthocosmia poecilocera* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1907: 488.
1908 *Opisthocosmia poecilocera* — BURR, Berl. ent. Z., 52: 206.
1911 *Opisthocosmia poecilocera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92 (West Africa).
1916 *Opisthocosmia poecilocera* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 15, pl. 4, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1923 *Sadiya poecilocera* — HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, 7: 230.
1933 *Ancistrogaster poecilocera* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 4.
1936 *Sadiya poecilocera* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 516 [proposed synonymy with *Cordax formosus* (BURR, 1905)].
1954 *Thalperus poecilocerus* — HINCKS, Mem. Ins. fr. Afr. noire, 40 (2): 114, fig. 16 (pronotum).
1966 *Thelperus poecilocerus* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 446.
1973 *Hypurgus poecilocerus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 307, fig. 421 (male in dorsal view) (Ivory Coast).
1973 *Hypurgus poecilocerus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 47 [as synonym of *Cordax formosus* (BURR, 1905)].
1982 *Hypurgus poecilocera* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: Equatorial Africa.

roccattii (BORELLI, 1906) → *Hypurgus ova* (DE BORMANS, 1883) p. 709

sangus (REHN)
1936 **Thalperus sanga** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 522, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view), 9 (male abdominal end in lateral view). Type male; type No. 5555, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: Congo.
1954 *Thalperus sanga* — HINCKS, Mem. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 40 (2): 112.
1967 *Hypurgus sanga* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 112.
1968 *Hypurgus sanga* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277.
1973 *Hypurgus sanga* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 313.
1973 *Hypurgus sanga* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 48.

1982 *Hypurgus sanga* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: Congo Republic.

simplex → *Eparchus simplex* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 703

uniformis BORELLI

1923 **Hypurgus uniformis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 38 (13): 18. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Mindanao.
1932 *Hypurgus uniformis* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 92.
1973 *Hypurgus uniformis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 48.
1976 *Hypurgus uniformes* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69 (Malaya, and Philippines).
1982 *Hypurgus uniformis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao, and Malaysia.

Genus **Narberia** BURR
(→ *Eparchus* BURR, 1907)

beccarrii → *Eparchus beccarrii* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 698
biroi → *Eparchus biroi* (BURR, 1902), p. 698
mercator → *Eparchus mercator* (STEINMANN, 1983), p. 702
simplex → *Eparchus simplex* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 703
subflava → *Eparchus subflavus* (STEINMANN, 1983), p. 704
tuberculata → *Eparchus tuberculatus* (BORELLI, 1921), p. 705

Genus **Neoopisthocosmia** STEINMANN

199? **Neoopisthocosmia** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. Type-species: *Dinex geijskesi* BRINDLE, 1968 (original designation).

geijskesi (BRINDLE)

1968 **Dinex geijskesi** BRINDLE, Stud. Fauna Suriname, 10 (36): 49, fig. 55 (male in dorsal view), 63 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Suriname.
1969 *Kleter geijskesi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 105: 113.
1971 *Dinex geijskesi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 179.
1973 *Kleter geijskesi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 23.
199? *Neoopisthocosmia geijskesi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 414 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 415 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 709, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Suriname.

1865 **Opisthocosmia** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 76. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia centurio* DOHRN, 1865 (designated by SCUDDER, 1876, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 296). — 1876 *Opisthocosmia* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 296. — 1891 *Opisthocosmia* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 523. — 1900 *Opisthocosmia* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 93 (key to species). — 1901 *Opisthocosmia* — BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 333. — 1904 *Opisthocosmia* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 38. — 1907 *Opisthocosmia* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 99 (key to species). — 1911 *Opisthocosmia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 91. — 1924 *Opisthocosmia* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 390. — 1945 *Opisthocosmia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 352. — 1965 *Opisthocosmia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Opisthocosmia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276. — 1973 *Opisthocosmia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 33. — 1975 *Opisthocosmia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217. — 1976 *Opisthocosmia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68. — 1982 *Opisthocosmia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46. — 199? *Opisthocosmia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

aesculapia → *Timomenus aesculapius* (BURR, 1905), p. 725
amazonensis → *Kleter amazonensis* (DE BORMANS, 1899), p. 677
americana → *Kleter americanus* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 678
annandalei → *Pterygida annandalei* (BURR, 1904), p. 777
anomalia → *Sarcinatrix anomalia* (REHN, 1903), p. 664
aptera → *Cosmiella aptera* (VERHOEFF, 1902), p. 669
armata → *Cordax armatus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 694
beccarrii → *Eparchus beccarrii* (DE BORMANS, 1900), p. 698
biroi → *Eparchus biroi* (BURR, 1902), p. 698
bogotensis REHN, 1906 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831 (in family Labiidae), p. 723
brahma → *Paratimomenus brahma* (BURR, 1904), p. 717
burri → *Eparchus burri* (BURR, 1903), p. 698
ceylonica → *Cordax ceylonicus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863), p. 695
centurio DOHRN

1865 **Opisthocosmia centurio** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 79. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Luzon.

1876 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 296 (as type-species of *Opisthocosmia* DOHRN, 1865).

1900 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 95, fig. 36a (male in dorsal view), 36b (male forceps in lateral view), 36c (female forceps).

1904 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 39 (Sumatra, Luzon, Sarawak).

1904 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 306.
1911 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92, pl. 9, fig. 13 (ultimate tergite), 13a (tarsus), 13b (head, pronotum) (Borneo, Sumatra, Siam).
1932 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — BORELLI, Jl fed. Malay St. Mus., 17 (1): 190.
1933 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — HEBARD, Pan-Pacif. ent., 9 (3): 144.
1933 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 4.
1954 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 111 (Sumatra, Borneo).
1954 **Opisthocosmia centurio** var. **bidentata** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 111, fig. 26c (male forceps), 26d (ditto, laterally). Type male: Rijksmuseum van Naturlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Java.
1973 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 35.
1976 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68 (Sumatra, Java, Borneo, and Philippine Islands).
1981 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 207, fig. 58 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1983 *Opisthocosmia centurio* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 52.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Thailand, Sumatra, Java, Borneo.

cervipyga KIRBY
1891 **Opisthocosmia cervipyga** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 523, pl. 12, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view), 12a (male forceps in lateral view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sarawak.
1900 *Opisthocosmia cervipyga* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 96.
1904 *Opisthocosmia cervipyga* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 306.
1904 *Oposthocosmia cervipyga* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 39.
1911 *Opisthocosmia cervipyga* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92.
1967 *Opisthocosmia cervipyga* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr., 35: 225.
1973 *Opisthocosmia cervipyga* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 36 (Borneo, Palawan).
1976 *Opisthocosmia cervipyga* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68.
1982 *Opisthocosmia cervipyga* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
199? *Opisthocosmia cervipyga* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 409 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 410 (male genitalia), 411 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Palawan, and Borneo.

ceylonica → *Cordax ceylonicus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863), p. 695

devians → *Kleter devians* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 680

dubia DE BORMANS, 1894 → *Cosmiella dubia* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 670

dubia BURR, 1904 → *Cosmiella madagascariensis* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 673

dux → *Eparchus dux* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 700

errois BURR, 1904 → *Eparchus forcipatus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 700
flavocapitata → *Paratimomenus flavocapitatus* (SHIRAKI, 1905), p. 717
forcipata → *Eparchus forcipatus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 700
formosa → *Cordax formosus* (BURR, 1905), p. 696
hova → *Hypurgus ova* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 709
humeralis → *Hypurgus humeralis* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 708
insignis → *Eparchus insignis* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 701
komarovi → *Timomenus komarovi* (SEMENOV, 1901), p. 728
longipes (DE HAAN)

1842 **Forficula longipes** DE HAAN, Verh. naturf. Ges. Nederl. Over. Bezitt.: 242, pl. 23, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.
1865 *Opisthocosmia longipes* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 81.
1900 *Opisthocosmia longipes* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 97.
1910 *Sarakas longipes* — ZACHER, Beitr. Rev. Derm.: 17.
1911 *Opisthocosmia longipes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92.
1926 *Opisthocosmia longipes* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 271 (Sumatra, Java, New Guinea).
1954 *Opisthocosmia longipes* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 111 (Sumatra, Borneo).
1968 *Opisthocosmia longipes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.
1973 *Opisthocosmia longipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 34.
1976 *Opisthocosmia longipes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68 (Sumatra, Java, Borneo, New Guinea, and Philippine Islands).
1982 *Opisthocosmia longipes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
199? *Opisthocosmia longipes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 406 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 407 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 1005, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 408 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, and New Guinea.

luctuosa → *Ancistrogaster luctuosa* STÅL, 1855, p. 652
lugens → *Timomenus lugens* DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 730
maculifera → *Ancistrogaster maculifera* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 653
micheli → *Hypurgus micheli* (BURR, 1904), p. 709
minuscula → *Pareparchus minusculus* (DE BORMANS, 1884), p. 719
neolobophoroides → *Syntonus neolobophoroides* (BURR, 1901), p. 723
nevilli → *Timomenus nevilli* (BURR, 1904), p. 730
nieuwenhuisi → *Parlax nieuwenhuisi* BURR, 1909, p. 855
oannes → *Timomenus oannes* (BURR, 1900), p. 731
poecilocera → *Hypurgus poecilocerus* (BORG, 1904), p. 710
poultoni → *Pterygida poultoni* (BURR, 1905), p. 781
rebus → *Cosmiella rebus* (BURR, 1900), p. 674

roccattii BORELLI, 1906 → *Hypurgus ova* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 709
shelfordi → *Timomenus shelfordi* (BURR, 1904), p. 732
silvestris MOREIRA
1930 **Opisthocosmia silvestris** MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 31, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.
1931 *Opisthocosmia silvestris* — RIBEIRO, Bol. Mus. nac., Rio de Janeiro, 7: 294.
1932 *Opisthocosmia silvestris* — MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2 (2): 168.
1962 *Opisthocosmia silvestris* — MACHADO, Bolm Mus. nac., Rio de Janeiro, (NS) Zool., 231: 1, figs (male in dorsal view, pronotum, male ultimate tergite with forceps, and male genitalia).
1971 *Opisthocosmia silvestris* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 179.
1973 *Opisthocosmia silvestris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 37.
1982 *Opisthocosmia silvestris* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: Brazil.
simplex → *Eparchus simplex* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 711
spinax → *Ancistrogaster spinax* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 655
temora → *Pterygida temora* (BURR, 1904), p. 782
tenella → *Eparchus tenellus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 704
tenuis HEBARD
1929 **Opisthocosmia tenuis** HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 340, pl. 12, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view), 4 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Malaya.
1968 *Opisthocosmia tenuis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.
1973 *Opisthocosmia tenuis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 37.
1976 *Opisthocosmia tunipes* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 68.
1982 *Opisthocosmia tenuis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: Malay Peninsula.
variegata → *Ancistrogaster variegata* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 656
vicina → *Timomenus vicinus* (BURR, 1904), p. 733
vigilans (STÅL)
1855 **Forficula vigilans** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh., 12: 350. Type unknown; type-locality: Java.
1865 *Opisthocosmia vigilans* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 82.
1904 *Opisthocosmia vigilans* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 39.
1933 *Forficula vigilans* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 5.
1973 *Opisthocosmia vigilans* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 35.
1982 *Opisthocosmia vigilans* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: Java.
vivax → *Lipodes vivax* (BURR, 1905), p. 684

Genus **Parasondax** SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Parasondax** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 1 (1): 74. Type-species: *Parasondax cantralli* SRIVASTAVA, 1978 (original designation). — 1982 *Parasondax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

cantralli SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Parasondax cantralli** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 1 (1): 76, fig. 2G (male in dorsal view), 2H (genitalia of holotype), 2I (male forceps), 2J (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Parasondax cantralli* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

— Distribution: India.

Genus **Parasyntonus** STEINMANN

199? **Parasyntonus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. Type-species: *Syntonus ensifer* BURR, 1912 (original designation).

ensifer (BURR)

1912 **Syntonus ensifer** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 107, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Peru.

1914 *Syntonus ensifer* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 8: 586.

1971 *Syntonus ensifer* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 180.

1973 *Syntonus ensifer* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 85.

1978 *Neolobophora ensifer* — BRINDLE, Ent. Rec., 90: 315, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (abdominal end with forceps, laterally).

199? *Parasyntonus ensifer* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 387 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Peru.

Genus **Paratimomenus** STEINMANN

1974 **Paratimomenus** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 200. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia flavocapitata* SHIRAKI, 1905 (original designation). — 1975 *Paratimomenus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217. — 1982 *Paratimomenus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 361. — 1983 *Paratimomenus* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 80: 501. — 199? *Paratimomenus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

archiboldi SRIVASTAVA

1983 **Paratimomenus archiboldi** SRIVASTAVA, Rev. zool. Surv. India, 80: 501, fig. 3A (male in dorsal view), 3B (genitalia of holotype). Type male: American Museum (Nat.Hist.), New York; type-locality: Papua New Guinea.

— Distribution: New Guinea: Papua.

brahma (BURR)

1904 **Opisthocosmia brahma** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 310. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1907 *Kosmetor brahma* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 123, pl. 4, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view).

1910 *Kosmetor brahma* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 202.

1911 *Kosmetor brahma* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 83.

1973 *Kosmetor brahma* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 99 (Sikkim, Bhutan).

1975 *Timomenus brahma* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 57, fig. 63 (male in dorsal view) (Bhutan).

1976 *Kosmetor brahma* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 65 (India: Assam, West Bengal).

1982 *Timomenus brahma* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 373, fig. 25 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (North Bengal, and Bhutan).

199? *Paratimomenus brahma* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 491 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 492 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 774, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: India, Bhutan, and Vietnam.

elongatus (SRIVASTAVA)

1976 **Timomenus elongatus** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 134, fig. 81 (male in dorsal view), 82 (penultimate sternite), 83 (genitalia of holotype), 84 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male, type No. 10.233: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type locality: Negros.

1982 *Timomenus elongatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

199? *Paratimomenus elongatus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 499 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 500 (male genitalia), 501 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Negros.

flavocapitatus (SHIRAKI)

1905 **Opisthocosmia flavocapitata** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 9. Type unknown; type-locality: Formosa.

1911 *Timomenus flavocapitatus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93, pl. 8, fig. 15 (male in dorsal view), pl. 9, fig. 15 (tarsus).

1911 *Timomenus flavocapitatus* — BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 72: 342.

1913 *Apterygida flavocapitata* — SHIRAKI, Shin Nippon 1000chu zukai, 1: 5, pl. 1, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view).

1928 *Timomenus flavocapitatus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 22.

1968 *Timomenus flavocapitatus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 246.

1973 *Timomenus flavocapitatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 59.

1974 *Paratimomenus flavocapitatus* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 201, fig. 38 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 472, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (China: Fukien).

1976 *Timomenus flavocapitatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 70.

1983 *Paratimomenus flavocapitatus* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 52.

— Distribution: Taiwan, and China: Fukien.

incognitus STEINMANN

199? **Paratimomenus incognitus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 497 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 498 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 1016, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Vietnam.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

nathani (SRIVASTAVA)

1969 **Timomenus** (as *"Timmomenus"*) **nathani** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 44: 428, fig. 5 (first antennal joint), 6 (penultimate sternite), 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1973 *Timomenus nathani* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 61.

1974 *Paratimomenus nathani* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 201, fig. 39 (male genitalia).

1976 *Timomenus nathani* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 71.

1982 *Timomenus nathani* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

199? *Paratimomenus nathani* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 494 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 495 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

simulans (SRIVASTAVA)

1976 **Timomenus simulans** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 134, fig. 85 (male in dorsal view), 86 (penultimate sternite), 87 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Negros.

1982 *Timomenus simulans* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

199? *Paratimomenus simulans* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 502 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 503 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Negros.

Genus **Pareparchus** BURR

1911 **Pareparchus** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia minuscula* DE BORMANS, 1884 (original designation). — 1945 *Pareparchus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 353. — 1965 *Pareparchus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Pareparchus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 34. — 1968 *Pareparchus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277. — 1973 *Pareparchus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 49. — 1976 *Pareparchus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. Calcutta, 2: 69. — 1982 *Pareparchus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46. — 199? *Pareparchus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, (revision, and key to species).

cruentatus → *Eparchus cruentatus* BURR, 1909, p. 699

minusculus (DE BORMANS)

1884 **Opisthocosmia minuscula** DE BORMANS, Notes Leyden Mus., 6: 190. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Sumatra.

1900 *Opisthocosmia minuscula* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 99.

1904 *Opisthocosmia minuscula* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 39.

1907 *Eparchus minusculus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 102.

1911 *Pareparchus minusculus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 92, pl. 8, fig. 12a (head and pronotum), 12b (antenna), 12c (tarsus), 12d (male forceps) (Borneo).

1954 *Pareparchus minusculus* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 21: 112.

1968 *Pareparchus minusculus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277.

1973 *Pareparchus minusculus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 49.

1976 *Pareparchus minusculus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69.

1982 *Pareparchus minusculus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.

— Distribution: Sumatra, and Borneo.

pelvimeter HEBARD

1923 **Pereparchus pelvimeter** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, 7 (11): 236, pl. 21, fig. 28 (male forceps). Type male: HEBARD's Collection, type No. 780; type locality: India.

1967 *Pareparchus pelvimeter* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 34.

1969 *Pareparchus pelvimeter* — KAPOOR, Entomologist, 102: 177, fig. (male genitalia).

1970 *Pareparchus pelvimeter* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 5.

1973 *Pareparchus pelvimeter* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 50.

1976 *Pareparchus pelvimeter* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69.
1982 *Pareparchus pelvimeter* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: India.

Genus **Prosadiya** HEBARD

1923 **Prosadiya** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, 7 (11): 233. Type-species: *Prosadiya tricota* HEBARD, 1923 (original designation). — 1945 *Prosadiya* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 354. — 1965 *Prosadiya* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Prosadiya* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 34. — 1968 *Prosadiya* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277. — 1973 *Prosadiya* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 38. — 1976 *Prosadiya* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69. — 1982 *Prosadiya* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.

tricota HEBARD

1923 **Prosadiya tricota** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, 7 (11): 234, pl. 21, fig. 27 (male in dorsal view). Type male: HEBARD's Collection, type No. 780; type-locality: India.
1968 *Prosadiya tricota* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277.
1970 *Prosadiya tricota* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 5.
1973 *Prosadiya tricota* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 39.
1976 *Prosadiya tricota* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 69.
1982 *Prosadiya tricota* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: India: Assam.

Genus **Rhadamanthus** BURR
(→ *Timomenus* BURR, 1907)

lobophoroides → *Timomenus lobophoroides* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 729

Genus **Sadiya** HEBARD
(→ *Hypurgus* BURR, 1907)

grata → *Hypurgus grata* (HEBARD, 1923), p. 707
poecilocera → *Hypurgus poecilocerus* (BORG, 1904), p. 710

Genus **Sondax** BURR

1910 **Sondax** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 177. Type-species: *Sondax repens* BURR, 1910 (original designation). — 1911 *Sondax* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 89. — 1934 *Sondax* — BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 414. — 1936 *Sondax* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 206. — 1945 *Sondax* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 355. — 1967 *Sondax* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 34. — 1968 *Sondax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276. — 1973 *Sondax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 15. — 1976 *Sondax* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 66. — 1982 *Sondax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46. — 199? *Sondax* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

potanini BEY-BIENKO

1934 **Sondax potanini** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 414, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Szechwan.
1936 *Sondax potanini* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 207, fig. 67 (male in dorsal view).
1968 *Sondax potanini* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.
1973 *Sondax potanini* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 15.
1976 *Sondax potanini* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 67.
1982 *Sondax potanini* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

pubescens LIU, 1946 → *Eudohrnia metallica* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 784

repens BURR

1910 **Sondax repens** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 177, fig. 63 (male in dorsal view). Type male: University Museum, Oxford; type-locality: Madras.
1911 *Sondax repens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 89.
1968 *Sondax repens* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 276.
1973 *Sondax repens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 15.
1976 *Sondax repens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 67.
1982 *Sondax repens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 46.
— Distribution: India: Madras.

Genus **Spinosocordax** STEINMANN

1988 **Spinosocordax** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 302. Type-species: *Spinosocordax excelsior* STEINMANN, 1988 (original designation). — 199? *Spinosocordax* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print.

excelsior STEINMANN

1988 **Spinosocordax excelsior** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 302, fig. 13 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps in dorsal view), 14 (ditto, in lateral view), 15 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen. prep. No. 1008, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Coll. P. BLUM, Freiburg, FRG; type-locality: New Guinea.

199? *Spinosocordax excelsior* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 565 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 566 (genitalia of holotype).

— Distribution: New Guinea: West Irian.

Genus **Stenixus** HEBARD

(→ *Acanthocordax* GÜNTHER, 1929)

rhachynotus → *Acanthocordax rhachynotus* HEBARD, 1933, p. 692

Genus **Syntonus** BURR

1910 **Syntonus** BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 199. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia neolobophoroides* BURR, 1901 (original designation). — 1911 *Syntonus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 95. — 1945 *Syntonus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1965 *Syntonus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Syntonus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 278. — 1971 *Syntonus* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 180. — 1973 *Syntonus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 85. — 1975 *Syntonus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217. — 1976 *Syntonus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 74. — 1978 *Syntonus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 90: 314 (proposed synonymy with *Obelura* BURR, 1907). — 1978 *Syntonus* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 299 (revision, and key to species). — 199? *Syntonus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, (revision, and key to species).

africanus (BRINDLE)

1973 **Cordax africanus** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 306, fig. 417 (male in dorsal view), 418 (female forceps), 419 (male forceps in lateral view), 420 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Cape Province.

199? *Syntonus africanus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 388 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 389 (male genitalia), 390 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Cape Province.

ensifer → *Parasyntonus ensifer* (BURR, 1912), p. 716

montanus HINCKS

1947 **Syntonus montanus** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 38. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.
1973 *Syntonus montanus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 86.
1976 *Syntonus montanus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 75.
1978 *Obelura montana* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 90: 315.
1978 *Syntonus montanus* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 300.
— Distribution: Burma.

neolobophoroides (BURR)

1901 **Opisthocosmia neolobophoroides** BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 335. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.
1904 *Cosmiella neolobophoroides* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 38.
1910 *Syntonus neolobophoroides* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 200, fig. 62 ("winged" male in dorsal view).
1911 *Syntonus neolobophoroides* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 96, pl. 8, fig. 14a (tarsus), 14b (tegmina).
1971 *Syntonus neolobophoroides* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 232.
1973 *Syntonus neolobophoroides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 85 (Ceylon, and Burma).
1976 *Syntonus neolobophoroides* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 75.
1978 *Obelura neolobophoroides* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 90: 314, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view).
199? *Syntonus neolobophoroides* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 393 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 394 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 1004, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Sri Lanka, Burma.

serratus SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Syntonus serratus** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 300, fig. 65 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 66 (leg), 67 (male abdomen with forceps), 68 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

simplex SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Syntonus simplex** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 303, fig. 69 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 70 (male abdominal end with forceps), 71 (penultimate sternite). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.
— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

venus STEINMANN

199? **Syntonus venus** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 395 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 396 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 1003, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: North Queensland.
— Distribution: Australia: Queensland.

Genus **Taipinia** SHIRAKI
(→ *Eparchus* BURR, 1907)

crinitata → *Anechura crinitata* (SHIRAKI, 1905), p. 747
pulla → *Eparchus pullus* (SHIRAKI, 1908), p. 702

Genus **Thalperus** BURR
(→ *Hypurgus* BURR, 1907)

hova → *Hypurgus ova* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 709
inermis BORELLI, 1923 → *Hypurgus ova* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 709
kuhlgatzi BURR, 1909 → *Hypurgus micheli* (BURR, 1904), p. 709
micheli → *Hypurgus micheli* (BURR, 1904), p. 709
poecilocerus → *Hypurgus poecilocerus* (BORG, 1904), p. 710
roccattii BORELLI, 1906 → *Hypurgus ova* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 709
sanga → *Hypurgus sangus* (REHN, 1936), p. 710

Genus **Timomenus** BURR

1907 **Timomenus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 96. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia oannes* BURR, 1900 (original designation) (for subfamily Anechurinae). — 1907 **Rhadamanthus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121. Type-species: *Forficula lobophoroides* DOHRN, 1965 (original designation) (for subfamily Eparchinae). — 1909 *Timomenus* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1910 *Timomenus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 194 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Timomenus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93. — 1911 *Rhadamanthus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93. — 1928 *Timomenus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 22. — 1936 *Timomenus* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 196. — 1945 *Timomenus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1967 *Timomenus* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 35. — 1968 *Timomenus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277. — 1968 *Timomenus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 243 (revision, and key to species). — 1973 *Timomenus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 51. — 1975 *Timomenus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217. — 1976 *Timomenus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 70. — 1976 *Timomenus* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 131 (revision). — 1982 *Timomenus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 362 (revision, and key to species). — 1982 *Rhadamanthus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 362 (proposed synonymy with *Timomenus* BURR, 1907). — 199? *Timomenus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

ares (BURR)

1900 **Forficula ares** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 100, pl. 4, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view), 6 (penultimate sternite of male). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Borneo.

1911 *Timomenus ares* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93.

1968 *Timomenus ares* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 246.

1968 *Timomenus ares* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 277.

1973 *Timomenus ares* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 54.

1976 *Timomenus ares* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 70.

1982 *Timomenus ares* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 372, fig. 24 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Borneo.

aeris (SHIRAKI)

1905 **Apterygida aeris** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 9. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.

1911 *Timomenus aeris* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93, pl. 8, fig. 16 (head, and pronotum).

1928 **Timomenus taboensis** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 23, fig. 8c (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8d (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.

1943 *Timomenus taboensis* — TAKAHASHI, SHOKUBUTSU & DOHBUTSU, Plants and Animals, 10 (4): 334 [proposed synonymy with *aeris* (SHIRAKI, 1905)].

1967 *Timomenus aeris* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 163.

1968 *Timomenus aeris* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 245, fig. 2 (pronotum), 8 (male forceps).

1968 *Timomenus taboensis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 248.

1973 *Timomenus aeris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 58.

1976 *Timomenus aeris* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 70 (Vietnam, and Taiwan).

1982 *Timomenus aeris* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47 (Taiwan, Sumatra).

1982 *Timomenus aeris* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 373, fig. 26 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 27 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 723, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Taiwan, Vietnam, and Sumatra.

aesculapius (BURR)

1905 **Opisthocosmia aesculapia** BURR, Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 1905: 230. Type male: Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid; type-locality: Bhutan.

1907 *Eparchus aesculapius* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121.

1910 *Timomenus aesculapius* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 196, fig. 70 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Timomenus aesculapius* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93.
1935 *Timomenus aesculapius* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 606.
1936 *Timomenus aesculapius* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 200 (China).
1954 *Timomenus aesculapius* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 112 (Java, Sumatra).
1968 *Timomenus aeasculapius* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, 101: 246.
1973 *Timomenus aesculapius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 57 (North India, Bhutan, South China, Java).
1976 *Timomenus aesculapius* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 70.
1982 *Timomenus aesculapius* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 375, fig. 32 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 33 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 778, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: South China, Bhutan, North India, Sumatra, Java.

bicostatus BORELLI
1932 **Timomenus bicostatus** BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 93, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9a (genitalia of holotype), 10 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Raffles Museum, Singapore; type-locality: Pahang.
1968 *Timomenus bicostatus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 248.
1973 *Timomenus bicostatus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 61.
1976 *Timomenus bicostatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 70.
1982 *Timomenus bicostatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.
1983 *Timomenus bicostatus* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 389, fig. 35 (head, and pronotum), 36 (antenna), 37 (hind tarsus), 38 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 39 (forceps in lateral view), 40 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Malaysia.

bicuspis (STÅL)
1860 **Forficula bicuspis** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 301. Type male: unknown, paratype male, gen. prep. No. 781, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Java.
1900 *Apterygida bicuspis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 114.
1904 *Sphingolabis bicuspis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 46.
1907 *Timomenus bicuspis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 96.
1911 *Timomenus bicuspis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93.
1911 *Timomenus bicuspis* — BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 72: 342.
1926 *Timomenus bicuspis* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 272.
1933 *Forficula bicuspis* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14: 5.
1968 *Timomenus bicuspis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 246.

1973 *Timomenus bicuspis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 51.

1976 *Timomenus bicuspis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 70 (Malaysia, and Java).

1982 *Timomenus bicuspis* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., 54 (11): 9.

1982 *Timomenus bicuspis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 364, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 781, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Java, and Malaysia.

brahma → *Paratimomenus brahma* (BURR, 1904), p. 717

elongatus → *Paratimomenus elongatus* (SRIVASTAVA, 1976), p. 717

flavocapitatus → *Paratimomenus flavocapitatus* (SHIRAKI, 1905), p. 717

flavoguttatus → *Paralabella flavoguttata* (SHIRAKI, 1907) (in family Labiidae), p. 581

haddeni SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Timomenus haddeni** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 132, fig. 72 (male in dorsal view), 73 (penultimate sternite), 74 (genitalia of holotype). Type male; type No. 10.230: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.

1982 *Timomenus haddeni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

199? *Timomenus haddeni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 465 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 466 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

inermis BORELLI

1915 **Timomenus inermis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (698): 5. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: China.

1928 **Timomenus simplicis** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 23, fig. 8a (pronotum, tegmina, and wings), 8b (male abdominal end with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.

1935 *Timomenus inermis* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 606.

1936 *Timomenus inermis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS. Derm.: 197.

1968 *Timomenus inermis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 248 (China, Formosa).

1968 *Timomenus simplicis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 248 (proposed synonymy with *inermis* BORELLI, 1915).

1973 *Timomenus inermis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 60.

1976 *Timomenus inermis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 71.

1976 *Timomenus simplicis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 71 (proposed synonymy with *inermis* BORELLI, 1915).

1982 *Timomenus inermis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 365, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Taiwan, and China.

iteratus STEINMANN

1982 **Timomenus iteratus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 370, fig. 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 776, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Taiwan.

— Distribution: Taiwan.

jacobsoni BORELLI

1927 **Timomenus jacobsoni** BORELLI, Suppl. Ent., 36: 78. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Sumatra.

1968 *Timomenus jacobsoni* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 246 [proposed synonymy with *bicuspis* (STÅL, 1860)].

1976 *Timomenus jacobsoni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 70 [proposed synonymy with *bicuspis* (STÅL, 1860)].

1982 *Timomenus jacobsoni* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 365, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 4 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 780, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Java).

— Distribution: Sumatra, and Java.

josephi SRIVASTAVA

1977 **Timomenus josephi** SRIVASTAVA, Dt. ent. Z., 24: 290, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 5 (genitalia of holotype), 6 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Timomenus josephi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

1982 *Timomenus josephi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 366, fig. 6 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 7 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

komarovi (SEMENOV)

1901 **Opisthocosmia komarovi** SEMENOV, Russ. ent. Obozr., 1: 98. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Korea.

1904 *Opisthocosmia komarowi* — KIRBY, Syn, Cat. Orth., 1: 38.

1907 *Timomenus komarowi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 96.

1911 *Timomenus komarowi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93.

1913 **Apterygida femorata** MATSUMURA, Thous. Ins. Jap. Add., 1: 2, pl. 1, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.

1928 *Apterygida femorata* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 22 [proposed synonymy with *komarovi* (SEMENOV, 1901)].

1935 *Timomenus komarovi* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 606 (China).

1936 *Timomenus komarovi* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 199, fig. 64 (male in dorsal view), 65 (female in dorsal view), 66 (male forceps in lateral view) (Korea, China).

1959 *Timomenus komarovi* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 623.

1968 *Timomenus komerovi* (misprint) — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 246.

1971 *Timomenus komerovi* (misprint) — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 23, fig. 34 (male forceps) (Luzon).

1973 *Timomenus komarovi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 54.

1976 *Timomenus komerovi* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 71.

1982 *Timomenus komarovi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 376, fig. 34 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 35 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 469, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Korea, China, Taiwan, and Philippine Islands: Luzon.

lobophoroides (DOHRN)

1865 **Forficula lobophoroides** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 96. Type female: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Philippinen.

1891 **Chelisoches picticornis** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 522. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Philippines.

1900 *Forficula lobophoroides* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122.

1907 *Rhadamanthus lobophoroides* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121.

1911 *Rhadamanthus lobophoroides* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93, pl. 9, fig. 19 (tarsus), 19a (tibia).

1911 *Chelisoches picticornis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93 [as synonym of *lobophoroides* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1915 *Rhadamanthus lobophoroides* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (697): 7.

1965 *Rhadamanthus lobophoroides* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 447 (Luzon).

1973 *Rhadamanthus lobophoroides* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 50.

1976 *Rhadamanthus lobophoroides* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 70.

1982 *Timomenus lobophoroides* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 368, fig. 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 15 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 771, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1983 *Timomenus lobophoroides* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 52 (Luzon).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

longiforceps SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Timomenus longiforceps** SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 297, fig. 60 (antenna), 61 (pronotum), 62 (leg), 63 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 64 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Field Museum, Chicago; type-locality: Mindanao.

1982 *Timomenus longiforceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

1982 *Timomenus longiforceps* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 367, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 11 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Mindanao.

lugens (DE BORMANS)

1894 **Opisthocosmia lugens** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 398. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Opsithocosmia lugens* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 98.

1904 *Opisthocosmia lugens* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 38.

1907 *Eparchus lugens* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121.

1910 *Timomenus lugens* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 93, fig. 72 (male in dorsal view) (Burma, Assam).

1911 *Timomenus lugens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93.

1932 *Timomenus lugens* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 93.

1947 *Timomenus lugens* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 42.

1959 *Timomenus lugens* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 623.

1968 *Timomenus lugens* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 246.

1973 *Timomenus lugens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 52.

1976 *Timomenus lugens* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 71 (India, China: Yunnan, Burma, Malaysia).

1982 *Timomenus lugens* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 374, fig. 30 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 31 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 468, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: South-West China, Burma, India, Malaysia, and Borneo.

morsus STEINMANN

1982 **Timomenus morsus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 369, fig. 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 17 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 762, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Taiwan.

— Distribution: Taiwan.

nathani → *Paratimomenus nathani* (SRIVASTAVA, 1969), p. 718

nevilli (BURR)

1904 **Opisthocosmia nevilli** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 309. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Bhutan.

1907 *Eparchus nevilli* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121.

1910 *Timomenus nevilli* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 197, fig. 71 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Timomenus nevilli* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93.

1968 *Timomenus nevilli* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 246 (Northern India, Bhutan).

1973 *Timomenus nevilli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 56 (Nepal, Bhutan, North India, Sikkim).

1976 *Timomenus neville* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 71.

1982 *Timomenus nevilli* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 373, fig. 28 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 29 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 467, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Bhutan, China: Fukien).

— Distribution: Bhutan, South China, North India, Nepal.

oannes (BURR)

1900 **Opisthocosmia oannes** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 85. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Assam.

1904 *Oposthocosmia oannes* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth. 1: 38.

1905 *Opisthocosmia oannes* — BURR, J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (NS) 1 (2): 29.

1907 *Timomenus oannes* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 96.

1910 *Timomenus oannes* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 195, fig. 69 (male in dorsal view), 104 (ditto, coloured figure) (Assam, Tonkin).

1911 *Timomenus oannes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93.

1959 *Timomenus oannes* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 623.

1968 *Timomenus oannes* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 247 (Assam, North Vietnam, China; Yunnan).

1973 *Timomenus oannes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 54.

1976 *Timomenus oannes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 71.

1982 *Timomenus oannes* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 377, fig. 36 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 37 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 466, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (China: Yunnan, and Fukien).

— Distribution: China, North Vietnam, India: Assam.

pieli HINCKS

1940 **Timomenus pieli** HINCKS, Notes ent. chin., 8: 61. Type male: Heude Museum; type-locality: Hainan.

1945 *Timomenus pieli* — HINCKS, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 14: 61.

1968 *Timomenus pieli* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 247.

1973 *Timomenus pieli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 61.

1976 *Timomenus pieli* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 71.

1982 *Timomenus pieli* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 371, fig. 22 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 23 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 777, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Vietnam).

— Distribution: Hainan Island, and Vietnam.

robustus SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Timomenus robustus** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 134, fig. 78 (male in dorsal view), 79 (penultimate sternite), 80 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, type No. 10.232: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.

1982 *Timomenus robustus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

shelfordi (BURR)

1904 **Opisthocosmia shelfordi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 312. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sarawak.

1907 *Eparchus shelfordi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121.

1911 *Timomenus shelfordi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 93.

1927 *Timomenus shelfordi* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. agr. Portici, 20: 78.

1935 *Timomenus shelfordi* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 607.

1968 *Timomenus shelfordi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 247 (Vietnam, China: Canton).

1973 *Timomenus shelfordi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 56.

1976 *Timomenus shelfordi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 71.

1982 *Timonenus shelfordi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 366, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 773, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Borneo, Vietnam, China, and Taiwan).

— Distribution: Taiwan, China: Kanton; Vietnam, and Borneo.

simplicis SHIRAKI, 1928 → *Timomenus inermis* BORELLI, 1915, p. 727

simulans → *Paratimomenus simulans* (SRIVASTAVA, 1976), p. 718

sinuatus SRIVASTAVA

1976 **Timomenus sinuatus** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 132, fig. 75 (male in dorsal view), 76 (penultimate sternite), 77 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, type No. 10.231; Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.

1982 *Timomenus sinuatus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 47.

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

taboensis SHIRAKI, 1928 → *Timomenus aeris* (SHIRAKI, 1905), p. 725

unidentatus BORELLI

1915 **Timomenus unidentatus** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (698): 4. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: China.

1935 *Timomenus unidentatus* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 607.

1936 *Timomenus unidentatus* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 198.

1968 *Timomenus unidentatus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 248.

1973 *Timomenus unidenfatus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 60.

1982 *Timomenus unidentatus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 368, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps — reconstructed figure based on the original description).

— Distribution: China: Kiau-Tschou.

validus → *Eutimomena valida* (STEINMANN, 1982), p. 706

vicinus (BURR)

1904 **Opisthocosmia vicina** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 309. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Borneo.

1907 *Eparchus vicinus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121.

1911 *Timomenus vicinus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 93.

1968 *Timomenus vicinus* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 104: 247.

1973 *Timomenus vicinus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 56.

1976 *Timomenus vicinus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 72.

1982 *Timomenus vicinus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 28: 368, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Borneo.

zeae → *Eudohrnia zeae* (LIU, 1946), p. 784

Subfamily **Diaperasticinae** BURR

1907 **Diaperasticinae** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 97. Type-genus: *Diaperasticus* BURR, 1907. — 1911 *Diaperasticinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 96. — 1912 *Diaperasticinae* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 108. — 1916 *Diaperasticinae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 18. — 1924 *Diaperasticinae* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. natn. Hist., 49: 395. — 1936 *Diaperasticinae* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat, Sci. Philad., 88: 524. — 1954 *Diaperasticinae* — HINCKS, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, (E) 4: 381. — 1954 *Diaperasticidae* BRUES, MENANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 117. — 1957 *Diaperasticinae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 90. — 1968 *Diaperasticinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197. — 1971 *Diaperasticinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1–2): 26. — 1973 *Diaperasticinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 124. — 1973 *Diaperasticinae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 272. — 1975 *Diaperasticinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217. — 1977 *Diaperasticinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung. , 23: 415. — 1982 *Diaperasticinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52. — 1983 *Diaperasticinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 53. — 199? *Diaperasticinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision).

Genus **Diaperasticus** BURR

1907 **Diaperasticus** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 98. Type-species: *Sphingolabis sansibaricus* KARSCH, 1886 (original designation). — 1911 *Diaperasticus* — ZACHER, Dt. ent. Z., 1911: 327. — 1911 *Diaperasticus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 96. — 1924 *Diaperasticus* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. natn. Hist., 49: 395 (key to species). — 1945 *Diaperas-*

ticus — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1967 — *Diaperasticus* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 90 (key to South African species). — 1965 *Diaperasticus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Diaperasticus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197. — 1967 *Diaperasticus* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 36 (9—10): 147 (revision, and key to species). — 1968 *Diaperasticus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197. — 1973 *Diaperasticus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 124. — 1973 *Diaperasticus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 272 (key to species). — 1975 *Diaperasticus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 217. — 1977 *Diaperasticus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 416 (revision, and key to species). — 1982 *Diaperasticus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52. — 199? *Diaperasticus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, key to species).

bonchampsi (BURR)

1904 **Apterygida bonchampsi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 317. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Abyssinia.

1908 *Elaunon bonchampsi* — BURR, Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., 60: 180 (Sudan).

1911 *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 96.

1912 *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* — BURR, Annaln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 108 (Tanzania, Malawi).

1924 *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. natn. Hist., 49: 397 (Congo, Ethiopia, Sudan, Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi).

1967 *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* — BRINDLE, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 36 (9—10): 147 (Abyssinia, Tanzania, Kenya).

1971 *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 26.

1973 *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 283.

1973 *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 138.

1977 *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 317, fig. 2 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 566, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Ethiopia, Tanzania, Kenya).

1982 *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania, Kenya, Malawi, Congo Republic, Sudan.

cagnii (BORELLI, 1906) → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734

erythrocephalus (OLIVIER)

1791 **Forficula erythrocephala** OLIVIER, Encycl. Meth., 6: 468. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Cape of Good Hope.

1805 **Forficula jackeryensis** BEAUVOIS, Ins. rec. Afr.-Amer.: 36. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Nigeria.

1839 **Forficula serrata** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth.: 40. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Senegal.

1855 **Forficula natalensis** STÅL, Öfvers. K. svenska Akad. Förh., 12: 348. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Natal.

1865 **Forficula africana** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 86. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Senegal.

1876 **Forficula variana** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Sci. nat. Hist., 18: 253. Type female: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Liberia.

1883 **Chelisoches pulchellus** GERSTAECKER, Mitt. Ver. Neu Vorpomm., 14: 42. Type male: Greifswald Museum; type-locality: Cameroon.

1900 *Apterygida erythrocephala* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 112.

1906 **Apterygida cagnii** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (541): 3. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Uganda.

1907 **Apterygida eryhtocephala** var. **aptera** BORELLI, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 43: 386. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Fernando Po.

1907 *Elaunon erythrocephalus* — BURR, Berl. ent. Z., 52: 206.

1911 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 96. pl. 7, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 11a (head), 11b (ultimate tergite), 11c (leg) (Africa).

1911 *Forficula jackeryensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 97 (in doubtful position).

1911 *Forficula serrata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 96 [as synonym of *erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791)].

1911 *Forficula natalensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 96 [as synonym of *erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791)].

1911 *Forficula africana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 96 [as synonym of *erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791)].

1911 *Chelisoches pulchellus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum 122: 96 [as synonym of *erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791)].

1914 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* var. *diezi* DE BORMANS, loc. cit. BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 8: 273 (Nigeria).

1914 **Diaperasticus erythrocephalus** var. **maculipes** BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 8: 274. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Guinea Francese).

1936 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 525 (French Equatorial Africa, Belgian Congo, Uganda).

1938 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* var. *cagnii* — HINCKS, Explor. Parc nat. Albert, 17: 15 (Congo).

1967 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 36 (9—10): 151.

1967 *Forficula variana* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 36 (9—10): 151 [as synonym of *erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791)].

1967 *Apterygida cagnii* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 36 (9—10): 151 [as synonym of *erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791)].

1970 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* — BRINDLE, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 34: 71, fig. 45 (male in dorsal view) (Angola).

1973 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 273, fig. 381 (male in dorsal view), 380 (male genitalia) (Africa, and Madagascar).

1973 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 125.

1977 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 419, fig. 4 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 99, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Madagascar).

1982 *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: Africa, and Madagascar.

krausei STEINMANN

1983 **Diaperasticus krausei** STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 53, fig. 15 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 16 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 786, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: Sudan.

— Distribution: Sudan.

sansibaricus (KARSCH)

1886 **Sphingolabis sansibarica** KARSCH, Berl. ent. Z., 30: 90, pl. 3, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Zanzibar.

1900 *Apterygida sansibarica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 112.

1900 **Apterygida mackinderi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 83. Type male: Hope Museum, Oxford; type-locality: Kenya.

1904 *Apterygida sansibarica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 49.

1907 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 98.

1911 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 96, pl. 9, fig. 11 (head), 11a (ultimate tergite), 11b (leg).

1915 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* var. *fuscata* BORELLI, Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel, Afr. Orth., 1: 18. Type unknown; type-locality: Africa Orient.

1936 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 524 (Belgian Congo).

1957 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 90 (Natal, Cape Province).

1967 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 36 (9—10): 151 (Tanzania, Kenya, Natal).

1967 *Apterygida mackinderi* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 36 (9—10): 151 [as synonym of *sansibaricus* (KARSCH, 1886)].

1973 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 280, fig. 382 (head), 386 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Congo, Kenya, Rwanda, Natal, Malawi).

1973 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 134.

1977 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 416, fig. 1 (male genitalia, gen, prep. No. 461, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1982 *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: Africa.

sudanicus STEINMANN

1977 **Diaperasticus sudanicus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 417, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (head, and pronotum). Type male, gen. prep. No. 462, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Sudan.

1982 *Diaperasticus sudanicus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: Sudan.

wittei HINCKS

1955 **Diaperasticus wittei** HINCKS, Explor. Parc. natn. Upemba Miss., (1) 35: 12, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Institute des Parcs National; type-locality: Congo.

1967 *Diaperasticus wittei* — BRINDLE, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 36 (9—10): 152 (Congo, Sudan).

1973 *Diaperasticus wittei* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 285, fig. 387 (male forceps), 388 (ditto, typical form) (Tanzania).

1973 *Diaperasticus wittei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 139.

1977 *Diaperasticus wittei* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 419, fig. 5 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 100, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1982 *Diaperasticus wittei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Sudan, Tanzania.

Subfamily **Allodahliinae** VERHOEFF

1902 **Allodahliinae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 194. Type-genus: *Allodahlia* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 1975 *Allodahliinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218 (rev. subfam.). — 1982 *Allodahliinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54. — 1983 *Allodahliinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 54. — 199? *Allodahliinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Allodahlia** VERHOEFF

1902 **Allodahlia** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 194. Type-species: *Forficula brachynota* DE HAAN, 1842 (designated by BURR, 1910, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 149) (for subfamily Allodahlinae). — 1907 *Allodahlia* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 95 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1910

Allodahlia — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 149 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Allodahlia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 71. — 1926 *Allodahlia* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 270. — 1935 *Allodahlia* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 602. — 1936 *Allodahlia* — BEY-BIENKO, Fauna de l'URSS, Derm.: 194. — 1945 *Allodahlia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1965 *Allodahlia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Allodahlia* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.). 16 (1): 27. — 1968 *Allodahlia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199. — 1972 *Allodahlia* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 23 (key to species). — 1973 *Allodalia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 178. — 1975 *Allodahlia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218 (in subfamily Allodahliinae). — 1975 *Allodahlia* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 164. — 1976 *Allodahlia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 58. — 1976 *Allodahlia* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 127 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1982 *Allodahlia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54 (in subfamily Allodahliinae). — 199? *Allodahlia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

ahrimanes (BURR)

1900 **Anechura ahrimanes** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 79, pl. 6, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sikkim.

1904 *Anechura ahrimanes* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 41.

1910 *Allodahlia ahrimanes* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 154, fig. 98 (male in dorsal view) (Sikkim, Assam).

1911 *Allodahlia ahrimanes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72.

1947 *Allodahlia ahrimanes* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 26.

1972 *Allodahlia ahrimanes* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 29, fig. 4 (male forceps).

1973 *Allodahlia ahrimanes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 186.

1975 *Allodahlia achrimanes* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 73, fig. 3 (male forceps).

1976 *Allodahlia ahrimanes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 58 (India: Sikkim, Burma, and Vietnam).

1982 *Allodahlia achrimanes* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

199? *Allodahlia ahrimanes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 597 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 598 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 1017, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Sikkim, Assam, Bengal, Burma, Vietnam.

ancylura (DOHRN)

1865 **Forficula ancylura** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 91. Type male: SEMPER's Collection; type-locality: Philippines.

1883 *Anechura ancylura* — DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27 (2): 88, pl. 3, fig. 22 (male in dorsal view).

1900 *Anechura ancylura* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 102.
1904 *Anechura ancylura* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 41.
1910 *Allodahlia ancylura* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 151 [proposed synonymy with *macropyga* (WESTWOOD, 1839)].
1911 *Allodahlia ancylura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 71 (as valid species) (Himalayas, Burma, Philippines).
1966 **Allodahlia spinosa** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 444, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (ditto), 9 (female forceps). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Philippines.
1972 *Allodahlia ancylura* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 29.
1972 *Allodahlia spinosa* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 29 [proposed synonymy with *ancylura* (DOHRN, 1865)].
1973 *Allodahlia ancylura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 184.
1975 *Allodahlia ancylura* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 74, fig. 6 (male forceps).
1976 *Allodahlia ancylura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 58.
1982 *Allodahlia ancylura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.
199? *Allodahlia ancylura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 604 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 605 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 398, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Philippine Islands, Burma, and Himalayas.

bispina BEY-BIENKO
1959 **Allodahlia bispina** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 620, fig. 37 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1972 *Allodahlia bispinosa* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 26, fig. 12 (male forceps).
1973 *Allodahlia bispinosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 187.
1975 *Allodahlia bispina* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 74, fig. 7 (male forceps).
1975 *Allodahlia bispina* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 166, fig. 43 (male forceps).
1976 *Allodahlia bispina* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 58.
1982 *Allodahlia bispina* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.
— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

coriacea (DE BORMANS)
1879 *Forficula brachynota* DUBRONY (misidentification), Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 348.
1894 **Anechura coriacea** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 34: 403. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Anechura coriacea* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 102.

1910 *Allodahlia coriacea* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 153, fig. 51 (male in dorsal view) (Bhutan, Burma).

1911 *Allodahlia coriacea* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72.

1954 *Allodahlia coriacea* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 102 (Sumatra, Borneo).

1959 **Allodahlia coriacea signata** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 620. Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1972 *Allodahlia coriacea* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 26, fig. 2 (male forceps) (North India, Bhutan, Burma, Vietnam, Borneo).

1975 *Allodahlia coriacea* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 164.

1975 *Allodahlia coriacea signata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 164 [proposed synonymy with *coriacea* (DE BORMANS, 1894)].

1975 *Allodahlia coriacea* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 74, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (male genitalia).

1976 *Allodahlia coriacea* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 58 (India, China, Burma, Vietnam, and Borneo).

1982 *Allodahlia coriacea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: India, China, Burma, Vietnam, Borneo, and Sumatra.

dineshi GANGOLA

1965 **Allodahlia dineshi** GANGOLA, Entomologist, 98: 235, fig. 18 (genitalia of holotype), 19 (male head, pronotum, and tegmina), 20 (fore leg), 21 (male forceps). Type male: GANGOLA's Collection; type-locality: North India.

1972 *Allodahlia dineshi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 29, fig. 10 (male forceps).

1973 *Allodahlia dineshi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 187.

1975 *Allodahlia dineshi* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 73, fig. 5 (male forceps).

1976 *Allodahlia dineshi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 58.

1982 *Allodahlia dineskii* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: North India.

guptae KAPOOR

1968 **Allodahlia guptae** KAPOOR, Entomologist, 101: 80, fig. 2 (male forceps), 3 (penultimate sternite of male), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: KAPOOR's Collection; type-locality: Sikkim.

1972 *Allodahlia guptae* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 30, fig. 11 (male forceps).

1975 *Allodahlia guptae* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 73, fig. 4 (male forceps).

1976 *Allodahlia guptae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 59.

1982 *Allodahlia guptae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Sikkim.

julkai SRIVASTAVA

1978 **Allodahlia julkai** SRIVASTAVA, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 114: 231, fig. 1 (pronotum), 2 (male forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype), 4 (basal portion of virga), 5 (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Allodahlia julkai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: India.

macropyga (WESTWOOD)

1836 **Forficula macropyga** WESTWOOD, in ROYLE, Ill. Bot. nat. Hist. Himalay. Mts., 2: 9. Type male: University Museum, Oxford; type-locality: Himalayas.

1865 **Forficula huegeli** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 92. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: India.

1900 *Anechura macropyga* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 103.

1900 *Forficula huegeli* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 103 [as synonym of *macropyga* (WESTWOOD, 1836)].

1904 *Anechura macropyga* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 41.

1910 *Allodahlia macropyga* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 151, fig. 50 (male in dorsal view) (Tibet, Bhutan, Assam, Burma).

1911 *Allodahlia macropyga* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 71, pl. 6, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view), 12a (thoracal sterna), pl. 9, fig. 5 (male abdominal end with forceps), 5a (thoracal sterna).

1961 *Allodahlia macropyga* — BHARADWAJ & BHATNAGAR, Zool. Anz., 167: 288, fig. 12 (pronotum tegmina, and wings), 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (penultimate sternite), 15 (male genitalia), 16 (female forceps).

1972 *Allodahlia macropyga* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 26, fig. 3 (male forceps) (Burma, China).

1973 *Allodahlia macropyga* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 182.

1975 *Allodahlia macropyga* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 74, fig. 10 (male forceps).

1976 *Allodahlia macropyga* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 59 (India, China, Burma, Thailand).

199? *Allodahlia macropyga* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 613 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 614 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 27, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 615 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: India, China, Burma, Thailand, Bhutan.

martensi BRINDLE

1974 **Allodahlia martensi** BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 55 (1—3): 154, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view), 14 (male pygidium in lateral view), 15 (male forceps), 16 (genitalia of holotype), 17 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; Type-locality: Nepal.

1983 *Allodahlia martensi* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. Ent. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India; 115, fig. 6A (male in dorsal view), 6B (female forceps), 6C (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Nepal.

ochroptera BRINDLE

1972 **Allodahlia ochroptera** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 27, fig. 9 (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Burma.

1973 *Allodahlia ochroptera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 188.

1975 *Allodahlia ochroptera* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 72, fig. 2 (male forceps).

1982 *Allodahlia ochroptera* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Burma.

oxypyga BEY-BIENKO

1970 **Allodahlia oxypyga** BEY-BIENKO, Zool. Zh., 49: 1818, pl. 2, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Vietnam.

1975 *Allodahlia oxypyga* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 166, fig. 42 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1975 *Allodahlia oxypyga* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 74, fig. 11 (male forceps).

1982 *Allodahlia oxypyga* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

scabriuscula (SERVILLE)

1839 **Forficula scabriuscula** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 38. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Amerique méridionale (loc. erroneanus).

1842 **Forficula brachynota** DE HAAN, Verh. nat. Ges. Nederl. Overz. Bezitt. Orth.: 243. Type male: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden; type-locality: Sumatra.

1900 *Forficula scabriuscula* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 103.

1900 *Forficula brachynota* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 103 [as synonym of *scabriuscula* (SERVILLE, 1839)].

1902 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 194.

1911 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 71, pl. 6, fig. 13 (pronotum), 13a (tegmina) (India, Burma, Java, Borneo, and Sumatra).

1936 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 150, fig. 49 (male in dorsal view) (Bhutan, Sikkim, Burma).

1954 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 102 (Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Formosa, Cochin China, Bali).

1965 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 444 (Luzon, India, Burma, Tonkin, China, Borneo).

1972 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 108: 24.

1973 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 179.
1975 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 72, fig. 1 (male forceps).
1976 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 59 (Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, China, Bhutan, India, Tonkin, Java, Sumatra, Bali).
1978 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 295.
1983 *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 54 (Java, Taiwan, Mindanao, China).
199? *Allodahlia scabriuscula* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 592 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 593 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 172, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 594 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Oriental Region.

signata BEY-BIENKO, 1959 → *Allodahlia coriacea* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 739

spinosa BRINDLE, 1966 → *Allodahlia ancylura* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 738

Genus **Brindleiana** STEINMANN

1975 **Brindleiana** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 74. Type-species: *Brindleiana atlas* STEINMANN, 1975 (original designation). — 1982 *Brindleiana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

atlas STEINMANN

1975 **Brindleiana atlas** STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 75, fig. 12 (pronotum, and tegmina), 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 396, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Burma.
1982 *Brindleiana atlas* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.
199? *Brindleiana atlas* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 590 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 591 (male genital armature).
— Distribution: Burma.

Genus **Eulithinus** HINCKS

1909 **Lithinus** BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327. Type-species: *Forficula analis* RAMBUR, 1838 (monotypy). — 1911 *Lithinus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72. — 1935 **Eulithinus** HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 71: 274 [new name for *Lithinus* BURR, 1909, a junior primary homonymy of *Lithinus* KLUG, 1833 (Coleoptera)]. — 1945 *Eulithinus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1965 *Eulithinus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1968 *Eulithinus* — POPHAM &

BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200. — 1973 *Eulithinus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 188. — 1975 *Eulithinus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218 (transference to subfamily Allodahlinae). — 1976 *Eulithinus* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Dermapteren Europas, 3: 81 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1978 *Eulithinus* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 72. — 1982 *Eulithinus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54 (in subfamily Allodahliinae). — 1984 *Eulithinus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 202 (revision, and key to species).

analis (RAMBUR)

1838 **Forficula analis** RAMBUR, Faune Ent. Andal., 2: 10. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sierra Nevada (Spain).

1878 *Chelidura analis* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 12: 439, fig. (male in dorsal view, male forceps, and male ultimate tergite; female in dorsal view).

1900 *Chelidura analis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 102.

1909 *Lithinus analis* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327.

1911 *Lithinus analis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72, pl. 6, fig. 14 (tegmina).

1935 *Eulithinus analis* — HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 71: 274.

1954 *Lithinus analis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden. 21: 102.

1968 *Eulithinus analis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200.

1973 *Eulithinus analis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 189.

1975 *Eulithinus analis* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 67: 72.

1976 *Eulithinus analis* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 81.

1982 *Eulithinus analis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

1983 *Eulithinus analis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 54.

1984 *Eulithinus analis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 201.

199? *Eulithinus analis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 585 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 586 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 621, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 587 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Spain.

hispanicus STEINMANN, 1984 → *Eulithinus montanus* (STEINMANN, 1981) p. 744

montanus (STEINMANN) **comb.nov.**

1981 **Pseudochelidura montana** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 189, fig. 37 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 38 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 717, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Spain: Sierra Nevada.

1984 **Eulithinus hispanicus** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 202, fig. 25 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 26 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 813, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona; type-locality: Spain.– **syn.nov.**

– Distribution: Spain.

Genus **Lithinus** BURR
(→ *Eulithinus* HINCKS, 1935)

analis → *Eulithinus analis* (RAMBUR, 1838), p. 744

Subfamily **Anechurinae** BURR

1901 *Chelidurinae* VERHOEFF, Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1901: 15 (only for genus *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825). – 1902 *Anechurini* VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 196. – 1907 *Chelidurinae* – BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 94 (key to genera) (partim). – 1907 **Anechurinae** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 94. Type-genus: *Anechura* SCUDDER, 1876. – 1911 *Chelidurinae* – BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 69 (key to genera *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825, *Mesochelidura* VERHOEFF, 1902, and *Burriola* SEMENOV, 1908). – 1911 *Anechurinae* – BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 70 (key to genera *Mesasiobia* SEMENOV, 1900, *Allodahlia* VERHOEFF, 1902, *Lithinus* BURR, 1909, *Pterygida* VERHOEFF, 1902, *Perirrhytus* BURR, 1911, *Pseudochelidura* VERHOEFF, 1902, and *Anechura* SCUDDER, 1876). – 1936 *Anechurinae* – BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 120 (proposed synonymy with Forficulinae). – 1954 *Anechuridae* BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insects, Cambridge (Mass.): 116. – 1968 *Anechurinae* – POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198 (key to genera). – 1973 *Anechurinae* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 140 (as synonym of Forficulinae). – 1975 *Anechurinae* – STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218. – 1976 *Anechurinae* – SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55. – 1977 *Anechurinae* – STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 200. – 1982 *Anechurinae* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52. – 1983 *Anechurinae* – STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 54. – 199? *Anechurinae* – STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Anechura** SCUDDER

1876 **Anechura** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 289. Type-species: *Forficula bipunctata* FABRICIUS, 1781 (monotypy). – 1900 *Anechura* – DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 100 (key to species). – 1904 **Odontopsalis** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 315. Type-

species: *Odontopsalis harmandi* BURR, 1904 (original designation). — 1910 *Anechura* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 159 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Anechura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73. — 1911 *Odontopsalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73 (as synonym of *Anechura* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1928 *Anechura* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 16 (key to Japanese species). — 1936 *Anechura* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 163 (key to Russian species). — 1936 *Odontopsalis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 167 (as subgenus). — 1945 *Anechura* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 344. — 1967 *Anechura* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 26. — 1968 *Anechura* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199. — 1973 *Anechura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 146. — 1975 *Anechura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218. — 1976 *Anechura* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 89 (in subfamily Forficulinae) (key to European species). — 1976 *Anechura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ., Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 56 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1977 *Anechura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 205. — 1982 *Anechura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52. — 199? *Anechura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

ahrimanes → *Allodahlia ahrimanes* (BURR, 1900), p. 738
ancylura → *Allodahlia ancylura* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 738
apfelbecki → *Chelidura apfelbecki* WERNER, 1907, p. 757
asiatica SEMENOV, 1903 → *Anechura bipunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781), p. 746
athymia (REHN, 1904) → *Anechura japonica* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 749
biolleyi → *Skalistes biolleyi* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 858
bipunctata (FABRICIUS)

1781 **Forficula bipunctata** FABRICIUS, Spec. Ins.: 340. Type female: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, Kø benhavn; type-locality: Italy.
1794 **Forficula biguttata** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., 2: 2. Type male: lost; type-locality: Hungary.
1846 **Chelidura anthracina** KOLENATI, Malet. Ent., 5: 73, pl. 17, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Europe.
1854 **Forficula fabricii** FIEBER, Lotos, 3: 253. Type unknown.
1900 *Anechura bipunctata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 101.
1900 **Anechura bipunctata orientalis** KRAUSS, in DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 101. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Krim.
1901 **Anechura orientalis** SEMENOV, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 35: 187. Type male: unknown; type-locality: USSR.
1903 **Anechura asiatica** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 3: 197. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: USSR.
1904 *Anechura bipunctata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 40.

1904 *Anechura orientalis* (KRAUSS, nec SEMENOV, 1901) — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 40.
1904 *Anechura orientalis* (SEMENOV, nec KRAUSS, 1900) — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 40 (as synonym of *orientalis* KRAUSS, 1900).
1911 *Anechura bipunctata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74, pl. 8, fig. 5 (ultimate tergite) (Central Europe).
1911 *Forficula biguttata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74 [as synonym of *bipunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781)].
1911 *Chelidura anthracina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74 [as synonym of *bipunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781)].
1911 *Forficula fabricii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74 [as synonym of *bipunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781)].
1936 *Anechura bipunctata* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 174, fig. 54 (male in dorsal view).
1936 *Anechura asiatica* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 176, fig. 55 (male in dorsal view).
1954 *Anechura bipunctata* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 103 (Europe: Alp, Pyreenes).
1956 *Anechura bipunctata* — BAZYLUK, Polski Zwiazek Ent., 12: 12, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view) (Poland).
1966 *Anechura bipunctata* — BRINDLE, Acta Musei Morav., 1966: 209.
1968 *Anechura bipunctata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1968 *Anechura bipunctata* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 550.
1968 *Anechura bipunctata* — MISTSHENKO, Ent. Obozr., 47: 496.
1973 *Anechura bipunctata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 148.
1974 *Anechura bipunctata* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 25, fig. 14A (male forceps), 14B (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 22, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 14C (female forceps) (Central and East Europe, Mongolia).
1977 *Anechura bipunctata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 207, fig. 19 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 447 det. DR. H. STEINMANN). (Central and East Europe, West and Central Asia).
1985 *Anechura bipunctata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 46 (1): 166.
1985 *Anechura asiatica* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 46 (1): 166 [proposed synonymy with *bipunctata* FABRICIUS, 1781)].
— Distribution: Central and East Europe, West and Central Asia.

bituberculata → *Guanchia bituberculata* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 845
calciatii → *Oreasiobia calciatii* (BORELLI, 1909), p. 769
chelmosensis → *Chelidura chelmosensis* (MAŘAN, 1965), p. 759
chopardi HINCKS, 1958 → *Forficula borellii* BRINDLE, 1973, p. 815
coriacea → *Allodahlia coriacea* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 739
crinitata (SHIRAKI)
1905 **Apterygida crinitata** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1 (2): 11. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1911 *Anechura crinitata* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 52.

1911 *Anechura crinitata* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73, pl. 7, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view), pl. 8, fig. 4 (ditto).
1927 *Anechura crinitata* — Borelli, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 20: 75.
1928 *Taipinia crinitata* — Shiraki, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 17.
1968 *Anechura crinitata* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1973 *Anechura crinitata* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 163.
1976 *Taipinia crinitata* — Srivastava, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 57.
1982 *Anechura (Anechura) crinitata* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: Taiwan.

crinitata Burr, 1906 → *Eparchus pullus* (Shiraki, 1908), p. 702
elongata → *Cipex elongatus* (de Bormans, 1888), p. 693
eoa Semenov, 1902 → *Anechura japonica* (de Bormans, 1880), p. 749
euxina → *Chelidura euxina* (Semenov, 1907), p. 760
feae → *Homotages feae* (de Bormans, 1888) (in family Labiidae), p. 486
fedtschenkoi → *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi* (Saussure, 1874), p. 770

filchneri (Burr)

1908 **Odontopsalis filchneri** Burr, in Filchner, Wiss. Ergeb. Exp. China and Tibet, Zool.-Bot., 10: 58, pl. 3, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Tibet.
1911 *Anechura filchneri* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73.
1933 *Anechura filchneri* — Bey-Bienko, Ark. Zool., 25A (20): 2 (China: Kansu) (description of female).
1936 *Anechura filchneri* — Bey-Bienko, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 178.
1968 *Anechura filchneri* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1973 *Anechura (Anechura) filchneri* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 165 (China: Kansu, Gansu; Mongolia, Tibet).
1982 *Anechura (Anechura) filchneri* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.
1984 *Anechura filchneri* — Srivastava, Proc. Wkshp. High. Alt. Ent. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 119, fig. 9A (male in dorsal view), 9B (pygidium) (China: Kansu).

— Distribution: Mongolia, China: Gansu, Szechwan, Tibet.

forficuliformis Semenov & Bey-Bienko

1935 **Anechura forficuliformis** Semenov & Bey-Bienko, Eos, Madr., 10: 222, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: East Tibet.
1936 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) forficuliformis* — Bey-Bienko, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 168.
1968 *Anechura forficuliformis* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1973 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) forficuliformis* — Sakai, Dermaptera Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 169.

1975 *Anechura forficuliformis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 160, fig. 28 (male forceps).

1982 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) forficuliformis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: China: Tibet.

globalis STEINMANN

199? **Anechura globalis** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 745 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 746 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 400, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Persia.

— Distribution: Syria.

harmandi (BURR)

1904 **Odontopsalis harmandi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 316. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Japan.

1905 *Apterygida japonica* (DE BORMANS, 1880) (misidentification), SHIRAKI, J. Coll. Sapporo, 2 (2): 83.

1910 *Anechura harmandi* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 462.

1911 *Anechurea harmandi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73.

1928 *Anechura harmandi* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 16.

1936 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) harmandi* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 171.

1968 *Anechura harmandi* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (25): 550.

1973 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) harmandi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 158 (Japan, Sakhalin).

1977 *Anechura harmandi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 208, fig. 24 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 194, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Vladivostok, Sakhalin, Japan).

199? *Anechura harmandi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 735 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 736 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 194, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Japan: Hokkaido, Fukui; Kuriles, Vladivostok, Sakhalin.

hermes → *Chamaipites hermes* (BURR, 1900), p. 797

himalayana SANTOCK SINGH, 1955 → *Oreasiobia stoliczkae* (BURR, 1912), p. 771

japonica (DE BORMANS)

1880 **Forficula japonica** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. esp. nat. Hist., 9: 512. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Japan.

1900 *Apterygida japonica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 110.

1902 **Anechura eoa** SEMENOV, Revue Russe d'Ent., 2: 100, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Japan.

1904 *Odontopsalis japonica* — BURR, Trans. ent. soc. Lond., 1904: 315.

1904 **Apterygida athymia** REHN, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 27: 540. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Japan.— **syn.nov.**

1904 *Sphingolabis japonica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 44.

1905 *Anechura athymia* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 14: 495.

1908 *Odontopsalis athymia* — BURR, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1908: 115.
1911 *Anechura japonica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73.
1928 *Anechura japonica* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 16 (Japan, Korea).
1933 *Anechura japonica* — BEY-BIENKO, Ark. Zool., 25A (20): 3 (China: Kansu).
1934 *Anechura japonica* — BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 405 (China: Szechwan).
1936 *Anechura japonica* — BEY-BIENKO. Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 169, fig. 52 (male in dorsal view).
1968 *Anechura japonica* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1973 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) japonica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 154 (Japan, Korea, Siberia, China).
1977 *Anechura japonica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 208, fig. 23 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 478, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Eastern Siberia, from Amur to Vladivostok; Korea, Japan, Manchuria, China: Gansu, and Szechwan).

— Distribution: East Asia.

jubovskii → *Anechura zubovskii* SEMENOV, 1901, p. 754

lewisi (BURR)

1904 **Odontopsalis lewisi** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. London. 1904: 317. Type male: BURR's Collection in British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Japan.
1911 *Anechura lewisi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73.
1928 *Anechura lewisi* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 16.
1973 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) harmandi* f. *lewisi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 160 (Japan, and Liperpool, in St. John's Market).
199? *Anechura lewisi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 738 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 956, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Japan.

lucifer STEINMANN

1985 **Anechura lucifer** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 46 (1): 167, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 6 (ditto, in lateral view), 7 (genitalia of holotype), 8 (basal vesicle of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 968, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoological Institute and Museum, Yerevan; type-locality: Armenia.

— Distribution: URSS: Armenia.

macropyga → *Allodahlia macropyga* (WESTWOOD, 1836), p. 741

metallica → *Eudohrnia metallica* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 784

modesta BEY-BIENKO

1959 **Anechura (Odontopsalis) modesta** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 619. Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Yunnan.
1973 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) modesta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 171.

1975 *Anechura modesta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 160, fig. 27 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1976 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) modesta* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 56.

1982 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) modesta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

nayyari KAPOOR

1966 **Anechura nayyari** KAPOOR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 389, fig. 1 (basal antennal joints), 2 (pronotum, tegmina, and wings), 3 (male forceps), 4 (male opisthomeres), 5 (penultimate sternite), 6 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: KAPOOR's Collection; type locality: Himalayas.

1973 *Anechura nayyari* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 172.

1976 *Anechura nayyari* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 57 (India: Hiamalayas).

1982 *Anechura (Anechura) nayyari* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: India: Himalaya.

nigrescens SHIRAKI

1936 **Anechura nigrescens** SHIRAKI (only with hand-write), Rept. First Sci. Exp. Manchouku, 5 (1): 9, pl. 1, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Manchuria.

1973 *Anechura nigrescens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 170.

1982 *Anechura (Anechura) nigrescens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: Manchuria.

orientalis KRAUSS, 1900 → *Anechura bipunctata* FABRICIUS, 1781), p. 746

orientalis SEMENOV, 1901 → *Anechura bipunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781), p. 746

orsinii → *Pseudochelidura orsinii* (GENÉ, 1833), p. 775

pirpanjalae SANTOCK SINGH, 1966 → *Anechura zubovskii* SEMENOV, 1901, p. 754

potanini BEY-BIENKO

1934 **Anechura potanini** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 406, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1935 *Anechura potanini* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 503.

1936 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) potanini* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 167, fig. 51 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1973 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) potanini* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 168.

1975 *Anechura potanini* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 160, fig. 26 (male forceps).

1976 *Anechura potanini* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 57.

1982 *Anechura (Odontopsalis) potanini* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

primaria BEY-BIENKO

1959 **Anechura primaria** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 619, fig. 36 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1973 *Anechura (Anechura) primaria* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 171.

1976 *Anechura primaria* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 57.

1982 *Anechura (Anechura) primaria* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

przewalskii → *Chelidura przewalskii* (SEMENOV, 1908), p. 761

pulla → *Eparchus pullus* (SHIRAKI, 1908), p. 702

quelparta OKAMOTO

1924 **Anechura quelparta** OKAMOTO, Bull. Agr. Exp. Station Korea, 1 (2): 53, pl. 8, fig. 5 (male forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Korea.

1928 *Anechura quelparta* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 17.

1936 *Anechura quelparta* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 173.

1968 *Anechura quelparta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.

1973 *Anechura quelparta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 167.

1977 *Anechura quelparta* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 208.

1982 *Anechura (Anechura) quelparta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: Quelparta Island (near South Korea).

redux → *Chelidura redux* (SEMENOV, 1908), p. 762

reiseri WERNER, 1907 → *Chelidura apfelbecki* WERNER, 1907, p. 757

rubicapitis LIU

1946 **Anechura rubicapitis** LIU, Jl W. China Border Res. Soc., 16: 19. Type-unknown; type-locality: China.

1973 *Anechura rubicapitis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 170.

1982 *Anechura (Anechura) rubicapitis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

russica → *Chelidura russica* (STEINMANN, 1977), p. 763

schlagintweiti → *Forficula schlagintweiti* (BURR, 1904), p. 837

schmitzi → *Guanchia schmitzi* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 852

semenovi → *Chelidura semenovi* (BEY-BIENKO, 1934), p. 763

senator STEINMANN

199? **Anechura senator** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 732 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 733 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 545, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: China: Gansu.

— Distribution: China: Gansu.

sinica → *Forficula sinica* BEY-BIENKO , 1934, p. 840

sokotrana BURR

1905 **Anechura sokotrana** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 493. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sokotra.

1911 *Anechura sokotrana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73.

1968 *Anechura sokotrana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.

1973 *Anechura sokotrana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 162.

1982 *Anechura (Anechura) sokotrana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: Sokotra.

stoliczkae → *Oreasiobia stoliczkae* (BURR, 1912), p. 771

svenhedini BEY-BIENKO

1933 **Anechura sven-hedini** BEY-BIENKO, Ark. Zool., 25A (20): 4, pl. 1, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1934 *Anechura sven-hedini* — BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 408.

1935 *Anechura sven-hedini* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 604.

1936 *Anechura sven-hedini* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 172, fig. 53 (male in dorsal view).

1968 *Anechura sven-hedini* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.

1973 *Anechura (Anechura) sven-hedini* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 167 (Tibet, Szechwan, Kansu).

1975 *Anechura sven-hedini* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung, 28 (1): 160, fig. 29 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 519, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 30 (male forceps) (China: Szechwan).

1976 *Anechura sven-hedini* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 57.

1982 *Anechura (Anechura) sevenhedini* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: China: Szechwan, Kansu, Tibet.

tibetana → *Chelidura tibetana* (SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO, 1935) p. 764

torquata BURR

1905 **Anechura torquata** BURR, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 16: 84. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Tonkin.

1911 *Anechura torquata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73.

1959 *Anechura torquata* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 619.

1968 *Anechura torquata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.

1973 *Anechura (Anechura) torquata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 161 (China: Szechwan, Tonkin).

1976 *Anechura torquata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 57.

1982 *Anechura (Anechura) torquata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

199? *Anechura torquata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 760 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 761 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 520, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: China: Szechwan, and Vietnam.

vara → *Skalistes vara* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 861

zubovskii SEMENOV

1901 **Anechura zubovskii** SEMENOV, Trud. Russ. Ent. Obr., 35: 188. Type male: SEMENOV's Collection (Leningrad?); type-locality: Tibet.

1904 *Anechura zubovskii* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 40 (Kashmir).

1910 *Anechura zubovskii* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 160, fig. 52 (male in dorsal view) (Kashmir).

1911 *Anechura zubovskii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74, pl. 9, fig. 6 (thoracal sterna) (Himalayas, Kashmir).

1936 *Anechura asiatica zubovskii* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 177.

1954 *Anechura bipunctata* var. *zubovskii* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 103 (Himalayas, Tibet).

1955 **Anechura bipunctata pirpanjalae** SANTOKH SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 4 (1): 132, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 7 (female forceps), 8 (first five antennal joints), 9 (antenna), 10 (leg). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1966 *Anechura pirpanjalae* — KAPOOR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 9: 391, fig. 7 (basal antennal joints), 8 (pronotum, tegmina and wings), 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (opisthomeres), 11 (penultimate sternite), 12 (male genitalia), 13 (female forceps).

1967 *Anechura asiatica zubovskii* — BEY-BIENKO, Acta ent. Boh., Praha, 64 (6): 434.

1973 *Anechura asiatica* var. *zubovskii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 157.

1975 *Anechura zubovski* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 162, fig. 32 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 543, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1976 *Anechura bipunctata zubovskii* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 56.

1977 *Anechura zubovskii* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 208.

1982 *Anechura zubovskii* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 79: 467, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view) (Pakistan).

1982 *Anechura jubovskii* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 67.

1984 *Anechura zubovskii* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. Ent. & Wildt. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 117, fig. 8A (male in dorsal view), 8B (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 8C (male genitalia) (Kashmir, China: Tibet).

1984 *Anechura pirpanjalae* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High. Alt. Ent. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 117 (proposed synonymy with *zubovskii* SEMENOV, 1901).

199? *Anechura zubovskii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 758 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 759 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 543, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: India: Himalaya, Kashmir; China: Tibet, and Pakistan.

Genus **Borelliola** SEMENOV
(→ *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825)

chelmosensis → *Chelidura chelmosensis* (MAŘAN, 1965), p. 759
euxina → *Chelidura euxina* (SEMENOV, 1907), p. 760

Genus **Burriola** SEMENOV
(→ *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825)

apfelbecki → *Chelidura apfelbecki* WERNER, 1907, p. 757
euxina → *Chelidura euxina* (SEMENOV, 1907), p. 760
przewalskii → *Chelidura przewalskii* (SEMENOV, 1908), p. 761
redux → *Chelidura redux* (SEMENOV, 1908), p. 762
reiseri WERNER, 1907 → *Chelidura apfelbecki* WERNER, 1907, p. 757
semenovi → *Chelidura semenovi* (BEY-BIENKO, 1934), p. 763
tibetana → *Chelidura tibetana* (SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO, 1935), p. 764

Genus **Chelidura** LATREILLE

1825 **Chelidura** LATREILLE, in BERTHOLD, Fam. Regn. Anim.: 406. Type-species: *Forficula aptera* MEGERLE (apud CHARPENTIER, 1825) (by designation of the International commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1943, Bull. Zool. Nomenclature 1, No. 3: 18). — 1839 *Chelidoura* — SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Inst., Orth., Paris: 47. — 1851 *Quelidura* BLANCHARD, in GAY, Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile, Zool., 6: 10 (emandation of *Chelidura*). — 1878 *Chelidura* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 12: 434. — 1900 *Chelidura* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 105 (key to species). — 1902 **Mesochelidura** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 187. Type-species: *Chelidura bolivari* DUBRONY, 1878 (monotypy). — 1902 **Chelidurella** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 187. Type-species: *Forficula acanthopygia* GENÉ, 1832 (designated by KIRBY, 1904, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 43). — 1902 *Cheliduridae* VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 186. Type-genus: *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825. — *Chelidura* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 42. — 1907 *Chelidoura* — WERNER, Glas. zem. Mus. Bos.-Herz., 10: 3. — 1908 **Burriola** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 1908: 159. Type-species: *Burriola przewalskii* SEMENOV, 1908 (original designation) (for subfamily Chelidurinae). — 1908 **Borelliola** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 1908: 163. Type-species: *Anechura euxina* SEMENOV, 1907 (monotypy). — 1911 *Chelidura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 69. — 1911 *Mesochelidura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 75 (in subfamily Chelidurinae). — 1911 *Chelidurella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 75 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1945 *Chelidura* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. — 1968 *Chelidura* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199. — 1973 *Chelidura* —

SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 172. — 1976 **Maraniola** HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 86. Type-species: *Anechura chelmosensis* MAŘAN, 1965 (original designation) (for subfamily Forficulinae). — **syn. nov.** — 1976 *Chelidurella* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 73 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1976 *Mesochelidura* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 80 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1976 *Borelliola* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 83 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1977 *Chelidura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 209 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1982 *Chelidura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53. — 199? *Chelidura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, (revision, and key to species). — 199? *Mesochelidura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (proposed synonymy with *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825). — 199? *Chelidurella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin in print (proposed synonymy with *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825).

acanthopygia (GENÉ)

1832 **Forficula acanthopygia** GENÉ, Saggio Monogr. Forf.: 13. Type undesignated; type-locality: Italy.

1866 **Forficula xanthopygia** SCHMIDT, Nat. Hist. Ver. Krain,: 78. Type unknown; type-locality: Europe.

1866 **Forficula aptera** SCHMIDT, Nat. Hist. Ver. Krain,: 78. Type unknown; type-locality: Europe.

1878 *Chelidura acanthopygia* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 12: 441, fig. (male in dorsal view, male and female pygidium).

1900 *Chelidura acanthopygia* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 107.

1900 *Forficula xanthopygia* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 107 [as synonym of *acanthopygia* (GENÉ, 1832)].

1900 *Forficula aptera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 107 [as synonym of *acanthopygia* (GENÉ, 1832)].

1902 *Chelidurella acanthopygia* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 186.

1911 *Chelidurella acanthopygia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76 (Europe).

1936 *Chelidurella acanthopygia* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 192.

1954 *Chelidurella acanthopygia* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 103 (Holland).

1973 *Chelidurella acanthopygia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 197 (France, Belgium, Holland, GBR, Austria, Hungary, Denmark, England, Poland, South Sweden, Roumania, Yugoslavia, South Russia).

1977 *Chelidurella acanthopygia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 210, fig. 30 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 480, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Europe, from South Sweden to France, and from the Baltic States to Serbia).

199? *Chelidura acanthopygia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 670 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 671 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 98, det. DR. H. STEINMANN from DRG), 672 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Europe: from Sweden to Pyreenes.

albipennis (MEGERLE, 1825) → *Apterygida media* (HAGENBACH, 1822), p. 795

analis → *Eulithinus analis* (RAMBUR, 1838), p. 744

anthracina KOLENATI, 1846 → *Anechura bipunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781), p. 746

apfelbecki WERNER

1907 **Chelidoura apfelbecki** WERNER, Glas. zem. Mus. Bos.-Herz., 10: 647. Type male: Zemaljski Muzej, Sarajevo; type-locality: Bosnia.

1907 **Chelidoura reiseri** WERNER, Glas. zem. Mus. Bos.-Herz-. 10: 648. Type male: Zemaljski Muzej, Sarajevo; type-locality: Yugoslavia.— **syn.nov.**

1911 *Burriola apfelbecki* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 70.

1911 *Burriola reiseri* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 70.

1965 *Anechura (Borelliola) apfelbecki* — MAŘAN, Acta ent. Mus. nat. Prag., 36: 675, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

1968 *Anechura apfelbecki* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, 101: 199.

1968 *Anechura reiseri* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.

1973 *Anechura (Borelliola) apfelbecki* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 163.

1974 *Anechura apfelbecki* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 26, fig. 15D (male forceps), 15E (male genitalia), 15F (female forceps), 15G (pronotum, and tegmina).

1976 *Maraniola apfelbecki* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 88, fig. 260 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 261 (male genitalia), 262 (female forceps).

1977 *Anechura apfelbecki* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 205, fig. 13 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 222, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Bosnia, and Greece).

1982 *Anechura (Maraniola) apfelbecki* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.

199? *Chelidura apfelbecki* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 653 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 654 (male genitalia), 655 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Yugoslavia, and Greece.

aptera (MEGERLE)

1825 **Forficula aptera** MEGERLE, in CHARPENTIER, Horae ent. Ross.: 69. Type unknown; type-locality: Europe.

1825 *Chelidura aptera* — LATREILLE, in BERTHOLD, Fam. Regn. Anim.: 406.

1828 **Forficula simplex** LAFRESNAYE, in GERMAR, Fauna Ins. europ., 11: 17. Type unknown.

1832 **Forficula paupercula** GENÉ, Saggio Monogr. Forf.: 14. Type undesignated; type-locality: Savoia.— **syn.nov.**

1832 **Forficula montana** GENÉ, Saggio Monogr. Forf.: 14. Type undesignated; type-locality: Gran St. Bernardo.

1832 **Forficula alpina** BONELLI, in GENÉ, Saggio Monogr. Forf.: 15. Type undesignated; type-locality: Locana.

1878 *Chelidura aptera* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. Genova, 12: 446, fig. (male in dorsal view).

1878 *Chelidura aptera* var. *simplex* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. Genova, 12: 446, figs (male forceps, and male in dorsal view).

1900 *Chelidura aptera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 108 (Süd-Alpen).

1911 *Chelidura aptera* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 69, pl. 6, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 9a (thoracal sterna).

1911 *Forficula simplex* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 69 [as synonym of *aptera* (MEGERLE, 1825)].

1911 *Forficula montana,* and *alpina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 69 [as synonym of *aptera* (MEGERLE, 1825)].

1936 *Chelidura aptera* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 187.

1954 *Chelidura aptera* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 99.

1968 *Chelidura aptera* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.

1973 *Chelidura aptera* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 173.

1974 *Chelidura aptera* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 27, fig. 16B (male forceps), 16C (male genitalia), 16D (female forceps).

1976 *Chelidura aptera* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 72, figs 185—189 (male forceps, female forceps, male genitalia) (Alps).

1976 *Pseudochelidura paupercula* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 97.

1977 *Chelidura aptera* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 209, fig. 26 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 410, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Alps, Apennines, Pyrennes).

1981 *Chelidura aptera* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 166, fig, 15 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 597, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Liguria).

1983 *Chelidura aptera* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 55.

— Distribution: Alps, Apennines, Pyreenes.

arachidis → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860) (in family Labiidae), p. 496

bolivari DUBRONY

1878 **Chelidura bolivari** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. Genova, 12: 444, figs (male in dorsal view, male forceps, and female in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Spain.

1900 *Chelidura bolivari* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 108.

1902 *Mesochelidura bolivari* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 187.

1911 *Mesochelidura bolivari* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 69, pl. 6, fig. 10 (male in dorsal view).
1915 *Mesochelidura bolivari* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1915: 265.
1968 *Mesochelidura bolivari* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1973 *Mesochelidura bolivari* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 177.
1974 *Mesochelidura bolivari* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 28, fig. 17A (pronotum, and tegmina), 17B (male forceps), 17C (male genitalia), 17D (female forceps).
1977 *Mesochelidura bolivari* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 205, fig. 11 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 226, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1981 *Mesochelidura bolivari* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 164, fig. 13 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 609, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
199? *Chelidura bolivari* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 666 (male forceps), 667 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 609, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Spain.

carpathica STEINMANN & KIS
199? **Chelidura carpathica** STEINMANN & KIS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 660 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 661 (tegmina), 662 (holotype genital armature). Type male, gen. prep. No. 981, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: KIS's Collection, Cluj, RPR: type-locality: Roumania.
— Distribution: Roumania.

chelmosensis (MAŘAN)
1965 **Anechura (Borelliola) chelmosensis** MAŘAN, Acta ent. Mus. nat. Prague, 36: 677. Type male: National Museum, Prague; type-locality: Greece.
1973 *Anechura (Borelliola) chelmosensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 171.
1976 *Maraniola chelmosensis* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 88, figs 252—259 (male in dorsal view, female forceps, male genitalia).
1977 *Anechura chelmosensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 206, fig. 14 (male genitalia).
1982 *Anechura (Maraniola) chelmosensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
1984 *Anechura chelmosensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 204.
199? *Chelidura chelmosensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 657 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 658 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Greece.

curta (FISCHER, 1846) → *Apterygida media* (HAGENBACH, 1822 — after SAKAI, 1973) p. 795

diminuta MATSUMURA & SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Forficula mikado* BURR, 1904, p. 830

dufouri (DESMAREST, 1820) → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820) (in family Labiduridae), p. 359

dufouri SERVILLE, 1839 → *Pseudochelidura minor* STEINMANN, 1979, p. 774

edentula → *Perirrhytus edentulus* (WOLLASTON, 1858), p. 772

euxina (SEMENOV)

1907 **Anechura euxina** SEMENOV, in ADELUNG, Annu. Mus. zool. Akad. Sci. St.-Pétersb., 12: 122. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: South Russia.

1908 *Burriola (Borelliola) euxina* — SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 1908: 163.

1911 *Burriola euxina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 70.

1912 *Burriola euxina* — ZACHER, Wiss. Insektenbiol., 8: 280, fig. 9 (male genitalia).

1916 *Burriola euxina* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 11, pl. 2, fig. 18 (male genitalia).

1936 *Anechura (Borelliola) euxina* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 184, fig. 11 (male forceps, form brachylabia), 12 (ditto, form macrolabia).

1965 *Anechura (Borelliola) euxina* — MAŘAN, Acta ent. Mus. nat. Prag., 36: 673, fig. 1 (male genitalia).

1973 *Anechura (Borelliola) euxina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 164.

1974 *Anechura euxina* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 26, fig. 15A (male forceps), 15B (ditto, form microlabia), 15C (male genitalia) (West Caucasus, Balkan).

1975 *Anechura euxina* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 164, fig. 39 (male genitalia).

1977 *Anechura euxina* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 206, fig. 15 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 541, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Caucasus).

1982 *Anechura (Borelliola) euxima* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.

199? *Chelidura euxina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 673 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 674 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 540, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, and female forceps).

— Distribution: southern areas of the European part of the Soviet Union to West Caucasus.

geniculata → *Antisolabis geniculata* (MONTROUZIER, 1864) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 333

mutica KRAUSS

1886 **Chelidura mutica** KRAUSS, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 36: 140, pl. 5, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view), 2a (female forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Tirol.

1900 *Chelidura mutica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 107 (Süd-Tirol).

1904 *Chelidurella mutica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 43.

1911 *Chelidurella mutica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76.

1918 *Chelidurella mutica* — CRAVERO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 33 (730): 3, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1933 *Chelidurella acanthopygia mutica* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 43 (40): 279.
1936 *Chelidurella mutica* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 193.
1973 *Chelidurella acanthopygia mutica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 202 (Tirol, and North Italy).
1977 *Chelidurella mutica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 211, fig. 31 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 565, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Alps).
1981 *Chelidurella mutica* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 165, fig. 14 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 618, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Italy).
199? *Chelidura mutica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. fig. 685 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 686 (male genitalia), 687 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Alps.

nuristanica STEINMANN
1977 **Chelidura nuristanica** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 209, fig. 27 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 28 (ditto in lateral view), 29 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 449, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Nuristan.
1982 *Chelidura nuristanica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
— Distribution: Afghanistan.

occidentalis (FERNANDES) **comb.nov.**
1973 **Mesochelidura occidentalis** FERNANDES, Arg. Mus. Bocage (2a Ser,), 4: 189. Type male: FERNADES's Collection, Lisboa; type-locality: Portugal.
1976 *Mesochelidura occidentalis* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 81, fig. 229 (macropter male), 230 (ditto, brachypter), 234 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 238 (male genitalia).
1982 *Mesochelidura occidentalis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
— Distribution: Portugal.

orsinii → *Pseudochelidura orsinii* (GENÉ, 1833), p. 775

peringueyi → *Proforficula peringueyi* (BURR, 1903), p. 856

przewalskii (SEMENOV)
1908 **Burriola przewalskii** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 8: 160. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Tibet.
1911 *Burriola przewalskii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 70, pl. 6, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view).
1934 *Burriola przhewalskii* (misprint) — BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 410, fig. 6 (male genitalia).
1935 *Burriola przewalskii* — SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO, Eos, Madr., 10 (3—4): 234.

1936 *Anechura (Burriola) przevalskii* (misprint) — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 182, fig. 60 (male genitalia).
1968 *Anechura przewalskii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1973 *Anechura (Burriola) przevalskii* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 166.
1975 *Anechura przewalskii* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 162, fig. 35 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 544, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 36 (male forceps) (East Tibet).
1982 *Anechura (Burriola) przevalskii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
199? *Chelidura przewalskii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 681 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 682 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 544, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: China: Tibet.

pyrenaica (BONELLI)
1832 **Forficula pyrenaica** BONELLI, in GENÉ, Saggio Monogr. Forf.: 15. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Pyrenne.
1838 **Forficula dilatata** BURMEISTER (LA FRESNAYE in MS), Hand. Ent., 2: 755. Type unknown.
1900 *Chelidura pyrenaica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 108.
1900 *Forficula dilatata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 108 (as synonym of *pyrenaica* BONELLI, 1832).
1911 *Chelidura pyrenaica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 69.
1922 *Chelidura pyrenaica* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, Orth.-Derm.: 184.
1954 *Chelidura pyrenaica* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 100.
1973 *Chelidura pyrenatica* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 175 (Europe, Asie ?).
1976 *Chelidura pyrenaica* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 73, figs 190—195 (pronotum, tegmina, epiproct, male forceps in dorsal view, ditto, in lateral view, and male genitalia).
1977 *Chelidura pyrenaica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 209, fig. 26 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 552, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Pyrennes).
1982 *Chelidura pyrenatica* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
— Distribution: Pyreenes (to ?Alps).

redux (SEMENOV)
1908 **Burriola redux** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 8: 162. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Gansu.
1911 *Burriola redux* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 70, pl. 6, fig. 18 (male in dorsal view).
1935 *Burriola redux* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 600.

1936 *Anechura (Burriola) redux* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 183.
1968 *Anechura redux* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1973 *Anechura (Burriola) redux* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 167 (Tibet, Gansu).
1975 *Anechura redux* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 164, fig. 37 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 522, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 38 (male forceps) (Tibet).
1982 *Anechura (Burriola) redux* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
199? *Chelidura redux* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 668 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 669 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 546, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: China: Tibet, and Gansu.

reiseri WERNER, 1907 → *Chelidura apfelbecki* WERNER, 1907, p. 757

robusta SCUDDER, 1869 → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 243

russica (STEINMANN)
1977 **Anechura russica** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 206, fig. 16 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 17 (ditto, in lateral view), 18 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 542, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Caucasus.
1982 *Anechura (Anechura) russica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.
199? *Chelidura russica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 675 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 676 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: Caucasus.

scidens KOLENATI, 1846 → *Forficula tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846), p. 842

semenovi (BEY-BIENKO)
1934 **Burriola semenovi** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 408, fig. 4 (male forceps in lateral view), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Szechwan.
1936 *Anechura (Burriola) semenovi* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 179, fig. 56 (male in dorsal view), 59 (male genitalia).
1968 *Anechura semenovi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1973 *Anechura (Burriola) semenovi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 168 (West China, and Tibet).
1975 *Anechura semenovi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 162, fig. 33 (male genitalia) (China: Szechwan, and East Tibet).
1976 *Burriola semenovi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 58.
1982 *Anechura (Burriola) semenovi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
199? *Chelidura semenovi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 647 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 648 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: China: Szechwan, Tibet.

sinuata → *Pseudochelidura sinuata* (LAFRESNAYE, 1828), p. 776

specifica STEINMANN **nom.nov.**

1936 **Anechura (Borelliola) euxina** f. **brachylabia** BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm., 184, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view).

199? **Chelidura specifica** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 650 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 651 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 541, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (new name for *Anechura euxina* f. *brachylabia* BEY-BIENKO, 1936, a junior secondary homonymy of *Anechura euxina* SEMENOV, 1907).

— Distribution: Caucasus.

thoracica FISCHER

1896 **Chelidura thoracica** FISCHER, Entomogr. Ross. Orth.: 50. Type unknown; type-locality: Finland.

1900 *Chelidura thoracica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 109 (Finland. Vielleicht exotische Art?).

1904 *Chelidura thoracica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 43.

1911 *Chelidura thoracica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 109 (as species of indeterminate position).

1973 *Chelidura thoracica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 176.

199? *Chelidura thoracica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Finland (?).

tibetana (SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO)

1935 **Anechura tibetana** SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO, Eos, Madr., 10: 225. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Tibet.

1936 *Anechura (Burriola) tibetana* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 181, fig. 57 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Tibet, and Hiang-Ho Basin).

1968 *Anechura tibetana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.

1973 *Anechura (Burriola) tibetana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 169.

1975 *Anechura tibetana* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: 160, fig. 34 (male genitalia).

199? *Chelidura tibetana* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 683 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 684 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: China: Tibet.

tomis → *Forcicula tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846), p. 842

transsilvanica (EBNER)

1932 **Chelidurella transsilvanica** EBNER, Wiener ent. Z., 49: 16, figs (male ultimate tergite with forceps, and female forceps). Type male: Museum Sibiu, Roumania; Type-locality: Siebenbürgen.

1936 *Chelidurella transsilvanica* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 193, fig. 63 (male in dorsal view).

1956 *Chelidurella transsilvanica* — BAZYLUK, Polski Zwiazek ent., 12: 13, fig. 13 (male in dorsal view).
1973 *Chelidurella transsilvanica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 202.
1974 *Chelidurella transsylvanica* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 33, fig. 22A (pronotum, tegmina), 22B (male forceps), 22C (male genitalia), 22D (female forceps).
1976 *Chelidurella transsylvanica* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 77, fig. 205 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 206 (epiproct), 207 (ditto, from allotype) (Transsylvanische Alpen, und Ukraine).
1977 *Chelidurella transsylvanica* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 211, fig. 32 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 287, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Roumania and the Ukraine).
1983 *Chelidurella transsylvanica* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 55 (Yugoslavia: Banat).
199? *Chelidura transsilvanica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 691 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 692 (male genitalia gen. prep. No. 192, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 693 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Roumania: Transsylvanica, USSR: Ukraine, and Yugoslavia: Banat.

vara → *Skalistes vara* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 861
vittigera FISCHER, 1846 → *Pseudochelidura sinuata* (LAFRESNAYE, 1828), p. 776

Genus **Chelidurella** VERHOEFF
(→ *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825)

acanthopygia → *Chelidura acanthopygia* (GENÉ, 1832), p. 756
mutica → *Chelidura mutica* KRAUSS, 1886, p. 760
purcelli → *Proforficula purceli* (BURR, 1911), p. 857
transsilvanica → *Chelidura transsilvanica* (EBNER, 1932), p. 764

Genus **Eumegalura** BEY-BIENKO

1934 **Eumegalura** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 412. Type-species: *Eumegalura mandarina* BEY-BIENKO, 1934 (original designation). — 1936 *Eumegalura* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 187. — 1945 *Eumegalura* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1965 *Eumegalura* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Eumegalura* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199. — 1973 *Eumegalura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 178. — 1976 *Eumegalura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 58. — 1982 *Eumegalura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.

mandarina BEY-BIENKO

1934 **Eumegalura mandarina** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 413, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type locality: China: Szechwan.

1936 *Eumegalura mandarina* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 188, fig. 61 (male in dorsal view).

1973 *Eumegalura mandarina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 178.

1976 *Eumegalura mandarina* — SRIVASTAVA — Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 58.

1982 *Eumegalura mandarina* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.

— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

Genus **Himanechura** SANTOCK SINGH
(→ *Oreasiobia* SEMENOV, 1936)

lahaulensis SANTOCK SINGH, 1955 → *Oreasiobia stoliczkae* (BURR, 1912) p. 771

Genus **Kosmetor** BURR
(→ *Pterygida* VERHOEFF, 1902)

annandalei → *Pterygida annandalei* (BURR, 1904), p. 777
bosei → *Pterygida bosei* (BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, 1967), p. 777
brahma → *Paratimomenus brahma* (BURR, 1904), p. 717
burgursi → *Pterygida burgursi* (BURR, 1916), p. 778
claviger → *Pterygida claviger* (BURR, 1917), p. 778
cornutus → *Pterygida cornuta* (RAMAMURTHI, 1968), p. 778
eurypyga → *Pterygida eurypyga* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 778
ferrarius → *Pterygida ferraria* (BURR, 1911), p. 779
gracilis → *Pterygida gracilis* (BRINDLE, 1975), p. 779
intermedius → *Pterygida intermedia* (BORELLI, 1918), p. 779
maculata → *Pterygida maculata* (BEY-BIENKO, 1959), p. 780
poultoni → *Pterygida poultoni* (BURR, 1905), p. 781
pulchripes → *Pterygida pulchripes* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 781
punctata SRIVASTAVA, 1976 → *Pterygida jagori* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 780
tagalensis → *Pterygida tagalensis* (BORELLI, 1915), p. 782
temora → *Pterygida temora* (BURR, 1904), p. 782
vishnu → *Pterygida vishnu* (BURR, 1904), p. 782

Genus **Maraniola** HARZ & KALTENBACH
(→ *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825)

apfelbecki → *Chelidura apfelbecki* WERNER, 1907, p. 757
chelmosensis → *Chelidura chelmosensis* (MAŘAN, 1965), p. 759

Genus **Mesasiobia** SEMENOV

1908 **Mesasiobia** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 1908: 163. Type-species: *Mesasiobia hemixanthocara* SEMENOV. 1908 (monotypy). — 1911 *Mesasiobia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 71. — 1936 *Mesasiobia* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 155. — 1965 *Mesasiobia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Mesasiobia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198. — 1973 *Mesasiobia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 142. — 1975 *Mesasiobia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218. — 1977 *Mesasiobia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 201 — 1982 *Mesosiobia* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.

hemixanthocara SEMENOV

1908 **Mesasiobia hemixanthocara** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 1908: 165. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Dhungaria.
1911 *Mesasiobia hemixanthocara* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 71, pl. 6, fig. 17 (male in dorsal view), 17a (head), 17b (penultimate sternite), 17c (posterior margin of penultimate sternite), 17d (tegmina), 17e (pronotum, and tegmina).
1936 *Mesasiobia hemixanthocara* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 156, fig. 47 (male in dorsal view), 48 (male genitalia).
1968 *Mesasiobia hemixanthocara* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198.
1973 *Mesasiobia hemixanthocara* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 143.
1977 *Mesasiobia hemixanthocara* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 201, fig. 1 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 547, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1982 *Mesosiobia hemixanthocara* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
199? *Mesasiobia hemixanthocara* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, figs. 713—714 (male forceps), 715 (male genital armature, gen. prep. No. 547, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Central Asia, Chinese Dhungaria.

Genus **Mesochelidura** VERHOEFF
(→ *Chelidura* LATREILLE, 1825)

bolivari → *Chelidura bolivari* DUBRONY, 1878, p. 758
brongersmai → *Afroforficula brongersmai* (BOESEMAN, 1954), p. 792
kaffir → *Afroforficula kaffir* (BURR, 1911), p. 793
natalensis HINCKS, 1952 → *Afroforficula capeneri* (HINCKS, 1957), p. 793
occidentalis → *Chelidura occidentalis* (FERNANDES, 1973), p. 761
peringueyi → *Proforficula peringueyi* (BURR, 1903), p. 856
promontori → *Proforficula promontori* (BURR, 1911), p. 856

Genus **Neopterygida** SRIVASTAVA

1984 **Neopterygida** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 159. Type-species: *Forficula circulata* DOHRN, 1865 (original designation).

circulata DOHRN

1865 **Forficula circulata** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 95. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: India.
1900 *Apterygida circulata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 116, fig. 42 (male in dorsal view).
1904 *Pterygida circulata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 44.
1910 *Pterygida circulata* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 158, fig. 96 (male in dorsal view).
1911 *Pterygida circulata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72.
1912 *Pterygida circulata* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 97.
1968 *Pterygida circulata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200.
1973 *Pterygida circulata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 190.
1976 *Pterygida circulata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 59.
1982 *Pterygida circulata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
1984 *Neopterygida circulata* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 160, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite).
— Distribution: India.

Genus **Odontopsalis** BURR
(→ *Anechura* SCUDDER, 1876)

athymia (REHN, 1904) → *Anechura japonica* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 749
filchneri → *Anechura filchneri* (BURR, 1908), p. 748
forficuliformis → *Anechura forficuliformis* SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO, 1935, p. 748
harmandi → *Anechura harmandi* (BURR, 1904), p. 749
japonica → *Anechura japonica* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 749

lewisi BURR, 1904 → *Anechura harmandi* (BURR, 1904), p. 749
modesta → *Anechura modesta* BEY-BIENKO, 1959, p. 750
potanini → *Anechura potanini* BEY-BIENKO, 1934, p. 751

Genus **Oreasiobia** SEMENOV

1936 **Oreasiobia** SEMENOV, in BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 158. Type-species: *Forficula fedtschenkoi* SAUSSURE, 1874 (original designation). — 1945 *Oreasiobia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 352. — 1955 **Himanechura** SANTOCK SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 4 (1): 183. Type-species: *Himanechura lahaulensis* SANTOCK SINGH, 1955 (monotypy). — 1965 *Oreasiobia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Oreasiobia* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 27. — 1968 *Oreasiobia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198. — 1973 *Oreasiobia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 143. — 1975 *Oreasiobia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218. — 1975 *Himanechura* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 39 (proposed synonymy with *Oraesiobia* SEMENOV, 1936). — 1976 *Oreasiobia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 55. — 1976 *Himanechura* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 56 (as synonym of *Anechura* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1977 *Oreasiobia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 203. — 1982 *Oreasiobia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53. — 1983 *Himanachura* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. Ent & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 116 (as synonym of *"Anechura"*). — 199? *Oreasiobia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

calciatii (BORELLI)

1909 **Anechura calciatii** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (603): 3. Type male: unknown, perhaps undesignated in Torino ?; type-locality: Kashmir.
1910 *Anechura calciatii* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 159, fig. 95 (male in dorsal view).
1911 *Anechura calciattii* (misprint) — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73.
1934 *Anechura fedtschenkoi calciatii* — BEY-BIENKO, Ark. Zool., 25A (20): 5.
1936 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi calciatii* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 163.
1968 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi calciatii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198.
1970 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi calciatii* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 5.
1973 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi calciatii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 145.
1983 *Oreasiobia calciatii* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High. Alt. Ent. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 120, fig. 10A (male in dorsal view), 10B (male genitalia).

199? *Oreasiobia calciatii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 721 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 722 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 741, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: India: Kashmir.

chinensis STEINMANN

1974 **Oreasiobia chinensis** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 27: 196, fig. 26 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 27 (ditto, laterally), 28 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 450, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum, Bonn; type-locality: China: Fukien.

1977 *Oreasiobia chinensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 203, fig. 9 (male genitalia).

1982 *Oreasiobia chinensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.

— Distribution: China.

fedtschenkoi (SAUSSURE)

1874 **Forficula fedtschenkoi** SAUSSURE, in FEDTSCHENKO, Turkestan Orth.: 6, pl. 2, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Turkestan.

1900 *Anechura fedtschenkoi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 103.

1904 *Anechura fedtschenkoi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 41.

1908 *Anechura fedtschenkoi* — SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 2: 170.

1911 *Anechura fedtschenkoi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73.

1936 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi* — SEMENOV, in BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 161, fig. 49 (male in dorsal view), 50 (male genitalia).

1937 *Anechura fedtschenkoi fedtschenkoi* — MISTSHENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (20) 108: 88.

1968 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198.

1973 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 143 (Turkestan, Dhungaria, Kirghizstan, Afghanistan).

1977 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 203, fig. 8 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 538, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Turkestan, Afghanistan, Kashmir).

1982 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 79: 465, fig. 1A (male in dorsal view), 1B (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1C (ditto) (Pakistan).

1983 *Oreasiobia fedtschenkoi* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High. Alt. Ent. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 121, fig. 10C (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Central Asia.

piger STEINMANN

1983 **Oreasiobia piger** STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 556, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 782, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Genève; type-locality: Nepal.

— Distribution: Nepal.

similis STEINMANN

1983 **Oreasiobia similis** STEINMANN, Revue suisse Zool., 90 (3): 556, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 783, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Genève; type-locality: Nepal.

— Distribution: Nepal.

stoliczkae (BURR)

1912 **Anechura stoliczkae** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 96. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: India.

1935 *Anechura stoliczkae* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 604.

1936 *Oreasiobia stoliczkae* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 159.

1955 **Anechura himalayana** SANTOCK SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 4 (1): 180, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps), 3 (leg), 4 (antenna), 5 (first five joints of antenna). Type male: SINGH's Collection; type-locality: India.

1955 **Himanechura lahaulensis** SANTOCK SINGH, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 4 (1): 184, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), 12 (antenna), 13 (first five joints of antenna), 14 (leg). Type male: SINGH's Collection; type-locality: India.

1966 *Anechura himalayana* — BHATNAGAR, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 102: 129, figs (male macrolabic, and cyclolabic forceps, and female forceps).

1968 *Oreasiobia stoliczkae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 198.

1970 *Anechura himalayana* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 6 (Himalaya, Kashmir).

1973 *Oreasiobia stoliczkae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 146 (India: Kashmir).

1973 *Anechura himalayana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 170.

1975 *Anechura stoliczkae* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 39 (Bhutan).

1975 *Anechura himalayana* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 39 [proposed synonymy with *stoliczkae* (BURR, 1912)].

1975 *Himanachura lahaulensis* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 39 [proposed synonym with *stoliczkae* (BURR, 1912)].

1977 *Oreasiobia stoliczkae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 203, fig. 10 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 178, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Kashmir).

1978 *Anechura stoliczkae* — BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 58 (1977): 207, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view) (Kashmir).

1982 *Anechura stoliczkae* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 67 (India, Nepal, Bhutan).

1983 *Anechura stoliczkae* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. Ent. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 116, fig. 7A (male in dorsal view), 7B (macrolabic form of male forceps).

199? *Oreasiobia stoliczkae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 727—728 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 729 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 83, det. DR. H. STEINMAN), 730 (female forceps).
— Distribution: India, Nepal, Bhutan.

Genus **Paradohrnia** SHIRAKI
(→ *Pterygida* VERHOEFF, 1902)

longiforceps → *Pterygida longiforceps* (SRIVASTAVA, 1979), p. 780
ornaticapitata → *Pterygida ornaticapitata* (SHIRAKI, 1928), p. 781
punctata SRIVASTAVA, 1979 → *Pterygida harpya* STEINMANN **nom. nov.**, p. 779

Genus **Perirrhytus** BURR

1911 **Perirrhytus** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72. Type species: *Forficula edentula* WOLLASTON, 1858 (original designation). — 1939 *Perirrhytus* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 30B (12): 3 (key to species). — 1945 *Perirrhytus* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 353. — 1965 *Perirrhytus* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1968 *Perirrhytus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200. — 1973 *Perirrhytus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 190. — 1977 *Perirrhytus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 201. — 1982 *Perirrhytus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53. — 199? *Perirrhytus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, (revision, and key to species).

edentulus (WOLLASTON)
1858 **Forficula edentula** WOLLASTON, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) 1: 20. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Madeira.
1878 *Chelidura edentula* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 12: 443.
1900 *Chelidura edentula* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 107.
1906 *Pseudochelidura edentula* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (520): 2.
1911 *Perirrhytus edentulus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72, pl. 6, fig. 15 (pronotum, and tegmina).
1938 *Perirrhytus edentulus* — CHOPARD, Revue Fr. ent., 4: 234.
1938 *Perirrhytus edentulus* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 30B (12): 4, fig. 1 (male genitalia), 2 (pygidium).
1961 *Perirrhytus edentulus* — HINCKS, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 14: 20.
1968 *Perirrhytus edentulus* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200.
1969 *Perirrhytus edentulus* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23: 11, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps).

1973 *Perirrhytus edentulus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 190.
1977 *Perirrhytus edentulus* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 201, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1982 *Perirrhytus edentulus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
— Distribution: Madeira.

lundbladi HINCKS

1938 **Perirrhytus lundbladi** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 30B (12): 5, fig. 5 (genitalia of holotype), 6 (pygidium). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Madeira.
1968 *Perirrhytus lundbladi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200.
1969 *Perirrhytus lundbladi* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23: 13, fig. 4 (male forceps), 5 (pronotum).
1973 *Perirrhytus lundbladi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 192.
1977 *Perirrhytus lundbladi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 202, fig. 1 (male genitalia).
1982 *Perirrhytus lundbaldi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
— Distribution: Madeira.

madeirensis (BORELLI)

1908 **Pseudochelidura madeirensis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 23 (582): 1, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica (?): type-locality: Madeira.
1911 *Perirrhytus madeirensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72.
1938 *Perirrhytus madeirensis* — CHOPARD, Revue Fr. ent., 4: 234.
1938 *Perirrhytus madeirensis* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 30B (12): 5, fig. 3 (male genitalia), 4 (pygidium).
1968 *Perirrhytus madeirensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200.
1969 *Perirrhytus madeirensis* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23: 12, fig. 3 (male forceps).
1973 *Perirrhytus madeirensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 192.
1977 *Perirrhytus madeirensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 202, fig. 3 (male genitalia).
1982 *Perirrhytus madeirensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.
— Distribution: Madeira.

Genus **Pseudochelidura** VERHOEFF

1902 **Pseudochelidura** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 186. Type-species: *Forficula sinuata* LAFRESNAYE, 1824 (designated by KIRBY, 1904, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 54). — 1904 *Pseudochelidura* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1:

54. — 1907 *Pseudochelidura* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907 95. — 1911 *Pseudochelidura* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73. — 1933 *Pseudochelidura* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 43 (40): 282 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1945 *Pseudochelidura* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 354. — 1965 *Pseudochelidura* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1968 *Pseudochelidura* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200. — 1973 *Pseudochelidura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 193 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1975 *Pseudochelidura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1976 *Pseudochelidura* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 96 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1977 *Pseudochelidura* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 202 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1981 *Pseudochelidura* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 190 (key to species). 1982 *Pseudochelidura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53. — 199? *Pseudochelidura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, (revision, and key to species).

biolleyi → *Skalistes biolleyi* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 858

dufouri (SERVILLE, 1839) → *Pseudochelidura minor* STEINMANN, 1979, p. 774

edentula → *Perirrhytus edentulus* (WOLLASTON, 1858), p. 772

madeirensis → *Perirrhytus madeirensis* (BORELLI, 1908), p. 773

minor STEINMANN

1839 **Forficula dufourii** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins. Orth. Paris: 49. Type male: LATREILLE's Collection; type-locality: France.

1867 *Chelidura dufouri* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 28: 342.

1878 *Chelidura sinuata* var. *dufourii* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 12: 438, figs (male in dorsal view, male forceps in lateral view).

1900 *Forficula (Chelidoura) dufourii* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 107 [proposed synonymy with *sinuata* (LAFRESNAYE, 1824)].

1911 *Chelidoura dufourii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73 [as synonym of *sinuata* (LAFRESNAYE, 1824)].

1979 **Pseudochelidura minor** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 167, fig. 30 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 31 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 412, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) [replacement name for *Forficula dufouri* SERVILLE, 1839, preoccupied by *Forficula dufouri* DESMAREST, 1820 → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820)].

1981 *Pseudochelidura minor* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 189 (Andorra).

1982 *Pseudochelidura minor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

1983 *Pseudochelidura minor* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 55.

1984 *Pseudochelidura dufouri* — ALBONY, Ent. gall., 1 (3): 177.

1984 *Pseudochelidura minor* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 30: 203 (France, Spain).

199? *Pseudochelidura minor* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 706 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 707 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 412, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 708 (female forceps).

— Distribution: France, Andorra, and Spain.

montana STEINMANN → *Eulithinus montanus* (STEINMANN, 1981), p. 744

montuosa STEINMANN

1981 **Pseudochelidura montuosa** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42 (34): 189, fig. 35 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 36 (genitalia of holotype). Type male. gen. prep. No. 718. det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, Kø benhavn; type-locality: Andorra.

1982 *Pseudochelidura montuosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Andorra.

orsinii (GENÉ)

1833 **Forficula orsinii** GENÉ, Annali Sci. Lomb.-Venet., 3: 188. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Calabria.

1882 *Chelidura orsinii* — BRUNNER, Prod. Eur. Orth.: 23, pl. 1, fig. 6a (male in dorsal view).

1900 *Chelidura orsinii* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 106 (Ligurische Alpen, Abruzzen).

1904 *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 54.

1911 *Anechura orsinii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74.

1918 *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — CRARERO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torion, 33 (730):, fig. 2 (male genitalia).

1959 *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — GALVAGNI, Mem. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona, 7: 48.

1968 *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200.

1973 *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 195.

1976 *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 97, fig. 307 (male in dorsal view), 308 (female forceps), 309 (male genitalia).

1977 *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 202, fig. 6 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 484, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Italy: Ligurien Alps, Apennines).

1981 *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital, Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 164, fig. 12 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 598, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Italy: Toscana).

1982 *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.

199? *Pseudochelidura orsinii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 711 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 712 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 623, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Italy.

parallela (FABRICIUS, 1775) → *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758, p. 811
paupercula (GENÉ, 1832) → *Chelidura aptera* (MEGERLE, 1825), p. 757
schmitzi → *Guanchia schmitzi* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 852
sinuata (LAFRESNAYE)

1828 **Forficula sinuata** LAFRESNAYE, in GERMAR, Fauna Ins. Eur., 11: 16. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: France.
1846 *Chelidura sinuata* — FISCHER, Orth. Ross.: 48.
1846 **Chelidura vittigera** FISCHER, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 4: 48. Type unknown.
1878 *Chelidura sinuata* — DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 12: 437.
1900 *Chelidura sinuata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 106 (Pyreenes, and Krim).
1900 *Chelidura vittigera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 106 [as synonym of *sinuata* (LAFRESNAYE, 1828)].
1902 *Pseudochelidura sinuata* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 187.
1904 *Pseudochelidura sinuata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 54 (as type-species of *Pseudochelidura* VERHOEFF, 1902).
1905 *Chelidura sinuata* var. *opithogona* BORELLI, Jl Jeunes Nat., (4) 35: 412.
1911 *Pseudochelidura sinuata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 73, pl. 6, fig. 20 (male in dorsal view), 20a (pronotum, and tegmina), 20b (thoracal sterna).
1922 *Pseudochelidura sinuata* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, Derm.: 184.
1926 *Pseudochelidura sinuata* — BORELLI, Senckenberg. biol., 8 (3—4): 167.
1968 *Pseudochelidura sinuata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200.
1973 *Pseudochelidura sinuata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 193.
1977 *Pseudochelidura sinuata* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 202, fig. 5 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 397, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1982 *Pseudochelidura sinuata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 53.

— Distribution: France: Pyreenes, and Krim ?

vara → *Skalistes vara* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. ...

Genus **Pterygida** VERHOEFF

1902 **Pterygida** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 197. Type-species: *Forficula jagori* DOHRN, 1865 (designated by KIRBY, 1904, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 44). — 1907 **Kosmetor** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 122. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia annandalei* BURR, 1904 (original designation) (for subfamily Eparchinae). — 1910 *Pterygida* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 157. — 1910 *Kosmetor* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.:

200 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae) (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Pterygida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72. — 1911 *Kosmetor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 83. — 1914 *Pterygida* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 584. — 1929 *Kosmetor* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 342 (proposed synonymy with *Timomenus* BURR, 1907). — 1928 **Paradohrnia** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 21. Type-species: *Paradohrnia ornaticapitata* SHIRAKI, 1928 (monotypy). — **syn. nov.** — 1945 *Pterygida* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 584. — 1945 *Kosmetor* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 350. — 1965 *Pterygida* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135 (in subfamily Anechurinae). — 1965 *Kosmetor* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135 (in subfamily Eudohrninae). — 1968 *Pterygida* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200. — 1968 *Kosmetor* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 135 (in subfamily Eudohrninae). — 1973 *Pterygida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 189. — 1975 *Pterygida* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218. — 1976 *Pterygida* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 59. — 1984 *Pterygida* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 162. — 1984 *Kosmetor* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 162 (proposed synonymy with *Pterygida* VERHOEFF, 1902. — 199? *Pterygida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

annandalei (BURR)

1904 **Opisthocosmia annandalei** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 311. Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: Siam.
1907 *Kosmetor annandalei* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 123.
1911 *Kosmetor annandalei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 83.
1932 *Kosmetor annandalei* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 92.
1968 *Kosmetor annandalei* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196.
1973 *Kosmetor annandalei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 100 (Thailand, Malaysia).
1976 *Kosmetor annandalei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 65 (India, Assam).
1982 *Kosmetor annandalei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.
1984 *Pterygida annandalei* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 162.

— Distribution: India, Thailand, Malaysia.

bosei (BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR)

1967 **Kosmetor bosei** BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Bull. Ent., 8 (2): 6, fig. 13 (male forceps), 14 (penultimate sternite), 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: BOSE's Collection; type-locality: India.
1973 *Kosmetor bosei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 103.
1976 *Kosmetor bosei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 65 (India, Assam).

1982 *Kosmetor bosei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

199? *Pterygida bosei* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 645 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 646 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: India.

burgursi (BURR)

1916 **Kosmetor burgursi** BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc. 1916: 16, pl. 4, fig. 7 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New Guinea.

1929 *Kosmetor bürgersi* (misprint) — GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 79, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view).

1973 *Kosmetor bürgensi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 102.

1982 *Kosmetor bürgensi* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

199? *Pterygida burgursi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 643 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 644 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

circulata → *Neopterygida circulata* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 768

claviger (BURR)

1917 **Kosmetor claviger** BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 86: 61. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Indo-Chine.

1968 *Kosmetor claviger* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196.

1973 *Kosmetor claviger* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 102.

1976 *Kosmetor claviger* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 66.

1982 *Kosmetor claviger* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

199? *Pterygida claviger* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

cornuta (RAMAMURTHI)

1968 **Kosmetor cornutus** RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 135, fig. 8 (male forceps), 9 (female forceps). 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: RAMAMURTHI's Collection; type-locality: India.

1973 *Kosmetor cornutus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 103 (South India).

1976 *Kosmetor cornutus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 66 (Madras).

1982 *Kosmetor cornutus* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

199? *Pterygida cornuta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 635 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 636 (male genitalia), 637 (female forceps).

— Distribution: South India.

eurypyga (BEY-BIENKO)

1959 **Kosmetor eurypyga** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 621, fig. 38 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1973 *Kosmetor eurypyga* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 103.

1976 *Kosmetor eurypyga* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 66.

1982 *Kosmetor eurypyga* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

199? *Pterygida eurypyga* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 633 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

ferraria (BURR) **comb. nov.**

1911 **Kosmetor ferrarius** BURR, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 72: 342. Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type locality: Java.

1911 *Kosmetor ferrarius* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 83, pl. 7, fig. 16 (male in dorsal view).

1968 *Kosmetor ferrarius* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196.

1973 *Kosmetor ferrarius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 101.

1976 *Kosmetor ferraius* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 66.

1982 *Kosmetor ferrarius* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Java.

gracilis (BRINDLE) **comb. nov.**

1975 **Kosmetor gracilis** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 53, fig. 62 (male forceps). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Bhutan.

1982 *Kosmetor gracilis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Bhutan.

harpya STEINMANN **nom. nov.**

1979 **Paradohrnia punctata** SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon J. Sci. (Bio. Sci.), 13 (1—2): 23, fig. 1A (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1B (penultimate sternite), 1C (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Paradohrnia punctata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— **Pterygida harpya** STEINMANN (new name for *Paradohrnia punctata* SRIVASTAVA, 1979, a junior secondary homonymy of *Kosmetor punctata* SRIVASTAVA, 1976).

— Distribution: India.

intermedia (BORELLI)

1918 **Kosmetor intermedius** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 33 (726): 4. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino (?); type-locality: Philippines.

1971 *Kosmetor intermedius* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1—2): 25.

1973 *Kosmetor intermedius* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 102 (Luzon).

1976 *Kosmetor intermedius* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 66.

1976 *Kosmetor intermedius* — SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 128, fig. 63 (pronotum), 64—67 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 68 (male genitalia) (Luzon).

1982 *Kosmetor intermedius* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

1983 *Kosmetor intermedius* — SRIVASTAVA, Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. nat. Torino, 1 (2): 240, fig. 28 (anterior portion of body), 29 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 30 (hind tarsus).

199? *Pterygida intermedia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 624 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 625 (male genitalia), 626 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

jagori (DOHRN)

1865 **Forficula jagori** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 94. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Luzon.

1900 *Apterygida jagori* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 116.

1902 *Pterygida jagori* — VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 197.

1904 *Pterygida jagori* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 44 (as type-species of *Pterygida* VERHOEFF, 1902).

1911 *Pterygida jagori* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 72, pl. 6, fig. 16a (pronotum), 16b (tegmen).

1918 *Pterygida jagori* — BORELLI, Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 33 (726): 2.

1965 *Pterygida jagori* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135.

1968 *Pterygida jagori* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200.

1973 *Pterygida jagori* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 189.

1976 *Pterygida jagori* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 59.

1976 **Kosmetor punctata** SRIVASTAVA, Pacif. Insects, 17 (1): 129, fig. 69 (male in dorsal view), 70 (genitalia of holotype), 71 (female forceps). Type male, type No. 10.229: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Luzon.

1984 *Pterygida jagori* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 163, fig. 3 (anterior portion of body), 4 (a few basal antennal joints), 5 (thoracal sterna), 6 (hind tarsus), 7 (hind tarsus in profile), 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 9 (pygidium), 10 (male genitalia).

1984 *Kosmetor punctata* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 163 [proposed synonymy with *jagori* (DOHRN, 1865)].

— Distribution: Philippine Islands: Luzon.

longiforceps (SRIVASTAVA) **comb. nov.**

1979 **Paradohrnia longiforceps** SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.), 13 (1—2): 25, fig. 2A (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2B (penultimate sternite), 2C (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1982 *Paradohrnia longiforceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: India.

maculata (BEY-BIENKO) **comb. nov.**

1959 **Kosmetor maculata** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 621. Type female: Peking Museum (?); type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1973 *Kosmetor maculata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 102.

1982 *Kosmetor maculata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

ornaticapitata (SHIRAKI) **comb. nov.**

1928 **Paradohrnia ornaticapitata** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 21, fig. 7a (pronotum, and tegmina), 7b (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: OKUNI's Collection; type-locality: Formosa.

1968 *Paradohrnia ornaticapitata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 200.

1968 *Paradohrnia ornaticapitata* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 230.

1973 *Paradohrnia ornaticapitata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 98.

1976 *Paradohrnia ornaticapitata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 65.

1982 *Paradohrnia ornaticapitata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Taiwan.

poultoni (BURR)

1905 **Opisthocosmia poultoni** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 491. Type male: Hope Museum, Oxford; type-locality: Batchian.

1907 *Kosmetor poultoni* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 122.

1911 *Kosmetor poultoni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 83.

1968 *Kosmetor poultoni* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196.

1973 *Kosmetor poultoni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 101.

1982 *Kosmetor poultoni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

199? *Pterygida poultoni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: Batchian.

pulchripes (DE BORMANS) **comb. nov.**

1894 **Forficula pulchripes** DE BORMANS, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) 14: 408. Type female: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Burma.

1900 *Forficula pulchripes* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 128.

1911 *Forficula pulchripes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 97 (species in indeterminate position).

1976 *Forficula pulchripes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 75 (indeterminate species).

1982 *Kosmetor pulchripes* — SRIVASTAVA, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 84: 103, fig. 12 (holotype — female — in dorsal view).

— Distribution: Burma.

tagalensis (BORELLI) **comb. nov.**

1915 **Kosmetor tagalensis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (697): 6. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Manila.

1926 *Kosmetor tagalensis* — BORELLI, Treubia, 8: 270.

1954 *Kosmetor tagalensis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 107, fig. 25c (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 25d (ditto, female) (Java).

1967 *Kosmetor tagalensis* — RAMAMURTHI, Ent. Meddr, 35: 255.

1973 *Kosmetor tagalensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 101.

1978 *Kosmetor tagalensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos, Madr., 52: 296 (Mindanao).

1983 *Kosmetor tagalensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. Nat. Torino, 1 (2): 238, fig. 26 (head, thorax), 27 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Philippine Islands, and Java.

temora (BURR) **comb.nov.**

1904 **Opisthocosmia temora** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 312. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1907 *Kosmetor temora* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 213, pl. 4, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1910 *Kosmetor temora* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 201. fig. 73 (male in dorsal view) (Sikkim).

1911 *Kosmetor temora* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 83.

1954 *Kosmetor temora* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 107, fig. 25a (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 25b (ditto, female) (Sumatra).

1968 *Kosmetor temora* — RAMAMURTHI, Zool. Anz., 181: 136.

1968 *Kosmetor temora* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196.

1973 *Kosmetor temora* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 99.

1976 *Kosmetor temora* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 66 (India, and Sumatra).

1982 *Kosmetor temora* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: India, and Sumatra.

vishnu (BURR) **comb. nov.**

1904 **Apterygida vishnu** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 318. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, type-locality: India.

1907 *Kosmetor vishnu* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 123.

1910 *Kosmetor vishnu* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 202, fig. 74 (male in dorsal view) (Sikkim).

1911 *Kosmetor vishnu* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 83.

1932 *Kosmetor vishnu* — BORELLI, Bull. Raffles Mus., 7: 92.

1968 *Kosmetor vishnu* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196.

1973 *Kosmetor vishnu* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 100 (North India, and Malaysia).
1976 *Kosmetor vishnu* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 66.
1982 *Kosmetor vishnu* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.
— Distribution: India, and Malaysia.

Subfamily **Neolobophorinae** BURR

1907 **Neolobophorinae** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 118. Type-genus: *Neolobophora* SCUDDER, 1875. — 1907 **Eudohrninae** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 97. Type-genus: *Eudohrnia* BURR, 1907. — 1911 *Neolobophorinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 83 (key to genera). 1912 *Neolobophorinae* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 103. — 1916 *Neolobophorinae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 18. — 1924 *Neolobophorinae* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. natn. Hist., 49: 411. — 1954 *Neolobophoridae* — BRUES, MELANDER & CARPENTER, Classification of Insecta, Cambridge, (Mass.): 115. — 1965 *Neolobophorinae* — POPHAM, Entimologist, 98: 135. — 1966 *Neolobophorinae* — BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74: 45 (as synonym of Opisthocosmiinae) — 1971 *Neolobophorinae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 178 (as synonym of Opisthocosmiinae). — 1973 *Neolobophorinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 13 (as synonym of Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Neolobophorinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219 (as valid subfamily). — 1983 *Neolobophorinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 55. — 199? *Neolobophorinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to genera). — 199? *Eudohrninae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (as synonym of Neolobophorinae).

Genus **Eudohrnia** BURR

1907 **Eudohrnia** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 97. Type-species: *Forficula metallica* DOHRN, 1865 (original designation) (for subfamily Eudohrninae). — 1910 *Eudohrnia* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 178 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1911 *Eudohrnia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82 (in subfamily Eudohrninae). — 1945 *Eudohrnia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1965 *Eudohrnia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Eudohrnia* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 33. — 1968 *Eudohrnia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196. — 1973 *Eudohrnia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 96 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Eudohrnia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 21: 219 (in subfamily Eudohrninae). — 1976 *Eudohrnia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 65. — 1982 *Eudohrnia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka

Univ., 20: 51. — 199? *Eudohrnia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

metallica (DOHRN)

1865 **Forficula metallica** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 90. Type male, gen. prep. No. 496, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type locality: Assam.

1900 *Forficula metallica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 104.

1904 *Anechura metallica* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 41.

1907 *Eudohrnia metallica* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 97.

1910 *Eudohrnia metallica* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 179.

1911 *Eudohrnia metallica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.

1954 *Eudohrnia metallica* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 107.

1959 *Eudohrnia metallica* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 622.

1946 **Sondax pubescens** LIU, Jl China Border Res. Soc., 16: 15. Type — nymph — unknown; type locality: SW China.

1968 *Eudohrnia metallica* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196.

1968 *Eudohrnia metallica* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 230.

1973 *Eudohrnia metallica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 97 (India, Nepal, South China, Burma, Vietnam).

1974 *Eudohrnia metallica* — BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 55: 161, fig. 25 (female in dorsal view) (Nepal).

1976 *Eudohrnia metallica* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 65.

1976 *Sondax pubescence* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 65 [proposed synonymy with *metallica* (DOHRN, 1865)].

1982 *Eudohrnia metallica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: India (Sikkim), Nepal, South China, Burma, Vietnam.

uniformis BRINDLE

1975 **Eudohrnia uniformis** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 50, fig. 59 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Bhutan.

1982 *Eudohrnia uniformis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Bhutan.

zeae (LIU)

1946 **Timomenus zeae** LIU, Jl W. China Border Res. Soc., 16: 6. Type unknown; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1968 *Eudohrnia zeae* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 103: 230.

1973 *Eudohrnia zeae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 98.

1976 *Eudohrnia zeae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 65.

1982 *Eudohrnia zeae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

Genus **Metresura** REHN

1921 **Metresura** REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 314. Type-species: *Forficula ruficeps* BURMEISTER, 1838 (original designation) (for subfamily Opisthocosminae). — 1929 *Metresura* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55: 391. — 1945 *Metresura* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 351. — 1970 *Metresura* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 104. — 1971 *Metresura* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 181. — 1973 *Metresura* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 93. — 1976 *Metresura* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 111: 82 (revision, and key to species). — 1975 *Metresura* — STEINMANN, Acta Zool. hung., 21: 219 (in subfamily Neolobophorinae). — 1982 *Metresura* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51. — 199? *Metresura* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, (revision, and key to species).

borellii (BURR)

1906 **Neolobophora borellii** BURR, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 42: 114. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle. Paris; type-locality: Mexico.

1911 *Neolobophora borellii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 84.

1922 *Metresura borellii* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 315.

1966 *Neolobophora borellii* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 140.

1968 *Neolobophora borellii* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool, 20 (25): 551.

1970 *Metresura borellii* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 104.

1971 *Metresura borellii* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 181.

1973 *Metresura borellii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 95.

1976 *Metresura borellii* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 111: 86, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view).

1982 *Metresura borelli* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Mexico.

flaviceps BRINDLE

1976 **Metresura flaviceps** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 111: 85. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1982 *Metresura flaviceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

flavipes BRINDLE

1976 **Metresura flavipes** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 111: 85. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type locality: Costa Rica.

1982 *Metresura flavipes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

insolita (BORELLI)

1911 **Neolobophora insolita** BORELLI, Bull. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 26 (644): 9, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (with name: *Neolobophora involta*). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1921 *Metresura insolita* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 315.

1966 *Metresura insolita* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 140.

1970 *Metresura insolita* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag, 106: 105.

1971 *Metresura insolita* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 182.

1973 *Metresura insolita* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 96.

1976 *Metresura insolita* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 111: 86.

1982 *Metresura insolita* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

pygmaea BRINDLE

1970 **Metresura pygmaea** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 105, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Zoological Museum of São Paulo; type-locality: Mexico.

1973 *Metresura pygmaea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 96.

1976 *Metresura pygmaea* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 111: 87.

1982 *Metresura pygmaea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Mexico.

ruficeps (BURMEISTER)

1838 **Forficula ruficeps** BURMEISTER, Hand. Ent., 2: 75. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Mexico.

1862 *Apterygida ruficeps* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 231.

1893 *Neolobophora ruficeps* — DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orth.: 8, pl. 2, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 8 (ditto, female).

1904 *Neolobophora ruficeps* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 29.

1907 *Neolobophora ruficeps* — CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 175.

1911 *Neolobophora ruficeps* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 84, pl. 7, fig. 17 (pronotum, and tegmina) (Central America).

1911 *Neolobophora volsella* SCUDDER, 1876 — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 84 [incorrect synonym with *ruficeps* (BURMEISTER, 1838)].

1917 *Neolobophora ruficeps* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 330 (Panama).

1921 *Metresura ruficeps* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 315.

1929 *Metresura ruficeps* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 55 (4): 391.

1970 *Metresura ruficeps* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 104.

1971 *Metresura ruficeps* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 182 (Panama to Mexico).

1973 *Metresura ruficeps* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 94 (Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, San Salvador, Panama).

1976 *Metresura ruficeps* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 111: 83, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view).
1982 *Metresura ruficeps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.
199? *Metresura ruficeps* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 790 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 791 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 631, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 792 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Central America.

rugosa BRINDLE
1976 **Metresura rugosa** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 111: 84. Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Salvador.
1982 *Metresura rugosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.
— Distribution: Salvador.

volsella (SCUDDER)
1876 **Neolobophora volsella** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 257. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.
1900 *Neolobophora volsella* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 99 [proposed synonymy with *ruficeps* (BURMEISTER, 1838)].
1911 *Neolobophora volsella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 84 [incorrect synonymy with *ruficeps* (BURMEISTER, 1838)].
1976 *Metresura volsella* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 111: 83 (as valid taxon).
— Distribution: Mexico.

Genus **Neolobophora** SCUDDER

1875 **Neolobophora** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 17: 35. Type-species: *Neolobophora bogotensis* SCUDDER, 1875 (monotypy). — 1891 *Neolobophora* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc., Zool., 23: 522 (type: *Neolobophora volsella* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1900 *Neolobophora* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 99. — 1904 *Neolobophora* — BURR, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 29. — 1907 *Neolobophora* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 118. — 1909 *Neolobophora* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 3: 327. — 1909 *Neolobophora* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1911 *Neolobophora* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 83 (in subfamily Neolobophorinae). — 1916 *Neolobophora* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 18. — 1921 *Neolobophora* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 47: 311. — 1932 *Neolobophora* — MENOZZI, Rev. Ent., 2 (2): 166. — 1945 *Neolobophora* — TOWNES — Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 352. — 1965 *Neolobophora* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Neolobophora* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196. — 1970 *Neolobophora* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 102. — 1971 *Neolobophora* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 182. — 1973 *Neolobophora*

— SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 103 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Neolobophora* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219 (in subfamily Neolobophorinae). — 1982 *Neolobophora* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51 (in subfamily Neolobophorinae). — 199? *Neolobophora* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

asiatica DE BORMANS, 1897 → *Obelura asiatica* (DE BORMANS, 1897), p. 688

asiatica BURR, 1907 → *Liparura punctata* BURR, 1910, p. 682

bicolor BORELLI

1904 **Neolobophora bicolor** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 19 (475): 5. Type female: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica (?); type-locality: Ecuador.

1907 *Neolobophora bicolor* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 119.

1911 *Neolobophora bicolor* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 84.

1966 *Neolobophora bicolor* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 140.

1968 *Neolobophora bicolor* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 196.

1970 *Neolobophora bicolor* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 103.

1971 *Neolobophora bicolor* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 182.

1973 *Neolobophora bicolor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 105.

1982 *Neolobophora bicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51.

— Distribution: Ecuador.

bogotensis SCUDDER

1875 **Neolobophora bogotensis** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. ent. Hist., 17: 36. Type female: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Colombia.

1900 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 100 (Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia).

1904 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 29.

1911 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 84 (Central America, and Colombia).

1912 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 103.

1927 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — MENOZZI, Ent. Mitt., 16: 239.

1966 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Hamb., 3 (56): 140.

1970 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 102, fig. 2 (male forceps), 7 (head).

1971 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 182 (Costa Rica, Colombia, Brazil).

1973 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 104 (Central America).
1982 *Neolobophora bogotensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51. — Distribution: Central America, Colombia, Brazil.

bogotensis DE BORMANS, 1893 → *Praos perditus* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 662

borellii → *Metresura borellii* (BURR, 1906), p. 785

ensifer → *Parasyntonus ensifer* (BURR, 1912), p. 716

handlirschi BURR

1912 **Neolobophora handlirschi** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 103. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Brazil.
1932 *Neolobophora handlirschi* — MENOZZI, Ent. Rev., 2: 168.
1966 *Neolobophora handlirschi* — BRINDLE, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., 3 (56): 140.
1971 *Neolobophora handlirschi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 182.
1970 *Neolobophora handlirschi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 102, fig. 4 (male forceps).
1973 *Neolobophora handlirschi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 105.
1982 *Neolobophora handlirschi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51. — Distribution: Brazil.

hova → *Hypurgus ova* (DE BORMANS, 1883), p. 709

inca BRINDLE

1970 **Neolobophora inca** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 102, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Zoological Museum of São Paulo; type-locality: Peru.
1973 *Neolobophora inca* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 106.
1982 *Neolobophora inca* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 51. — Distribution: Peru.

insolita → *Metresura insolita* (BORELLI, 1911), p. 786

ruficeps → *Metresura ruficeps* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 786

tamul → *Obelura tamul* (BURR, 1901), p. 688

volsella → *Metresura volsella* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 787

Genus **Setocordax** BRINDLE

1970 **Setocordax** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 99. Type-species: *Setocordax gurneyi* BRINDLE, 1970 (monotypy). — 1973 *Setocordax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 84 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Setocordax* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219 (in subfamily Neolobophorinae). — 1982 *Setocordax* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52 (in subfamily Neolobophorinae).

gurneyi BRINDLE

1970 **Setocordax gurneyi** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 99, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male, type No. 6211835: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Colombia.

1973 *Setocordax gurney* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 84 (Florida, Colombia, with orchids at Miami, and Panama).

1982 *Setocordax gurney* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.

— Distribution: USA: Florida; Panama, and Colombia.

Genus **Tristanella** BORELLI

1909 **Tristanella** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 17. Type-species: *Tristanella tuberculata* BORELLI, 1909 (original designation). — 1911 *Tristanella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 85 (in subfamily Ancistrogastrinae). — 1945 *Tristanella* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 356. — 1965 *Tristanella* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1968 *Tristanella* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197. — 1971 *Tristanella* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 171. — 1973 *Tristanella* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 107 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1975 *Tristanella* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 216 (in subfamily Sarcinatricinae). — 1982 *Tristanella* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50 (in subfamily Sarcinatricinae). — 199? *Tristanella* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species) (in subfamily Neolobophorinae).

biaculeata BORELLI

1909 **Tristanella biaculeata** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 20, fig. 9 (male abdominal end with forceps), 10 (female forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino (?); type-locality: Costa Rica.

1911 *Tristanella biaculeata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 85.

1968 *Tristanella biaculeata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.

1971 *Tristanella biaculeata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 171.

1973 *Tristanella biaculeata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 108.

1982 *Tristanella biaculeata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

inermis BORELLI

1911 **Tristanella inermis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 26 (644): 7. Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino (?); type-locality: Costa Rica.

1914 *Tristanella inermis* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 13: 586.

1971 *Tristanella inermis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 172.
1973 *Tristanella inermis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 108.
1982 *Tristanella inermis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

tuberculata BORELLI

1909 **Tristanella tuberculata** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24 (611): 18, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male, gen. prep. No. 748, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.
1911 *Tristanella tuberculata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 85.
1914 *Spongovostox tuberculata* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13: 583.
1916 *Tristanella tuberculata* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 17, pl. 4, fig. 8 (male genitalia).
1968 *Tristanella tuberculata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 197.
1971 *Tristanella tuberculata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 172.
1973 *Tristanella tuberculata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 108.
1982 *Tristanella tuberculata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 50.
— Distribution: Costa Rica.

Subfamily **Forficulinae** (STEPHENS) VERHOEFF

1902 **Forficulinae** VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 196. Type-genus: *Forficula* LINNAEUS, 1758. — 1902 *Forficulini* (as tribe) VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 197. — 1907 *Forficulinae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 109 (key to genera). — 1910 *Forficulinae* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 463. — 1911 *Forficulini* — ZACHER, Zool. Jb. Syst. 30: 331. — 1911 *Forficulinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74 (key to genera). — 1912 *Forficulinae* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien. 26: 97. — 1913 *Forficulinae* — CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 44: 596. — 1915 *Forficulidae* (in superfamily Forficulales, in suborder: Eudermaptera). — ZACHER, Zool. Anz., 45: 528. — 1916 *Forficulinae* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 12. — 1920 *Forficulinae* — BLATCHLEY, Orth. Amer.: 54. — 1922 *Forficulinae* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, Orth.-Derm.: 182. — 1924 *Forficulinae* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 49: 385. — 1927 *Forficulinae* — MENOZZI, Ent. Mitt., 16: 238. — 1929 *Forficulinae* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., 15: 65. — 1931 *Forficulinae* — BORELLI, Revue suisse Zool., 38 (10): 308. — 1932 *Forficulinae* — MOREIRA, Rev. Ent., 2 (3): 284. — 1933 *Forficulinae* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 8. — 1934 *Forficulinae* — BEY-BIENKO, Ark. Zool., 25A (20): 2. — 1935 *Forficulinae* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 504.

— 1936 *Forficulinae* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 124 (key to genera). — 1936 *Forficulinae* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 514. — 1938 *Forficulinae* — HINCKS, Inst. Nat. Parken van Bel. Congo, 17: 12. — 1951 *Forficulinae* — KEVAN, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) 4: 256. — 1954 *Forficulinae* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 103. — 1957 *Forficulinae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 82 (with subfamily Anechurinae). — 1960 *Forficulinae* — RAMAMURTHI, Bull. Ent., 1: 36. — 1965 *Forficulinae* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Forficulinae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20 (7): 160. — 1968 *Forficulinae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 142 (key to Canarian species). — 1969 *Forficulinae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61. — 1971 *Forficulinae* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 230 (key to Ceylonese species). — 1971 *Forficulinae* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 165. — 1973 *Forficulinae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 140. — 1975 *Forficulinae* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219. — 1976 *Forficulinae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60. — 1982 *Forficulinae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54. — 1983 *Forficulinae* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 55. — 199? *Forficulinae* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin in print (revision, and key to genera).

Genus **Afroforficula** STEINMANN

199? **Afroforficula** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. Type-species: *Mesochelidura kaffir* BURR, 1911 (original designation).

brongersmai (BOESEMAN)

1954 **Mesochelidura brongersmai** BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 100, fig. 24 (male in dorsal view, and male forceps in lateral view). Type male, gen. prep. No. 729, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Rijskmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden; type-locality: Swaziland.

1957 *Forficula brongermai* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 85.

1970 *Forficula brongersmai* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 196.

1971 *Forficula brongersmai* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 197.

1973 *Forficula brongersmai* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 270, fig. 358 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 361 (male forceps), 363 (ditto, laterally) (Natal).

1973 *Forficula brongersmai* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 337.

1982 *Forficula brongersmai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Afroforficula brongersmai* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 863 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 864 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Natal.

capeneri (HINCKS)

1952 **Mesochelidura natalensis** HINCKS, Durban Mus. Novit., 4: 28. Type male, gen. prep. No. 564, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Durban Museum; type-locality: Natal.

1957 **Forficula capeneri** HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 85 [on transfer of *natalensis* HINCKS to *Forficula,* the name becomes homonym of *Forficula natalensis* STÅL = *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791)].

1970 *Forficula capeneri* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 196.

1973 *Forficula capeneri* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 264.

1973 *Forficula capeneri* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 337.

199? *Afroforficula capeneri* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 861 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 862 (genitalia of holotype, gen. prep. No. 564, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Natal.

kaffir (BURR)

1911 **Mesochelidura kaffir** BURR, Annls South Afr. Mus., 10: 11, fig. 7a (male in dorsal view), 7b (male forceps). Type male: South African Museum, Cape Town; type-locality: Cape Province.

1911 *Mesochelidura kaffir* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 70, pl. 6, fig. 11 (male in dorsal view), pl. 9, fig. 2 (male in dorsal view).

1952 *Mesochelidura kaffir* — HINCKS, Durban Mus. Novit., 4: 29.

1957 *Forficula kaffir* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 84.

1970 *Forficula kaffir* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 198.

1973 *Forficula kaffir* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 327 (Natal, Cape Colony).

1973 *Forficula kaffir* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 267, fig. 357 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 360 (male forceps), 362 (ditto, laterally).

199? *Afroforficula kaffir* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 857 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: South Africa.

nigerrima (BRINDLE)

1966 **Forficula nigerrima** BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 102: 148, fig. 1 (male forceps), 2 (female forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Malawi.

1970 *Forficula nigerrima* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 196.

1973 *Forficula nigerrima* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 271, fig. 372 (head, pronotum, nad tegmina), 373 (female forceps), 374 (male forceps).

1973 *Forficula nigerrima* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 338.

199? *Afriforficula nigerrima* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin in print, fig. 858 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 859 (male genitalia), 860 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Malawi.

Genus **Anechurella** BEY-BIENKO
(→ *Skalistes* BURR, 1907)

vara → *Skalistes vara* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 861

Genus **Apterygida** WESTWOOD

1840 **Apterygida** WESTWOOD, Introd. Classif. Ins., 2, Gen. Syn.: 44. Type-species: *Forficula pedestris* BONELLI, 1832 (original designation). — 1891 *Apterygida* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 530 (type: *Forficula albipennis* MEGERLE, 1825). — 1900 *Apterygida* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 109 (key to species). — 1902 *Apterygidini* VERHOEFF, Zool. Anz., 25 (665): 196. — 1903 *Apterygida* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 55: 310. — 1904 *Apterygida* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 44. — 1904 *Apterygida* — BORG, Ark. Zool., 1: 577. — 1907 *Apterygida* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 117. — 1909 *Apterygida* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 3: 328. — 1911 *Apterygida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80. — 1922 *Apterygida* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, Orth.-Derm.: 185. — 1936 *Apterygida* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 189. — 1945 *Apterygida* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 345. — 1965 *Apterygida* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1969 *Apterygida* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62. — 1973 *Apterygida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 235. — 1975 *Apterygida* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218. — 1976 *Apterygida* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 61. — 1976 *Apterygida* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 100. — 1982 *Apterygida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55. — 199? *Apterygida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

aeris → *Timomenus aeris* (SHIRAKI, 1905), p. 725
albipennis MEGERLE, 1825 → *Apterygida media* (HAGENBACH, 1822), p. 795
albipes → *Doru albipes* (FABRICIUS, 1787), p. 799
apennina → *Forficula apennina* COSTA, 1881, p. 810
arachidis → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1869) (in family Labiidae), p. 496
athymia REHN, 1904 → *Anechura japonica* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 749
bicuspis → *Timomenus bicuspis* (STÅL, 1860), p. 726
binotata → *Vostox binotatus* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Labiidae), p. 555
bipartita → *Elaunon bipartitus* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 806

bonchampsi → *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* (BURR, 1904), p. 734
borneensis → *Chaetospania borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879) (in family Labiidae), p. 460
brunneri → *Purex brunneri* (DE BORMANS, 1903) (in family Labiidae), p. 516
buscki REHN, 1903 → *Carcinophora gagatina* (KLUG, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 247
cagnii BORELLI, 1906 → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734
californica (DOHRN, 1865) → *Doru taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 804
cavallii → *Forficula cavallii* (BORELLI, 1906), p. 817
cingalensis → *Chaetolabia cingalensis* (DOHRN, 1865) (in family Labiidae), p. 564
circulata → *Neopterygida circulata* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 768
coloniae → *Forficula coloniae* (BURR, 1911), p. 818
crinitata SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Anechura crinitata* (SHIRAKI, 1905), p. 795
crinitata BURR, 1906 → *Eparchus pullus* (SHIRAKI, 1908), p. 702
doriae → *Allostethella doriae* (DUBRONY, 1879) (in family Labiduridae), p. 348
erichsoni DOHRN, 1862 → *Nesogaster ruficeps* (ERICHSON, 1842) (in family Labiidae), p. 409
erythrocephala → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734
exilis (SCUDDER, 1876) → *Doru taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 804
feae DUBRONY, 1879 → *Marava feae* (DUBRONY, 1879) (in family Labiidae), p. 501
feae BORELLI, 1907 → *Spongovostox gestroi* (BURR, 1909) (in family Labiidae), p. 537
femorata MATSUMURA, 1913 → *Timomenus komarovi* (SEMENOV, 1901), p. 728
flavocapitata → *Paratimomenus flavocapitatus* (SHIRAKI, 1905), p. 717
gravidula GERSTAECKER, 1873 → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860) (in family Labiidae), p. 496
hawaiiensis → *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* (DE BORMANS, 1882) (in family Labiidae), p. 592
huseinae REHN, 1901 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377
jagori → *Pterygida jagori* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 780
japonica → *Anechura japonica* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 749
linearis → *Doru lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822), p. 802
lingua BURR, 1902 → *Euenkrates elegans* (DE BORMANS, 1900) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 618
longipygi MATSUMURA & SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Forficula mikado* BURR, 1904, p. 830
mackinderi BURR, 1900 → *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* (KARSCH, 1886), p. 736
media (HAGENBACH)

1822 **Forficula media** HAGENBACH, Symbol. faun. Ins. Helvet., 1: 16, pl. 4, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 8 (female in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Basel (Suisse).

1825 **Forficula albipennis** MEGERLE, in CHARPENTIER, Horae Ent.: 68. Type unknown.

1832 **Forficula pedestris** BONELLI, in GENÉ, Annali Sci. nat. Regn. Lomb. Venet., 6: 13. Type unknown.

1835 *Chelidura albipennis* — STEPHENS, Ill. Brit. Ent.: 6, pl. 28, fig. 5 (male in dorsal view).

1840 *Apterygida pedestris* — WESTWOOD, Introd. Classif. Ins., 2, Gen. Syn.: 44.

1846 **Forficula curta** FISCHER, Orth. Ross.: 49. Type unknown.

1859 **Forficula freyi** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 20: 106. Type male: unknown.

1900 *Apterygida media* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 117 (von England bis Andalusien, Griechland).

1900 *Forficula albipennis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 117 [as synonym of *media* (HAGENBACH, 1822)].

1900 *Forficula pedestris* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 117 [as synonym of *media* (HAGENBACH, 1822)].

1900 *Forficula freyi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 117 [as synonym of *media* (HAGENBACH, 1822)].

1911 *Apterygida albipennis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80, pl. 7, fig. 13 (ultimate tergite with forceps).

1911 *Forficula media* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80 (incorrect synonymy with *albipennis* MEGERLE, 1825).

1936 *Apterygida media* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 190, fig. 62 (male in dorsal view).

1954 *Apterygida media* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 104.

1969 *Apterygida media* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.

1973 *Apterygida media* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 236 (Europe).

1974 *Apterygida media* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 34, fig. 23A (male forceps), 23B (male genitalia), 23C (pronotum, and tegmina), 23D (female forceps).

1983 *Apterygida media* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 56 (Germany, Suisse, Austria, Bulgaria).

— Distribution: from England to Spain, and Greece, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Austria, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, Holland.

meridionalis (KIRBY, 1891) → *Kleter devians* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 680

pedestris (BONELLI, 1832) → *Apterygida media* (HAGENBACH, 1822), p. 795

percheroni → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 250

ruficeps BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Metresura ruficeps* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 786

ruficeps ERICHSON, 1842 → *Nesogaster ruficeps* (ERICHSON, 1842) (in family Labiidae), p. 409

sansibarica → *Diaperasticus sansibaricus* (KARSCH, 1886), p. 736

silana → *Forficula silana* COSTA, 1881, p. 839

spiculifera → *Doru spiculiferum* (KIRBY, 1891), p. 804

subaptera → *Spongovostox subapterus* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Labiidae), p. 549

suturalis (SERVILLE, 1839) → *Doru lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822), p. 802
taeniata → *Doru taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 804
tuberculosa SHIRAKI

1928 **Apterygida tuberculosa** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 18, fig. 6a (pronotum, and tegmina), 6b (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1973 *Apterygida tuberculosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 242.
1976 *Apterygida tuberculosa* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 61.
1982 *Apterygida tuberculosa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: Taiwan.

tumida SHIRAKI

1928 **Apterygida tumida** SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 19 fig. 6c (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1973 *Apterygida tumida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 242.
1976 *Apterygida tumida* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 61.
1982 *Apterygida tumida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: Taiwan.

versicolor → *Purex versicolor* (DE BORMANS, 1883) (in family Labiidae), p. 521
vishnu → *Pterygida vishnu* (BURR, 1904), p. 782

Genus **Chamaipites** BURR

1907 **Chamaipites** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 95. Type-species: *Anechura hermes* BURR, 1900 (original designation) (for subfamily Anechurinae). — 1911 *Chamaipites* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1945 *Chamaipites* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 346. — 1965 *Chamaipites* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1969 *Chamaipites* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61. — 1973 *Chamaipites* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 203. — 1976 *Chamaipites* — SRIVASTAVA, Publ. Misc. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60. — 1982 *Chamaipites* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

hermes (BURR)

1900 **Anechura hermes** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 99, pl. 4, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 1a (male forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sarawak.
1907 *Chamaipites hermes* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 96.
1911 *Chamaipites hermes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79, pl. 7, fig. 9 (male in dorsal view), 9a (male forceps).
1969 *Chamaipites hermes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61.

1973 *Chamaipites hermes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 203.
1976 *Chamaipites hermes* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60.
— Distribution: Borneo.

Genus **Doru** BURR

1907 **Doru** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 123. Type-species: *Forficula linearis* ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822 (original designation) (for subfamily Doratinae). — 1907 **Doratinae** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 123. Type-genus: *Doru* BURR, 1907. — 1909 *Doru* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327. — 1911 *Doru* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 78 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1911 *Doratinae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 78 (as synonym of Forficulinae). — 1911 **Phaulex** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 78. Type-species: *Forficula albipes* FABRICIUS, 1787 (original designation) (for subfamily Forficulinae). — 1912 *Doru* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien. 26: 98. — 1913 *Doru* — CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 44: 596. — 1926 *Doru* — TILLYARD, Insects of Australia & New Zealand: 112. — 1932 *Doru* — MOREIRA, Rev. Ent., 2 (3): 284. — 1945 *Doru* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1949 *Doru* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 626 (key to Argentinian species). — 1965 *Doru* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1969 *Doru* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61. — 1971 *Doru* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 167. — 1971 *Doru* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 181 (revision, and key to species). — 1971 *Phaulex* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 181 (as synonym of *Doru* BURR, 1907). — 1973 *Doru* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 211. — 1975 *Doru* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219. — 1979 *Doru* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 171 (key to South American species), and 32: 172 (key to Indo-Australian species). — 1982 *Doru* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54. — 199? *Doru* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

aculeatum (SCUDDER)
1876 **Forficula aculeata** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 262. Type male: SCUDDER's Collection; type-locality: USA: Southern Michigan.
1900 *Forficula aculeata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 118 [incorrect synonymy with *luteipes* (SERVILLE, 1839)].
1910 *Forficula aculeata* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 464 [incorrect synonymy with *lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].
1911 *Forficula aculeata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79 [as synonym of *lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].
1914 *Doru aculeatum* — REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 93.

1917 *Doru aculeatum* — Fox, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 52: 206.
1920 *Doru acuelatum* — Blatchley, Orth. N.E. Amer.: 55.
1930 *Forficula aculeata* — Moreira, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 25 [incorrect synonymy with *lineare* (Eschscholtz, 1822)].
1933 *Doru aculeatum* — Hebard, Pan Pacific Ent., 9 (3): 144.
1934 *Doru aculeatum aculeatum* — Hebard, Stat. Illinois Dept. Reg. Educ. Div. Surv. 20 (3): 151, fig. 144 (male in dorsal view), 145 (female forceps).
1950 *Doru aculeatum aculeatum* — Gurney, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 52 (4): 202.
1971 *Doru aculeatum* — Brindle, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 187, fig. 8 (pronotum) (Michigan, Illinois, New York, Nebraska, Indiana, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Alabama).
1971 *Doru aculeatum* — Reichardt, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 167.
1973 *Doru aculeatum* — Sakai, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 226 (Neartic Region).
1982 *Doru aculeatum* — Sakai, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: USA: New York, Illinois, Michigan, Nebraska, Indiana, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Alabama.

albipes (Fabricius)

1787 **Forficula albipes** Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 1: 224. Type female: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, Kø benhavn; type-locality: West Indies.
1817 **Forficula bimaculata** Beauvois, Ins. Rec. Afr.-Amer.: 165, pl. 14, fig. 2 (female in dorsal view). Type female: unknown; type-locality: Hispaniola.
1900 *Apterygida albipes* — de Bormans & Krauss, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 114 (Cuba).
1907 *Doru albipes* — Burr, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 123.
1904 *Sphingolabis albipes* — Kirby, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 48.
1910 *Doru albipes* — Burr, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 464.
1911 *Phaulex albipes* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 78.
1911 *Doru bimaculatum* — Burr, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79.
1917 *Doru albipes* — Rehn & Hebard, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 649, pl. 63, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 8 (male pygidium), 9 (female forceps), 10 (female pygidium) (Dominica, Virgin Islands).
1917 *Forficula bimaculata* — Rehn & Hebard, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 649 [proposed synonymy with *albipes* (Fabricius, 1787)].
1931 *Doru albipes* — Menozzi, Bol. Lab. Zool. agr. gen. Portici, 25: 324, fig. 4 (male genitalia).
1969 *Doru albipes* — Popham & Brindle, Entomologist, 102: 17.
1971 *Doru albipes* — Brindle, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 183, fig. 16 (male forceps), 17 (female forceps).
1971 *Doru albipes* — Reichardt, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 168 (Antilles: Virgin Island, Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico, Tortola, St. Croix, St. Vincent, Dominica).

1973 *Doru albipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 212.
1982 *Doru albipes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: Central America, and West Indies.

beybienkoi STEINMANN

1979 **Doru beybienkoi** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 170. fig. 41 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 42 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 43 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 360, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Venezuela.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

bimaculatum → *Doru albipes* (FABRICIUS, 1787), p. 799

binotatum → *Vostox binotatus* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Labiidae), p. 555

cincinnatoi MACHADO

1967 **Doru cincinnatoi** MACHADO, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, 11 (3): 129, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (male forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola, Rio de Janeiro; type-locality: Brazil.
1971 *Doru cincinnatoi* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 189.
1971 *Doru cincinnatoi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 168.
1973 *Doru cincinnatoi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 231.
1979 *Doru cincinnatoi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 172.
1982 *Doru cincinnatoi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: Brazil.

davisi REHN & HEBARD

1914 **Doru davisi** REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 95. Type male: HEBARD's Collection; type-locality: USA: Florida.
1933 *Doru aculeatum davisi* — HEBARD, Pan Pacific Ent., 9: 140.
1943 *Doru aculeatum davisi* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 68: 250.
1950 *Doru aculeatum davisi* — GURNEY, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 52: 202.
1971 *Doru davisi* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 187.
1971 *Doru davisi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 168.
1973 *Doru davisi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 231.
1982 *Doru davisi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: USA: Florida.

dohrni STEINMANN

1979 **Doru dohrni** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 173, fig. 49 (pronotum, and wings with tegmina), 50 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 51 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 378, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: New Guinea.

exile (SCUDDER, 1976) → *Doru taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 804

gracilis (BURMEISTER)

1838 **Forficula gracilis** BURMEISTER, Handb. Ent.: 755. Type unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1839 **Forficula luteipennis** SERVILLE, Hist. Nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 46. Type female: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Brazil.

1860 **Forficula dichroa** STÅL, Eugenies Resa Ins.: 301. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Brazil.

1865 *Forficula dichroa* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 87 (proposed synonymy with *luteipenne* SERVILLE, 1839).

1876 **Forficula vellicans** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 254. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Forficula gracilis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 118 (proposed synonymy with *luteipenne* SERVILLE, 1839).

1910 *Forficula gracilis* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 464 [incorrect synonymy with *lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].

1911 *Forficula gracilis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79 [incorrect synonymy with *luteipes* (SCUDDER, 1876)].

1930 *Doru luteipenne* — MOREIRA, Bolm. Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 26.

1971 *Doru gracilis* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo,, 23 (21): 187, fig. 5 (pronotum), 13 (male forceps), 26 (male genitalia) (Brazil, Bolivia, Colombia, Venezuela).

1971 *Forficula vellicans* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 187 [proposed synonymy with *gracilis* (BURMEISTER, 1838)].

1971 *Doru gracilis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 168 (Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Colombia, Venezuela).

1973 *Doru gracilis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 221.

1979 *Doru gracilis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 172, fig. 47 (male forceps).

1982 *Doru gracilis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

1983 *Doru gracilis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 57.

— Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela, Bolivia, Peru, Brazil, Argentina.

leucopteryx BURR

1912 **Doru leucopteryx** BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 99. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Venezuela.

1912 *Doru leucopteryx* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien., 26: 331, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view).

1968 *Doru leucopteryx* — BRINDLE, Acta biol. Ven., 6 (1): 92, fig. 3 (male genitalia), 4 (male forceps).

1971 *Doru leucopteryx* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 184, fig. 18 (male forceps).

1971 *Doru leucopterix* (misprint) — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 167.

1973 *Doru leucopteryx* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 230.

1979 *Doru leucopteryx* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 171, fig. 44 (male forceps).
1982 *Doru leucopteryx* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: Venezuela.

lineare (ESCHSCHOLTZ)

1822 **Forficula linearis** ESCHSCHOLTZ, Entomographien, 1: 81. Type unknown; type-locality: Brazil.
1839 **Forficula suturalis** SERVILLE, Hist. Nat. Ins. Orth., Paris: 40. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Brazil.
1900 *Forficula linearis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 110 [incorrect synonymy with *taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862)].
1900 *Apterygida suturalis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 116.
1901 *Apterygida linearis* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 27: 219.
1907 *Doru lineare* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 123.
1911 *Doru lineare* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79, pl. 8, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), pl. 9, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (South and Central America, Mexico, Southern United States).
1911 *Forficula californica* DOHRN, 1865 — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79 [incorrects synonymy with *lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].
1911 *Forficula suturalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79 [proposed synonymy with *lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].
1912 *Doru lineare* var. *luteipennis* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 99.
1912 *Doru lineare* var. *californica* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 99.
1916 *Doru lineare* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 13, pl. 3, fig. 2 (male genitalia).
1917 *Doru lineare* — REHN & HEBARD, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 37: 648 (Cuba).
1930 *Doru lineare* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 25.
1954 *Doru lineare* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 104 (Mexico, Suriname).
1965 *Doru lineare* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 446 (Brazil).
1971 *Doru lineare* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 189, fig. 7 (pronotum), 12 (male forceps), 28 (external paramere of male genitalia).
1971 *Doru lineare* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 169 (Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina).
1973 *Doru lineare* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 214.
1979 *Doru lineare* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 172.
1981 *Doru lineare* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 167, fig. 17 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 610, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Argentina).
— Distribution: South and Central America, Southern United States, and Cuba.

luteipenne (SERVILLE, 1839) → *Doru gracilis* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 801

luteipes (SCUDDER)

1876 **Forficula luteipes** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 255. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Brazil.

1900 *Forficula luteipes* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 111 [proposed synonymy with *taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862)].

1911 *Doru luteipes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79 [incorrect synonymy with *lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].

1930 *Forficula luteipes* — MOREIRA, Bolm Inst. biol. Def. agric. Rio de Janeiro, 7: 25 [incorrect synonymy with *lineare* ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].

1965 *Doru luteipes* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 446.

1971 *Doru luteipes* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 191, fig. 9 (pronotum), 11 (male forceps), 19 (ditto), 27 (external paramere of male genitalia).

1971 *Doru luteipes* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 169 (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Colombia, Suriname).

1973 *Doru luteipes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 229.

1979 *Doru luteipes* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 172, fig. 48 (male forceps) (South America).

1983 *Doru luteipes* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 56 (Argentina, Brazil).

— Distribution: Colombia, Suriname, Brazil, Bolivia, Peru, Argentina.

platensis BORELLI

1912 **Doru platensis** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 27 (660): 2, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino (?); type-locality: Argentina.

1912 *Doru platensis* var. *ciclobia* BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 27 (660): 3. (La Plata).

1912 *Doru platensis* var. *longipennis* BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 27 (660): 3. (La Plata).

1949 *Doru platensis* — HINCKS, Acta zool. lilloana, 7: 651.

1971 *Doru platense* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 194, fig. 3 (pronotum), 20 (male forceps), 29 (male genitalia).

1971 *Doru platense* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 169.

1973 *Doru platense* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 229.

1979 *Doru platense* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 171.

1982 *Doru platense* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

— Distribution: Argentina.

robustum BRINDLE

1971 **Doru robustum** BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 184. fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Peru.

1971 *Doru robustum* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 170.

1973 *Doru robustum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 232.
1979 *Doru robustum* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 171.
1982 *Doru robustum* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: Peru.

spiculiferum (KIRBY)
1891 **Sphingolabis spiculifera** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 528, pl. 12, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), 7a (male abdominal end with forceps in lateral view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: New South Wales.
1900 *Apterygida spiculifera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 119.
1911 *Doru spiculiferum* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79.
1971 *Doru spiculiferum* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 185, fig. 6 (pronotum), 15 (male forceps).
1973 *Doru spiculiferum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 228.
1979 *Doru speculiferum* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 171, fig. 52 (male forceps).
1982 *Doru spiculiferum* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: Australia: New South Wales.

taeniatum (DOHRN)
1862 **Forficula taeniata** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 230. Type male: BRUNNER's Collection; type-locality: Mexico.
1865 **Forficula californica** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 25: 85. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: California.
1876 **Forficula exilis** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 262. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Texas.
1893 *Sphingolabis californica* — DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Orth.: 12, pl. 2, fig. 20 (male in dorsal view).
1900 *Apterygida taeniata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 110.
1900 *Apterygida exilis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 111, fig. 40 (male in dorsal view).
1900 *Apterygida californica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 111.
1903 *Apterygida californica* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 18 (449): 4.
1911 *Forficula taeniata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79 [incorrect synonymy with *lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].
1911 *Forficula californica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79 [proposed synonymy with *lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822)].
1911 *Doru exile* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79.
1971 *Doru taeniatum* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 191, fig. 10 (pronotum), 14 (male forceps), 21 (male genitalia), 31 (head).

1971 *Doru taeniatum* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 170 (Bolivia, Colombia, Venezuela, Suriname, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, El Salvador, Mexico, USA: California, Texas, Florida).

1971 *Forficula exilis* — BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 191 [proposed synonymy with *taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862)].

1973 *Doru taeniatum* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 224.

1979 *Doru taeniatum* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 172.

1981 *Doru taeniatum* — STEINMANN, Atti. Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 166, fig. 16 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 595, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Haiti).

— Distribution: Central and South America (USA: California, Texas, and Florida).

turbator STEINMANN

1979 **Doru turbator** STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 201, fig. II/2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), II/3 (female forceps), II/4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 629, det. DR. H. STEINMANN (genitalia mounted): Zoological Museum of the University of Florence; type-locality: Guyana.

1982 *Doru turbator* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

— Distribution: Guyana.

unicolor BRINDLE

1971 **Doru unicolor** BRINDLE, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 23 (21): 192, fig. 30 (male in dorsal view), 31 (basal antennal joints), 32 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo; type-locality: Brazil.

1971 *Doru unicolor* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 170.

1973 *Doru unicolor* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 232 (Brazil, Venezuela).

1979 *Doru unicolor* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 171.

1982 *Doru unicolor* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

— Distribution: Brazil, and Venezuela.

Genus **Elaunon** BURR

1907 **Elaunon** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 123. Type-species: *Sphingolabis bipartita* KIRBY, 1891 (original designation) (for subfamily Eparchinae). — 1910 *Elaunon* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 163 (in subfamily Forficulinae). — 1911 *Elaunon* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79. — 1926 *Elaunon* — TILLYARD, Insects of Australia and New Zealand: 112. — 1928 *Elaunon* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 20. — 1945 *Elaunon* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 347. — 1967 *Elaunon* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 29. — 1969 *Elaunon* —

POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61. — 1973 *Elaunon* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 232. — 1975 *Elaunon* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219. — 1976 *Elaunon* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60. — 1982 *Elaunon* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55. — 199? *Elaunon* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision).

bipartitus (KIRBY)

1891 **Sphingolabis bipartita** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 526. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1900 *Apterygida bipartita* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 112.

1907 *Elaunon bipartitus* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 123.

1910 *Elaunon bipartitus* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 163, fig. 53 (male in dorsal view) (Madras, Ceylon).

1911 *Elaunon bipartitus* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79 (India, Ceylon, Australia).

1928 *Elaunon bipartitus* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3: (1): 20 (Formosa, Ceylon, India, Australia).

1929 *Elaunon bipartitus* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 78, fig. 5 (male abdominal end with forceps) (New Guinae).

1971 *Elaunon bipartitus* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 231, fig. 45 (male forceps) (Ceylon).

1971 *Elaunon bipartitus* — BRINDLE, Ent. Tidksr., 92 (1—2): 23 (Queensland).

1973 *Elaunon bipartitus* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 233.

1976 *Elaunon bipartitus* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60 (India, Ceylon, Vietnam, West Flores, Philippine Islands, Formosa, New Guinea, and Australia).

199? *Elaunon bipartitus* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 848 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 849 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 292, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 850 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Oriental and Indo-Australian Regions.

bonchampsi → *Diaperasticus bonchampsi* (BURR, 1904), p. 734

erythrocephalus → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734

gangoli GANGOLA

1965 **Elaunon gangoli** GANGOLA, Entomologist, 98: 231, fig. 12 (antenna), 13 (head, and pronotum), 14 (pronotum, tegmina, and wings), 15 (pygidium), 16 (male forceps). Type male: GANGOLA's Collection; type-locality: India.

1973 *Elaunon gangoli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 235.

1976 *Elaunon gangoli* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60.

1982 *Elaunon gangoli* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

— Distribution: India.

nainitalensis BAIJAL & SANTOCK SINGH, 1954 → *Nala nainitalensis* (BAIJAL & SANTOCK SINGH, 1954) (in family Labiduridae), p. 361

Genus **Emiforficula** MENOZZI
(→ *Forficula* LINNAEUS, 1758)

ornata → *Forficula ornata* DE BORMANS, 1884, p. 831

Genus **Forficula** LINNAEUS

1758 **Forficula** LINNAEUS, Syst. Nat., 10: 423. Type-species: *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758 (designated by LATREILLE, 1810, Consid. Génér. Ord. Nat.: 433). — 1802 *Forficula* — LATREILLE, Hist. Nat. Crust.-Ins., 3: 268. — 1835 *Forficula* — STEPHENS, Ins. Orth.: 35. — 1865 *Forficula* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 84. — 1876 *Forficula* — SCUDDER, Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., 2: 254. — 1882 *Forficula* — BRUNNER, Prod. Ent. Orth.: 11. — 1891 *Forficula* — KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 524. — 1900 *Forficula* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 119 (key to species). — 1901 *Forficula* — SEMENOV, Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 35: 192. — 1907 *Forficula* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 109 (key to species). — 1909 *Forficula* — BORELLI, Boll. Lab. Zool. agr. gen. Portici, 3: 328. — 1910 *Forficula* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 164 (key to Indian species). — 1911 *Forficula* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80. — 1912 *Forficula* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 101. — 1912 *Forficula* — ZACHER, Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 8: 282. — 1913 *Forficula* — CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 44: 596. — 1914 *Forficula* — BURR, Ent. Rec., 26: 138. — 1916 *Forficula* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 14. — 1920 *Forficula* — LUCAS, Monogr. Brit. Orth.: 39. — 1922 *Forficula* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, Derm.: 186. — 1923 *Forficula* — BORELLI, Treubia, 11 (4): 428. — 1924 **Forfidula** HOULBERT, Thysan.-Derm., Orth., de France, 1: 246. Type-species: *Forficula decipiens* GENÉ, 1832 (original designation). — 1927 **Emiforficula** MENOZZI, Ent. Mitt., 16: 239. Type-species: *Forficula ornata* DE BORMANS, 1884 (monotypy). — 1936 *Forficula* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 124 (key to Palaearctical species). — 1945 *Forficula* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 348. — 1947 *Forficula* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 29 (key to Burmese species). — 1957 *Forficula* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 82 (key to South African species). — 1967 *Forficula* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 30. — 1969 *Forficula* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62. — 1970 *Forficula* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 38 (1): 75 (key to Japanese species). — 1971 *Forficula* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 107: 195 (key to Ethiopian species). — 1971 *Forficula* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 170. — 1973 *Forficula*

— BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 234 (revision, and key to African species). — 1973 *Forficula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 246. — 1974 *Forficula* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 34 (key to Hungarian species). — 1975 *Forficula* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 218. — 1976 *Forficula* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 61. — 1976 *Forficula* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 102 (key to European species). — 1982 *Forficula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55. — 1988 *Forficula* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 1 (key to Oriental species). — 199? *Forficula* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, (revision, and key to species).

abbottabadiensis BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR

1967 **Forficula abbottabadiensis** BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Bull. Ent., 8 (2): 5, fig. 10 (male forceps), 11 (penultimate sternite), 12 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: FLETCHER's Collection; type-locality: India.

1970 *Forficula abbottabadiensis* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 7.

1973 *Forficula abbottabadiensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 339.

1976 *Forficula abbottabadiensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 61 (Pakistan).

1982 *Forficula abbottabadiensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57. — Distribution: India, and Pakistan.

abrutiana BORELLI

1916 **Forficula abrutiana** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 31 (711): 1, fig. (male abdomen with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Abruzzi.

1918 *Forficula abrutiana* — CRAVERO, Bull. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 33 (730): 5, fig. 7 (male genitalia).

1933 *Forficula abrutiana* — MACCAGNO, Bull. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 43 (40): 288, fig. 15a (male genitalia), 15b (male forceps).

1973 *Forficula abrutiana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 329.

1982 *Forficula abrutiana* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57. — Distribution: Italy.

acanthopygia → *Chelidura acanthopygia* (GENÉ, 1832), p. 756

aceris (misprint) BURR, 1910 → *Forficula beelzebub* (BURR, 1900), p. 813

acris BURR, 1905 → *Forficula beelzebub* (BURR, 1900), p. 813

aculeata → *Doru aculeatum* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 798

aetolica BRUNNER

1882 **Forficula aetolica** BRUNNER, Prodr. eur. Orth. 18. Type male: BRUNNER's Collection (in Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien ?); type-locality: Cyprus.

1900 *Forficula aetolica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 125 (Griechland, Kleinasien).

1911 *Forficula aetolica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (Greece, Asia Minor, Caucasus), pl. 3, fig. 18 (male in dorsal view).
1912 *Forficula aetolica* — BURR, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 102.
1916 *Forficula aetolica* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 15, pl. 3, fig. 9 (male genitalia).
1927 *Forficula aetolica* — RAMME, Eos, Madr., 3 (2): 195.
1936 *Forficula aetolica* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 133.
1969 *Forficula aetolica* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1973 *Forficula aetolica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 296 (Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Asia Minor, Lebanon).
1974 *Forficula aetolica* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 40, fig. 28E (male forceps), 28F (pronotum, and tegmina), 28G (female forceps).
1982 *Forficula aetolica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.
199? *Forficula aetolica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. fig. 981 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 982 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 585, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 983 (female ultimate tergite with forceps) (Greece).
— Distribution: East and South Europe; Cyprus; Asia Minor, Caucasus, Lebanon.

affinis GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1836 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

afra → *Echinosoma afrum* (BEAUVOIS, 1805) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 173

africana DOHRN, 1865 → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734

albertisi DUBRONY

1879 **Forficula albertisi** DUBRONY, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, 14: 378, fig. (female in dorsal view, and female forceps in lateral view). Type female: ALBERTIS's Collection; type-locality: Sarawak.
1900 *Forficula albertisi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 128 (Borneo, New Guinea).
1911 *Forficula albertisi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.
1929 *Forficula albertisi* — GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15: 65.
1969 *Forficula albertisi* — VANSCHYTBROECK, Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., 45 (41): 18.
1973 *Forficula albertisi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 294.
1982 *Forficula albertisi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.
— Distribution: Borneo, and New Guinea.

albipennis MEGERLE, 1825 → *Apterygida media* (HAGENBACH, 1822), p. 795

albipes → *Doru albipes* (FABRICIUS, 1787), p. 799

albomarginata DE HAAN, 1842 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 613

alpina BONELLI, 1832 → *Chelidura aptera* (MEGERLE, 1825), p. 810

ambigua BURR, 1904 → *Forficula planicollis* KIRBY, 1891, p. 833

americana → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 243

amoena → *Nesogaster amoenus* (STÅL, 1855) (in family Labiidae), p. 403

amurensis MOTSCHULSKY, 1858 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

analis → *Eulithinus analis* (RAMBUR, 1838), p. 744

ancylura → *Allodahlia ancylura* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 738

angolensis → *Proforficula angolensis* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 856

annulata → *Paralabella annulata* (FABRICIUS, 1793) (in family Labiidae), p. 575

annulipes → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 262

apennina COSTA

1881 **Forficula (Apterygida) apennina** COSTA, Atti Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli, 9: 36, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), Type male: perhaps in Museum Napoli; type-locality: Italy (Calabria).

1900 *Forficula apennina* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 126, fig. 45a (male in dorsal view), 45b (female abdominal end with forceps).

1911 *Forficula apennina* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1918 *Forficula apennina* — CRAVERO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 33 (730): 4, fig. 4 (male genitalia).

1933 *Forficula apennina* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 43 (40): 292, fig. 19a (male genitalia), 19b (pronotum).

1973 *Forficula apennina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 295.

1974 *Forficula appennina* (misprint) — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 39, fig. 28A (male forceps), 28B (male genitalia), 28C (pronotum, and tegmina), 28D (female forceps).

1975 *Forficula apennina* — STEINMANN, Čas. morav. zemsk. Brno, 60: 160.

1982 *Forficula apennica* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

199? *Forficula apennina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 972 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 973 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 187, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 974 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Italy.

appendiculata CHARPENTIER, 1865 → *Ancistrogaster variegata* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 656

aptera MEGERLE, 1825 → *Chelidura aptera* (MEGERLE, 1825), p. 757

aptera SCHMIDT, 1866 → *Chelidura acanthopygia* (GENÉ, 1832), p. 756

arachidis → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860) (in family Labiidae), p. 496

ares → *Timomenus ares* (BURR, 1900), p. 725

armata → *Cordax armatus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 694

aspera STÅL, 1855 → *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* (GRAY, 1832) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 107

australica → *Chelisoches australicus* (LA GUILLON, 1841) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 609

auricularia LINNAEUS

1758 **Forficula auricularia** LINNAEUS, Syst. Nat. (10) 1: 423. Type male: LINNAEUS's Collection in British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Europe.

1773 **Forficula major** DE GEER, Mém. Hist. Inst., 3: 545, pl. 25, fig. 16 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: unknown.

1775 **Forficula dentata** FABRICIUS, Syst. Ent.: 270. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Central Africa.

1775 **Forficula parallela** FABRICIUS, Syst. Ent.: 270. Type female; British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Madeira.

1802 **Forficula neglecta** MARSHAM, Ent. Brit., 1: 529. Type unknown.

1802 **Forficula media** MARSHAM, Ent. Brit., 1: 530. Type unknown.

1810 *Forficula auricularia* — LATREILLE, Consid. Génér. Ord. Nat.: 433 (as type-species of *Forficula* LINNAEUS, 1758).

1825 **Forficula infumata** MEGERLE, in CHARPENTIER, Hor. Ent.: 70. Type unknown.

1835 **Forficula borealis** LEACH, in STEPHENS, Ill. Brit. Ent., Mandibulata, 6: 5, pl. 4, fig. 28 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Eur. bor.

1835 **Forficula forcipata** STEPHENS, Ill. Brit. Ent., Mandibulata, 6: 6. Type unknown.

1846 **Forficula caucasica** KOLENATI, Melet. Ent., 5: 72. Type unknown.

1865 *Forficula auricularia* — DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 98.

1876 *Forficula auricularia* — SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 311.

1900 *Forficula auricularia* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122 (Europa, Nord- und West Asien, Nord-Afrika, Madeira und Kanarische Inseln, Nord-Amerika).

1900 *Forficula major* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122 (proposed synonymy with *auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758).

1900 *Forficula parallela* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122 (proposed synonymy with *auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758).

1900 *Forficula neglecta* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122 (proposed synonymy with *auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758).

1900 *Forficula media* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122 (proposed synonymy with *auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758).

1900 *Forficula infumata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122 (proposed synonymy with *auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758).

1900 *Forficula borealis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122 (proposed synonymy with *auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758).

1900 *Forficula forcipata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122 (proposed synonymy with *auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758).

1904 *Pseudochelidura parallela* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 54 (Madeira).

1911 *Forficula auricularia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1911 *Forficula caucasica* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (as synonym of *auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758).

1911 *Forficula dentata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (as synonym of *auricularia* LINNANEUS, 1758).

1911 **Forficula auricularia silanoides** KARNY, Ent. Rdsch., 28: 160. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Tunis.

1911 *Forficula infumata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82 (incorrect synonymy with *lurida* FISCHER, 1853).

1926 *Forficula auricularia* — TILLYARD, The Insects of Australia and new Zealand: 110 (New Zealand).

1936 *Forficula auricularia* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 152, fig. 45 (male in dorsal view), 46 (male genitalia).

1969 *Forficula auricularia* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23 (103): 15 (Madeira, Azores).

1970 *Forficula auricularia* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 198.

1971 *Forficula auricularia* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 170 (Canada, USA: Massachusetts, Rhode Island and New York, Idaho, Colorado, Utah, Washington, Oregon, California; Chile).

1973 *Forficula auricularia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 247.

1974 *Forficula auricularia* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 37, fig. 24A (pronotum, tegmina and wings), 25 (male in dorsal view), 26A (male forceps, f. macrolabia), 26B (ditto, f. microlabia), 26C (male genitalia), 26D (female forceps).

1975 *Forficula auricularia* — STEINMANN, Trav. Mus. Hist. nat., Bucharest, 16: 136 (gen. prep. No. 288, det. DR. H. STEINMANN from Roumania).

1976 *Forficula silanoides* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 112 (as valid species) (Serbia).

1979 *Forficula auricularia* — STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 203 (France: Corsica; Italy).

1982 *Forficula auricularia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

— Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

baetica RAMBUR, 1838 → *Forficula ruficollis* FABRICIUS, 1798, p. 835

baijali KAPOOR

1968 **Forficula baijali** KAPOOR, Entomologist, 101: 13, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite of male), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: KAPOOR's Collection; type-locality: India.

1970 *Forficula baijali* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 7.

1973 *Forficula baijali* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 339.

1976 *Forficula baijali* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta) 2: 62.

1982 *Forficula baijali* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

— Distribution: India.

barroisi BOLIVAR, 1893 → *Forficula lucasi* DOHRN, 1865, p. 827

beebei BURR

1911 **Forficula beebei** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 7: 795. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Bengal.

1975 *Forficula beebei* — BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 44, fig. 48 (male forceps) (Bhutan).

1982 *Forficula beebei* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

1983 *Forficula beebei* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 130, fig. 15 (male in dorsal view) (India, Nepal, Bhutan).

— Distribution: India, Nepal, Bhutan.

beelzebub (BURR)

1900 **Chelisoches beelzebub** BURR, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 44: 51. Type male: Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique: type-locality: India.

1905 **Forficula acris** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 1 (2): 30. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1905 **Forficula celeris** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 1 (2): 31. Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

1907 *Forficula acer* (sic!) — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 111.

1909 **Forficula ignota** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 120. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1910 *Forficula beelzebub* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 167, fig. 56 (male in dorsal view).

1910 *Forficula aceris* (misprint) — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 168, fig. 57 (male in dorsal view).

1910 *Forficula celeris* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 172, fig. 60 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Forficula beelzebub* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1913 *Forficula aceris* — BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., 9: 186 [proposed synonym with *beelzebub* (BURR, 1900)].

1916 *Forficula beelzebub* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 15, pl. 4, fig. 1 (male genitalia).

1947 *Forficula acris* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 31 (as valid species) (Burma).

1965 *Forficula beelzebub* — GANGOLA, Entomologist, 98: 233, fig. 17 (male genitalia).

1973 *Forficula beelzebub* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 243 (Kenya).

1973 *Forficula beelzebub* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 302 (Himalayas, Burma).

1973 *Forficula acris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 312.

1973 *Forficula celeris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 313 (as synonym of *acris* (sic!) BURR, 1905).

1974 *Forficula beelzebub* — BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 55 (1—3): 159, fig. 21 (male in dorsal view), 22 (female forceps) (Nepal).

1976 *Forficula beelzebub* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 62 (India, and Nepal).
1976 *Forficula ingota* (misprint) — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 62 [proposed synonymy with *beelzebub* (BURR, 1900)].
1982 *Forficula beelzebub* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.
1983 *Forficula beelzebub* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 124, fig. 12A (male in dorsal view), 12B (male forceps, form macrolabic) (India, Nepal, Bhutan).
— Distribution: India, Burma, Nepal, Bhutan, Vietnam and Kenya.

bequarti MENOZZI, 1930 → *Guanchia sjoestedti* (BURR, 1907), p. 852

berezovskyi BEY-BIENKO
1934 **Forficula berezovskyi** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 419, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Szechwan.
1936 *Forficula berezovksyi* — BEY-BIENKO, Fauen de l'URSS, Derm.: 144.
1969 *Forficula berezovskyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.
1973 *Forficula berezovskyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 332.
1975 *Forficula berezovskyi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 172, fig. 61 (male forceps).
1976 *Forficula berezovskyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 62.
1982 *Forficula berezovskii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

bhatnagari GANGOLA, 1965 → *Forficula planicollis* KIRBY, 1891, p. 833

bhutanensis BRINDLE
1975 **Forficula bhutanensis** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 43, fig. 45 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: Bhutan.
1982 *Forficula bhutanensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 68 (West Bengal, Nepal, Himalayas).
1982 *Forficula bhutanensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
1983 *Forficula bhutanensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 129, fig. 14B (male in dorsal view) (India, Bhutan).
— Distribution: India, Nepal, Bhutan.

bicolor MOTSCHULSKY, 1846 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

bicuspis → *Timomenus bicuspis* (STÅL, 1860), p. 726

bidens OLIVIER, 1791 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

biguttata FABRICIUS, 1794 → *Anechura bipunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781), p. 746

bilineata HERBST, 1786 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

bimaculata BEAUVOIS, 1817 → *Doru albipes* (FABRICIUS, 1787), p. 799

biplaga BEY-BIENKO

1959 **Forficula biplaga** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 616, fig. 34 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Peking Museum ?; type-locality: China: Yunnan.

1968 *Forficula biplaga* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 47 (2): 385.

1973 *Forficula biplaga* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 338.

1976 *Forficula biplaga* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 62.

1982 *Forficula biplaga* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

bipunctata → *Anechura bipunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781), p. 746

bituberculata → *Guanchia bituberculata* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 845

bivittata KLUG, 1838 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

blanchardi → *Gonolabis blanchardi* (LE GUILLON, 1841) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 284

borealis LEACH, 1835 → *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758, p. 811

borellii BRINDLE

1958 **Anechura chopardi** HINCKS, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 63: 185. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: São Tomé.

1973 **Forficula borellii** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 270, fig. 342 (male forceps) (new name for *Anechura chopardi* HINCKS, 1958, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula chopardi* HINCKS, 1947).

1982 *Forficula borellii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

— Distribution: São Tomé.

borneensis → *Chaetospania borneensis* (DUBRONY, 1879) (in family Labiidae), p. 460

brachynota DE HAAN, 1842 → *Allodahlia scabriuscula* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 742

brachynota DUBRONY, 1879 → *Allodahlia coriacea* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 739

brasiliensis → *Pyragra fuscata brasiliensis* (GRAY, 1832) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 107

brevis RAMBUR, 1838 → *Forficula decipiens* GENÉ, 1832, p. 819

brevitarsis → *Guanchia brevitarsis* (CHOPARD, 1942), p. 846

brignolii → *Guanchia brignolii* (TAGLIANTI, 1974), p. 846

brolemanni BORELLI

1907 **Forficula brolemanni** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 22 (573): 1, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Sudan.

1911 *Forficula brolemanni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1965 *Forficula brolemanni* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 18 (18): 446 (Upper Volta).

1968 *Forficula brolemanni* — BRINDLE, Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Miss., 53 (2): 27.

1970 *Forficula brolemanni* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 198 (Tropical Africa).

1973 *Forficula brolemanni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 322 (Sudan, Congo, Uganda).

1973 *Forficula brolemanni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 244, fig. 324 (male in dorsal view), 325 (male forceps, form macrolabic), 377 (male genitalia).

1982 *Forficula brolemanni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

— Distribution: tropical Africa.

brongersmai → *Afroforficula brongersmai* (BOESEMAN, 1954), p. 792

burgersi GÜNTHER

1929 **Forficula bürgersi** GÜNTHER, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 15 (1): 79, fig. 7 (male forceps), 8 (ditto, laterally). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: New Guinea.

1969 *Forficula burgersi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1973 *Forficula burgersi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 330.

1982 *Forficula burgersi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

1983 *Forficula burgersi* — SRIVASTAVA, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 80: 502, fig. 3B (male genitalia), 3C (head, and pronotum), 3D (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3E (basal part of male forceps in lateral view).

— Distribution: New Guinea.

burriana SEMENOV, 1907 → *Forficula vicaria* SEMENOV, 1902, p. 843

cabrerae → *Guanchia cabrerae* (BOLIVAR, 1893), p. 846

cacaoensis → *Skalistes cacaoensis* (CAUDELL, 1907), p. 858

californica DOHRN, 1865 → *Doru taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 804

calmar STEINMANN

1988 **Forficula calmar** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 21, fig. 59 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 60 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 1022, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: China: Fujian.

— Distribution: China: Fujian.

canariensis → *Guanchia canariensis* (BURR, 1905), p. 847

capeneri → *Afroforficula capeneri* (HINCKS, 1952), p. 793

capensis THUNBERG

1827 **Forficula capensis** THUNBERG, Act. Soc. Uppsala, 9: 52. Type unknown; type-locality: South Africa.

1911 *Forficula capensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 97 (in doubtful position).

1973 *Forficula capensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 342 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: South Africa: Cape Province.

caucasica KOLENATI, 1846 → *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758, p. 811

caucasica SEMENOV, 1903 → *Guanchia kaznakovi* (SEMENOV, 1908), p. 849

cavallii (BORELLI)

1906 **Apterygida cavallii** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (541): 4. Type male, gen. prep. No. 751, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Uganda.

1909 *Apterygida cavallii* – BORELLI, Il Ruwenzori, 1: 18.

1911 *Apterygida cavallii* – BURR, Genera Insectorum. 122: 80.

1924 *Apterygida cavallii* – REHN, BULL. Am. Mus. natn. Hist., 49: 410 (Uganda, Tanzania, Ruanda).

1950 *Forficula cavallii* – HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 86: 179 (Tanzania).

1969 *Forficula cavallii* – POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1970 *Forficula cavallii* – BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 199 (Tanzania, Uganda).

1971 *Forficula cavallii* – BRINDLE, Ent. Tidskr., 92 (1–2): 23.

1973 *Forficula cavallii* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 317.

1973 *Forficula cavallii* – BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 257, fig. 350 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 354 (male forceps), 355 (female forceps) (Congo, Uganda).

1982 *Forficula cavallii* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

– Distribution: East Central Africa.

celeris BURR, 1905 → *Forficula beelzebub* (BURR, 1900), p. 813

chartacea → *Apachyus chartaceus* (DE HAAN, 1842) (in family Apachyidae), p. 388

cherapunjiae KAPOOR

1968 **Forficula cherapunjiae** KAPOOR, Entomologist, 101: 11, pl. 1, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: KAPOOR's Collection; type-locality: India.

1970 *Forficula cherapunjiae* – BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 7.

1973 *Forficula cherapunjiae* – SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 339.

1976 *Forficula cherapunjiae* – SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 62 (India: Assam).

1982 *Forficula cherapunjiae* – SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

– Distribution: India.

chilensis → *Brachylabis chilensis* (BLANCHARD, 1851) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 308

chopardi HINCKS

1947 **Forficula chopardi** HINCKS, Entomologist, 80: 201, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Sierra Leone.

1965 *Forficula chopardi* – BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 96: 147.

1970 *Forficula chopardi* – BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 199.

1971 *Forficula chopardi* — BRINDLE, Mém. Inst. Fond. Afr. noire, 86: 276, fig. 21 (male forceps, form macrolabic), 22 (ditto, form microlabic), 23—24 (male forceps in lateral view), 25 (female forceps).

1973 *Forficula chopardi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 336.

1973 *Forficula chopardi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 255, fig. 343 (male forceps, f. macrolabic), 344 (ditto, mesolabic), 345 (base of macrolabic forceps laterally), 346 (base of mesolabic forceps laterally), 347 (female forceps).

1982 *Forficula chopardi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

— Distribution: Sierra Leone, and São Tomé.

cicero STEINMANN

1988 **Forficula cicero** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 22, fig. 61 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 62 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 1023, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Vietnam.

— Distribution: Vietnam.

cingalensis → *Chaetolabia cingalensis* (DOHRN, 1865) (in family Labiidae), p. 564

circinata → *Guanchia circinata* (FINOT, 1893), p. 847

circulata → *Neopterygida circulata* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 768

coloniae (BURR)

1911 **Apterygida coloniae** BURR, Annls S. Afr. Mus., 10: 14. fig. 9a (male in dorsal view), 9b (male forceps), 9c (tarsus). Type male: South African Museum, Cape Town; type-locality: Cape Province.

1911 *Apterygida coloniae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80, pl. 8, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view), pl. 9, fig. 7 (leg) (South Africa).

1957 *Forficula coloniae* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 86.

1969 *Forficula coloniae* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1970 *Forficula coloniae* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 198, fig. 6 (male forceps).

1973 *Forficula coloniae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 326.

1973 *Forficula coloniae* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 264, fig. 356 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 359 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1982 *Forficula coloniae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

— Distribution: Cape Province.

coriacea → *Lobodiplatys (Lobodiplatys) coriaceus* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 80

crassa → *Guanchia crassa* (BRINDLE, 1978), p. 848

crenata OLIVIER, 1791 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

cristata SRIVASTAVA

1982 **Forficula cristata** SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 72, fig. 16 (head, pronotum, tegmina and wings), 17 (antenna), 18 (hind tarsus), 19

(ditto, dorsally), 20 (penultimate sternite), 21 (male forceps), 22 (a portion of ultimate tergite and forceps in lateral view showing basal vertical tooth), 23 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: India.

— Distribution: India.

curta FISCHER, 1846 → *Apterygida media* (HAGENBACH, 1822), p. 795

davidi davidi BURR

1905 **Forficula davidi** BURR, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 2 (16): 86. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Tibet.

1907 *Forficula davidi* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 112.

1911 *Forficula davidi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1933 *Forficula davidi* — BEY-BIENKO, Ark. Zool., 25A (20): 6, pl. 1, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view).

1935 *Forficula davidi* — SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO, Eos, Madr., 10 (3—4): 230.

1936 *Forficula davidi* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 146, fig. 42 (male in dorsal view).

1959 *Forficula davidi davidi* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 617.

1969 *Forficula davidi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1973 *Forficula davidi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 315.

1976 *Forficula davidi davidi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 62 (China: Kiau-Tschou, and Szechwan).

199? *Forficula davidi davidi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 1043 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1044 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 949, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: China: Tibet, Szechwan.

davidi externa BEY-BIENKO

1959 **Forficula davidi externa** BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 617. Type male: Peking Museum (?); type-locality: China; Yunnan.

1973 *Forficula davidi externa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 316.

1975 *Forficula davidi externa* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 174, fig. 72 (genital armature of paratype, gen. prep. No. 550, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 73 (male forceps).

1976 *Forficula davidi externa* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 62.

199? *Forficula externa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 1039 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1040 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 55, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: China: Yunnan.

decipiens GENÉ

1832 **Forficula decipiens** GENÉ, Saggio Monogr. Forf.: 7. Type undesignated; type locality: Genova (Italy).

1832 **Forficula pallidicornis** BRULLÉ, Exp. Morée, 3 (1): 81, pl. 29 fig. 2 (male in dorsal view). Type female: unknown; type-locality: Italy.

1838 **Forficula brevis** RAMBUR, France Ent. Andal., 2: 2. Type unknown.

1881 **Forficula laminigera** COSTA, Viaggio Calab.: 38, fig. 9 (female in dorsal view), 9a (male in dorsal view). Type female: Museum Napoli (?); type-locality: Italy.

1900 *Forficula decipiens* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 125 (Süd-Europa).

1900 *Forficula pallidicornis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 125 (proposed synonymy with *decipiens* GENÉ, 1832).

1900 *Forficula brevis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 125 (proposed synonymy with *decipiens* GENÉ, 1832).

1900 *Forficula laminigera* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 125 (proposed synonymy with *decipiens* GENÉ, 1832).

1911 *Forficula decipiens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82 (South Europe, and North Africa).

1924 *Forfidula decipiens* — HOULBERT, Thysan.-Derm., Orth., de France, 1: 246.

1936 *Forficula decipiens* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 147.

1973 *Forficula decipiens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 272 (South Europe, Asia Minor, North Africa).

1974 *Forficula decipiens* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 41, fig. 29A (male forceps), 29B (male genitalia), 29C (pronotum, and tegmina), 29D (female forceps).

1976 *Forficula laminigera* — HARZ & KALTENBACH, Die Orthopteren Europas, 3: 124 (as valid taxon).

1979 *Forficula decipiens* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 174 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 499, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1979 *Forficula decipiens* — STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 202 (France, Italy, Switzerland).

1981 *Forficula decipiens* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo, civ. Stor nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 167, fig. 18 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 616, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Liguria).

1983 *Forficula decipiens* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 57 (Yugoslavia).

— Distribution: Central and South Europe, North Africa, and Asia Minor.

dentata FABRICIUS, 1775 → *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758, p. 811

depressa → *Apachyus depressus* (BEAUVOIS, 1805) (in family Apachyidae), p. 389

dichroa STÅL, 1860 → *Doru gracilis* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 801

dilatata BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Chelidura pyrenaica* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 762

distendens → *Guanchia distendens* (BRINDLE, 1975), p. 848

distincta GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1856 → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 243

divergens → *Purex divergens* (BURR, 1899) (in family Labiidae), p. 517

doriae → *Allostethella doriae* (DUBRONY, 1879) (in family Labiduridae), p. 348

dorsalis → *Paralabella dorsalis* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiidae), p. 580

doumerci SERVILLE

1839 **Forficula doumerci** SERVILLE, Hist. Nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 41. Type female: DOUMERC's Collection; type locality: Cayanne.

1904 *Forficula doumerci* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 53.

1911 *Forficula doumerci* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 97 (species of indeterminate position).

1973 *Forficula doumerci* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 342 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: French Guiana.

dufouri DESMAREST, 1820 → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820), p. 359

dufouri SERVILLE, 1839 → *Pseudochelidura minor* STEINMANN, 1979, p. 774

edentula → *Perirrhytus edentulus* (WOLLASTON, 1858), p. 772

elegans KLUG, 1838 → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 250

elongata FABRICIUS, 1793 → *Spongiphora elongata* (FABRICIUS, 1793) (in family Labiidae), p. 526

elongata EVERSMAN, 1859 → *Forficula tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846), p. 842

equestris GENÉ, 1837 → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847), p. 262

erichsoni (DOHRN, 1862) → *Nesogaster ruficeps* (ERICHSON, 1842) (in family Labiidae), p. 409

erythrocephala OLIVIER, 1791 → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734

erythrocephala FABRICIUS, 1793 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

escherichi KRAUSS, 1895 → *Forficula lucasi* DOHRN, 1865, p. 827

exilis SCUDDER, 1876 → *Doru taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 804

fabricii FIEBER, 1854 → *Anechura bipunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781), p. 746

fascinata THUNBERGER

1827 **Forficula fascinata** THUNBERGER, Act. Soc. Uppsala, 9: 52. Type unknown.

1911 *Forficula fascinata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 97 (species of indeterminate position).

— Distribution: South Africa.

fedtchenkoi → *Oreasiobia fedtchenkoi* (SAUSSURE, 1874), p. 770

fischeri MOTSCHULSKY, 1846 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

fistula STEINMANN

199? **Forficula fistula** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 963 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 964 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 34, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest: type-locality: Guinea.

— Distribution: Guinea.

flavalis BRINDLE

1983 **Forficula flavalis** BRINDLE, Senckenberg. biol., 93 (1982): 102, fig. 19 (male forceps), 25 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main; type-locality: Nepal.

— Distribution: Nepal.

flavipennis FABRICIUS, 1793 → *Chelisoches flavipennis* (FABRICIUS, 1793) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 611

flavipennis BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831 (in family Labiidae), p. 524

flavipes FABRICIUS, 1793 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

flexuosa FABRICIUS

1775 **Forficula flexuosa** FABRICIUS, Syst. Ent.: 269. Type unknown.

1911 *Forficula flexuosa* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 97 ("species of indeterminate position").

1973 *Forficula flexuosa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 341 (in doubtful position).

— Distribution: French Guiana (?).

flexuosa BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 250

fontana STEINMANN

1988 **Forficula fontana** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 8, fig. 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 15 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 1025, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Kashmir.

— Distribution: Kashmir.

forcipata STEPHENS, 1835 → *Forficula auricularia* LENNAEUS, 1758, p. 811

forcipata DE HAAN, 1842 → *Eparchus forcipatus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 700

freyi DOHRN, 1859 → *Apterygida media* (HAGENBACH, 1822), p. 795

fuscipennis → *Proreus fuscipennis* (DE HAAN, 1842) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 635

gagatina → *Carcinophora gagatina* (KLUG, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 247

gardneri KAPOOR, 1972 → *Forficula planicollis* KIRBY, 1891, p. 833

geniculata STÅL, 1855 → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiduridae), p. 351

genitalia KAPOOR

1968 **Forficula genitalia** KAPOOR, Entomologist, 101: 17, pl. 4, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: KAPOOR's Collection; type-locality: India.

1970 *Forficula genitaliae* (misprint) — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 7.

1973 *Forficula genitaliae* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 340.

1976 *Forficula genitalia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 63 (India: West Bengal, Darjeeling).

1982 *Forficula genitalae* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

— Distribution: India.

gigantea FABRICIUS, 1787 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

gigantea (BURMEISTER, 1838) → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

gigantea var. **japonica** → *Labidura japonica* (DE HAAN, 1842) (in family Labiduridae), p. 376

gracilis BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Doru gracilis* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 801

gracilis BLANCHARD, 1843 → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839 (in family Labiidae), p. 440

grandiventris → *Tagalina grandiventris* (BLANCHARD, 1853) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 163

gravelyi BURR

1914 **Forficula gravelyi** BURR, Rec. Indian Mus., 10: 293. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.

1973 *Forficula gravelyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 328.

1976 *Forficula gravelyi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 63.

1982 *Forficula gravelyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

— Distribution: India.

gravidula GERSTAECKER, 1873 → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860), (in family Labiidae), p. 496

greeni BURR

1901 **Chelisoches pulchellus** BURR, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 327. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Ceylon.

1907 **Forficula greeni** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 115 (new name for *Chelisoches pulchellus* BURR, 1901, a junior secondary homonymy of *Chelisoches pulchellus* GERSTAECKER, 1883).

1910 *Forficula greeni* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 170, fig. 103 (male in dorsal view).

1911 *Forficula greeni* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1928 *Forficula greeni* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 20 (Formosa).

1970 *Forficula greeni* — SRIVASTAVA, Eos. Madr., 45: 331 (India).

1971 *Forficula greeni* — BRINDLE, Ent. scand. Suppl., 1: 231, fig. 46 (male forceps) (Ceylon).

1976 *Forficula greeni* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 63 (India, Ceylon, Malaysia).

1982 *Forficula greeni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

— Distribution: India, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Malaysia.

guancharia → *Guanchia guancharia* (HELLER, 1907), p. 848

harberei BURR

1905 **Forficula ruficeps** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 8. Type unknown; type-locality: Formosa.

1911 **Forficula harberei** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 52 (new name for *Forficula ruficeps* SHIRAKI, 1905, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula ruficeps* BURMEISTER, 1838).

1911 *Forficula harberei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.

1915 *Forficula harberei* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (698): 2.
1935 *Forficula harberei* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 604.
1973 *Forficula harberei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 328 (Formosa, China; Yunnan).
1976 *Forficula ruficeps* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64.
1976 *Forficula harberei* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64 (as synonym of *ruficeps* SHIRAKI, 1905).
1982 *Forficula ruficeps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.
— Distribution: South China, and Taiwan.

hawaiiensis → *Sphingolabis hawaiiensis* (DE BORMANS, 1882) (in family Labiidae), p. 592

hellmanni KITTARY, 1849 → *Forficula tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846), p. 842

herculeana → *Labidura herculeana* (FABRICIUS, 1798) (in family Labiduridae), p. 375

hincksi → *Guanchia hincksi* (BURR, 1947), p. 849

hinnulea HINCKS
1947 **Forficula hinnulea** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 36, fig. 20 (genitalia of holotype), 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.
1973 *Forficula hinnulea* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 335.
1976 *Forficula hinnulea* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 63.
1982 *Forficula hinnulea* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
— Distribution: Burma.

hiromasai NISHIKAWA
1970 **Forficula hiromasai** NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 38 (1): 80, fig. 3a (male in dorsal view), 3b (male forceps), 3c (female forceps), 3d (pygidium), 4c (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Entomological Laboratory of Tokyo University; type-locality: Japan.
1973 *Forficula hiromasai* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 340.
1982 *Forficula hiromasai* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
— Distribution: Japan.

hirsuta SCUDDER, 1876 → *Ancistrogaster arthritica* SCUDDER, 1876, p. 650

hispanica SCHÄFFER, 1840 → *Euborellia moesta* (GENÉ, 1837) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 273

huegeli DOHRN, 1865 → *Allodahlia macropyga* (WESTWOOD, 1836), p. 741

iberica STEINMANN
1981 **Forficula iberica** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 42: 190, fig. 40 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 41 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 719, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København; type-locality: Zaragoza (Spain).
1982 *Forficula iberica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
1983 *Forficula iberica* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 58.
— Distribution: Spain.

ignota BURR, 1909 → *Forficula beelzebub* (BURR, 1900), p. 813
imprevista BURR, 1907 → *Forficula senegalensis* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 838
indica → *Allostethus indicum* (BURMEISTER, 1838) (in family Labiduridae), p. 351
indie KAPOOR
1968 **Forficula indie** KAPOOR, Entomologist, 101: 15, pl. 3, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (penultimate sternite), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: KAPOOR's Collection; type-locality: India.
1970 *Forficula indie* — BHARADWAJ & KAPOOR, Entomologist, 103: 7.
1973 *Forficula indie* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 339.
1976 *Forficula indie* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 63 (South India).
1982 *Forficula indie* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
— Distribution: South India.
infumata MEGERLE, 1825 → *Forficula auricularia* LINNEAUS, 1758, p. 811
insignis → *Eparchus insignis* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 701
interrogans BURR
1905 **Forficula interrogans** BURR, Entomologist's mon. Mag., (2) 184: 85. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.
1907 *Forficula interrogans* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 114, pl. 4, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1910 *Forficula interrogans* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 173, fig. 61 (male in dorsal view).
1911 *Forficula interrogans* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.
1965 *Forficula interrogans* — GANGOLA, Entomologist, 98: 237.
1969 *Forficula interrogans* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.
1973 *Forficula interrogans* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 315.
1976 *Forficula interrogans* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 63.
1982 *Forficula interrogans* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.
— Distribution: India.
jackeryensis BEAUVOIS, 1805 → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734
jagori → *Pterygida jagori* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 780
japonica → *Anechura japonica* (DE BORMANS, 1880), p. 749
jayarami SRIVASTAVA
1972 **Forficula jayarami** SRIVASTAVA, Rev. zool. Surv. India, 66 (1—4): 139, fig. 3c (penultimate sternite), 3d (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3e (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.
1975 *Forficula jayarami* — SRIVASTAVA, J. zool. Soc. India, 27 (1—2): 109.
1976 *Forficula jayarami* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 63.

1982 *Forficula jayarami* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
— Distribution: India.

kaffir → *Afroforficula kaffir* (BURR, 1911), p. 793

kambaitiensis HINCKS

1947 **Forficula kambaitiensis** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 29, fig. 15 (male in dorsal view), 16 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.
1969 *Forficula kambaitiensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.
1973 *Forficula kambaitiensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 336.
1976 *Forficula kambaitiensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 63.
— Distribution: Burma.

kashmirensis SRIVASTAVA

1984 **Forficula kashmirensis** SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 14, fig. 19 (male in dorsal view), 20 (a few basal antennal joints), 21 (penultimate sternite), 22 (genitalia of holotype), 23 (basal vesicle enlarged). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: Kashmir.
— Distribution: India: Kashmir.

kaznakovi → *Guanchia kaznakovi* (SEMENOV, 1908), p. 849

kinfomontis LIU

1946 **Forficula kinfo-montis** LIU, Jl W. China Border Res. Soc., 3 (16): 19, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China.
1973 *Forficula kinfo-montis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 335.
1982 *Forficula kinfo-montis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
— Distribution: China.

laeta → *Anisolabis laeta* (GERSTAECKER, 1869) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 220

laeviforceps CHOPARD

1938 **Forficula laeviforceps** CHOPARD, Revue Fr. ent., 4: 235. Type unknown; type-locality: Madeira.
1969 *Forficula laeviforceps* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1969 *Forficula laeviforceps* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23 (103): 16, fig. 8 (male forceps). (Madeira).
1973 *Forficula laeviforceps* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 334.
1982 *Forficula laeviforceps* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
— Distribution: Madeira.

laminigera COSTA, 1881 → *Forficula decipiens* GENÉ, 1832), p. 819

lativentris → *Esphalmenus lativentris* (PHILIPPI, 1863) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 95

lebongae HEBARD, 1923 → *Forficula planicollis* KIRBY, 1891, p. 833

lesnei FINOT

1887 **Forficula lesnei** FINOT, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (6) 7: 189. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle Paris; type-locality: France.

1881 *Forficula pubescens* DE BORMANS (nec GENÉ, 1837), Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 25: 27 (error).

1900 *Forficula lesnei* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 125 (Nord-Frankreich, Nord-Spanien, England).

1911 *Forficula lesnei* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82 (Western Europe).

1916 *Forficula lesnei* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 15, pl. 3, fig. 14 (male genitalia).

1922 *Forficula lesnei* — CHOPARD, Faune de France, Derm.: 187.

1973 *Forficula lesnei* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 297 (West Europe: France, Southern England, Spain, Portugal).

1974 *Forficula lesnei* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 42, fig. 30A (pronotum, and tegmina), 30B (male forceps), 30C (male genitalia), 30D (female forceps).

1980 *Forficula lesnei* — HERRERA MESA, Rev. ent. Ibér., 34: 198 (Spain).

— Distribution: Western Europe, and Spain, Portugal.

linearis → *Doru lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822), p. 802

littorea → *Anisolabis littorea* (WHITE, 1846) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 221

lividipes → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820) (in family Labiduridae), p. 359

lobophoroides → *Timomenus lobophoroides* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 729

longiforcipata BLANCHARD, 1847 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831 (in family Labiidae), p. 524

longipes → *Opisthocosmia longipes* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 714

longissima WOOD, 1874 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831 (in family Labiidae), p. 524

lucasi DOHRN

1865 **Forficula lucasi** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 98. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Syria.

1893 **Forficula barroisi** BOLIVAR, Biol. Nord France, 5: 447. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Syria.

1895 **Forficula escherichi** KRAUSS, Ent. Nach., 21: 97, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type unknown.

1900 *Forficula lucasi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 11.

1900 *Forficula escherichi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 121 (proposed synonymy with *barroisi* BOLIVAR, 1893).

1900 *Forficula barroisi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 121 (proposed synonymy with *lucasi* DOHRN, 1865)].

1904 *Forficula barroisi* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 52 (as synonym of *escherichi* KRAUSS, 1895).

1911 *Forficula lucasi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1936 *Forficula lucasi* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 135.

1973 *Forficula lucasi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 293 (Syria, Izrael, Egypt, Saudi Arabia, India, Burma, Turkey, Lebanon).

1973 *Forficula lucasi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 241, fig. 317 (head, and pronotum), 320 (male forceps), 321 (female forceps) (Chad, Sudan).

1983 *Forficula lucasi* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 57 (Algeria).

199? *Forficula lucasi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 950 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 951 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 525, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 952 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Madeira, North Africa, Chad, Sudan, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Arabia, India, Burma.

lucens → *Guanchia lucens* (BRINDLE, 1975), p. 849

lugubris → *Skalistes lugubris* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 860

lurida FISCHER

1853 **Forficula lurida** FISCHER, Orth. Eur.: 75, pl. 6, fig. 12 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Istambul (Turkey).

1900 *Forficula lurida* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 123 (Türkei, Griechland, Syrien, Persien).

1900 **Forficula orientalis** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 82, pl. 4, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view). Type unknown.

1911 *Forficula lurida* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.

1911 *Forficula orientalis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82 (as synonym of *lurida* FISCHER, 1853).

1936 *Forficula lurida* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 148.

1973 *Forficula lurida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 291 (Turkey, Greece, Syria, Persia, Iran, Southern Balkans).

1974 *Forficula lurida* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 38, fig. 27A (male forceps), 27B (male genitalia), 27C (female forceps).

1983 *Forficula lurida* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 57 (Anatolia, Syria).

1984 *Forficula lurida* — SRIVASTAVA, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5 (2—3): 14 (Iran).

199? *Forficula lurida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 1024 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1025 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 32, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 1026 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Southern Europe: Balkans, and South Italy, Greece, Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, Iran.

luteipennis SERVILLE, 1839 → *Doru gracilis* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 801

luteipes → *Doru luteipes* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 803

mabillei ROCHENBERG

1883 **Forficula mabillei** ROCHENBERG, Bull. Soc. Philom., (7) 7: 175. Type unknown.

1904 *Forficula mabillei* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 53 (Senegambia).

— Distribution: ? Senegal.

macrobasis BEY-BIENKO

1934 **Forficula macrobasis** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 423, fig. 12 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1936 *Forficula macrobasis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 141, fig. 41 (male forceps).

1969 *Forficula macrobasis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1973 *Forficula macrobasis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 332 (Tibet).

1975 *Forficula macrobasis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 172, fig. 64 (male genitalia), 65 (male forceps).

1976 *Forficula macrobasis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64.

1979 *Forficula macrobasis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 174 (Vietnam).

199? *Forficula macrobasis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich Berlin, in print, fig. 1037 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1038 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 123, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: China: Szechwan, and Tibet; Vietnam.

macrocephala → *Diplatys (Diplatys) macrocephalus* (BEAUVOIS, 1805) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 37

macropyga → *Allodahlia macropyga* (WESTWOOD, 1836), p. 741

major DE GEER, 1773 → *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758, p. 811

major BRULLÉ, 1838 → *Canarilabis maxima* (BRULLÉ, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 239

mandarina BORELLI

1915 **Forficula mandarina** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 30 (698): 2. Type male, gen. prep. No. 756, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1934 *Forficula mandarina* — BEY-BIENKO, Ark. Zool., 25A: 8.

1936 *Forficula mandarina* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 136.

1969 *Forficula mandarina* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1973 *Forficula mandarina* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 329.

1982 *Forficula mandarina* — SAKAI, Boll. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Forficula mandarina* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 1081 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1082 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 451, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 1083 (female forceps).

— Distribution: China: Szechwan, Fujian.

marginalis THUNBERGER, 1827 → *Spongovostox marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827), (in family Labiidae), p. 540

marginella COSTA, 1839 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

maritima → *Anisolabis maritima* (BONELLI, 1822) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 222

marmoricrura → *Cranopygia marmoricrura* (SERVILLE, 1839) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 130

maxima VILLIERS, 1780 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

maxima BRULLÉ, 1838 → *Canarilabis maxima* (BRULLÉ, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 239

media MARSHAM, 1802 → *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758, p. 811

media HAGENBACH, 1822 → *Apterygida media* (HAGENBACH, 1822), p. 795

meenae KAPOOR

1974 **Forficula meenae** KAPOOR, J. Linn. Soc., Zool. 55 (3): 245, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: KAPOOR's Collection; type-locality: Kashmir.

1982 *Forficula meenae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57. — Distribution: India.

mesmini AZAM, 1906 → *Forficula tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846), p. 842

metallica → *Eudohrnia metallica* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 784

metrica REHN, 1903 → *Skalistes lugubris* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 860

mikado BURR

1904 **Forficula mikado** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 319. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Japan.

1905 **Apterygida longipygi** MATSUMURA & SHIRAKI, J. Coll. Sapporo, 1: 84, fig. 2a (male in dorsal view), 2b (female forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Hokkaido.

1905 **Chelidura diminuta** MATSUMURA & SHIRAKI, J. Coll. Sapporo, 1: 85, fig. 3a (male in dorsal view), 3b (female forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: Hokkaido.

1907 *Forficula mikado* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 112, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1911 *Forficula mikado* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1911 *Apterygida longipygi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (proposed synonymy with *mikado* BURR, 1904).

1911 *Chelidura diminuta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (proposed synonymy with *mikado* BURR, 1904).

1928 *Forficula mikado* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 20.

1936 *Forficula mikado* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 143.

1912 *Forficula mikado* — ZACHER, Wiss. Insektenbiol., 8: 282, fig. 16 (male genitalia).

1970 *Forficula mikado* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 38 (1): 78, fig. 2a (male in dorsal view), 2b (ultimate tergite and forceps of cyclolabic male), 2c (ditto, female), 2d (pygidium of female), 4b (male genitalia).

1973 *Forficula mikado* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 310 (Japan, Korea).

1982 *Forficula mikado* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56. — Distribution: Japan, and Korea.

minor → *Labia minor* (LINNAEUS, 1758) (in family Labiidae), p. 572

minuscula LATREILLE, 1817 → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805) (in family Labiidae), p. 513

miranda DE BORMANS, 1903 → *Nesogaster aculeatus* (DE BORMANS, 1900) (in family Labiidae), p. 402

modesta STÅL, 1860 → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 639

modesta MENOZZI, 1929 → *Forficula vilmi* STEINMANN, **nom. nov.** p. 844

moesta → *Euborellia moesta* (GENÉ, 1837) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 273

mogul BURR

1904 **Forficula mogul** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 321. Type male: HARMAND's Collection, No. 2854, in the Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (?); type-locality: India.

1907 *Forficula mogul* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 111, pl. 4, fig. 3 (male in dorsal view).

1910 *Forficula mogul* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 167, fig. 55 (male in dorsal view).

1969 *Forficula mogul* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1973 *Forficula mogul* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 310 (North India, Himalaya).

1976 *Forficula mogul* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64 (India; Darjeeling).

1982 *Forficula mogul* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

— Distribution: North India.

montana GENÉ, 1832 → *Chelidura aptera* (MEGERLE, 1825), p. 757

morio → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 613

mucronata → *Spongovostox mucronatus* (STÅL, 1860) (in family Labiidae), p. 542

natalensis STÅL, 1855 → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734

neglecta MARSHAM, 1802 → *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758. p. 811

nigerrima → *Afroforficula nigerrima* (BRINDLE, 1966), p. 793

nigripennis MOTSCHULSKY, 1863 → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860) (in family Labiidae), p. 496

obtusangula → *Guanchia obtusangula* (KRAUSS, 1904), p. 850

oceanica LE GUILLON, 1841 → *Nesogaster ruficeps* (ERICHSON, 1842) (in family Labiidae) p. 409

ochropus STÅL, 1855 → *Spongovostox marginalis* (THUNBERGER, 1827) (in family Labiidae), p. 540

opaca BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Pyragra fuscata fuscata* SERVILLE, 1831 (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 106

orientalis BURR, 1900 → *Forficula lurida* FISCHER, 1853, p. 828

ornata DE BORMANS

1884 **Forficula ornata** DE BORMANS, Notes Leyden Mus., 6: 192, Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; type-locality: Madras (India).

1900 *Forficula ornata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 124, fig. 44 (male in dorsal view) (Birma, Vorder-Indien, Sumatra).

1910 *Forficula ornata* — BURR, Fauna brit. India, Derm.: 169. (Sumatra, Tonkin, Burma, India).
1911 *Forficula ornata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.
1927 *Forficula (Emiforficula) ornata* — MENOZZI, Ent. Mitt., 16: 239, fig. 9 (male genitalia).
1947 *Forficula ornata* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 38.
1954 *Forficula ornata* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 105.
1959 *Forficula ornata* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr. 38: 618.
1969 *Forficula ornata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.
1973 *Forficula (Emiforficula) ornata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 296 (India, Burma, Tonkin, Sumatra).
1976 *Forficula ornata* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64 (India, Nepal, South China, Burma, Vietnam, and Sumatra).
1982 *Forficula (Emiforficula) ornata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.
— Distribution: India, Nepal, South China, Burma, Vietnam, Sumatra.

orsinii → *Pseudochelidura orsinii* (GENÉ, 1833), p. 775

pacifica → *Anisolabis pacifica* (ERICHSON, 1842) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 227

paederina → *Chaetospania paederina* (GERSTAECKER, 1883) (in family Labiidae), p. 472

pallidicornis BRULLÉ, 1832 → *Forficula decipiens* GENÉ, 1832, p. 819

pallidipennis → *Paracranopygia pallidipennis* (DE HAAN, 1842) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 153

pallipes FABRICIUS, 1775 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377

pallipes DUFOUR, 1820 → *Nala lividipes* (DUFOUR, 1820) (in family Labiduridae), p. 359

parallela FABRICIUS, 1775 → *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758, p. 811

parallela WESTWOOD, 1837 → *Spongiphora croceipennis* SERVILLE, 1831 (in family Labiidae), p. 523

paratomis STEINMANN

1985 **Forficula paratomis** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 46 (1): 169, fig. 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 965, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Zoological Institute and Museum, Yerevan; type-locality: URSS: Armenia.
— Distribution: Armenia.

parvicollis → *Purex parvicollis* (STÅL, 1860) (in family Labiidae) p. 519

paupercula GENÉ, 1832 → *Chelidura aptera* (MEGERLE, 1825), p. 757

pectoralis → *Anisolabis pectoralis* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 228

pedestris BONELLI, 1832 → *Apterygida media* (HAGENBACH, 1822), p. 795

percheroni → *Carcinophora percheroni* (GUÉRIN & PERCHERON, 1838) (in family Carcinophoridae) p. 250

peringueyi → *Proforficula peringueyi* (BURR, 1903), p. 856

petropolis WOOD, 1877 → *Ancistrogaster maculifera* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 653

picta KIRBY

1891 **Forficula picta** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 525. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Zululand.

1900 *Forficula picta* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 123.

1911 *Forficula picta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1922 *Forficula picta* — REHN, Ann. Transvaal Mus., 9: 5.

1952 *Forficula picta* — HINCKS, Durban Mus. Novit., 4: 29 (Natal).

1957 *Forficula picta* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 87 (Natal, Transvaal, Cape Province).

1970 *Forficula picta* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 198.

1973 *Forficula picta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 299.

1973 *Forficula picta* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 240, fig. 318 (head, and pronotum), 319 (male forceps), 322 (female forceps).

1982 *Forficula picta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

199? *Forficula picta* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 947 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 948 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 955, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Southern Africa.

plagiata FAIRMAIRE, 1858 → *Chelisoches flavipennis* (FABRICIUS, 1793) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 611

plana ILLIGER, 1839 → *Mecomera brunnea* SERVILLE, 1839 (in family Labiidae), p. 440

planicollis KIRBY

1891 **Forficula planicollis** KIRBY, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 23: 525. Type female: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: North India.

1900 *Forficula planicollis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 128.

1904 *Forficula planicollis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 320.

1904 **Forficula ambigua** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 321. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: India.

1910 *Forficula planicollis* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 174 (Bhutan, Sikkim).

1910 *Forficula ambigua* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 171, fig. 58 (male in dorsal view) (Sikkim).

1911 *Forficula planicollis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.

1911 *Forficula ambigua* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1923 **Forficula lebongae** HEBARD, Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent., 7: 226. Type male: Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; type-locality: India.

1936 *Forficula ambigua* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 142.

1965 **Forficula bhatnagari** GANGOLA, Entomologist, 98: 229, fig. 3 (antenna), 4 (head, and pronotum), 5 (pronotum, tegmina, and wings), 6

(male pygidium), 7 (penultimate sternite), 8 (male forceps). Type male: GANGOLA's Collection; type-locality: Kumaon Hills (India).

1972 **Forficula gardneri** KAPOOR, BHARADWAJ & BENERJEE, Bull. Ent., New Delhi, 12 (1): 37. Type male: Collection of Dehra Dun, India; type-locality: India.

1973 *Forficula planicollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 300 (Kashmir).

1975 *Forficula planicollis* — SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon J. sci. biol. Colombo, 11 (2): 67, fig. 2B (pronotum), 2E (male forceps), 2H (male genitalia), 2I (female forceps) (Ceylon).

1975 *Forficula ambigua* — SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon J. sci. biol. Colombo, 11 (2): 67 (proposed synonymy with *planicollis* KIRBY, 1891).

1975 *Forficula bhatnagari* — SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon J. sci. biol. Colombo, 11 (2): 67 (proposed synonymy with *planicollis* KIRBY, 1891).

1975 *Forficula gardneri* — SRIVASTAVA, Ceylon J. sci. biol. Colombo, 11 (2): 67 (proposed synonymy with *planicollis* KIRBY, 1891).

1976 *Forficula planicollis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64 (India, Bhutan, South China, Burma).

1976 *Forficula lebongae* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64 (proposed synonymy with *planicollis* KIRBY, 1891).

1983 *Forficula planicollis* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 126, fig. 13A (male in dorsal view), 13B (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (India, Nepal, Bhutan).

199? *Forficula planicollis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 1054 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1055 (male genitalia, gen. pre. No. 950, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 1056 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bhutan, South China.

pomerantzevi SEMENOV, 1903 → *Forficula tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846), p. 842

procera BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Carcinophora americana* (BEAUVOIS, 1817) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 243

promontori → *Proforficula promontori* (BURR, 1911), p. 856

protensa GERSTAECKER, 1883 → *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* (STÅL, 1855) (in family Labiidae), p. 545

pubescens GENÉ, 1837 → *Guanchia pubescens* (GENÉ, 1837), p. 850

pubescens DE BORMANS, 1881 → *Forficula lesnei* FINOT, 1887, p. 827

puella STEINMANN

1988 **Forficula puella** STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 34: 4, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 2 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 1024, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum for Comparative Zoology, Cambridge; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

pulchella → *Marava pulchella* (SERVILLE, 1839) (in family Labiidae), p. 508

pulchripes → *Pterygida pulchripes* (DE BORMANS, 1894), p. 781

purcelli → *Proforficula purcelli* (BURR, 1911), p. 857

pygmaea FABRICIUS, 1793 → *Paralabella curvicauda* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1863) (in family Labiidae), p. 578

pyrenaica → *Chelidura pyrenaica* (BONELLI, 1832), p. 762
4-maculata → *Spongovostox quadrimaculatus* (STÅL, 1855) (in family Labiidae), p. 545
redempta BURR
1905 **Forficula redempta** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 494. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Sokotra.
1911 *Forficula redempta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.
1969 *Forficula redempta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1973 *Forficula redempta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 317.
— Distribution: Sokotra.
rehni → *Guanchia rehni* (BURR, 1952), p. 851
remota → *Purex remotus* (BURR, 1899) (in family Labiidae), p. 520
riffensis BURR
1909 **Forficula riffensis** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) 4: 119. Type male: Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid; type-locality: Morocco.
1911 *Forficula riffensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.
1914 *Forficula ruficollis* (misidentification) — BOLIVAR, Mem. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 8: 103.
1947 *Forficula riffensis* var. *euptera* HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 280.
1943 *Forficula ruficollis* (misidentification) — CHOPARD, Orth. Afr. d'Nord: 423.
1951 *Forficula ruficollis* BOLIVAR — AGACINO, Eos, Madr., 27: 261 (proposed synonymy with *riffensis* BURR, 1909).
1951 *Forficula ruficollis* CHOPARD — AGACINO, Eos, Madr., 27: 261 (proposed synonymy with *riffensis* BURR, 1909).
1969 *Forficula riffensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1973 *Forficula riffensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 325.
1978 *Forficula riffensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31 (1): 186 (Spain, Morocco).
199? *Forficula riffensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 1016 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1017 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 953, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Spain).
— Distribution: Spain, and Morocco.
riparia → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377
robusta SEMENOV, 1908 → *Forficula scudderi* DE BORMANS, 1880, p. 837
rodziankoi SEMENOV, 1901 → *Forficula senegalensis* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 838
rufescens BEAUVOIS, 1805 → *Labidura riparia* (PALLAS, 1773) (in family Labiduridae), p. 377
ruficeps BURMEISTER, 1838 → *Metresura ruficeps* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 786
ruficeps SHIRAKI, 1905 → *Forficula harberei* BURR, 1911, p. 823
ruficollis FABRICIUS
1798 **Forficula ruficollis** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst. Suppl.: 185. Type male: Museum of Zoology and Entomology, Lund; type-locality: Tanger.

1838 **Forficula baetica** RAMBUR, Faune Ent. Andal., 11: 6, pl. 1, fig. 6 (male in dorsal view), 7 (male forceps), 8 (female forceps). Type male: Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid; type-locality: Spain.
1900 *Forficula ruficollis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 124 (Spain, Portugal).
1900 *Forficula baetica* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 124 (proposed synonymy with *ruficollis* FABRICIUS, 1798).
1911 *Forficula ruficollis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (South Spain, Morocco, Portugal, Algeria).
1912 *Forficula ruficollis* — BURR, Annals naturh. Mus. Wien, 26: 102.
1969 *Forficula ruficollis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1973 *Forficula ruficollis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 271.
1974 *Forficula ruficollis* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 38, fig. 27G (male forceps), 27H (male genitalia).
1978 *Forficula ruficollis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31 (1): 186.
— Distribution: Spain, Portugal, Morocco, and Algeria.

rugosula → *Guanchia rugosula* (HINCKS, 1957) p. 851

sagitta sagitta SEMENOV

1936 **Forficula sagitta** SEMENOV, in BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 135. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Turkmenia.
1940 *Forficula sagitta* — SEMENOV, Eos, Madr., 14: 66.
1947 *Forficula sagitta* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 36 (Burma, Sikkim).
1967 *Forficula sagitta* — BEY-BIENKO, Acta ent. Boh., 64 (6): 434.
1969 *Forficula sagitta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.
1973 *Forficula sagitta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 333 (Transcaucasica to Himalayas).
1975 *Forficula sagitta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 174, fig. 68 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 549, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Eastern Transcaucasus, SW Turkmenia and Taskent).
1976 *Forficula sagitta* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64 (Burma).
1985 *Forficula sagitta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 46 (1): 168, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 10 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 966, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Armenia).
— Distribution: Eastern Transcaucasica, SW Turkmenia, Armenia, Burma.

sagitta rufula BEY-BIENKO

1967 **Forficula sagitta rufula** BEY-BIENKO, Acta ent. Boh., 64 (6): 433, fig. 18 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 19 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest; type-locality: Nuristan.
1973 *Forficula sagitta rufula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 334.

1975 *Forficula sagitta rufula* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung. , 28 (1): 174, fig. 70 (male genitalia), 71 (male forceps).

1982 *Forficula sagitta rufula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

— Distribution: Afghanistan.

scabriuscula → *Allodahlia scabriuscula* (SERVILLE, 1839), p. 742

schlagintweiti (BURR)

1904 **Anechura schlagintweiti** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1904: 313. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Tibet.

1911 *Forficula schlagintweiti* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (Tibet, Himalaya).

1910 *Forficula schlagintweiti* — BURR, Fauna brit. India Derm.: 166, fig. 54 (male in dorsal view) (Sikkim, Tibet).

1936 *Forficula schlagintweiti* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 130.

1947 *Forficula schlagintweiti* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 32, fig. 17—19 (male genitalia): typical form from Sikkim, small form from Sikkim, and typical form from Burma).

1973 *Forficula schlagintweiti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 305 (Tibet, India: Sikkim; China, Nepal, and Burma).

1983 *Forficula schlagintweiti* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 127, fig. 14A (male in dorsal view) (India, Nepal, Bhutan, Tibet, Burma, China: Szechwan).

— Distribution: India, Nepal, Bhutan, Tibet, Szechwan, and Burma.

schwarzi → *Cipex schwarzi* (REHN, 1906), p. 694

scudderi DE BORMANS

1880 **Forficula scudderi** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 5 (9): 514. Type female: unknown; type-locaity: Japan.

1900 *Forficula scudderi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 124 [proposed synonymy with *tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846)].

1908 **Forficula robusta** SEMENOV, Ent. Obozr., 1908: 166. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Siberia.

1911 *Forficula robusta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1911 *Forficula scudderi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (as synonym of *robusta* SEMENOV, 1908).

1936 *Forficula robusta* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 139, fig. 39 (male with macrolabic forceps), 40 (ditto, with brachylabic forceps).

1973 *Forficula scudderi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 287 (Japan, North-Eastern China, Siberia: Ussuri region from Vladivostok to Sakhalin).

1975 *Forficula robusta* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28: (1): 170, fig. 56 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 170, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 57 (male forceps).

1970 *Forficula scudderi* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 38: 76, fig. 1a (male in dorsal view), 1b (ultimate tergite with forceps of cyclolabic male), 1c (ditto, female), 1d-e (female pygidia), 4a (male genitalia) (Japan) (proposed synonymy with *robusta* SEMENOV, 1908).

1982 *Forficula scudderi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

199? *Forficula scudderi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, figs 996–999 (male forceps, male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 187, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, and female forceps).

— Distribution: East Siberia, and Japan.

senegalensis SERVILLE

1839 **Forficula senegalensis** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 39. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Senegal.

1865 **Forficula serrata** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 26: 97. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Sudan.

1900 *Forficula senegalensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 121, fig. 43a (male in dorsal view), 43b (female forceps) (Afrika, Indien).

1901 **Forficula rodziankoi** SEMENOV, Revue Russ., Ent., 1: 48. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Abyssinia.

1907 **Forficula imprevista** BURR, Berl. ent. Z., 2: 206. Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Tanzania.

1911 *Forficula senegalensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1911 *Forficula serrata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (as synonym of *senegalensis* SERVILLE, 1839).

1936 *Forficula rodziankoi* — REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 88: 514, fig. 4 (male, brachylabic forceps), 5 (male, macrolabic forceps).

1952 *Forficula senegalensis* — HINCKS, Durban Mus. Novit, 4: 29 (Natal).

1957 *Forficula senegalensis* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 87 (Malawi, Rhodesia, Transvaal, Cape Province).

1968 *Forficula senegalensis* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 20: 551 (Kenya).

1970 *Forficula senegalensis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 196.

1973 *Forficula senegalensis* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 246, fig. 32 (male in dorsal view), 326 (male forceps), 328 (female forceps) (Mali, Niger, Sudan, Ethiopia, Guinea, Ghana, Nigeria, Central African Republic, Congo, Uganda, Kenya, Zambia, Tanzania, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, Transvaal, Cape Province).

1973 *Forficula senegalensis rodziankoi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 247 (Ethiopia).

1973 *Forficula senegalensis imprevista* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 248 (Tanzania).

1975 *Forficula senegalensis* — STEINMANN, Acta Mus. Morav., 60: 160 (Rhodesia, Ethiopia).

1979 *Forficula senegalensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 174 (gen. prep. No. 500, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, from Erithrea).

1981 *Forficula senegalensis* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 27: 209, fig. 62 (male forceps).

1981 *Forficula senegalensis* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 168, fig. 20 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 611, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

199? *Forficula senegalensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, figs 968—971 (male ultimate tergite with forceps, male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 271, det. DR. H. STEINMANN, and female forceps).

199? *Forficula rodziankoi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (proposed synonymy with *senegalensis* SERVILLE, 1839).

199? *Forficula imprevista* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (proposed synonymy with *senegalensis* SERVILLE, 1839).

— Distribution: Africa.

serrata SERVILLE, 1839 → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734

serrata DOHRN, 1865 → *Forficula senegalensis* SERVILLE, 1839, p. 838

serrata LIU, 1946 → *Forficula sinica* BEY-BIENKO, 1934, p. 840

setulosa FIEBER, 1853 → *Guanchia pubescens* (GENÉ, 1837), p. 850

silana COSTA

1881 **Forficula (Apterygida) silana** COSTA, Atti Accad. Napoli 9: 37, fig. 8 (male in dorsal view). Type male: Zoological Museum, Napoli; type-locality: Italy.

1882 **Forficula targionii** BRUNNER, Prod. Eur. Orth.: 84. Type unknown; type-locality: Italy.

1900 *Forficula silana* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 126.

1900 *Forficula targionii* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 126 (as synonym of *silana* COSTA, 1881).

1904 *Forficula silana* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 50.

1907 *Forficula silana* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 114.

1911 *Forficula silana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.

1918 *Forficula silana* — CRAVERO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 33 (730): 4, fig. 5 (male genitalia).

1933 *Forficula silana* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 43 (40): 284, fig. 16a (male genitalia), 16b (pronotum).

1969 *Forficula silana* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.

1973 *Forficula silana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 295.

1981 *Forficula silana* — STEINMANN, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 122 (3—4): 168, fig. 19 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 612, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Toscana).

— Distribution: Italy.

silanoides KARNY, 1911 → *Forficula auricularia* LINNAEUS, 1758, p. 811

simplex LAFRESNAYE, 1828 → *Chelidura aptera* (MEGERLE, 1825), p. 757

simulans → *Proreus simulans* (STÅL, 1860) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 639

sinica BEY-BIENKO

1933 *Anechura sinica* — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 5.

1934 **Forficula sinica** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 421, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1935 *Forficula sinica* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 605.

1936 *Forficula sinica* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 142.

1959 *Forficula sinica* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 618.

1973 *Forficula sinica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 331.

1975 *Forficula sinica* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 172, fig. 62 (male genitalia), 63 (male forceps).

1946 *Forficula serrata* LIU (misidentification), J. W. China Border Res. Soc., 16: 19.

1976 *Forficula sinica* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64.

1982 *Forficula sinica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Forficula sinica* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 1050 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1051 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 548, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: China: Szechwan.

sinuata → *Pseudochelidura sinuata* (LAFRESNAYE, 1828), p. 776

sjoestedti → *Guanchia sjoestedti* (BURR, 1907), p. 852

smithi → *Skalistes smithi* (DE BORMANS, 1893), p. 861

smyrnensis SERVILLE

1839 **Forficula smyrnensis** SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 38. Type male: SERVILLE's Collection; type-locality: Smyrne (Turkey).

1900 *Forficula smyrnensis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 123 (Corsica, Griechland, Türkei, Klainasien).

1904 *Forficula smyrnensis* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 51.

1907 *Forficula smyrnensis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 115.

1911 *Forficula smyrnensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.

1936 *Forficula smyrnensis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 145.

1954 *Forficula smyrnensis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 106 (Yugoslavia).

1973 *Forficula smyrnensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 275.

1974 *Forficula smyrnensis* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 38, fig. 27D (male forceps), 27E (male genitalia).

1975 *Forficula smyrnensis* — STEINMANN, Acta Mus. Morav., 60: 160 (Bulgaria, gen. prep. No. 188, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

1979 *Forficula smyrnensis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 174 (Syrien).

1983 *Forficula smyrnensis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 57 (Hungary, Kirgisia (URSS), Bulgaria).

— Distribution: South and Central Europe, Asia: from Caucasus to Iraq.

spectabilis → *Gonolabina spectabilis* (PHILIPPI, 1863) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 196

speculigera STÅL, 1855 → *Purex versicolor* (DE BORMANS, 1883) (in family Labiidae), p. 521

splendida BEY-BIENKO

1933 **Forficula splendida** BEY-BIENKO, Ark. Zool., 25A (20): 7, pl. 1, fig. 4 (male in dorsal view). Type male: unknown; type-locality: China: Gansu.

1933 *Forficula splendidula* (misprint) — SJÖSTEDT, Ark. Zool., 25A (14): 5 (nondum ed.).

1936 *Forficula splendida* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 132, fig. 35 (male in dorsal view).

1959 *Forficula splendida* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 617.

1969 *Forficula splendida* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1973 *Forficula splendida* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 330.

1975 *Forficula splendida* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 170, fig. 58 (male genitalia), 59 (male forceps).

1976 *Forficula splendida* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 64 (China: Kansu, Szechwan).

1982 *Forficula splendida* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Forficula splendida* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 1097 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1098 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 417, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Vietnam).

— Distribution: South China, and Vietnam.

stuckenbergi → *Proforficula stuckenbergi* (BRINDLE, 1973), p. 857

subauricularia BEY-BIENKO

1934 **Forficula subauricularia** BEY-BIENKO, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 417, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Szechwan.

1935 *Forficula subauricularia* — WU, Cat. Ins. Sin.: 605.

1936 *Forficula subauricularia* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 150, fig. 44 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1969 *Forficula subauricularia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1973 *Forficula subauricularia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 331.

1975 *Forficula subauricularia* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 172, fig. 60 (forceps of holotype).

1976 *Forficula subauricularia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 65.

1982 *Forficula subauricularia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

— Distribution: South China.

suturalis SERVILLE, 1839 → *Doru lineare* (ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1822), p. 802

taeniata → *Doru taeniatum* (DOHRN, 1862), p. 804

targionii BRUNNER, 1882 → *Forficula silana* COSTA, 1881, p. 839

tarsata → *Forcipula tarsata* (WESTWOOD, 1857) (in family Labiduridae), p. 370

tasmanica BLANCHARD, 1853 → *Chelisoches morio* (FABRICIUS, 1775) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 613

tawangensis SRIVASTAVA

1983 **Forficula tawangensis** SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 133, fig. 17A (male in dorsal view), 17B (penultimate sternite), 17C (genitalia of holotype), 17D (female forceps). Type male: Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; type-locality: India.

– Distribution: India.

taylori → *Guanchia taylori* (POPHAM, 1983), p. 853

tenella → *Eparchus tenellus tenellus* (DE HAAN, 1842), p. 704

testaceicornis BLANCHARD, 1851 → *Brachylabis chilensis* (BLANCHARD, 1851) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 308

tolteca → *Mixocosmia tolteca* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 685

tomis (KOLENATI)

1846 **Chelidura tomis** KOLENATI, Melet. Ent., 5: 74, pl. 17, fig. 6a (male in dorsal view), 6b (female in dorsal view). Type unknown; type-locality: Armenia.

1846 *Chelidura tomis* var. *scidens* KOLENATI, Melet. Ent., 5: 74, pl. 17, fig. 6c (male in dorsal view).

1849 **Forficula hellmanni** KITTARY, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, 22 (4): 438. Type unknown.

1859 **Forficula elongata** EVERSMAN, Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, 32: 123. Type unknown.

1900 *Forficula tomis* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 124 (Armenien, Transkaukasien, Kirghisen-Steppe, Turkestan, Amur-Gebiet, Japan).

1900 *Forficula hellmanni* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 124 [proposed synonymy with *tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846)].

1900 *Forficula elongata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 124 [proposed synonymy with *tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846)].

1903 **Forficula pomerantzevi** SEMENOV, Revue Russ., ent., 3: 20. Type unknown.

1906 **Forficula mesmini** AZAM, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1906: 81. Type unknown.

1907 *Forficula tomis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 113.

1911 *Forfiocula tomis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1911 *Forficula pomerantsevi* (misprint) — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1932 *Forficula pomerantzevi* — KOLOSSOV, Ent. Nach., 6: 115 [proposed synonymy with *tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846)].

1936 *Forficula tomis* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 137, fig. 10a (forceps of brachylabia male), 10b (ditto of macrolabia male). 37 (male in dorsal view), 38 (male genitalia).

1936 *Forficula mesmini* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 137 [proposed synonymy with *tomis* (KOLENATI, 1846)].

1970 *Forficula tomis* — NISHIKAWA, Kontyû, 38 (1): 78.
1973 *Forficula tomis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 283—1 (Transcaucasica, Siberia, Japan).
1974 *Forficula tomis* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 41, fig. 29E (male forceps), 29F (male genitalia), 29G (pronotum, and tegmina), 29H (female forceps).
1975 *Forficula tomis* — STEINMANN, Acta Mus. Morav., 60: 160 (Afghanistan).
1979 *Forficula tomis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 174 (Korea, gen. prep. No. 418, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1979 *Forficula tomis* — STEINMANN, Redia, Firenze, 62: 201 (Caucasus).
1983 *Forficula tomis* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 58.
1985 *Forficula tomis* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 46 (1): 169, fig. 11 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 12 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 964, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (Armenia).
— Distribution: Transcaucasia, Armenia, Siberia, Afghanistan, Japan, and Korea.

tomis DE BORMANS, 1900 → *Forficula* sp.
triangulata → *Guanchia triangulata* (HINCKS, 1950), p. 853
unidentata → *Marava unidentata* (BEAUVOIS, 1805) (in family Labiidae), p. 513
uvarovi → *Guanchia uvarovi* (SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO, 1935), p. 854
uxoris → *Guanchia uxoris* (HELLER, 1907), p. 854
vara → *Skalistes vara* (SCUDDER, 1876), p. 861
variana SCUDDER, 1876 → *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus* (OLIVIER, 1791), p. 734
variegata → *Euenkrates veriegatum* (KIRBY, 1891) (in family Chelisochidae), p. 619
variicornis SMITH, 1876 → *Euborellia annulipes* (LUCAS, 1847) (in family Carcinophoridae), p. 262
variicornis SCUDDER, 1876 → *Kleter devians* (DOHRN, 1865), p. 680
vellicans SCUDDER, 1876 → *Doru gracilis* (BURMEISTER, 1838), p. 801
versicolor → *Purex versicolor* (DE BORMANS, 1883) (in family Labiidae), p. 521
vicaria SEMENOV
1902 **Forficula vicaria** SEMENOV, Revue Russe ent., 2: 99, fig. 1 (female in dorsal view). Type female: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: Korea.
1907 **Forficula burriana** SEMENOV, Entomologist's mon. Mag., (21) 18: 232. Type male: Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; type-locality: China: Kansu.— **syn.nov.**
1911 *Forficula vicaria* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.
1911 *Forficula burriana* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 82.
1933 *Forficula burriana* — BEY-BIENKO, Ark. Zool., 25A (20): 8.
1936 *Forficula vicaria* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 149, fig. 43 (male in dorsal view).
1969 *Forficula vicaria* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.

1973 *Forficula vicaria* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 290 (Korea, Siberia, Manchuria, Japan).

1975 *Forficula vicaria* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 170, fig. 52 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 249, det. DR. H. STEINMANN) (East Siberia, Korea, Manchuria, NE China).

1979 *Forficula vicaria* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 174 (Korea, gen. prep. No. 414, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: East Siberia, Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Japan.

vidua → *Skalistes vidua* (BURR, 1905), p. 861

vigilans → *Opisthocosmia vigilans* (STÅL, 1855), p. 715

vilmi STEINMANN **nom. nov.**

1929 **Forficula modesta** MENOZZI, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 8 (1): 11. Type male: Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova: type-locality: Australia.

1969 *Forficula modesta* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1973 *Forficula modesta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael., (Tokyo), 7: 330.

1982 *Forficula modesta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

1983 *Forficula modesta* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 57, fig. 21 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 22 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 662, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— **Forficula vilmi** STEINMANN, nom. nov. (new name for *Forficula modesta* MENOZZI, 1929, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula modesta* STÅL, 1860).

199? *Forficula vilmi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 1099 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 1100 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 661, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Australia.

vitticollis → *Cranopygia vitticollis* (STÅL, 1855) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 136

v-nigrum → *Pygidicrana v-nigrum* (SERVILLE, 1831) (in family Pygidicranidae), p. 161

wallacei DOHRN, 1865 → *Marava arachidis* (YERSIN, 1860) (in family Labiidae), p. 496

wittmeri SRIVASTAVA

1982 **Forficula wittmeri** SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 70, fig. 8 (head, pronotum, tegmina and wings), 9 (basal joints of antenna), 10 (thoracal sterna), 11 (leg), 12 (penultimate sternite), 13 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 14 (genitalia of holotype), 15 (a portion of genitalia). Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel; type-locality: India.

— Distribution: India.

xanthopygia SCHMIDT, 1866 → *Chelidura acanthopygia* (GENÉ, 1832), p. 756

yersini BARNEVILLE, 1856 → *Guanchia pubescens* (GENÉ, 1837), p. 850

Genus **Forfidula** HOULBERT, 1924
(→ *Forficula* LINNAEUS, 1758)

decipiens → *Forficula decipiens* (GENÉ, 1832), p. 819

Genus **Guanchia** BURR

1911 **Guanchia** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80. Type species: *Forficula cabrerae* BOLIVAR, 1893 (original designation). — 1911 *Guanchia* — BURR, J. Asiat Soc. Bengal: 793. — 1935 *Guanchia* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 132. — 1945 *Guanchia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 349. — 1965 *Guanchia* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1967 *Guanchia* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 30. — 1969 *Guanchia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62. — 1973 *Guanchia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 242. — 1975 *Guanchia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219. — 1976 *Guanchia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 61. — 1982 *Guanchia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55. — 1983 *Guanchia* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 55. — 199? *Guanchia* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

bandamaensis MARTIN

1978 **Guanchia bandamaensis** MARTIN, Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.). 1: 24, pl. 2, fig. 8 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), pl. 3, fig. 8 (pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 4, fig. 8 (female forceps). Type male: MARTIN's Collection; type-locality: Canary Island (Pico de Bandama).

— Distribution: Canary Islands: Bandama.

bicarinata HINCKS

1947 **Guanchia bicarinata** HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 39A (1): 28, fig. 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Burma.

1959 *Guanchia bicarinata* — BEY-BIENKO, Ent. Obozr., 38: 618.

1969 *Guanchia bicarinata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.

1973 *Guanchia bicarinata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 245 (SW China, Burma).

1982 *Guanchia bicarinata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

1983 *Guanchia bicarinata* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 122, fig. 11A (male in dorsal view) (India, Burma, China: Szechwan).

— Distribution: China: Szechwan, India, Burma.

bituberculata (BRINDLE)

1966 **Anechura bituberculata** BRINDLE, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 74 (1–2): 43, fig. 20 (male forceps), 21 (female forceps), 22 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren; type-locality: Kivu.

1973 *Anechura bituberculata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 172 (Congo).

1973 *Forficula bituberculata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 261, fig. 338 (male in dorsal view), 339 (male forceps in lateral view), 340 (male abdominal end in lateral view) (Congo, Uganda).

199? *Guanchia bituberculata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 883 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 884 (male genitalia), 885 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Uganda.

brevitarsis (CHOPARD)

1942 **Forficula brevitarsis** CHOPARD, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol., 8 (4): 11, fig. 5 (female in dorsal view), 6 (female forceps), 7 (hind tarsus). Type female: Zoological Museum, Helsingfors; type-locality: Madeira.

1969 *Forficula brevitarsis* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23 (103): 18, fig. 11 (tarsus), 12 (female forceps).

1973 *Forficula brevitarsis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 334.

1982 *Forficula brevitarsis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Guanchia brevitarsis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 892 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Madeira.

brignolii (TAGLIANTI)

1974 **Forficula brignolii** TAGLIANTI, Fragm. Ent. Roma, 10 (1): 53, fig. 1 (pronotum, and tegmina), 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 3 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Institute of Zoology, University of Roma; type-locality: Lebanon.

1982 *Forficula brignolii* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57 (Lebanon, Izrael, Greece).

199? *Guanchia brignolii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 925 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 926 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Greece, Lebanon, and Izrael.

cabrerae (BOLIVAR)

1893 **Forficula cabrerae** BOLIVAR, An. Soc. esp. nat. Hist., 22: 3. Type unknown; type-locality: Canary Islands.

1900 *Forficula cabrerae* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 127, fig. 46a (male in dorsal view), 46b (female forceps).

1907 *Forficula cabrerae* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 112.

1911 *Forficula cabrerae* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80.

1968 *Forficula cabrerae* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 142.

1973 *Forficula cabrerae* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 242.

1978 *Guanchia cabrerae* — MARTIN, Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.), 1: 13, pl. 1, fig. 1 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), pl. 3, fig. 1 (pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 4, fig. 1 (female forceps).

1982 *Guanchia cabrerae* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

— Distribution: Canary Islands.

canariensis (BURR)

1905 **Forficula canariensis** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 493. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Tenerife.
1907 *Forficula canariensis* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 114.
1911 *Guanchia canariensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80.
1954 *Guanchia canariensis* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 105.
1968 *Guanchia canariensis* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 146, fig. 1 (pronotum), 2 (male forceps).
1969 *Guanchia canariensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1973 *Guanchia canariensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 243.
1978 *Guanchia canariensis* — MARTIN, Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.), 1: 15, pl. 1, fig. 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), pl. 3, fig. 2 (pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 4, fig. 2 (female forceps).
1982 *Guanchia canariensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

— Distribution: Canary Islands.

chirurga BURR

1911 **Guanchia chirurga** BURR, J. Asiat. Sco. Bengal, 1911: 794. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Sikkim.
1967 *Guanchia chirurga* — KAPOOR, Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 16 (1): 30.
1973 *Guanchia chirurga* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 245 (Sikkim, Tibet).
1976 *Guanchia chirurga* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Pub. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 61.
1982 *Guanchia chirurga* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
1983 *Guanchia chirurga* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 123, fig. 11B (male in dorsal view).

— Distribution: India, Tibet.

circinata (FINOT)

1893 **Forficula circinata** FINOT, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 62: 28. Type male: Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; type-locality: Algeria.
1900 *Forficula circinata* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 126.
1904 *Forficula circinata* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 50.
1907 *Forficula circinata* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 112.
1911 *Guanchia circinata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80.
1951 *Guanchia circinata* — AGACINO, Eos. Madr., 27: 262 (Morocco: Atlas).
1969 *Guanchia circinata* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1973 *Guanchia circinata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 243.
1978 *Guanchia circinata* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 31 (1): 185 (Algeria, Spain).
1982 *Guanchia circinata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

— Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco, Spain.

crassa (BRINDLE)

1978 **Forficula crassa** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 190, fig. 345 (male in dorsal view), 346 (male abdominal end with forceps in lateral view). Type male: Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; type-locality: Cameroon.

1982 *Forficula crassa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Guanchia crassa* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 879 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Cameroon.

distendens (BRINDLE)

1975 **Forficula distendens** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 47, fig. 54 (male in dorsal view), 55 (female forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Bhutan.

1982 *Forficula distendens* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Guanchia distendens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 932 (male forceps), 933 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: Bhutan.

fernandezi MARTIN

1978 **Guanchia fernandezi** MARTIN, Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.), 1: 26, pl. 2, fig. 9 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), pl. 3, fig. 9 (pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 4, fig. 9 (female ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: MARTIN's Collection; type-locality: Tenerife.

— Distribution: Canary Islands: Tenerife.

gomerensis MARTIN

1978 **Guanchia gomerensis** MARTIN, Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.). 1: 27, pl. 2, fig. 10 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), pl. 3, fig. 10 (pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 4, fig. 10 (female forceps). Type male: MARTIN's Collection; type-locality: Gomera.

— Distribution: Canary Islands: Gomera.

guancharia (HELLER)

1907 **Forficula guancharia** HELLER, Dt. ent. Z., 1907: 525, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view). Type male, gen. prep. No. 660, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: Tenerife.

1911 *Guanchia guancharia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80.

1942 *Guanchia guancharia* — CHOPARD, Sco. Sci. Fenn. Comm. biol., 8 (4): 13.

1968 *Guanchia guancharia* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 145.

1969 *Guanchia guancharia* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.

1973 *Guanchia guancharia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 244.

1978 *Guanchia guancharia* — MARTIN, Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.), 1: 17, pl. 2, fig. 3 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), pl. 3, fig. 3 (pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 4, fig. 3 (female forceps).

1983 *Guanchia guancharia* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 55, fig. 17 (holotype ultimate tergite with forceps), 18 (genitalia of holotype, gen. prep. No. 660, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Canary Islands: Tenerife.

hincksi (BURR)

1947 **Forficula hincksi** BURR, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 16 (5—6): 64, fig. 1 (male forceps in dorsal view), 2 (ditto, in lateral view), 5 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Turkey.

1952 *Forficula hincksi* — BURR, Rev. Facul. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, (B) 17 (2): 133.

1957 *Forficula hincksi* — WEIDNER, Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., (10) 1: 302.

1969 *Forficula hincksi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.

1973 *Forficula hincksi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 335.

1982 *Forficula hincksi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Guanchia hincksi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 927 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 928 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Turkey.

kaznakovi (SEMENOV)

1903 **Forficula caucasica** SEMENOV, Revue Russ. ent., 1903: 19. Type male: unknown locality; type-locality: Caucasus.

1908 **Forficula kaznakovi** SEMENOV, Revue Russ. ent., 1908: 168 (new name for *Forficula caucasica* SEMENOV, 1903, a junior secondary homonymy of *Forficula caucasica* KOLENATI, 1846).

1911 *Forficula kaznakovi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.

1936 *Forficula kaznakovi* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 134, fig. 36 (male in dorsal view).

1952 *Forficula kaznakovi* — BURR, Rev. Facul. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, 17 (2): 134.

1973 *Forficula kaznakovi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 324.

1982 *Forficula kaznakovi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

199? *Guanchia kaznakovi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 918 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 919 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 527, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Caucasus.

lucens (BRINDLE)

1975 **Forficula lucens** BRINDLE, Ent. Basil., 1: 48, fig. 56 (male in dorsal view), 57 (female forceps). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Bhutan.

1982 *Forficula lucens* — SRIVASTAVA, Ent. Basil., 7: 69, fig. 7 (male genitalia).

1983 *Forficula lucens* — SRIVASTAVA, Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 131, fig. 16A (male in dorsal view), 16B (female forceps).

199? *Guanchia lucens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 929 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 930 (male genitalia), 931 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Bhutan.

medica BURR

1911 **Guanchia medica** BURR, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1911: 793. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: India.
1914 *Guanchia medica* — BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 8: 585.
1969 *Guanchia medica* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1973 *Guanchia medica* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 244 (South India).
1976 *Guanchia medica* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 61.
1982 *Guanchia medica* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.
— Distribution: Southern India.

obtusangula (KRAUSS)

1904 **Forficula obtusangula** KRAUSS, Sber. Akad. Wiss. böhm. math.-maturw., Prag, 1904: 10. Type male: KRAUSS's Collection (Tübingen ?); type-locality: Montenegro. fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female in dorsal view), 3 (male forceps), 4 (female forceps).
1911 *Forficula obtusangula* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 [proposed synonymy with *pubescens* (GENÉ, 1837)].
1918 *Forficula obtusangula* — CRAVERO, Boll. Musei Zool. Ant. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 33 (730): 3, fig. 3 (male genitalia).
1933 *Forficula obtusangula* — MACCAGNO, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 43 (40): 291. fig. 18a (male genitalia), 18b (male forceps).
1936 *Forficula obtusangula* — MENOZZI, Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 30: 31.
1968 *Forficula obtusangula* — TAGLIANTI, Mem. Musei civ. Stor. nat. Verona, 16: 31, fig. 1 (male genitalia), 3 (pronotum, and tegmina), 5 (male forceps, macrolabic form), 6 (ditto, microlabic form).
1969 *Forficula obtusangula* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1973 *Forficula obtusangula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 308 (South Europe, and Syria).
1982 *Forficula obtusangula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.
199? *Guanchia obtusangula* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 923 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 924 (male genitalia).
— Distribution: South Europe: Italy with Sicilia, Yugoslavia, and Syria.

pubescens (GENÉ)

1837 **Forficula pubescens** GENÉ, Annali Sci. Regn. Lomb.-Venet., 7: 85. Type: sexes no cited; type-locality: Sardinia.
1839 *Forficula pubescens* — SERVILLE, Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris: 46.
1853 **Forficula setulosa** FIEBER, Lotos, 3: 256. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Portugal.
1856 **Forficula yersini** BARNEVILLE, in YERSIN, Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., (3) 4: 741. Type unknown.
1881 *Forficula pubescens* var. *yersini* — DE BORMANS, Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 25: 27.
1900 *Forficula pubescens* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 126 (Süd-Europa).

1900 *Forficula setulosa* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 126 [proposed synonymy with *pubescens* (GENÉ, 1837)].
1900 *Forficula yersini* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 126 [proposed synonymy with *pubescens* (GENÉ, 1837)].
1910 *Forficula pubescens* var. *mitis* NAVAS, Bull. Inst. Catal., 7: 34 (Spain).
1911 *Forficula pubescens* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81 (South Europe, Algeria).
1936 *Forficula pubescens* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 154.
1968 *Forficula pubescens* — TAGLIANTI, Ric. sulla Fauna Apenn., 94: 32, fig. 2 (male genitalia), 4 (pronotum, and tegmina), 7 (male forceps) (Italy).
1973 *Forficula pubescens* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 276 (Mediterranean).
1974 *Forficula pubescens* — STEINMANN, Fauna Hung., 118: 43, fig. 30E (pronotum, and tegmina), 30F (male forceps), 30G (male genitalia), 30H (female forceps).
1983 *Forficula pubescens* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 58 (Mallorca, Sardinia).
199? *Guanchia pubescens* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 920 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 921 (male genitalia), 922 (female forceps).
— Distribution: Mediterranean subregion.

rehni (BURR)

1952 **Forficula rehni** BURR, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 21: 166. Type: undesignated; type-locality: Kenya.
1953 *Forficula rehni* — REHN, Ent. News, 64: 127 (designation of male holotype; Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia).
1970 *Forficula rehni* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 1: 6. 198, fig. 1274
8 (male forceps) (Kenya, Tanganyika).
1973 *Forficula rehni* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 337.
1973 *Forficula rehni* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 253, fig. 330 (pronotum, and tegmina).
1982 *Forficula rehni* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
199? *Guanchia rehni* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 880 (pronotum, tegmina) 881 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
— Distribution: Eastern Africa.

rugosula (HINCKS)

1957 **Forficula rugosula** HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 89, fig. 37 (male in dorsal view). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Cape Province.
1970 *Forficula rugosula* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 199, fig. 4 (male forceps).
1973 *Forficula rugosula* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 338.

1973 *Forficula rugosula* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 260, fig. 349 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 353 (male forceps).
1982 *Forficula rugosula* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.
199? *Guanchia rugosula* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print.
— Distribution: Cape Province.

schmitzi (BORELLI)

1906 **Pseudochelidura schmitzii** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (520): 2, fig. (male in dorsal view). Type male; gen. prep. No. 521, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Madeira.
1911 *Anechura schmitzi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74.
1938 *Anechura schmitzi* — HINCKS, Ark. Zool., 30B (12): 2.
1968 *Anechura schmitzi* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 101: 199.
1969 *Anechura schmitzi* — BRINDLE, Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, 23 (103): 13, fig. 6 (male forceps), 7 (ditto, in lateral view).
1973 *Anechura schmitzi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 162.
1977 *Anechura schmitzi* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 23: 205, fig. 12 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 521, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
1982 *Anechura schmitzi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 52.
199? *Guanchia schmitzi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 893 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 894 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 521, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).
— Distribution: Madeira.

sjoestedti (BURR)

1907 **Forficula sjöstedti** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 116. Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Kilimanjaro.
1911 *Forficula sjöstedti* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 81.
1912 *Forficula sjöstedti* var. *fusca* BORELLI, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 18: 240.
1924 *Forficula sjoestedti* — REHN, Bull. Am. Mus. natn. Hist., 49: 411 (Ruanda, Congo, Tanzania).
1930 **Forficula bequarti** MENOZZI, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 19: 96, fig. 1 (genitalia of holotype), 2 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge (Mass.); type-locality: Congo. — **syn.nov.**
1933 *Forficula sjoestedti* — REHN, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 59: 8.
1933 *Forficula sjöstedti* — SJÖSTEDT, Zool., 25A (14): 5.
1950 *Forficula sjoestedti* — HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 86: 179, fig. 1 (male forceps), 5 (male genitalia).
1970 *Forficula sjoestedti* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 199.
1973 *Forficula sjoestedti* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 318.
1973 *Forficula sjoestedti* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 251, fig. 331 (pronotum, and tegmina), 334—335 (male forceps).

1982 *Forficula sjostedti* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 56.

199? *Guanchia sjoestedti* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 889 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 890 (male genitalia), 891 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Congo Republic, Kenya, Tanzania, Ruanda.

storai CHOPARD

1942 **Guanchia storai** CHOPARD, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. biol., 8 (4): 13. fig. 8 (male forceps). Type male: Zoological Museum, Helsingfors; type-locality: Canary Islands.

1968 *Guanchia storai* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 146.

1973 *Guanchia storai* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 245.

1974 *Guanchia storai* — JOHNSEN, Contr. Derm. Orth., Canary Isl.: 37, fig. 10A (pronotum, and tegmina), 10B (female forceps), 10C (pronotum of 2nd instar), 10D (pronotum of 3rd Instar), 10E (pronotum of 4th instar), 10F (nymph forceps).

1978 *Guanchia storai* — MARTIN, Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.), 1: 20, pl. 2, fig. 5 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), pl. 3, fig. 5 (pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 4, fig. 5 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Canary Islands.

taylori (POPHAM) **comb.nov.**

1983 **Forficula taylori** POPHAM, Chanc. Coll. Zomba, 1983: 135, fig. 1 (pronotum), 2 (male forceps). Type male: Chancellor College, Zomba (Malawi); type-locality: Malawi.

— Distribution: Malawi.

tenerifensis MARTIN

1978 **Guanchia tenerifensis** MARTIN, Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.), 1: 22, pl. 2, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), pl. 3, fig. 7 (pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 4, fig. 7 (female forceps). Type male: MARTIN's Collection; type-locality: Tenerife.

— Distribution: Canary Islands: Tenerife.

transversa BRINDLE

1968 **Guanchia transversa** BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 147, fig. 3 (pronotum, and tegmina), 4 (male forceps). Type male: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm; type-locality: Canary Islands.

1973 *Guanchia transversa* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 249.

1982 *Guanchia transversa* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 55.

— Distribution: Canary Islands.

triangulata (HINCKS)

1950 **Forficula triangulata** HINCKS, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 86: 180, fig. 3 (male forceps), 4 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Kilimanjaro.

1970 *Forficula triangulata* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 199.

1973 *Forficula triangulata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 336.

1973 *Forficula triangulata* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 258, fig. 348 (pronotum, and tegmina), 351 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 352 (female forceps) (Tanzania).

1982 *Forficula triangulata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Guanchia triangulata* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 886 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 887 (male genitalia), 888 (female forceps).

— Distribution: Tanzania.

uvarovi (SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO)

1935 **Forficula uvarovi** SEMENOV & BEY-BIENKO, Eos, Madr., 10: 227. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Tibet.

1936 *Forficula uvarovi* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 131, fig., 34 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

1969 *Forficula uvarovi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 63.

1973 *Forficula uvarovi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 333.

1975 *Forficula uvarovi* — STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 28 (1): 174, fig. 66 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 528, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 67 (male forceps).

1982 *Forficula uvarovi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Guanchia uvarovi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 934 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 935 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 952, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: China: Tibet.

uxoris (HELLER)

1907 **Forficula uxoris** HELLER, Dt. ent. Z., 1907: 525. Type male, gen. prep. No. 659, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden; type-locality: Tenerife.

1911 *Guanchia uxoris* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 80.

1968 *Guanchia uxoris* — BRINDLE, Ark. Zool., 22 (3): 146, fig. 6 (male forceps).

1969 *Guanchia uxoris* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.

1973 *Guanchia uxoris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 244.

1978 *Guanchia uxoris* — MARTIN, Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.). 1: 19, pl. 1, fig. 4 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), pl. 3, fig. 4 (pronotum, and tegmina), pl. 4, fig. 4 (female forceps).

1983 *Guanchia uxoris* — STEINMANN, Reichenbachia, 21 (7): 56, fig. 19 (ultimate tergite and forceps of holotype), 20 (genitalia of holotype, gen. prep. No. 659, det. DR. H. STEINMANN).

— Distribution: Canary Islands: Tenerife.

Genus **Mesolabia** SHIRAKI

1905 **Mesolabia** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 12. Type-species: *Mesolabia niitakaensis* SHIRAKI, 1905 (monotypy). 1911 *Mesolabia* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 97 (as genus of uncertain position). — 1928 *Mesolabia* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 23. — 1945 *Mesolabia* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 351. — 1973 *Mesolabia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 62 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1976 *Mesolabia* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 72 (in subfamily Opisthocosmiinae). — 1982 *Mesolabia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 48.

niitakaensis SHIRAKI

1905 **Mesolabia niitakaensis** SHIRAKI, Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., 1: 12. Type female: unknown; type-locality: Formosa.
1911 *Mesolabia niitakaensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 97.
1928 *Mesolabia niitakaensis* — SHIRAKI, Insecta matsum., 3 (1): 24, fig. 9 (thoracal sterna, head, pronotum, and tegmina, tarsus, male abdominal end with forceps).
1973 *Mesolabia niitakaensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 62.
1976 *Mesolabia niitakaensis* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 72.
— Distribution: Taiwan.

Genus **Parlax** BURR

1911 **Parlax** BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79. Type-species: *Opisthocosmia nieuwenhuisi* BURR, 1909 (original designation) (for subfamily Forficulinae). — 1945 *Parlax* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 353. — 1969 *Parlax* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62. — 1973 *Parlax* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 235. — 1975 *Parlax* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219. — 1976 *Parlax* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 60.

nieuwenhuisi (BURR)

1909 **Opisthocosmia nieuwenhuisi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 4: 118. Type male: unknown; type-locality: Borneo.
1911 *Parlax nieuwenhuisi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 79, pl. 7, fig. 14 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).
1969 *Parlax nieuwenhuisi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 62.
1973 *Parlax nieuwenhuisi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 235.
1976 *Parlax nieuwenhuisi* — SRIVASTAVA, Misc. Publ. Occ. (Calcutta), 2: 61 (Sumatra, Borneo).
— Distribution: Sumatra, and Borneo.

Genus **Phaulex** BURR
(→ *Doru* BURR, 1907)

albipes → *Doru albipes* (FABRICIUS, 1787), p. 799

Genus **Proforficula** STEINMANN

199? **Proforficula** STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print. Type-species: *Chelidura peringueyi* BURR, 1903 (original designation).

angolensis (BRINDLE)

1978 **Forficula angolensis** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 2: 192, fig. 341 (male in dorsal view), 342 (holotype abdominal end with forceps in lateral view), 343 (ditto, paratype), 344 (male ultimate tergite with forceps). Type male: "C.A.S."; type No. 13040; type-locality: Angola.

199? *Proforficula angolensis* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print.

— Distribution: Angola.

peringueyi (BURR)

1903 **Chelidura peringueyi** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 11: 275. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Cape Province.

1911 *Mesochelidura peringueyi* — BURR, Ann. South Afr. Mus., 10: 9, fig. 5a (male in dorsal view), 5b (male forceps).

1954 *Mesochelidura peringueyi* — BOESEMAN, Zool. Verh., Leiden, 21: 100.

1957 *Forficula peringueyi* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 85.

1970 *Forficula peringueyi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 199 (South Africa).

1973 *Forficula peringueyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 305.

1973 *Forficula peringueyi* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 266, fig. 376 (male genitalia), 367 (male forceps).

199? *Proforficula peringueyi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 867 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 868 (male genitalia), 869 (female forceps).

— Distribution: South Africa.

promontorii (BURR)

1911 **Mesochelidura promontorii** BURR, Ann. South Afr. Mus., 10: 10, fig. 6a (male in dorsal view), 6b (male forceps). Type male: South African Museum, Cape Town; type-locality: Cape Province.

1911 *Mesochelidura promontorii* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 70.

1951 *Forficula sjoestedti* BURR, 1907, AGACINO, Publ. Cult. Co. Diam, Angola, 11: 44 [incorrect synonymy with *promontorii* (BURR, 1911)].

1957 *Forficula promontorii* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 86.

1970 *Forficula promontorii* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 199 (Angola, Cape Province).

1970 *Forficula promontorii* — BRINDLE, Publ. cult. Co. Diam. Angola, 34: 67, fig. 49 (head, pronotum, and tegmina) (Angola).

1973 *Forficula promontorii* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 325.

1973 *Forficula promontorii* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 262, fig. 364 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 371 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 370 (female forceps).

199? *Proforficula promontorii* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 873 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 874 (male genitalia), 875 (female ultimate tergite with forceps).

— Distribution: South Africa.

purcelli (BURR)

1911 **Chelidurella purcelli** BURR, Ann. South Afr. Mus., 10: 13, fig. 8a (male in dorsal view), 8b (male forceps). Type male: South African Museum. Cape Town; type-locality: Cape Province.

1911 *Chelidurella purcella* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76, pl. 7, fig. 7 (male in dorsal view).

1957 *Forficula purcelli* — HINCKS, South African Animal Life, 4: 86.

1969 *Forficula purcelli* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61.

1970 *Forficula purcelli* — BRINDLE, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 106: 199.

1973 *Forficula purcelli* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 326.

1973 *Forficula purcelli* — BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 263, fig. 369 (male ultimate tergite with forceps).

199? *Proforficula purcelli* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 870 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 871 (male genitalia, gen. prep. No. 954, det. DR. H. STEINMANN), 872 (female forceps) (Rhodesia).

— Distribution: South Africa.

stuckenbergi (BRINDLE)

1973 **Forficula stuckenbergi** BRINDLE, The Dermaptera of Africa, 1: 268, fig. 365 (male head, pronotum, and tegmina), 375 (genitalia of holotype). Type male: Natal Museum, Durban; type-locality: Cape Province.

1982 *Forficula stuckenbergi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 57.

199? *Proforficula stuckenbergi* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print, fig. 865 (male forceps), 866 (male genitalia).

— Distribution: Cape Province.

Genus **Skalistes** BURR

1907 **Skalistes** BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121. Type-species: *Forficula lugubris* DOHRN, 1862 (original designation) (for subfamily Eparchinae). — 1911 *Skalistes* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76 (in

subfamily Forficulinae). — 1936 **Anechurella** (as subgenus) BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 164 Type-species: *Forficula vara* SCUDDER, 1876 (monotypy) (for genus *Anechura* SCUDDER, 1876). — 1945 *Skalistes* — TOWNES, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 38: 355. — 1965 *Skalistes* — POPHAM, Entomologist, 98: 135. — 1969 *Skalistes* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61. — 1970 *Skalistes* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 221 (revision, and key to species). — 1971 *Skalistes* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 165. — 1973 *Skalistes* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 203. — 1975 *Skalistes* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 219. — 1982 *Skalistes* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54. — 199? *Skalistes* — STEINMANN, Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print (revision, and key to species).

biolleyi (BORELLI)

1906 **Pseudochelidura biolleyi** BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 21 (531): 18, figs (male in dorsal view, and female forceps). Type male: Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica, Torino; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1909 *Pseudochelidura biolleyi* — BURR, Dt. ent. Z., 1909: 327.

1911 *Anechura biolleyi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74.

1968 *Anechura biolleyi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 101: 199.

1970 *Skalistes biolleyi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 225.

1971 *Anechura biolleyi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 165.

1973 *Skalistes biolleyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 208.

1982 *Skalistes biolleyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Costa Rica.

cacaoensis (CAUDELL)

1907 **Forficula cacaoensis** CAUDELL, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 33: 175. Type male; type No. 10370: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.

1910 *Skalistes cacaoensis* — BURR, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 38: 462, fig. 7 (male ultimate tergite with forceps) (Guatemala).

1911 *Skalistes cacaoensis* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76.

1969 *Skalistes cacaoensis* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61.

1970 *Skalistes cacaoensis* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 225, fig. 6 (male forceps), 7 (female forceps), 9 (pronotum) (Mexico, Guatemala).

1971 *Skalistes cacaoensis* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 165 ("type locality: Guatemala").

1973 *Skalistes cacaoensis* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 209.

1982 *Skalistes cacaoensis* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Mexico, and Guatemala.

colombiana STEINMANN

1979 **Skalistes colombiana** STEINMANN, Folia ent. hung., 32: 169, fig. 38 (head, pronotum, and tegmina), 39 (male ultimate tergite with forceps), 40 (genitalia of holotype). Type male, gen. prep. No. 415, det. DR. H. STEINMANN: Instytut Zoologiczny, Warszawa; type-locality: Bogota.

— Distribution: Colombia.

cornuta (BURR)

1883 **Labia chelidurοides** DE BORMANS, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 27: 74. Type male: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; type-locality: Mexico.

1908 **Strongylopsalis cornuta** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 50 (new name for *Labia chelidurοides* DE BORMANS, 1883, a junior secondary homonymy of *Labia chelidurοides* DE BORMANS, 1880).

1911 *Strongylopsalis cornuta* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76 [incorrect synonymy with *Skalistes lugubris* (DOHRN, 1862)].

1970 *Strongylopsalis cornuta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 2: 10.

1970 *Skalistes cornuta* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 224, fig. 11 (pronotum), 15 (male forceps, dorsally), 17 (ditto, in lateral view).

1971 *Strongylopsalis cornuta* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 166 [incorrect synonymy with *inopinata* (BURR, 1900)].

1973 *Skalistes cornuta* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 209.

1982 *Skalistes cornuta* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Mexico.

inopinata (BURR)

1900 **Ancistrogaster inopinata** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 86. Type male: British Museum (Nat.Hist.), London; type-locality: Costa Rica.

1904 *Ancistrogaster inopinata* — BORELLI, Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, 19 (475): 5 (Ecuador).

1911 *Ancistrogaster inopinata* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76 [incorrect synonymy with *Skalistes lugubris* (DOHRN, 1862)].

1920 *Skalistes inopinata* — HEBARD, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 72: 352 (Guatemale).

1970 *Skalistes inopinata* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 224, fig. 12 (pronotum), 16 (male forceps in lateral view), 18 (ditto, dorsally).

1971 *Skalistes inopinata* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 165 (Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, and Peru).

1973 *Ancistrogaster inopinata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 204 [incorrect synonymy with *lugubris* (DOHRN, 1862)].

1973 *Skalistes lugubris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 206 (as valid species).

1982 *Skalistes inopinatus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Peru.

linsleyi BRINDLE

1970 **Skalistes linsleyi** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 226, fig. 4 (male forceps). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Mexico.

1973 *Skalistes linsleyi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 210.

1982 *Skalistes linsleyi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Mexico.

lucasi BRINDLE

1974 **Skalistes lucasi** BRINDLE, Entomologist's Rec., 86: 6, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 2 (female forceps), 3 (anterior leg), 4 (posterior leg). Type male: California Academy of Sciences; type-locality: Mexico.

1982 *Skalistes lucasi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Mexico.

lugubris (DOHRN)

1862 **Forficula lugubris** DOHRN, Stettin. ent. Ztg, 23: 230. Type male: SAUSSURE's Collection; type-locality: Mexico.

1900 *Forficula lugubris* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 122 (Mexico, Guatemala).

1903 **Forficula metrica** REHN, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1903: 311. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.

1907 *Skalistes lugubris* — BURR, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907: 121.

1911 *Skalistes lugubris* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76, pl. 8, fig. 8 (leg), 8a (pronotum), 8b (male forceps).

1916 *Skalistes lugubris* — BURR, Jl R. microsc. Soc., 1916: 13, pl. 3, fig. 1 (male genitalia).

1917 *Skalistes lugubris* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 423, pl. 28, figs 15—16 (variation of male forceps).

1917 *Forficula metrica* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 423 [proposed synonymy with *lugubris* (DOHRN, 1862)].

1970 *Skalistes lugubris* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 221, fig. 14 (male forceps).

1971 *Skalistes lugubris* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 166 (Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica).

1973 *Skalistes lugubris* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 204.

1973 *Skalistes lugubris* var. *metricus* (!) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 205.

1982 *Skalistes lugubris* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.

— Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica.

peruviana BRINDLE

1970 **Skalistes peruviana** BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 223, fig. 5 (female forceps), 13 (male forceps). Type male: Manchester Museum; type-locality: Peru.

1973 *Skalistes peruviana* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 209.
1982 *Skalistes peruvianus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.
— Distribution: Peru.

smithi (DE BORMANS)
1893 **Forficula smithi** DE BORMANS, Biol. Centr. Am., Orth.: 11. Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: Mexico.
1900 *Forficula smithi* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 123.
1911 *Skalistes smithi* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76.
1969 *Skalistes smithi* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61.
1970 *Skalistes smithi* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 226, fig. 3 (male forceps), 4 (pronotum).
1971 *Skalistes smithi* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (127): 166.
1973 *Skalistes smithi* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 207.
1982 *Skalistes smithi* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.
— Distribution: Mexico.

vara (SCUDDER)
1876 **Forficula vara** SCUDDER, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 18: 260. Type male: United States National Museum, Washington; type-locality: Mexico.
1900 *Chelidura vara* — DE BORMANS & KRAUSS, Das Tierreich, Berlin, 11: 106.
1904 *Pseudochelidura vara* — KIRBY, Syn. Cat. Orth., 1: 55.
1911 *Anechura vara* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 74.
1917 *Anechura vara* — HEBARD, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 43: 422, pl. 28, fig. 12 (male forceps, lateral and dorsal view), 13 (ditto), 14 (ditto).
1936 *Anechura (Anechurella) vara* — BEY-BIENKO, Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 164.
1959 *Anechura (Anechurella) vara* — GIBSON & CARILLO, List de Ins. Ofic. Estud. esp., 9: 11 [loc. cit.: SAKAI, 1973, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael., (Tokyo), 7: 207].
1970 *Skalistes vara* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 227, fig. 1 (male in dorsal view), 8 (male forceps in lateral view).
1971 *Anechura vara* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 165.
1973 *Skalistes vara* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 207.
1982 *Skalistes vara* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.
— Distribution: Mexico.

vidua (BURR)
1905 **Forficula vidua** BURR, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 16: 494. Type male: British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London; type-locality: Guatemala.
1911 *Skalistes vidua* — BURR, Genera Insectorum, 122: 76.

1969 *Skalistes vidua* — POPHAM & BRINDLE, Entomologist, 102: 61.
1970 *Skalistes vidua* — BRINDLE, Entomologist, 103: 227, fig. 2 (male forceps).
1971 *Skalistes vidua* — REICHARDT, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 24 (12): 166.
1973 *Skalistes viduus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 7: 208.
1973 *Skalistes vidua* — STEYSKAL, Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, 26 (21): 256.
1982 *Skalistes viduus* (misprint) — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 54.
— Distribution: Guatemala.

Doubtful position

Genus **Tauropygia** BRINDLE

1970 **Tauropygia** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 691. Type-species: *Tauropygia tridentata* BRINDLE, 1970 (monotypy). — 1971 *Tauropygia* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 261. — 1975 *Tauropygia* — STEINMANN, Acta zool. hung., 21: 214. — 1982 *Tauropygia* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45. — 1983 *Tauropygia* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141. — 1987 *Tauropygia* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.

tridentata BRINDLE

1970 **Tauropygia tridentata** BRINDLE, Pacif. Insects, 12 (3): 691, fig. 53 (male in dorsal view), 54 (male forceps in lateral view), 55 (genitalia of holotype), 56 (female pygidium). Type male: Bishop Museum, Honolulu; type-locality: Bougainville.
1971 *Tauropygia tridentata* — SAKAI, Dermapterorum Cat. Prael. (Tokyo), 6: 261.
1982 *Tauropygia tridentata* — SAKAI, Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., 20: 45.
1983 *Tauropygia tridentata* — STEINMANN, Annals hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 75: 141.
1987 *Tauropygia tridentata* — STEINMANN, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 116.
— Distribution: Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

AGACINO, M. (1950): Algunos datos de interes sobre la Anechura bipunctata (Fabricius). — Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **48:** 275—278.

AGACINO, M. (1951): Apuntes sobre los Dermaptera Marroquies del Instituto Español de Entomologia. — Eos, Madr., **27:** 257—263.

ALBOUY, V. (1984): Liste des Dematpères des collections du MNHN (Paris), suive de quelques éléments de bibliographie (Dermaptera). — Ent. gall., **1** (3): 169—185.

ANANTHSCRISCHNAN, T. N. & RAMAMURTHI, B. N. (1955): Notes on some Indian Dermaptera. — Agra Univ. J, Res. (Sci.), **4:** 423—425.

ALMEIDA, J. L. de (1936): Observaçôes sôbre "Strongylopsalis Mathurinii" P. Mirando Ribeiro, 1931. — O Campo, **1936** (11): 57—58.

ALVARENGA, M. (1962): A Entomofauna do Arquipélago de Fernando de Noronha, Brasil. — Arq. Mus. nac., Rio de Janeiro, **52:** 21—26.

BAIJAL, H. N. & SINGH, S. (1954): Entomological Survey of the Himalayas. Part III. On a Collection of Dermaptera. — Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), **3:** 455—462.

BAZYLUK, Wl. (1956): Dermaptera, in Klucze do ozn. — Owadow Polski, **12:** 1—14.

BAZYLUK, Wl. (1976): Skorki — Dermaptera. — Katalog Fauny Polski, **17** (3): 3—19.

BEAL, G. (1932): The efficiency of traps in controlling the european earwig, Forficula auricularia Linn., in British Columbia. — Bull. Brookl. ent. Soc., **27:** 231—238.

BEAUVOIS, A. M. PALISOT de *see* PALISOT de BEAUVOIS, A.M.

BEIER, M. (1959): Dermaptera (de Geer, 1773) Kirby, 1813, in: Bronn's: Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreich, III/**6**, 3: 456—585.

BEY-BIENKO, G. A. (1929): Studies on the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Manchuria. — Konowia, **8:** 97—110.

BEY-BIENKO, G. A. (1934): Studies on the Dermaptera of the Sechwan China. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **8:** 400—425.

BEY-BIENKO, G. A. (1934): Schwedisch-Chinesche Wissenschaftliche Expedition nach dem nord-westlichen Provinzen Chinas. — Ark. Zool., **25A** (20): 1—9.

BEY-BIENKO, G. A. (1935): Dermaptera. — Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exp. Karakorum zool.: 208—212.

BEY-BIENKO, G. A. (1936): Dermaptera. — Faune de l'URSS, Derm.: 1—239.

BEY-BIENKO, G. A. (1959): Results of the Chinese-Sovjet Zoological-Botanical Expeditions 1955—57 to South-Western China. Dermaptera of Sechwan and Yunnan. — Ent. Obozr., **38:** 590—627.

BEY-BIENKO, G. A. (1963): Sur les Insects Orthopteroides de l'Afghanistan. — Horae Soc. ent. Un. Sov., **49:** 279—282.

BEY-BIENKO, G. A. (1965): Dermaptera of Komodo. — Zool. Zh., **44:** 1646—1649.

BEY-BIENKO, G. A. (1967): Dermaptera of Afghanistan. — Acta ent. Bohemoslov., **64:** 407—438.

Bey-Bienko, G. A. (1970): New or interesting earwigs (Dermaptera) from tropical and subtropical Asia. — Zool. Zh., **69:** 1810—1820.
Bharadwaj, R.K. & Bhatnagar, S.P. (1961): Dermaptera from Naini Tal. — Zool. Anz., **167:** 280—291.
Bharadwaj, R. K. & Kapoor, V. C. (1967): Dermaptera in the National Pusa Collection. — Bull. Ent., **8** (2): 1—7.
Bharadwaj, R. K. & Kapoor, V. C. (1967): Some South American Dermaptera. — Bull. Ent., **8** (1): 67—69.
Bharadwaj, R. K. & Kapoor, V. C. (1970): Systematics of the Indian Dermaptera. — Entomologist, **103:** 4—9.
Bhatnagar, S. P. (1964): The Morphology of the Male and Female Terminalia and External Genitalia of the Earwigs, Labidura riparia (Pall.). — Entomologist, **97:** 106—112.
Bhatnager, S. P. *see* Bharadwaj, R. K. & Bhatnagar, S. P.
Baiswas, S., Lahiri, A. R. & Ghosh, A. K. (1974): Two new species and notes on Cranopygia fletcheri (Dermaptera: Pygidicranidae) from Meghalaya. — Orient. Insects, **8** (4): 419—423.
Boeseman, M. (1954): The Dermaptera in the Museums at Leiden and Amsterdam. — Zool. Verh., Leiden, **21:** 1—122.
Bolivar, I. (1888): Énumeration des Orthoptères de l'Ile de Cuba. — Mém. Soc. Zool. France, **1:** 116—164.
Bolivar, I. (1888): Dermápteros, in: Catálogo Sinóptico de los Orthopteros de la Fauna Ibérica. — Coimbra, 10 pp.
Borelli, A. (1900): Descrizione di una nuova Forficula del Congo. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **15** (381): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1902): Forficole raccolte del Dott. Filippo Silvestri. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **17** (418): 1—7.
Borelli, A. (1903): Di alcune Forficole di Costa Rica. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **18** (449): 1—5.
Borelli, A. (1904): Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nella Republica del'Ecuador e regionivicine. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **19** (475): 1—6.
Borelli, A. (1904): Viaggio del Dr. Alfredo Borelli nella Republica Argentina e nel Paraguay. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **19** (479): 1—8.
Borelli, A. (1905): Forficole raccolte nel Paraguay dal Sig. A. Bertoni de Windelried. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **20** (516): 1—12.
Borelli, A. (1906): Di alcune forficole dell'isola di Madeira. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **21** (520): 1—4.
Borelli, A. (1906): Forficole di Costa Rica. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **21** (531): 1—19.
Borelli, A. (1906): Di una nuova specie di forficola di Madagascar. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **21** (533): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1906): Spedizione al Ruwenzori di SAR Luigi Amedeo di Savoia Duca degli Abruzzi. Part 5. Nuove specie di Forficole. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **21** (541): 1—5.
Borelli, A. (1907): Nuova Forficole dell'Ecuador. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **22** (552): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1907): Spedizione al Ruwenzori di SAR Luigi Amedeo di Savoia Duca degli Abruzzi. Part 17. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **22** (558): 1—6.
Borelli, A. (1907): Spedizione al Ruwenzori di SAR Luigi Amedeo di Savoia Duca degli Abruzzi. Part 27. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **22** (572): 1—2.

Borelli, A. (1907): Di una nuova specie di Forficola del Sudan. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **22** (573): 1—2.
Borelli, A. (1907): Dermatteri dell'Africa Occidentale. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **3:** 1—46.
Borelli, A. (1907): Dermatteri dell'Uganda e del Ruwenzori. — Estr. Il Ruwenz. sci.: 1—19.
Borelli, A. (1907): Ortotteri raccolti da Leonardo Fea nell' Africa occidentale. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **3:** 345—390.
Borelli, A. (1907): Due nuove specie di Forficole di Costa Rica. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ.,.Torino, **22** (574): 1—5.
Borelli, A. (1908): Descrizione di una nuova Forficole di Madeira. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **23** (582): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1908): Materiali per la conoscenza della fauna Eritrea. — Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., **39:** 3—9.
Borelli, A. (1908): Nuovo genera di Forficole di Costa Rica. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **23** (594): 1—4.
Borelli, A. (1909): Nuove Forficole del Kashmir (India). — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **24** (603): 1—4.
Borelli, A. (1909): Forficole nuova o poco note di Costa Rica. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **24** (611): 1—22.
Borelli, A. (1909): Forficole raccolte del Prof. F. Silvestri nell'America Settentrionale e nelle isole Havvaii. — Boll. Lab. Zool. agr. gen. Portici, **3:** 314—328.
Borelli, A. (1909): Di una forficola pocodella regione etiopica. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **25** (616): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1909): Dermatteri dell'Uganda e del Ruwenzori, Il Ruwenzori. — Rel. sci., **1:** 3—19.
Borelli, A. (1910): Mission géodesique de l'Equateur Collections recueillies par M. le Dr. Rivet. Forficulides. — Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris, **16:** 156—158.
Borelli, A. (1910): Descrizione di una nuova specie di Forficole di Costa Rica. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **25** (623): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1911): Diagnosi preventive di Dermatteri nuovi della regione indiana. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **25** (640): 1—4.
Borelli, A. (1911): Specie nuove di Dermatteri di Costa Rica. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **26** (644): 1—10.
Borelli, A. (1912): Nouvo genere di Dermatteri della Republica Argentina. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **27** (649): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1912): Di alcuni Dermatteri della Republica Argentina. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **27** (660): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1912): Dermapteres nouveaux ou peu connus du Muséum de Paris. — Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris, **1:** 221—240.
Borelli, A. (1914): Dermatteri raccolti del Prof. F. Silvestri nell'Africa Occidentale. — Boll. Lab. Zool. agr. gen. Portici, **8:** 264—274.
Borelli, A. (1915): Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **30** (697): 1—7.
Borelli, A. (1915): Di alcuni Dermatteri della Cina. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **30** (698): 1—6.
Borelli, A. (1915): Dermatteri nuovi o poco noti del Messico. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **30** (699): 1—4.
Borelli, A. (1915): Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **30** (705): 1—7.

Borelli, A. (1915): Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et Jeannel en Afrique orientale, 1911—1912. — Ins. Orth.-Derm., Paris, 20 pp.
Borelli, A. (1916): Di una nuova specie del genere Forficula Lin. (F. abrutiana). — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **31** (711): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1916): Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **31** (715): 1—6.
Borelli, A. (1917): Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **32** (721): 1—4.
Borelli, A. (1918): Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **33** (726): 1—5.
Borelli, A. (1921): Di alcuni Dermatteri raccolti in Malesia dal prof. C. F. Baker. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **35** (736): 1—8.
Borelli, A. (1921): Dermaptères nouveaux du Muséum de Paris. — Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris, **1921:** 77—83 et 156—161.
Borelli, A. (1923): Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **38** (13): 1—20.
Borelli, A. (1924): Dermaptères de l'Île Buru. — Treubia, **5:** 331—339.
Borelli, A. (1924): Dermaptères du Congo Belge. — Revue zool. Afr., **11** (4): 412—434.
Borelli, A. (1925): Nuova specie australiana di Dermatteri. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **40** (36): 1—3.
Borelli, A. (1926): Spolia Mentawiensia : Dermaptera. — Mal. B. Roy. Asiat. Soc., **4:** 384—391.
Borelli, A. (1926): Dermatteri nuovi o poco noti della Malesia. — Res. biol., **1** (1): 1—11.
Borelli, A. (1926): Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. — Res. biol., **1** (1): 61—79.
Borelli, A. (1926): Dermaptères de Java, Sumatra et Iles Voisines. — Treubia, **8:** 248—273.
Borelli, A. (1927): Dermatteri raccolti nell'Estremo Oriente. — Boll. Lab. Zool. agr. gen. Portici, **20:** 60—78.
Borelli, A. (1928): Dermaptera, in: Insects of Samoa, Part I. Fasc. **1:** 1—8.
Borelli, A. (1931): Nouveau genre et nouvelle espece de Dermaptères de Madagascar. — Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris, (2) **3:** 492—495.
Borelli, A. (1931): Dermaptères de l'Inde méridionale. — Revue suisse Zool., **38:** 289—308.
Borelli, A. (1932): Dermaptères de la Presqu'ile Malaise. — Bull. Raffles Mus., **7:** 80—95.
Borelli, A. (1932): Dermaptères de Borneo. — J. fed. Malay Mus., **17:** 179—190.
Borelli, A. (1932): Dermaptera of Madagascar. — Soc. Natur. Luxemb. Ges. Monatsber., **26:** 56—58.
Borelli, A. (1932): Dermaptères du Mont Kinabalu. — J. fed. Malay Mus., **17:** 191—202.
Borelli, A. (1932): Dermaptères nouveaux du Muséum zoologique de Hambourg. — Konowia, **11:** 85—97.
Borg, H. (1904): Forficuliden aus Kamerun. — Ark. Zool., **1:** 563—580.
Bormans, A. de (1880): Étude sur quelques Dermaptères exotique. — Anais Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **9:** 506—515.
Bormans, A. de (1880): Étude sur quelques Forficulides exotiques du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. — Compt. Rend. Soc. ent. Belg., **23:** 68—74.
Bormans, A. de (1883): Étude sur quelques Forficulaires nouveaux ou peu connus précédé d'un tableau synoptique des genres de cette famille. — Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **27:** 59—90.

Bormans, A. de (1888): Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e Regioni Vicine. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, (2) **6:** 431—448.
Bormans, A. de (1893): Dermaptera, in: Biologia Centrali-Americana, Zoologia, Orthoptera, **1:** 1—12.
Bormans, A. de (1900): Quelques Dermapteres du Museu Civique de Genes. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacoma Doria, **40:** 441—467.
Bormans, A. de & Krauss, H. (1900): Forficulidae and Hemimeridae. — Das Tierreich, Berlin, **11:** 1—142.
Brindle, A. (1964): A revision of the African species of the genus Gelotolabis Zacher (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) **7:** 747—755.
Brindle, A. (1965): A revision of the subfamily Apachyinae (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) **8:** 435—446.
Brindle, A. (1965): The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. I. — Ark. Zool., **18** (18): 437—447.
Brindle, A. (1965): A revision of the subfamily Allostethinae (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) **8:** 575—596.
Brindle, A. (1966): A revision of the subfamily Labidurinae (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) **9:** 239—269.
Brindle, A. (1966): Notes on the Pericominae (Dermaptera). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **102:** 25—28.
Brindle, A. (1966): A new species of Forficula Linnaeus (Dermaptera, Forficulidae) from Africa. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **102:** 147—149.
Brindle, A. (1966): A key to the Neotropical genus Idolopsalis Borelli (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **35:** 143—148.
Brindle, A. (1966): The Dermaptera of Madagascar. — Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **118:** 221—259.
Brindle, A. (1966): A revision of the Dermaptera of the Congo. — Revue zool. bot. Afr., **73:** 40—58.
Brindle, A. (1966): Dermaptera from Central and East Africa. — Revue zool. bot. Afr., **74:** 29—49.
Brindle, A. (1966): Notes on Dermaptera in the Hamburg Museum. — Ent. Mitt. Zool. StInst. zool. Mus. Hamb., **3** (56): 5—19.
Brindle, A. (1966): Synonymic notes on the Chelisochidae (Dermaptera). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **102:** 229—231.
Brindle, A. (1967): Two new species of Gonolabina Verhoeff (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae) from Peru. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **103:** 5—11.
Brindle, A. (1967): Dois anos de colheitas em Timor português por Raul de Nascimento Ferreira. Nr. 8. Dermaptera. — Coimbra Edit. Limitada, Coimbra, **8:** 1—27.
Brindle, A. (1967): The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm, II. — Ark. Zool., **20** (7): 147—163.
Brindle, A. (1967): A key to the Ethiopian genus Diaperasticus Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **36** (9—10): 147—152.
Brindle, A. (1967): A designation neo-type for Diplatys olsufiewi Borelli (Dermaptera) with redescription of the species. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **103:** 73—76.
Brindle, A. (1967): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistan. I. — Čas. morav. zemsk. Brno, **52:** 205—210.
Brindle, A. (1968): A new genus and species of blind Dermaptera from the Galapagos Islands. — Miss. zool. belge, Gal.-Ecuador, **1:** 171—176.
Brindle, A. (1968): Contribution a la faune du Congo (Brazzaville), Mission A. Villiers et Descarpentries, 73. Dermaptera. — Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, **30:** 772—779.

BRINDLE, A. (1968): The Dermaptera of Surinam and other Guyanas. — Stud. Fauna Suriname, **10:** 1—60.
BRINDLE, A. (1968): The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. III. — Ark. Zool., **20** (25): 533—552.
BRINDLE, A. (1968): The Dermaptera of the Canary Islands. — Ark. Zool., **22** (3): 139—148.
BRINDLE, A. (1968): The Dermaptera of Venezuela. — Acta biol. Ven., **6** (1): 82—98.
BRINDLE, A. (1968): Dermaptera. — Explor. Parc natn. Garamba Mis., **53** (2): 17—32.
BRINDLE, A. (1968): A new Brazilian species of the genus Brachylabis Dohrn (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, **22** (4): 31—34.
BRINDLE, A. (1968): Contibutions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte-d'Ivoire (J. Decelle, 1961—1964). — Annls Mus. R. afr. Centr., Tervuren, 8. Zool., **8** (165): 11—20.
BRINDLE, A. (1968): A revision of the Labiidae (Dermaptera) of the Neo-tropical and Nearctic Regions. 1. Pericominae, Strongylopsalinae, Sparattinae. — J. nat. Hist., **2:** 273—303.
BRINDLE, A. (1968): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistan. II. — Čas. morav. zemsk. Brno, **53:** 291—296.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): Notes on the synonymy of the Neotropical genera Kleter Burr, Sarakas Burr and Dinex Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **105:** 111—114.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): Récoltes de Ph. Bruneau de Miré au Cameroun (Dermaptera). — Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, **31:** 58—71.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): A new species of Brachylabis Dohrn (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae) from Malaysia. — Entomologist, **102:** 197—200.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): The Dermaptera of the Azores and Madeira. — Bolm Mus. munic. Funchal, **21** (103): 5—24.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): The Earwigs (Dermaptera) of the Galapagos Islands. — Entomologist's Rec., **81:** 331—334.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): Notes on the genus Acanthocordax Günther (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **105:** 273—277.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): A new species of Vandex Burr (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from Africa. — Entomologist, **102:** 190—193.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): A key to the African species of the genus Chaetospania Karsch (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **38** (7—8): 95—100.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): Notes on the genus Eudohrnia Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **104:** 230—232.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): Notes on the genus Timomenus Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **104:** 243—249.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): A new species of Pseudovostox Borelli (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from Angola. — Opusc. ent., **34:** 145—150.
BRINDLE, A. (1969): Dermaptera, in: Faune de Madagascar, Paris, **30:** 1—112.
BRINDLE, A. (1970): Notes on the London types of Dermaptera described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. — Entomologist's Rec., **82:** 176—179.
BRINDLE, A. (1970): A key to the Neotropical Genus Neolobophora Scudder, and related genera (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **106:** 97—105.
BRINDLE, A. (1970): Dermaptera from Gabon. — Revue biol. Gabonica, **6** (1): 11—25.
BRINDLE, A. (1970): A Re-description of the Type of Idolopsalis incerta (Bormans) (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Entomologist, **103:** 115—118.
BRINDLE, A. (1970): A New Species of the Genus Argusina Hebard (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from Papua. — Entomologist, **103:** 147—150.

BRINDLE, A. (1970): A Prelimenary Revision of the Genus Skalistes Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist, **103:** 217—228.
BRINDLE, A. (1970): The Hemimerina and Dermaptera of Angola. — Museu do Dundo, Lisboa: 39—74.
BRINDLE, A. (1970): Dermaptera, in: La Faune Terrestre de l'Ile de Sainte-Helene. — Annls Mus. r. afr. Centr. Tervuren, 8. Zool., **181:** 213—227.
BRINDLE, A. (1970): New African species af the genus Pseudovostox Borelli (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Revue zool. bot. Afr., **81:** 255—270.
BRINDLE, A. (1970): The Dermaptera of the Solomon Islands. — Pacific Insects, **12** (3): 641—700.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): The Dermaptera (Earwigs) of Dominica. — Smithsonial Contr. Zool., **63:** 1—24.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm, IV. — Ent. Tidskr, **92** (1—2): 1—27.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): The Dermaptera of the Caribbean. — Stud. Fauna Curacao, **38:** 1—75.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): Le Massif des Monts Loma (Sierra Leone). IX. Dermaptera. — Mém. Ins. Fond. Afr. noire, **85:** 265—281.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): A revision of the genus Doru Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, **23** (21): 173—196.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): A revision of the Labiidae (Dermaptera) of the Neo-tropical and Nearctical Regions. II. Geracinae and Labiinae. — J. nat. Hist., **5:** 155—182.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): A revision of the Labiidae (Dermaptera) of the Neo-tropical and Nearctic Regions. III. Spongiphorinae. — J. nat. Hist., **5:** 521—568.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): Two new species of Dermaptera from Brazil. — Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, **23** (20): 165—171.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): Earwigs attracted to Light. — Entomologist's Rec., **15** (5): 150—152.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): The Dermaptera of Ceylon. — Ent. scand. Suppl., **1:** 208—236.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): A key to Ethiopian species of Forficula L. (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **107:** 195—199.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): New Neotropical Species of Dermaptera. — Entomologist, **104:** 249—257.
BRINDLE, A. (1971): A review of the genus Nesogaster Verhoeff (Dermaptera: Labiidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **107:** 114—126.
BRINDLE, A. (1972): Dermaptera, in: Insects of Micronesia, **5** (2): 97—171.
BRINDLE, A. (1972): Description of a new species of Dermaptera from the Solomon Islands. — Entomologist's Rec., **84:** 281—283.
BRINDLE, A. (1972): The genus Kinesis Burr (Dermaptera: Chelisochidae). — Entomologist's Rec., **84:** 199—203.
BRINDLE, A. (1972): A new species of Diplatys Serville (Dermaptera, Diplatyidae) from Costa Rica. — Entomologist, **105:** 281—283.
BRINDLE, A. (1972): A review of the genus Allodahlia Verhoeff (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **108:** 23—30.
BRINDLE, A. (1973): The Dermaptera of Africa. Part I. — Musée R. afr. Centr., Tervuren, Ser. **8,** (205): 1—335.
BRINDLE, A. (1973): Dermaptera in the Hamburg Museum. — Ent. Mitt. Zool. StMus. zool. Hamb., **4** (82): 395—402.
BRINDLE, A. (1973): A New Genus and Species of Geracinae (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from Guatemala. — Entomologist, **106:** 153—156.

BRINDLE, A. (1973): Dermaptera from Venezuela. Part 1. Ancistrogastrinae (Forficulidae). — Rev. Fac. Agr. (Maracay), **7** (1): 47—54.
BRINDLE, A. (1973): Notes on Oriental Geracinae (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Entomologist, **106:** 137—143.
BRINDLE, A. (1973): Taxonomic notes on the genus Strongylopsalis Burr (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — J. Ent., (B) **42** (1): 11—16.
BRINDLE, A. (1974): A New Species of Dermaptera (Forficulidae) from Mexican Bromelids. — Entomologist's Rec., **86:** 5—8.
BRINDLE, A. (1974): Dermaptera from Venezuela. Part 2. Diplatyidae and Labiidae (Geracinae). — Rev. Fac. Agr. (Maracay), **8** (1): 107—125.
BRINDLE, A. (1974): Dermaptera of Nepal. — Senckenberg. biol., **55** (1—3): 141—164.
BRINDLE, A. (1974): Dermaptera from the Sudan (Zoological contribution from the Finnish expeditions to the Sudan, No. 36). — Notulae Ent., **54:** 57—59.
BRINDLE, A. (1975): A review of the genus Tagalina Dohrn (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — J. Ent., (B) **44** (2): 145—151.
BRINDLE, A. (1975): Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel (Dermaptera). — Ent. Basil., **1:** 1—58.
BRINDLE, A. (1975): Notes on the Neotropical genus Metresura Rehn (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **111:** 79—88.
BRINDLE, A. (1975): Dermaptera from Reunion, with the description of a new genus and species of blind Dermaptera. — Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **11** (4): 763—766.
BRINDLE, A. (1975): Dermaptera from Ceylon (Sri Lanka). — Entomologist's month. Mag., **110** (1974): 147—152.
BRINDLE, A. (1975): Dermaptera, in: Mission entomologique du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale aux Monts Uluguru, Tanzania. — Revue zool. Afr., **89:** 681—695.
BRINDLE, A. (1976): A New Species of Spongovostox Burr (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from Nigeria. — Entomologist's Rec., **88:** 53—55.
BRINDLE, A. (1976): Dermaptera from the Seychelles. — Revue zool. Afr., **90:** 435—445.
BRINDLE, A. (1976): The Dermaptera of the New Hebrides. — Rec. S. Austr. Mus., **17** (13): 221—238.
BRINDLE, A. (1976): The Dermaptera of New Caledonia. — Pacific Insects, **17** (1): 61—86.
BRINDLE, A. (1977): The Identity of Anisolabis kudagae Burr (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae) and a Description of a New Species of Anisolabis from Sri Lanka. — Entomologist's Rec., **89:** 143—147.
BRINDLE, A. (1977): Dermaptera from Ceylon. — Revue suisse Zool., **84** (2): 453—461.
BRINDLE, A. (1977): Dermaptera from Venezuela. Part 3. Pygidicranidae and Labiidae (except Geracinae). — Rev. Fac. Agr. (Maracay), **9** (3): 109—131.
BRINDLE, A. & DECU, V. (1977): Dermaptera from caves in Cuba, in: Résultats des Expéditions Biospéologique Cubano-Roumaines à Cuba, **2:** 373—375.
BRINDLE, A. (1978): The Genera Syntonus Burr and Obelura Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's Rec., **90:** 313—316.
BRINDLE, A. (1978): The Genus Emboros Burr (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's Rec., **90:** 60—62.
BRINDLE, A. (1978): Dermaptera from Kashmir and Ladakh (Insecta). — Senckenberg. biol., **58** (1977): 203—209.
BRINDLE, A. (1978): The Dermaptera of Africa. Part II. — Musée R. l'Afr. Centr., Tervuren, No. 225: 1—204.
BRINDLE, A. (1978): The Type of Labia maeklini Dohrn (Dermaptera, Labiidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **114:** 245—246.

BRINDLE, A. (1979): Five new species of American earwigs (Dermaptera). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **115:** 149—154.
BRINDLE, A. (1980): Dermaptera from the Gunong Mulu National Park. Borneo. — Entomologist's Rec., **92:** 171—175.
BRINDLE, A. (1980): Two new genera of Neotropical earwigs (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **117:** 77—82.
BRINDLE, A. (1980): The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. 12. A new species of blind troglobitic earwigs (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae), with a revision of the related surface-living earwigs of the Hawaiian Islands. — Pacif. Insects, **21** (4): 261—274.
BRINDLE, A. (1981): The types of Dermaptera described by Fabricius. — Entomologist's Rec., **93:** 11—16.
BRINDLE, A. (1982): Dermaptera from Venezuela. Part 4. A new subfamily, a new genus, and new species of Labiidae. — Bol. ent. Venez., **2** (4): 33—44.
BRINDLE, A. (1983): Three new species of African Diplatys Serville (Dermaptera, Diplatyidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **118:** 163—166.
BRINDLE, A. (1983): Dermaptera from Nepal. — Senckenberg. biol., **63** (1982) (1—2): 91—104.
BRINDLE, A. (1984): The identity of Haplodiplatys severus (Bormans) (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **120:** 151—154.
BRINDLE, A. (1984): The Esphalmeninae (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae) a group of Andean and Southern African earwigs. — Syst. ent., **9:** 281—292.
BRINDLE, A. (1985): Synonymical notes on the American species of Labia Leach (Dermaptera, Labiidae) with a key to species and description of a new species. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **121:** 73—80.
BRINDLE, A. (1985): A new species of Isolabis VERHOEFF (Dermaptera: Carcinophoridae) from Malawi. — Nyala, **11** (1): 12—14.
BRINDLE, A. (1987): New Dermaptera records from Nepal, with descriptions of new species and a review of the Himalayan Fauna (Insecta). — CFS-Courier, Senckenberg, **93:** 333—351.
BRINDLE, A. (1987): New Australian Dermaptera, including one new genus. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **123:** 141—146.
BRINDLE, A. (1988): Dermaptera at light in Panama. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **124:** 45—56.
BRINDLE, A. *see* POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A.
DU BRONY, A. D. *see* DUBRONY, A. D.
BRUES, C. T., MELANDER, A. L. & CARPENTER, F. M. (1954): Dermaptera, in Classification of Insects, Cambridge, Mass.; 112—118.
BRULLÉ, A. (1836): Insectes, in: Bory de St. Vincent, J.B. G.M. Expedition Scientifique de Morée. Part 1, sect. 2, IVe Class., Paris-Strasbourg: 64-395.
BRUNNER, L. (1906): Report on the Orthoptera of Trinidad, West Indies. — Jl N. Y. ent. Soc., **14:** 135—165.
BRUNNER, von W. C. & REDTENBACHER, J. (1892): On the Orthoptera of the Inslands of St. Vincent, West Indies. — Proc. R. zool. Soc. Lond., **1892:** 196—221.
BRUNNER, von W. C. (1893): On the Orthoptera of the Island of Grenada, West Indies. — Proc. R. zool. Soc. Lond., **1893:** 599—611.
BRUNNER, von W. C. (1895): On the Orthoptera of the Sandwich Islands. — Proc. R. zool. Soc. Lond., **1895:** 891—892.
BUCKEL, E. R. (1929): The Dermaptera of Canada. — Proc. ent. Soc. British Columb., **26:** 9—27.
BURMEISTER, H. (1838): Dermatoptera, in: Handbuch der Entomologie, Berlin, **2** (2): 743—756.

Burr, M. (1897): On new species of Forficularia. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6) **2:** 310—316.
Burr, M. (1899): Further species of Forficularia. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hit., (7) **3:** 162—166.
Burr, M. (1899): Notes on the Forficularia. I—III. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4:** 252—260.
Burr, M. (1900): Notes on the Forficularia. IV. On a Collection of Forficularia from Sarawak. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6:** 88—101.
Burr, M. (1900): Notes on the Forficularia. V. Description of New Species and a New Genus. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6:** 79—88.
Burr, M. (1900): Forficulides exotiques du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. — Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **44:** 47—54.
Burr, M. (1901): The Earwigs of Ceylon. — J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14:** 59—63.
Burr, M. (1902): On the Forficularia of the Hungarian National Museum of Budapest. — Természetr. Füz., **25:** 477—488.
Burr, M. (1903): Notes on the Forficularia. VI. Some hitherto unpublished Descriptions of New Species, by the late M. Auguste de Bormans. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11:** 231— 241.
Burr, M. (1903): Notes on the Forficularia. VII. Some hitherto unpublished Descriptions of New Species, by the late M. Auguste de Bormans. — Ann. Mag. nat Hist., (7) **11:** 265—270.
Burr, M. (1903): Notes on the Forficularia. VIII. Five new species from the de Bormans Collection. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11:** 270—277.
Burr, M. (1904): Observations on the Dermatoptera, including revisions of several Genera, and descriptions of New Genera and Species. — Trans. r. ent. Soc. Lond., **1904:** 277—322.
Burr, M. (1904): Description of five new Dermaptera. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **41:** 84—86.
Burr, M. (1905): Notes on the Forficularia. IX. On new species, with Sysonymic Notes. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **14:** 486—496.
Burr, M. (1905): Descriptions of five new Dermaptera. — Ent. Mag. (London), **1905:** 84—86.
Burr, M. (1906): Note on the genus Neolobophora Scudder (Dermaptera). — Ent. Mag. (London), **1906:** 112—114.
Burr, M. (1907): A preliminary revision of the Forficulidae (sensu stricto) and of the Chelisochidae, families of the Dermatoptera. — Trans. r. ent. Soc. Lond., **1907:** 91—134.
Burr, M. (1907): Dermapteren von Madagaskar, den Comoren and Britisch-Ost-Afrika, in: A. Voeltzkow, Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903—1905, Wiss. Ergebn., **2** (2): 55—58.
Burr, M. (1907): Über einige neue und interessante Dermapteren-Arten aus Kamerun und Togo (Orthoptera). — Dt. ent. Z., **1907:** 487—488.
Burr, M. (1907): Über Dermapteren aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika. — Berl. ent. Z., **52:** 201—207.
Burr, M. (1907): On a remarkable new earwig (Dermatoptera) from Portuguese West Africa. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **43:** 60—61.
Burr, M. (1907): Catalogue des Forficules des collections du Muséum de Paris (1ere partie). — Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., **13:** 508—513.
Burr, M. (1907): Dermaptera, in: Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimanjaro, de Meru und denumgebenden Massai steppen, Deutsch Ost-Afrika. **17** (1): 1—12.

BURR, M. (1908): Sopre alcuni Dermatteri del Museo Civico di Genova. — Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., **60:** 175—181.
BURR, M. (1908): Notes on the Forficularia. X. A revision of the Nesogasterinae. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1:** 42—47.
BURR, M. (1908): Catalogue des Forficulides des collection du Muséum de Paris (2eme partie). Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. natn., **14:** 29—33.
BURR, M. (1908): Catalogue des Forficulides des collection du Muséum de Paris (3eme partie). — Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., **14:** 115—122.
BURR, M. (1908): Notes on the Forficularia. XI. On new and little known species and synonymic notes. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1:** 47—51.
BURR, M. (1908): Notes on the Forficularia. XII. Note on the genus Apachyus Serv. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **1:** 51—54.
BURR, M. (1908): Notes on the Forficularia. XIII. A revision of the Brachylabidae (Isolabidae). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2:** 246—254.
BURR, M. (1908): Notes on the Forficularia. XIV. A revision of the Pygidicraninae. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **2:** 382—391.
BURR, M. (1908): Note sur quelques Dermapteres Africains du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. — Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **52:** 34—36.
BURR, M. (1909): Notes on the Forficularia. XV. The Esphalmeninae. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3:** 249—253.
BURR, M. (1909): Notes on the Forficularia. XVI. On Dermaptera in the Greifswald Museum, with Synonymic notes on some of Gerstaecker's Species. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **3:** 253—257.
BURR, M. (1909): Notes on the Forficularia. XVII. On new species, a new genus, and new synonymy. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **4:** 113—129.
BURR, M. (1909): Notes on the classification of the Dermaptera. — Dt. ent. Z., **1909:** 320—328.
BURR, M. (1909): Sopra alcuni Dermatteri del Museo Civico di Genova. — Boll. Soc. ent. Firenze, **40:** 175—181.
BURR, M. (1910): The Dermaptera (earwigs) of the United States National Museum. — Proc. US natn. Mus., **38:** 443—467.
BURR, M. (1910): A prelimenary Revision of the Labiduridae, a family on the Dermaptera. — Trans. r. ent. Soc. Lond., **1910:** 161—203.
BURR, M. (1910): Notes on recent work on Japanese Forficulidae. — Entomologist's Rec., **22:** 134—139.
BURR, M. (1910): Dermaptera. — The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, 212 pp.
BURR, M. (1910): On some South African Dermaptera (earwigs) in the South African Museum. — Annls S. Afr. Mus., **10:** 1—16.
BURR, M. (1910): A synopsis of the Orthoptera of Western Europe. — London, 160 pp.
BURR, M. (1910): Vorlaufige Revision der Labiiden. — Dt. ent. Natn.-Bibl., **2:** 58—65.
BURR, M. (1911): Brachypterous earwigs. — Entomologist, **44:** 199—200.
BURR, M. (1911): Dermaptera. — Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles, **122:** 1—112.
BURR, M. (1911): Über einige interessante Dermapteren der Dohrn'schen Sammlung. — Stettiner ent. Ztg, **72:** 327—342.
BURR, M. (1912): A revision of the genus Diplatys Serv. (Dermaptera). — Trans. r. ent. Soc. Lond., **1911:** 21—46.
BURR, M. (1911): Notes on the Forficularia. XVIII. More new species. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8:** 39—50.
BURR, M. (1911): Notes on the Forficularia. XIX., More new species. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **8:** 51—53.

Burr, M. (1911): Dermaptera, in: Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral Afrika Expedition, 1907—1908, unter fuhrung Adolf Afriedrichs, Herzog zu Mecklenberg, Part 3: 455—460.
Burr, M. (1912): Interesting Dermaptera in the Budapest Museum. — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **10:** 281—284.
Burr, M. (1912): Notes on Earwigs that breed in Britain. — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **1912:** 21—27.
Burr, M. (1912): Nachtraege zu meiner Bearbeitung der Dermapteren des k.k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseum. — Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **26:** 331—340.
Burr, M. (1912): Die Dermapteren des k.k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien. — Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **26:** 63—108.
Burr, M. (1912): Über einige neue und interessante Dermapteran aus den Museum Berlin. — Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., **1912:** 311—330.
Burr, M. (1913): Dermaptera. — Rec. Indian Mus., **8:** 135—147.
Burr, M. (1913): Dermaptera collected in Natal and Zululand by Dr. Ivor Tragardh. — Medd. Göteborgs Mus. Zool., **2:** 3—6.
Burr, M. (1913): Notas de Dermapterologia americana. — Revta Chil. Hist. nat., **17:** 166—171.
Burr, M. (1914): Notes on the Forficularia. XX. A new Genus and Five new species from Australia. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13:** 72—76.
Burr, M. (1914): Notes on the Forficularia. XXI. Progress in Dermaptera in 1912 and 1913. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13:** 577—586.
Burr, M. (1914): Notes on the Forficularia. XXII. Notes on the wing venation in the Dermaptera. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **13:** 78—84.
Burr, M. (1914): Notes on the Forficularia. XXIII. More new Species. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **14:** 420—428.
Burr, M. (1914): On some Central American Dermaptera in the United States National Museum. — Canad. Ent., **46:** 273—276.
Burr, M. (1914): Variation in the Dermaptera. — Entomologist's Rec., **26:** 213—218.
Burr, M. (1914): Notes on the identity of the Dermaptera described by Thunberg. — Entomologist's Rec., **26:** 138—139.
Burr, M. (1914): Quelques Dermaptères de Madagascar. — Revue suisse Zool., **22:** 115—120.
Burr, M. (1915): Note on the Manubrium of the 9th Sternite in the Male Earwig. — Trans. r. ent. Soc. Lond., **1915:** 30—35.
Burr, M. (1915): The Opisthomeres and the Gonapophyses in the Dermaptera. — Trans. r. ent. Soc. Lond., **1915:** 257—268.
Burr, M. (1915): On the Male Genital Armature of the Dermaptera. I. Protodermaptera. — Jl R. microsc. Soc., **1915:** 414—447.
Burr, M. (1915): On the Male Genital Armature of the Dermaptera. II. Psalidae. — Jl R. microsc. Soc., **1915:** 520—546.
Burr, M. (1916): On the Male Genital Armature of the Dermaptera. III. Eudermaptera. — Jl R. microsc. Soc., **1916:** 2—18.
Burr, M. (1917): Dermapteres, in: Contribution a la faune entomologique de l'Indo-Chine Francaise. — Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **86:** 57—62.
Burr, M. (1947): Two new species of Dermaptera from Turkey. — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **16:** 60—68.
Burr, M. (1952): What is Forficula rodziankoi Semenoff? — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **21:** 164—166.
Campos, F. (1922): Estudios sobre la Fauna Entomológica del Ecuador. — Revue Col. Nac. Vincente Rocafuerte, **4** (7): 53—78.

CANTRALL, J. I. (1942): The Ecology of the Orthoptera and Dermaptera of the George Reserve, Michigan. — Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., **54:** 1—182.
CANTRALL, J. I. (1968): An annotated list of the Dermaptera, Dictyoptera, Phasmatoptera, and Orthoptera of Michigan. — Mich. Entom., **1** (9): 299—346.
CAPRA, F. (1929): Ortotteri e Dermatteri. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **53:** 29—38.
CAPRA, F. (1973): Dermatteri delle isole circumsiciliane. — Lav. Soc. Ital. Biogeogr., **3:** 907—910.
CAPRA, F. (1978): Nuova specie di Anisolabis (s.l.) del Mar Rosso (Dermaptera: Carcinophoridae). — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **5** (228): 1—6.
CARPENTER, F. M. *see* BRUES, C. T. & MELANDER, A. L.
CAUDELL, A. N. (1904): On a collection of non-saltatorial Orthoptera from Paraguay. — Jl N. Y. ent. Soc., **12:** 179—188.
CAUDELL, A. N. (1905): Kirby's catalogue of Orthoptera. — Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **7:** 84—88.
CAUDELL, A. N. (1905): Notes on some Florida Orthoptera. — Ent. News, **16:** 216—219.
CAUDELL, A. N. (1905): On a collection of Orthoptera from Southern Arizona, with description of new species. — Proc. US natn. Mus., **28:** 461—477.
CAUDELL, A. N. (1907): On some Forficulidae of the United States and West Indies. — Jl N. Y. ent. Soc., **15:** 166—170.
CAUDEL, A. N. (1907): On some earwigs (Forficulidae) collected in Guatemala by Messrs Schwarz and Barber. — Proc. US natn. Mus., **33:** 169—176.
CAUDELL, A. N. (1913): Notes on Nearctic Orthopterous Insects. I. Non-Saltatorial forms. — Proc. US natn. Mus., **44:** 595—614.
CAUDELL, A. N. (1922): Report on Orthoptera and Dermaptera, collected by the Barbados-Antigua Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1918. — Univ. Iowa Stud. nat. Hist., **10** (1): 19—44.
ČEJCHAN, A. & MAŘAN, J. (1974): Results of the Czechoslovak-Irian entomological expedition to Iran, 1970. — Acta ent. Mus. nat. Prague, Suppl., **6:** 95—97.
ČEJCHAN, A. *see* MAŘAN, J. & ČEJCHAN, A.
CHANG, W. K. *see* MOON, T. Y. & CHANG, W. K.
CHEESMAN, E. (1928): A contribution towards the Insect, in: Fauna of French Oceania. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1:** 169—170.
CHOPARD, L. (1922): Dermapteres, in: Faune de France, **3:** 173—187.
CHOPARD, L. (1934): Diagnoses de deux especes nouvelles du genre Hemimerus Walker (Dermaptera). — Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **39:** 242—243.
CHOPARD, L. (1940): Un remarquable Dermaptera cavernicole de l'Afrique occidentale, Diplatys milloti sp.n. — Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., **65:** 75—79.
COOPER, K. W. (1933): Observations on Doru aculeatum Scudder (Dermaptera). — Bull. Brookl. ent. Soc., **28:** 216—217.
COSTA, A. (1881): Relazione di un viaggio nelle Calabrie per richerche zoologiche fatto nella state del 1876. — Atti Accad., **9** (6): 1—63.
COSTA, L. A. M. (1939): Dermaptera, in: Insetos do Brazil, **1:** 205—213.
DAVIS, W. T. (1926): An annotated list of the Dermaptera and Orthoptera collected in mid-summer at Virginia, and vicinity. — Jl N. Y. ent. Soc., **34:** 27—41.
DECU, V. *see* BRINDLE, A. & DECU, V.
DOHRN, H. (1862): Die Dermaptera von Mexiko. — Stettin. ent. Ztg, **23:** 225—232.
DOHRN, H. (1863): Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. — Stettin. ent. Ztg, **24:** 35—66.

DOHRN, H. (1863): Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. — Stettin. ent. Ztg, **24:** 309—322.
DOHRN, H. (1864): Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. — Stettin. ent. Ztg, **25:** 285—296.
DOHRN, H. (1864): Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. — Stettin. ent. Ztg, **25:** 417—429.
DOHRN, H. (1865): Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. — Stettin. ent. Ztg, **26:** 68—99.
DOHRN, H. (1867): Neue und bisher nicht genuegend bekannte Forficulinen. — Stettin. ent. Ztg, **28:** 343—349.
DOI, K. (1933): Table of Families of Orthoptera in Korea. 13. Forficulidae. — Kagaku Kanppo, **15:** 4.
DOI, K. (1937): The earwigs of Korea. — Kagaku Kanppo, **66:** 6—8.
DUBRONY, A. D. *see* DUBRONY, A. D.
DUBRONY, A. D. (1878): Liste des Orthopteres. Forficulidae. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **12:** 5—7.
DUBRONY, A. D. (1878): Essai sur le genre Chelidura. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **12:** 433—450.
DUBRONY, A. D. (1879): Enumeration des Orthopteres rapprtes par M. J. Doria, O. Beccari, et L. M. d'Albertis des régions Indienne et Austro-Malaise. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **14:** 348—383.
DUBRONY, A. D. (1879): Étude sur quelques Forficulides exotique. — Annls Sos. esp. Hist. nat., **8:** 91—96.
DUDA, P. L. & MALHOTRA, Y.R. (1970): On a new species of Diplatys Serville, 1831 from Kashmir. — Beitr. Ent., **20:** 141—143.
DUFOUR, L. (1820): Description de dix especes nouvelles ou peu connues d'insectes recueillis en Espagne. — Annls gen. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles, **1820:** 307.
EBNER, R. (1932): Eine neue Dermapteren-Art aus Siebenbürgen (Rumänien). — Wiener ent. Z., **69:** 16—18.
ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. (1822): Entomograph., **1:** 1—128.
ESSIG, E. O. (1923): The european earwig in California. — Jl Econ. ent., **16:** 458—459.
FABRICIUS, J. W. (1775): Systema Entomologicae. — Flensburg et Lipsiae, 832 pp.
FABRICIUS, J. W. (1787): Mantissa Insectorum. — Hafniae, **1:** 1—348.
FABRICIUS, J. W. (1793): Entomologia Systematica. — Kopenhagen, **2:** 1—519.
FERANDO, W. (1961): New Species of Insects from Ceylon. — Ceylon Sci. (Biol. Sci.), **4:** 41—44.
FERNANDES, J. A. (1965): Dermapteros de Portugal. — Rev. ent. Iber., **21:** 89—94.
FERNANDES, J. A. (1973): Des Dermapteres loges dans des galles de Querqus sp. — Arq. Mus. Bocage, **4** (2): 187—195.
FIEBER, F. X. (1853): Synopsis der europaeischen Orthopteren mit besenderer Ruecksicht der Boehmischen Arten. — Lotos, **3:** 69—75; 90—104; 115—129; 138—154; 168—176; 184—188; 201—207; 232—238; 252—261.
FINOT, A. (1890): Forficules. in: Faune de la France, Ins. Orthoptera, Paris; 60—73.
FINOT, A. (1897): Catalogue des Orthopteres de l'Amérique méridionale, décrits jusqu'a ce jour 1895. Premiere famille Forficules. — Act. Soc. Sci. Chili, **6:** 3—10.
FURUKAWA, H. (1948): Orthopteroid insects of Sea Coast. Dermaptera. — Shin Konchu, **1** (5): 174—176.
GAEDIKE, H. *see* PETERSEN, G. & GAEDIKE, H.
GALVAGNI, A. (1973): Contibuto alla conoscenza di alcuni Ortotteri e Dermatteri della Fauna Italiana. — Atti Accad. Rov. Degli Agiati, **10—13:** 33—48.

GANGOLA, Ch. (1965): Studies on the Dermaptera of Kumaon Hills. 1. Forficulidae. — Entomologist, **98:** 227—237.
GANGOLA, Ch. (1968): Studies on the Dermaptera of Kumaon Hills. 2. Carcinophoridae. — Entomologist, **101:** 52—59.
GENÉ, G. (1832): Saggio di una Monografia delle Forficula indigene. — Padova, Minerva; 1—16.
GENÉ, G. (1832): Descrizione di una nuova Forficula italiana. — Padova, Minerva: 17—18.
GENÉ, G. (1837): Descrizione di cinque nuove forficole d'Europa con alcune osservazioni intorno a varie specie giá conosciute di questo genere. — Annali Sci. Reg. Lomb.-Ven., **7:** 82—90.
GERSCHTAECKER, A. (1883): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Orthopteren-Fauna Guinea's nach dem von T. Buchholz während den Jahren 1872 bis 1875 daselbst gesammelten Arten. — Mitt. naturw. Neu-Vorpomm., **14:** 42—46.
GIGLIO-TOS, E. (1914): Escurcioni Zoologiche del Dr. Enrico Festa nell'Isola di Rodi. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **29** (680): 1—2.
GILES, E. T. (1958): Dermaptera from the Three Kings Islands, New Zealand, with the Description of a New Species of Brachylabis Dohrn (Labiduridae). — Rec. Auck. Inst. Mus., **5:** 43—48.
GILES, E. T. (1970): Dermaptera. — The Insects of Australia, Canberra: 303—313.
GILES, E. T. (1973): Dermaptera from the Kermadec Islands with the description of a new species of Labia Leach (Labiidae). — New Zeal. Ent., **5:** 304—312.
GLASER, R. W. (1914): Forficula auricularia in Rhode Island. Psyche, **21:** 157—158.
GHOS, A. K. *see* BISWAS, S. & LAHIRI, A. R.
GRAY, J. E. (1832): Forficularia, in: Griffith: The Animal Kingdom, **15:** 181—184.
GUÉRIN, E. & Percheron, A. (1838): Forficulina. — Gen. Ins., **6:** 7.
GUÉRIN-MENÉVILLE, F. E. (1856): Insectos, in: Ramon: Historia Fisica y Natural de la Isla de Cuba, IV, 371 pp.
GURNEY, A. B. (1950): An African earwig new to the United States, and a corrected list of the Nearctic Dermaptera. — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Wash., **52:** 200—202.
GURNEY, A. B. (1959): New records of Orthoptera and Dermaptera from the United States. — Florida ent., **42:** 75—80.
GÜNTHER, K. K. (1929): Die Dermapteren der deutschen Kaiserin Augusta-Fluss-Expedition 1912/13. — Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., **15:** 55—83.
GÜNTHER, K. K. (1932): Die Dermapteren der Sunda-Expedition Dr. Rensch 1927 nebst Bemerkungen über einige witere malayische und papuanische Dermapteren und über die tiergeographischen Beziehungen der Dermapterenfauna von Insulinden. — Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., **3** (8—10): 471—491.
GÜNTHER, K. K. (1934): Phasmoiden und Forficuliden von Java, den Kleinen Sundainseln und Nordaustralien. — Revue suisse Zool., **41:** 525—543.
HARZ, K. (1957): Dermaptera, in: Die Geradflüger Mitteleuropas, Jena; 438—484.
HARZ, K. & KALTENBACH, A. (1976): Dermaptera, in: Orthopteren Europas, **3:** 72—110.
HEBARD, M. (1917): Dermapterological Notes. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **69:** 231—250.
HEBARD, M. (1917): A contribution to the knowledge of the Dermaptera of Panama. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **43:** 301—334.
HEBARD, M. (1917): Notes on Mexican Dermaptera. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **43:** 409—432.
HEBARD, M. (1917): Notes on earwigs (Dermaptera) of North America, north of the Mexican Boundary. — Ent. News, **28:** 311—323.

HEBARD, M. (1918): A Generic assignment of Three North American Species of Dermaptera. — Ent. News, **29:** 5—6.
HEBARD, M. (1918): A correction concerning Labia annulata and Labia dorsalis (Dermaptera). — Ent. News, **29:** 66.
HEBARD, M. (1919): Studies in the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Colombia. I. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **45:** 89—97.
HEBARD, M. (1920): American Dermaptera of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **72:** 337—353.
HEBARD, M. (1920): Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Galapagos Islands, 1905—1906. XVII. Dermaptera. — Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **2:** 311—346.
HEBARD, M. (1921): Studies in the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Colombia. II. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **47:** 107—110.
HEBARD, M. (1921): The janeirensis group of the genus Euborellia, with the description of the new species (Dermaptera). — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **47:** 319—324.
HEBARD, M. (1923): Dermaptera and Orthoptera from the state of Sinaloa, Mexico. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **48:** 157—196.
HEBARD, M. (1923): Studies in Indian Dermaptera. — Mem. Dept. Agr. India, (Ent.ser.), **7:** 195—242.
HEBARD, M. (1924): Studies in the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Ecuador. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **76:** 109—118.
HEBARD, M. (1927): Studies in Sumatran Dermaptera. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **79:** 23—48.
HEBARD, M. (1929): Supplementary notes on Panamanian Dermaptera and Orthoptera. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **55:** 389—400.
HEBARD, M. (1933): Studies in the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Colombia. Suppl. to papers one to five. Material received since previous. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **59:** 13—67.
HEBARD, M. (1933): Notes on Panamanian Dermaptera and Orthoptera. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **59:** 103—108.
HEBARD, M. (1933): Dermaptera in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. — Pan-Pac. ent., **9:** 140—144.
HEBARD, M. (1934): The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Illinois. — Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **20:** (3): 125—279.
HEBARD, M. (1933): Notes on Australian and Melanesian Dermaptera. — Mem. Queensl. Mus., **10** (3): 145—156.
HEBARD, M. *see* REHN, J. A. G. & HEBARD, M.
HENSHAW, S. (1900): New England Orthoptera. — Psyche, **9:** 119.
HERRERA, M. L. (1980): Nota sobre los Dermapteros de Navarra. — Graeltsia, **34:** 195—203.
HINCKS, W. D. (1938): Dermaptera, in: Explorati van het National Albert Park, Bruxelles, **17:** 3—15.
HINCKS, W. D. (1938): Die Arthropodenfauna von Madeira nach den Ergebnissen der Reise von Professor O. Lundblad Juli-August 1935. XI. Dermaptera. — Ark. Zool., **30B** (12): 1—8.
HINCKS, W. D. (1938): The Dermaptera: historical notes. — Entomologist's Rec., **50:** 136—138.
HINCKS, W. D. (1947): Entomological Results from the swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India, Dermaptera. — Ark. Zool., **39A** (1): 1—43.
HINCKS, W. D. (1948): Preliminary notes on Mauritian Earwigs (Dermaptera). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11): **14:** 517—540.

HINCKS, W. D. (1947): A new species of earwig from Sierra Leone (Dermaptera). — Entomologist, **80:** 201—203.
HINCKS, W. D. (1948): Dermaptera collected in the Ivory Coast by M. M Paulian and Delamare. — Revue Fr. d'Ent., **14:** 318—321.
HINCKS, W. D. (1949): The earwigs (Dermaptera) of Argentina. — Acta Zool. lilloana, **7:** 623—652.
HINCKS, W. D. (1949): A new genus and species of Dermaptera from Tanganyika. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **85:** 75—77.
HINCKS, W. D. (1949): Some earwigs (Dermaptera) from New Zealand. — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **18:** 201—206.
HINCKS, W. D. (1950): Supplemetary Notes on Mauritian Earwings (Dermaptera). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12): **3:** 353—357.
HINCKS, W. D. (1950): Some Dermaptera from Kilimanjaro, Tanganyika. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **86:** 179—181.
HINCKS, W. D. (1951): Notes on some species of Nesogaster (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) **4:** 562—576.
HINCKS, W. D. (1951): The Dermaptera of the Belgian Congo. Part I. Pygidicranidae. — Annls Mus. r. Congo belg., r. 8, Zool. **8:** 7—50.
HINCKS, W. D. (1952): Notes on some South African Dermaptera. — Durban Mus. Nov., **4:** 25—29.
HINCKS, W. D. (1952): A new Australian species of the genus Antisolabis (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **88:** 214—215.
HINCKS, W. D. (1952): Some Dermaptera from Sierra Leone. — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **21:** 19—26.
HINCKS, W. D. (1952): The Dermaptera of the New Hebrides. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) **5:** 200—204.
HINCKS, W. D. (1953): The male genital armature of some primitive earwigs (Dermaptera, Diplatyinae). — Trans. IXth Intern. Cong. Ent., Amsterdam, **2:** 3—6.
HINCKS, W. D. (1953): Liste Preliminaire des Dermapteres de Madagascar. — Mém. Ins. Sci. Mad., (E) **4:** 361—382.
HINCKS, W. D. (1954): The Dermaptera of Sumba and Flores. — Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **65** (1): 9—23.
HINCKS, W. D. (1954): Additions to the Belgian Congo Dermaptera. — Annls Mus. Congo Belg. Tervuren, 4, Zool. **1:** 387—389.
HINCKS, W. D. (1954): Dermaptera, in: Report from Professor T. Gislén's expedition to Australia in 1951—1952. 8. — Lunds Univ. Árss., **50** (4): 3—10.
HINCKS, W. D. (1954): Notes on Dermaptera. — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **23** (9—10): 159—163.
HINCKS, W. D. (1954): La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mont Limba, II. — Mém. Ins. Fr. Afr. noire, **40:** 101—121.
HINCKS, W. D. (1955): A Systematic Monograph of the Dermaptera of the World. I. Pygidicranidae: Diplatyinae. — Brit. Mus. nat. Hist., London, 131 pp.
HINCKS, W. D. (1955): Dermaptera, in: Contribution a l'étude de la faune entomologique de Ruanda-Urundi. — Annls Mus. Congo Belg. Tervuren, 8, Zool. **40:** 73—81.
HINCKS, W. D. (1955): New species of Pygidicraninae earwigs (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) **8:** 806—827.
HINCKS, W. D. (1955): Dermaptera. — Parc National Albert, Miss., **79:** 3—7.
HINCKS, W. D. (1955): Dermaptera. — Parc National l'Upemba, Miss., **35:** 3—15.
HINCKS, W. D. (1956): Results from the Danish Expedition to the French Cameroons 1949—50. — Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr., **18:** 597—606.

HINCKS, W. D. (1957): Dermaptera, in: Exploration Hydrobiologique du Lac Tanganika. — Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg., **3** (6): 41—42.
HINCKS, W. D. (1957): New species of the genus Diplatys Serville (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **26:** 149—154.
HINCKS, W. D. (1957): A note on Isopyge madagascariensis Borelli (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **43:** 6.
HINCKS, W. D. (1957): Dermaptera. — South African Animal Life, **4:** 33—94.
HINCKS, W. D. (1958): Some notes on Parisolabinae. — Eos, Madr., **34:** 131—134.
HINCKS, W. D. (1959): A Systematic Monograph of the Dermaptera of the World. Part II. Pygidicranidae excluding Diplatyinae. — Brit. Mus. nat. Hist., London, 212 pp.
HINCKS, W. D. (1960): Notes on Dermaptera. — Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **29:** 155—159.
HUBBEL, T. H. (1922): The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Barrien County, Michigan. — Occ. Pap. Mus. zool. Univ. Mich., **116:** 1—77.
HUDSON, L. (1973): A Systematic Revision of the New Zealand Dermaptera. — Jl R. soc. New Zeal., **3** (2): 219—254.
HUDSON, L. (1974): Dermaptera of Niue Island, and material from the Cook Islands. — New Zeal., J. Zool., **1** (1): 45—49.
JOHNSEN, P. (1974): Contibutions to the knownledge of the Dermaptera, Orthoptera and Dictyoptera of the Canary Islands. — Natura jutl., **17:** 25—27.
JONES, D. W. (1917): The European earwig and its control, — Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr., 566: 1—12.
KALTENBACH, A. *see* HARZ, K. & KALTENBACH, A.
KAPOOR, V. C. (1965): On the earwig, Hypurgus humeralis Kirby, its genitalia and opisthomeres. — Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), **14** (3): 135—140.
KAPOOR, V. C. (1966): Three new species of Dermaptera from North-west Himalayas. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) **9:** 389—397.
KAPOOR, V. C. (1966): Indian Dermaptera of the genus Cranopygia Burr (Pygidicranidae) with the description of a new species from Poona (India). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) **9:** 481—484.
KAPOOR, V. C. (1967): Descriptions of two new species of Dermaptera from India. — Oriental Insects, **1:** 55—59.
KAPOOR, V. C. (1967): Catalogue on the Indian Dermaptera. — Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), **16** (1): 1—42.
KAPOOR, V. C. (1967): On a new genus of Dermaptera from South India. — J. nat. Hist., **1:** 355—358.
KAPOOR, V. C. (1968): New species of the genus Diplatys Serville from India (Dermaptera). — Zool. Anz., **181:** 117—128.
KAPOOR, V. C. (1969): A note on Epilandex burri (Borelli) (Dermaptera, Carcinophorinae), and Pareparchus pelvimeter Hebard (Dermaptera, Opisthocosmiinae). — Entomologist, **102:** 177—179.
KAPOOR, V. C. & KATIYAR, K.N. (1971): On two new species of the genus Pseudisolabis Burr from India (Dermaptera). — J. nat. Hist., **5:** 499—502.
KAPOOR, V. C. (1974): Genitalata mahajani gen. et sp.n. from Himachal Pradesh, India (Dermaptera, Chelisochidae). — Zool. J. Linn. Soc., **55:** 83—86.
KAPOOR, V. C. *see* BHARADWAJ, R. K. & KAPOOR, V. C.
KARSCH, F. (1886): Ueber einige neue oder wenig bekannte Oehrwürmer (Dermaptera) der äthiopischen Region. — Berl. ent. Z., **30:** 85—91.
KEVAN, D. K. McE. (1951): Record of Trinidad Earwigs (Dermaptera). — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) **4:** 249—257.

KEVAN, D. K. McE. (1980): The Orthopteroid Insects of the Bermudas. — Lyman ent. Mus. Mem., **8:** 117—127.

KEVAN, D. K. McE. see VICKERY, V.R. & KEVAN, D. K. McE.

KIRBY, W. F. (1890): On the employment of the names proposed for genera of Orthoptera, previous to 1840. — Proc. R. Dublin Soc., **6:** 556—597.

KIRBY, W. F. (1891): A revision of the Forficulidae with descriptions of new species in the British Museum. — J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **23:** 502—531.

KIRBY, W. F. (1896): Descriptions of new species of Forficulidae in the collection of the British Museum (Hist. Nat.), S. Kensington. — J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **25:** 520—529.

KIRBY, W. F. (1903): Notes on Forficulidae, with descriptions of new species in the collection of the Natural History Museum, South Kensington. — Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **11:** 60—68.

KIRBY, W. F. (1904): Dermaptera. — A synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera, London, **1:** 1—59.

KRAUSS, H. (1905): Beitrag zur Orthopteren-Fauna Montenegro's mit Beschreibung einer neuen Forficula-Art. — Sber. Ges. Wiss. Prag, **10:** 1—6.

KRAUSS, H. *see* BORMANS, A. DE, & KRAUSS, H.

KUZNETSOVA, V. G. (1979): The karyotype and morphology of the earwig Labidura riparia Pall. from the type locality. — Ent. Obozr., **58:** 99—102.

LAHIRI, A. R. *see* BISWAS, S., GHOS, A. K. & LAHIRI, A. R.

LANGSTON, R. L. & POWELL, J. A. (1975): The earwigs of California (Dermaptera). — Bull. Calif. Ins. Surv., **20:** 9—12.

LATREILLE, P. A. (1810): Consideration générales. — Paris, 444 pp.

LEACH, W. E. (1815): Articles on Entomology, in Brewster: Edinburgh encycl., **9** (1): 57—172.

LEMOS, DE CASTRO, A. *see* MACHADO, F. J. P. & LEMOS DE CASTRO, A.

LINNEAUS, C. (1758): Systema Naturae. — Holmiae, (10) **1:** 1—823.

LINSLEY, E. G. & USINGER, R.L. (1966): Insects of the Galepagos Islands. — Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4) **33:** 113—196.

LUCAS, H. (1847): Une Forficésile nouvelle. — Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **5:** 54—55.

MACCAGNO, T. (1929): Dermatteri. Il genera Cylindrogaster Stal. — Boll. Musei Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ., Torino, **41** (12): 1—15.

MACHADO, F. J. P. (1953): Contribução de una nova espécie (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Dusenia, **4:** 243—246.

MACHADO, F. J. P. (1956): Fauna do Distrito Federal. XXV. Contribuição ao conhecimento do gênero Pygidicrana Serville, 1831 (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Rev. bras. Biol., **16:** 129—131.

MACHADO, F. J. P. (1956): Contribuição ao conhecimento do gênero "Pyragra" Serville, 1831 (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Rev. bras. Biol., **16:** 159—162.

MACHADO, F. J. P. (1957): De presença no Brasil do gênero Dicrana Burr, 1915, com a descrição de uma espécie nova (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, Zool., **166:** 1—7.

MACHADO, F. J. P. (1968): Sôbre o gênero Acnodes Burr, 1911 coligido em Tapirapés, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, Zool., **183:** 1—7.

MACHADO, F. J. P. (1958): Fauna do Distrito Federal. XXXIII. Contribuição ao conhicimento do gênero Demogorgon Kirby, 1891 (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). — Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, Zool., **187:** 1—7.

MACHADO, F. J. P. (1962): Tipos de Dermaptera do Instituto Biológico de Defesa Agricola, Ministério de Agricultura, Rio de Janeiro. I. Gênero Opisthocosmia Dohrn, 1865 (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, Zool., **231:** 1—5.

MACHADO, F. J. P. (1967): Descrição de "Doru cincinnatoi sp.n." (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Atas Soc. Biol., Rio de Janeiro, **11** (3): 129—130.
MACHADO, F. J. P. & Lemos de Castro, A. (1947): "Spongiphora moreirai" nome novo para "Spongiphora dissimilis" Moreira, 1930 com redescrição do macho (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Revta bras. Biol., **7:** 1—3.
MALHOTRA, Y. R. see DUDA, P. L. & MALHOTRA, Y. R.
MAŘAN, J. (1965): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Taxonomie und der Geographischen Verbreitung der vertreter der Gattung Anechura Scudder (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Acta ent. Mus. nat., Pragae, **36:** 671—683.
MAŘAN, J. & CEJCHAN, A. (1974): Ergebnisse der mongolisch-tschechoslowakischen entom.-bot. Expeditionen (1965, 1966) in der Mongolei. Nr. 27. Orthoptera: Caelifera und Dermapteren. — Acta Faun. Ebt. Mus. nat., Pragae, **15:** 5—20.
MAŘAN, J. *see* ČEJCHAN, A. & MAŘAN, J.
MARTIN, M. M. (1978): El gênero Guanchia en las Islas Canarias (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Mus. Ins. Cienc. nat. (Zool.), **1:** 7—28.
MATSUMURA, S. & Shiraki, T. (1905): Monographie der Forficuliden Japans. — J. Sapp. Agr. Coll., **2:** 75—86.
MELANDER, A. L. see Brues, C. T., Melander, A. L. & Carpenter, F. M.
MENOZZI, C. (1927): Dermatteri del Deutsches Entomologisches Museum di Dahlem-Berlin. — Ent. Mitt., **16:** 234—240.
MENOZZI, C. (1929): Diagnosi di cinque nuove specie di Dermatteri. — Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., **8:** 8—18.
MENOZZI, C. (1931): Contributo alla conoscenza dei Dermatteri della Republica Dominicana. — Bol. Lab. Zool., Portici, **25:** 321—326.
MENOZZI, C. (1932): Contributo alla conoscenza dei Dermatteri del Brasile. — Rev. ent., **2:** 150—168.
MENOZZI, C. (1933): Descrizione di due nuove specie di Dermatteri di Sumatra. — Misc. Zool. Sum., **77:** 1—5.
MILLER, S. E. (1984): Earwigs of the California Channel Islands, with notes on other species in California (Dermaptera). — Psyche, **91** (1—2): 47—50.
MJÖBERG, E. (1904): Eine neue Forficulide. — Ent. Tidskr, **25:** 131—132.
MJÖBERG, E. (1924): Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Sceintific Expeditions to Australia 1910—13, Dermaptera. — Ark. Zool., **16** (21): 1—11.
MOON, T. Y. & CHANG, W.K. (1983): The Systematic Study on the Korean Dermaptera, I. Carcinophorinae. — Bull. ent. Res., **9:** 29—42.
MOON, T. Y. & CHANG, W. K. (1985): A Review of the Far-east Palaearctic Genus Challia Burr, including a New Species Challia kyusani sp.n. (Challinae: Dermaptera). — Korean Jl ent., **15** (1): 55—50.
MOON, T. Y. (1985): The Systematic Study of Korean Dermaptera, II. Forficulidae. — Ins. Koreana Sci., **5:** 113—118.
MOREIRA, C. (1930): Forficulideos do Brasil. — Bolm Ins. Biol. Def. agric., Rio de Janeiro, **7:** 1—34.
MOREIRA, C. (1931): Contribuição para o conhecimento dos insetos Dermapteros do Brasil. — Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **1:** 257—265.
MOREIRA, C. (1931): Über einige Dermaptera von Südamerika aus der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts, Dahlem. — Konowia, **10:** 167—170.
MOREIRA, C. (1932): Dermapteros da colleção do Museu Paulista. — Rev. Ent., **2:** 277—289.
MOTSCHULSKY, V. (1863): Essai d'un Catalogue des Insectes de l'Île Ceylan. — Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, **36** (2): 1—153.

NISHIKAWA, M. (1969): Notes on the Carcinophorinae of Japan and the Ryukyus. — Kontyû, **37** (1): 41—55.
NISHIKAWA, M. (1970): On the genus Forficula of Japan including the Ryukyus (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Kontyû, **38** (1): 75—83.
NISHIKAWA, M. (1973): Dermaptera of Malay Peninsula taken by the Japanese IBP Research Team Nature & Life in Southeast Asia. — T.S,P.S., **3:** 317—322.
NISHIKAWA, M. (1976): Notes on the Prolabiscinae (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., **13** (12-): 41—45.
NOMURS, K. (1934): Catalogue of insects in Ryukyu Islands. — J. Nat. Hist. Formosa, **24:** 30.
NUTTING, W. L. & GURNEY, A. B. (1961): A new earwig in the Genus Vostox (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from the South-western United Stetes and Mexico. — Psyche, **68:** 45—52.
OKUNI, T. (1913): Verzeichnis der Japanischen Euplexopteren. — Trans. Sapp. nat. Hist. Soc., **4:** 182—188.
PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, A.M.F.J. (1817): Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique dans les royaumes d'Oware, a Saint-Dominique, et dans les États-Unis pendant les années 1781—1791. — Paris, 267 pp.
PERCHERON, A. *see* GUÉRIN, E. & PERCHERON, A.
PETERSEN, G. & GAEDIKE, H. (1970): Katalog der in den Sammlungen des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes aufbewahrten Typen. II. Dermaptera, Mantoidea, Blattarien, Isoptera, Phasmida, Saltatoria. — Beitr. Ent., **20:** 145—172.
PHILIPPI, R. A. (1863): Verzeichniss der im Museum von Santiago befindlichen Chilensichen Orthopteren. — Zeitschr. Ges. Nat., **21:** 217—245.
POPHAM, E. J. (1959—60): The Anatomy in relation to feeding habits of Forficula auricularia L. and other Dermaptera. — Proc. R. Zool. Soc. Lond., **133:** 251—300.
POPHAM, E. J. (1963): The Geographical Distribution of the Dermaptera. — Entomologist, **96:** 131—144.
POPHAM, E. J. (1965): Towards a natural classification of the Dermaptera. — Proc. XII. Int. Congr. ent. Lond.: 114—115.
POPHAM, E. J. (1965): A key to Dermapteran subfamilies. — Entomologist, **98:** 126—136.
POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1966): Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 1. Introduction and the Parisolabinae. — Entomologist, **99:** 132—135.
POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1966): Genera ans species of the Dermaptera. 2. Brachylabinae and Platylabinae. — Entomologist, **99:** 241—246.
POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1966): Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 3. Carcinophorinae and Arixenidae. — Entomologist, **99:** 269—278.
POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1967): Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 4. Pericominae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Nesogastrinae, Isopyginae, Sparattinae. — Entomologist, **100:** 35—38.
POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1967): Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 5. Spongiphorinae and Labiinae. — Entomologist, **100:** 255—262.
POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1968): Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae, Allostethinae. — Entomologist, **101:** 105—108.
POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1968): Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 7. Chelisochidae. — Entomologist, **101:** 133—136.
POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1968): Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 8. Eudohrninae, Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogastrinae, Diaperasticinae, and Anechurinae. — Entomologist, **101:** 196—201.

POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1968): Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 9. Opisthocosmiinae. — Entomologist, **101:** 276—280.
POPHAM, E. J. & BRINDLE, A. (1969): Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 10. Forficulinae. — Entomologist, **102:** 61—66.
POPHAM, E. J. (1969): Rates of Evolution in the Dermaptera. — Entomologist, **102:** 75—79.
POPHAM, E. J. (1969): The Geographical Distribution of the Dermaptera. A Case for Continental Drift? — Entomologist, **102:** 121—124.
POPHAM, E. J. (1983): New Malawian earwigs. — Chanc. Coll. Zomba, **1983:** 135—136.
POWELL, J. A. *see* LANGSTRON, R. L. & POWEL, J. A.
RAMAMURTHI, B. N. (1967): Dermaptera collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Philippine and Bismarck Islands. — Ent. Meddr, **35:** 227—259.
RAMAMURTHI, B. N. (1968): New and known Dermaptera from South India with two generic records new to India. — Zool. Anz., **181:** 128—136.
RAMAMURTHI, B. N. & DAVID, B. V. (1973): A New Subgenus and Five New Species of Carcinophorinae (Dermaptera) from India. — Zool. Anz., **190:** 434—442.
RAMAMURTHI, B. N. *see* ANANTHSCRISHNAN, T. N. & RAMAMURTHI, B. N.
RAMME, W. (1927): Dermaptera of Sicily and Crete. — Eos, Madr., **3:** 111—200.
REDTENBACHER, J. *see* BRUNNER VON W. C. & REDTENBACHER, J.
REHN, J. A. G. (1901): Remarks on some Mexican Orthoptera, with descriptions of new species. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **27:** 218—299.
REHN, J. A. G. (1902): Notes on some generic names employed by Serville, in the Revue Méthodique, and Fieber in the Synopsis du Europaischen Orthopteran. — Canad. ent., **34:** 316—317.
REHN, J. A. G. (1903): A contribution to the knowledge of the Orthoptera of Mexico and Central America. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **29:** 1—34.
REHN, J. A. G. (1903): Notes on West Indian Orthoptera, with a list of the species known from the island of Puerto Rico. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **29:** 129—136.
REHN, J. A. G. (1903): Studies in American Forficulidae. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **55:** 299—312.
REHN, J. A. G. (1903): On two Earwigs of the genus Labia from Costa Rica. — Ent. News, **14:** 292—293.
REHN, J. A. G. (1904): Notes on Orthoptera from Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **56:** 562—575.
REHN, J. A. G. (1905): Notes on exotic Forficulids or earwigs, with descriptions of new species. — Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., **29:** 501—515.
REHN, J. A. G. (1905): Notes on the Orthoptera of Costa Rica, with descriptions of new species. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **57:** 790—843.
REHN, J. A. G. (1915): A further contribution to the knownledge of the Orthoptera of Argentina. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci, Philad., **67:** 270—292.
REHN, J. A. G. (1916): The Stanford Expedition to Brazil, 1911, J.C. Branner Director. 1. Dermaptera and Orthoptera. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **42:** 215—308.
REHN, J. A. G. (1918): On Dermaptera and Orthoptera from south-eastern Brazil. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **44:** 181—222.
REHN, J. A. G. (1918): On a collection of Orthoptera from the state of Para, Brazil. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **70:** 144—236.
REHN, J. A. G. (1921): Studies in Costa Rica Dermaptera and Orthoptera. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **47:** 307—318.
REHN, J. A. G. (1923—24): The Dermaptera of the American Museum Congo Expedition, with a catalogue of the Belgian Congo species. — Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., **49:** 349—413.

REHN, J. A. G. (1925): Notes on West Indian Dermaptera, with description of a new species of Vostox. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **51:** 19—26.
REHN, J. A. G. (1933): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reisen des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas 1914—1915, und 1923—1924. — Ark. Zool., **24A** (11): 1—79.
REHN, J. A. G. (1933): Some Dermaptera from Angola, Northern Rhodesia and the Belgian Congo, with the description of a new species of Karschiella. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **59:** 1—10.
REHN, J. A. G. (1933): On the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Chile. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **59:** 159—166.
REHN, J. A. G. (1936): Zoological Results of the George Vanderbilt African Expedition of 1934. Part V. Dermaptera. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **88:** 507—526.
REHN, J. A. G. & REHN,, J.W.H. (1938): Further notes on the genus Hemimerus (Dermaptera). — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **89:** 331—335.
REHN, J. A. G. (1948): Dermaptera records from the Solomon, New Hebrides and the Loyalty Islands. — Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **74:** 159—163.
REHN, J. A. G. (1955): A Resumé of One Hundred Years of Systematic Work on the Dermaptera. — Ent. News, **66** (4): 85—92.
REHN, J. W. H. *see* REHN, J. A. G. & REHN, J. W. H.
REHN, J.A.G. & HEBARD, M. (1912): On the Orthoptera found on the Florida keys and in extreme southern Florida. — Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **64:** 235—276.
REHN, J. A. G. & HEBARD, M. (1914): United States and Mexico records of species of the genus Doru (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Jl N. Y. ent. Soc., **22:** 89—96.
REHN, J. A. G. & HEBARD, M. (1917): Studies in West Indian Earwigs (Dermaptera). — Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., **37:** 635—651.
REHN, J. W. H. (1949): Catalogue of the Dermaptera of Venezuela. — Bol. ent. Venez., **8:** 1—9.
REICHARDT, H. (1968): Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part I. Introduction and Pygidicranoidea. — Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, **21** (19): 183—193.
REICHARDT, H. (1968): Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part II. Labioidea, Carcinophoridae. — Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, **22** (5): 35—46.
REICHARDT, H. (1970): Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part III. Labioidea, Labiidae. — Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, **23** (10): 83—109.
REICHARDT, H. (1971): Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part IV. Forficuloidea. — Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, **24** (12): 161—184.
REICHARDT, H. (1971): Catalogue of New World Dermaptera (Insecta). Part V. Additions, Corrections, Bibliography and Index. — Pap. Avulsos zool. S. Paulo, **24** (18): 221—257.
REMY, P. (1921): Orthopteres des Vosges Meridionales. — Annls Soc. Linn. Lyon, **69:** 67—72.
RIBEIRO, P. DE MIRANDA (1931): Os Dermapteros do Museu Nacional. — Bolm. Mus. nac. Rio de J., **7:** 289—294.
RIBEIRO, P. DE MIRANDA (1936): Dermapteros do Museu Nacional. — Bolm. Mus. nac. Rio de J., **12:** 73—76.
RIBEIRO, P. DE MIRANDA (1937): Dermapteros do nordeste brasilerio. — O Campo, **1937** (3): 36—37.
SAHA, S. K. *see* SRIVASTAVA, G. K. & SAHA, S. K.
SAKAI, S. (1970): Dermapterorum Catalogus Praeliminaris. I. Labiduridae, and Carcinophoridae. — Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, 49 pp, and 91 pp.

SAKAI, S. (1970): Dermapterorum Catalogus Praeliminaris. II. Labiidae. — Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, 177 pp.
SAKAI, S. (1971): Dermapterorum Catalogus Praeliminaris. III. Pygidicranidae. — Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, 68 pp.
SAKAI, S. (1971): A quantitative approach to problem of distribution of Dermaptera. — Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, 206 pp.
SAKAI, S. (1971): Dermapterorum Catalogus Praeliminaris., IV. Karschiellidae. — Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, 14 pp.
SAKAI, S. (1971): Dermapterorum Catalogus Praeliminaris. V. Diplatyidae. — Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, 161 pp.
SAKAI, S. (1971): Dermapterorum Catalogus Praeliminaris. VI. Chelisochidae. — Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, 265 pp.
SAKAI, S. (1973): Dermapterorum Catalogus Praeliminaris. VII. Forficulidae. — Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, 357 pp.
SAKAI, S. (1982): A new proposed classification of the Dermaptera with special reference to the check-list of the Dermaptera of the World. — Bull. Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, **20:** 1—108.
SAKAI, S. (1985): Dermapterorum Catalogus XVI—XVIII: Iconographia: I—III. — Daito Bunka Univ., Tokyo, 1088 pp.
SCUDDER, S. H. (1862): Materials for a monograph of the North American Orthoptera, including a catalogue of the known New England species. — Boston Jl nat. Hist., **7:** 409—480.
SCUDDER, S. H. (1869): Notes on the Orthoptera collected by Prof. James Orton on either side of the Andes of Equatorial South America. — Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **12:** 330—345.
SCUDDER, S. H. (1875): Notes on the Orthoptera from Northern Peru, collected by Professor James Orton. — Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **17:** 257—282.
SCUDDER, S. H. (1876): A Century of Orthoptera. Decade V. Forficulariae (North America). — Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **18:** 251—257.
SCUDDER, S. H. (1876): A Century of Orthoptera. Decade VI. Forficulariae (North America). — Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist., **18:** 257—264.
SCUDDER, S. H. (1876): Description of three species of Labia from the Sourthern United States. — Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **18:** 265—268.
SCUDDER, S. H. (1876): Critical and Historical Notes on Forficulariae, including Descriptions of new Generic Forms, and a Alphabelical Synonymic List of the Described Species. — Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **18:** 287—332.
SCUDDER, S. H. (1893): The Orthoptera of the Galapagos Islands. — Bull., Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, **25:** 1—25.
SCUDDER, S. H. (1900): A list of the Orthoptera of New England. — Psyche, **9:** 99—106.
SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY, A. (1908): Dermatoptera nova aut minus cognita. — Ent. Obozr., **1908:** 1—15.
SERVILLE, J. G. A. (1831): Revue Méthodique des insectes de l'ordre des Orthopteres. — Annls Sci. nat., **22:** 28—65.
SERVILLE, J. G. A. (1839): Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthopteres. — Hist. nat. Ins., Orth., Paris, 776 pp.
SHIRAKI, T. (1905): Neue Forficulides Japans. — Trans. Sap. nat. Hist. Soc., **1:** 91—97.
SHIRAKI, T. (1907): Neue Blattiden und Forficuliden Japans. — Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **2:** 103—107.
SHIRAKI, T. (1928): Dermapteren aus dem Kaiserreich Japan. Insecta matsum., **3** (1): 1—25.
SHIRAKI, T. *see* MATSUMURA, S. & SHIRAKI, T.

SINGH, S. (1955): Entomological Survey of the Himalayas. Part VII. On a collection of Dermaptera. — Agra Univ. J. Res. (Soc.), **4** (1): 179—186.
SINGH, S. *see* BAIJAL, H. N. & SINGH, S.
SJÖSTEDT, Y. (1933): Orthopterentypen im Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. — Ark. Zool., **25A** (14): 1—5.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1969): On a new Genus of Dermaptera from India. — Entomologist's Rec., **81:** 246—248.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1969): On two new species of Dermaptera from India. — Eos, Madr., **44:** 425—431.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1969): On a New Species of the Genus Hamaxas Burr, 1907 (Dermaptera, Chelisochidae) from India. — Zool. Anz., **182:** 136—139.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1969): On a new species of Dermaptera from India. — Entomologist's Rec., **81:** 205—208.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1970): On a new species of the Genus Epilabis Burr, 1915 (Dermaptera) from India. — Ceylon J. Sci. (Bio. Sci.), **8** (2): 46—48.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1970): Notes on a Collection of Dermaptera from India. — Eos, Madr., **45:** 319—333.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1971): Notes on the Indian Species of the Genus Paralabis Burr (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Entomologist's Rec., **83:** 18—23.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1972): Notes on a collection of Dermaptera from N. E. F. A. India. — Rec. zoll. Surv. India, **66** (1—4): 129—142.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1974): On a New Species of the Genus Diplatys Serville, 1831 (Dermaptera, Diplatyidae) from India. — Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.), **11** (1): 9—11.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1974): Notes on the genus Aborolabis Srivastava (Ins. Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae) with desciption of a new species. — J. zool. Soc. India, **26** (1—2): 57—61.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1975): Notes on the Indian species of the genus Irdex Burr (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Dr. B.S. Chauhan Comm.: 267—278.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1975): On a new species of Dermaptera from Ceylon. — Eos, Madr., **49:** 281—284.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. & SAHA, S.K. (1975): Notes on a Collection of Dermaptera from Darjeeling Distr. (India) with the Description of a New Species. — Ceylon Sci. J. (Biol. Sci.), **11** (2): 59—69.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1975): On a New Species of the Genus Cranopygia Burr (Dermaptera) from India. — Entomologist's Rec., **87:** 121—122.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1975): Notes on a collection of Dermaptera (Insecta) from Manipur (India) with the description on two new species. — J. zool. Soc. India, **27** (1—2): 101—111.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1976): Catalogue on Oriental Dermaptera. — Misc. Publ. Occ., Calcutta, **2:** 1—94.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1976): Studies on the Dermaptera of the Philippines. — Pacif. Insects, **17** (1): 99—138.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1977): Indian species of Euborellia and Liparura (Dermaptera) with description of six new species. — Oriental Insects, **11** (2): 181—194.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1977): On two new species of Dermaptera from India. — Dt. ent. Z., **24:** 289—292.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1977): Notes on the Genus Homotages Burr (Dermaptera, Labiidae) with the Description of a New Species from India. — Ceylon J. Sci., (Biol. Sci.), **12** (2): 109—114.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1978): Studies on the Dermaptera of Philippines. — Eos, Madr., **52:** 255—307.

SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1978): A new Indian Allodahlia Verhoeff (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **114:** 231—233.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1978): On a new species of the genus Irdex Burr (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from New Guinea. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **82:** 136—140.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1978): On a new species of the genus Isolabis Verhoeff (Dermaptera, Brachylabinae) from Burma with a key to oriental species. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **82:** 323—328.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1978): On a New Genus and Three Species of Dermaptera from India with notes on Epilabis Burr. — Bull. zool. Surv. India, **1** (1): 71—76.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1979): On two new species of genus Paradohrnia Shiraki (Dermaptera, Eudohrniinae) from India. — Ceylon Sci. J. (Biol.Sci.), **13** (1—2): 23—27.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1979): Intraspecific diversity in Dermaptera. — Proc. Symp. zool. Surv. India, **1:** 53—70.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1979): A new species of Cranopygia (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae) from India. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **115:** 73—76.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1979): On a new species of genus Euborellia Burr (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae) from Philippines. — Bull. zool. Surv. India, **2** (1): 49—51.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1979): On a new species of the genus Labia Leach (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from Borneo. — Doriana, **5** (233): 1—6.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1981): Notes on the genus Platylabia Dohrn (Carcinophoridae, Platylabiinae) with the description of two new species from India. — Bull. zool. Surv. India, **4** (1): 103—109.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1981): On a new species of the genus Nannisolabis Burr (Ins. Dermaptera) from Burma with a key to Oriental species. — Bull. zool. Surv. India, **4** (2): 147—150.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1981): Notes on Bormans syntypes of some species of Dermaptera (Insecta). — Annali Muc. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **83:** 287—306.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1982): Notes of some Dermaptera in the collections of Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. — Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., **65** (11): 1—9.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1982): On a new species of the genus Chaetospania Karsch (Dermaptera, Labiidae) with a key to species from the Indian subregion. — Rec. zool. Surv. India, **79:** 475—481.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1982): On some Dermaptera from North West Province and Salt Ranges, Pakistan. — Rec. zool. Surv. India, **79:** 463—468.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1982): Studies on some Bormans material of Dermaptera (Ins.). — Annali Mus. civ. Stor nat. Genova, **84:** 97—107.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1982): Notes on a collection of Dermaptera (Ins.) present in the Natural History Museum, Basel. — Entomologica Basil., **7:** 61—76.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1983): Notes on some Borelli's Types of Dermaptera (Ins.). — Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat., Torino, **1** (2): 227—242.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1983): On a new species of the genus Irdex Burr (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from Sri Lanka. — J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **79** (3): 638—641.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1983): Records of some Dermaptera (Ins.) from North Eastern India. — Rev. zool. Surv. India, **81:** 281—288.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1983): On the high altitude Dermaptera of India. — Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. Ent. & Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India: 103—135.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1983): Notes on Dubrony's (= Bormans) some material of Dermaptera. — Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **84:** 373—392.

SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1983): Studies on some Dermaptera present in the American Museum of Natural History, New York. — Rec. zool. Surv. India, **80:** 495—505.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1983): Notes on some Dermaptera (Ins.) with the description of a new species from India. — Entomologica Basil., **8:** 39—42.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1984): On a new genus of Dermaptera (Ins.) with notes on Pterygida Verhoeff. — Bull. zool. Surv. India, **5** (2—3): 159—164.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1984): Notes on some Dermaptera present in "Zoologisk Museum, Copenhagen". — Bull. zool. Surv. India, **5** (2—3): 7—17.
SRIVASTAVA, G. K. (1984): Notes on some Dermaptera present in the "Institut für Pflanzenschutzforschung Kleinmachnow, Eberswalde-Finow, DDR". — Bull. zool. Surv. India, **5** (2—3): 103—108.
STÅL, C. (1855): Entomologiska Notiser. Forficulariae fran Cafferlandet. — Oefv. kongl. Vet. Acad. Foerh., **12:** 347—335.
STÅL, C. (1860): Orthoptera. — Fr. Eugenies Resa, Stockholm; 299—307.
STEINMANN, H. (1973): A Zoogeographical Checklist of World Dermaptera. — Folia ent. hung., **26:** 145—154.
STEINMANN, H. (1973): A Study for the Higher Taxa of the Pygidicranidae (Dermaptera). — Folia ent. hung., **26:** 385—400.
STEINMANN, H. (1974): A new generic classification of the species group of Diplatys Serville (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Acta zool. hung., **20:** 187—205.
STEINMANN, H. (1974): Bőrszárnyúak — Dermaptera, in Magyarország Állatvilága, V, **10:** 1—44.
STEINMANN, H. (1974): Vandex fantasticus sp.n. (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from Ghana. — Acta zool. hung., **20:** 425—428.
STEINMANN, H. (1974): Blandex africanus sp.n. from South Africa (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **66:** 149—150.
STEINMANN, H. (1974): A Revision of the Dermaptera in the "A. Koenig" Museum, Bonn. — Folia ent. hung., **27:** 187—204.
STEINMANN, H. (1975): Suprageneric classification of Dermaptera. — Acta zool. hung., **21:** 195—220.
STEINMANN, H. (1975): A survey of the neotropical Vostox Burr species (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Acta zool. hung., **21:** 435—445.
STEINMANN, H. (1975): Brindleiana atlas gen. et sp.n. from SE Asia and Taxonomical Notes on Allodahlinae (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **67:** 71—76.
STEINMANN, H. (1975): Notes on the Leningrad types of Dermaptera described by Semenov and Bey-Bienko. — Folia ent. hung., **28:** 147—175.
STEINMANN, H. (1975): A Checklist of the Dermaptera of "Muzeul de Istorie Naturala Gr. Antipa" Bucuresti. — Trav. Mus. hist. nat. Gr. Antipa, **16:** 135—138.
STEINMANN, H. (1975): The Dermaptera of the Moravské Museum, Brno (CSSR). — Cas. morav. zemsk. Brno, **60:** 157—160.
STEINMANN, H. (1976): A Study for the Higher Taxa of the Labiide (Dermaptera). — Zool. Anz., **197:** 401—418.
STEINMANN, H. (1977): A survey of palaearctic Anechurinae (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Acta zool. hung., **23:** 199—212.
STEINMANN, H. (1977): Apachyus baloghi sp.n. (Dermaptera, Apachyidae) from Brazzaville-Congo. — Opusc. zool., Budapest, **13:** 79—82.
STEINMANN, H. (1977): A Study on the Higher Taxa of Carcinophoridae (Dermaptera). — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **69:** 89—99.
STEINMANN, H. (1977): A new Diaperasticus Burr species from Sudan (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Acta zool. hung., **23:** 415—420.

STEINMANN, H. (1978): Dermaptera from Tunisia with a checklist of the North-African species. — Folia ent. hung., **31:** 181—187.
STEINMANN, H. (1978): A revision of the African Gonolabis Burr, 1910 species (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Folia ent. hung., **31:** 189—197.
STEINMANN, H. (1978): A Study of the Higher Taxa of the Labiduridae (Dermaptera). — Acta zool. hung., **24:** 205—209.
STEINMANN, H. (1978): Zoogeographical Dispersity of Carcinophoridae (Dermaptera). — Dt. ent. Z., **25:** 173—189.
STEINMANN, H. (1978): A revision of the genus Ctenisolabis Verhoeff, 1902 (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Folia ent. hung., **31:** 227—231.
STEINMANN, H. (1979): A Revision of the Indo-Australian Species of the Genus Anisolabis Fieber, 1853 (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Reichenbachia, **17:** 57—69.
STEINMANN, H. (1979): A revision of the genus Aborolabis Srivastava, 1969 (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Eos, Madr., **53:** 213—222.
STEINMANN, H. (1979): The Dermaptera in the PAN Zoologiczny Instytut, Warszawa. — Folia ent. hung., **32:** 149—175.
STEINMANN, H. (1979): A systematic survey of the species belonging in the genus Labidura Leach, 1815 (Demaptera). — Acta zool. hung., **25:** 415—423.
STEINMANN, H. (1979): A new species of earwig (Dermaptera, Labiidae) from Venezuela. — Entomologist's mon. Mag., **115:** 9—10.
STEINMANN, H. (1979): A Survey of the Zoogeography of Labiidae (Dermaptera). — Dt. ent. Z., **26:** 275—298.
STEINMANN, H. (1980): A revision of the species belonging in Forcipula Bolivar, 1897 (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). — Acta zool. hung., **26:** 229—252.
STEINMANN, H. (1980): On some Dermaptera preserved in the Zoological Museum of the University of Florence. — Redia, Firenze, **62:** 193—204.
STEINMANN, (1980): Type examination of Dermaptera species deposited in the "Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire" at Leiden. — Folia ent. hung., **41** (33): 333—345.
STEINMANN, H. (1981): A study of the circumtropical Dermaptera material in the "Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie", Amsterdam. — Acta zool. hung., **27:** 187—210.
STEINMANN, H. (1981): The Dermaptera of the Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, Kø benhavn. — Folia ent. hung., **42** (34): 173—192.
STEINMANN, H. (1981): A revision of the Indo-Australian Gonolabis Burr, 1900 species (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Folia ent. hung., **42** (34): 187—195.
STEINMANN, H. (1981): The Dermaptera of the Museo Civico do Storia Naturale di Milano with description of Forcipula leonardi n.sp. — Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano, **122:** 157—170.
STEINMANN, H. (1981): The Survey of the Dermaptera Material in the Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden. Part I. Catadermaptera. — Reichenbachia, **19:** 133—142.
STEINMANN, H. (1982): Synopsis of Dermaptera of the World. Part 1: Family Pygidicranidae (I.). — Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **45:** 195—211.
STEINMANN, H. (1982): A survey of the neotropical Prosparatta Burr species (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Acta zool. hung., **28:** 139—141.
STEINMANN, H. (1982): A revision of the genus Ancistrogaster Stal, 1855 (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **74:** 75—84.
STEINMANN, H. (1982): Revision of the genus Timomenus Burr, 1907 (Dermaptera, Forficulidae). — Acta zool. hung., **28:** 361—378.

STEINMANN, H. (1982): Synopsis of Dermaptera of the World. Part 2: Family Pygidicranidae (II.). — Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **46:** 85—98.
STEINMANN, H. (1983): Synopsis of Dermaptera of the World. Part 3: Family Pygidicranidae (III.). — Ent. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **47:** 51—64.
STEINMANN, H. (1983): The Survey of the Dermaptera Material in the Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden. Part II. Eudermaptera. — Reichenbachia, **21:** 45—59.
STEINMANN, H. (1983): On Indian and Nepalese Dermaptera from the Muséum d'Histoire naturelle at Geneve. — Revue suisse Zool., **90:** 543—558.
STEINMANN, H. (1983): A study of the higher taxa of Chelisochidae (Dermaptera). — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **75:** 139—144.
STEINMANN, H. (1983): A contribution to the fauna of earwigs (Dermaptera) of Vietnam. — Zool. Zh., **62:** 1745—1748.
STEINMANN, H. (1984): Synopsis of Dermaptera of the World. Part 4: Family Carcinophoridae (I.): — Ent. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **48:** 63—82.
STEINMANN, H. (1984): The Dermaptera material in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona (Italy). — Acta zool. hung., **30:** 189—204.
STEINMANN, H. (1984): A revision of the genus Spongiphora Serville, 1831 (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **76:** 101—107.
STEINMANN, H. (1984): A revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus Auchenomus Karsch, 1886 (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Acta zool. hung., **30:** 511—522.
STEINMANN, H. (1985): A revision of the genus Irdex Burr, 1911 (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Acta zool. hung., **31:** 245—266.
STEINMANN, H. (1985): Paraspania, a new genus in the subfamily Labiinae (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), **1** (1): 13—18.
STEINMANN, H. (1985): Some new Spongovostox Burr, 1911, and Marava Burr, 1911 taxa (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Acta zool. hung., **31:** 381—396.
STEINMANN, H. (1985): New Carcinophoridae and Labiduridae from circumtropical region (Dermaptera). — Intern. Quart. ent. (Izmir), **1** (1): 19—26.
STEINMANN, H. (1985): Dermaptera, in: Insects of Southern Africa, Durban: 65—69.
STEINMANN, H. (1985): The Dermaptera material of the Zoological Institute and Museum, Yerevan. — Folia ent. hung., **46** (1): 165—170.
STEINMANN, H. (1985): A revision of the genus Chaetolabia Brindle, 1972 (Dermaptera, Labiidae). — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **77:** 121—126.
STEINMANN, H. (1985): Canarilabis gen.n. for Forficula maxima Brullé, 1838 (Dermaptera, Carcinophoridae). — Folia ent. hung., **46** (1): 171—173.
STEINMANN, H. (1986): Dermaptera, Part I: Catadermaptera (I): Pygidicranidae. — Das Tierreich, Berlin, **102:** 1—336.
STEINMANN, H. (1986): A new generic classification for the Diplatys species-groups (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Acta zool. hung., **32:** 169—179.
STEINMANN, H. (1986): A survey of Neotropical Strongylopsalinae (Dermaptera: Labiidae). — Acta zool. hung., **32** (3—4): 361—376.
STEINMANN, H. (1987): A reclassification of the family Chelisochidae (Dermaptera). — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **79:** 113—118.
STEINMANN, H. (1987): Two new genera and species for the subfamily Labiinae (Dermaptera: Labiidae). — Acta zool. hung., **33** (1—2): 177—186.
STEINMANN, H. (1987): Dermaptera of Venezuela, in: Fauna hipogea y hemiedáfica de Venezuela y de otros paises de América del Sur, **1:** 165—172.
STEINMANN, H. (1988): A revision of the Oriental Forficula Linnaeus, 1758 species (Dermaptera: Forficulidae). — Acta zool. hung., **34** (1): 1—26.

STEINMANN, H. (1988): Some new Dermaptera taxa from West Irian (New Guinea). — Acta zool. hung., **34** (2—3): 297—305.
STEINMANN, H. (1988): Seven new Chaetospania Karsch species from the Old World (Dermaptera: Labiidae). — Acta zool. hung., **34** (4): 409—418.
STEINMANN, H. (1988): A revision of the genus Acanthocordax Günther, 1929 (Dermaptera: Forficulidae). — Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **80:** 51—57.
STEINMANN, H. (1988): Dermaptera, Part II: Catadermaptera (II): Carcinophoridae, Labiduridae, and Apachyidae. — Das Tierreich, Berlin, **105:** 1—495.
STEINMANN, H. (1989): A revision of the genus Cosmiella VERHOEFF, 1902 (Dermaptera: Forficulidae). — Acta zool. hung., **35** (1—2): 143—164.
STEINMANN, H. (1989): Dermaptera, Part III: Eudermaptera (I): Labiidae. — Das Tierreich, Berlin, **106:** 1—550.
STEINMANN, H. (199?): Dermaptera, Part IV: Eudermaptera (II): Chelisochidae, and Forficulidae. — Das Tierreich, Berlin, in print.
STSHERBAKOV, T. S. (1912): Dermapteres de la collection de V. Motschulsky. — Ent. Obozr., **12** (2): 349—355.
TAGLIANTI, V. A. (1968): Studi sui Dermatteri. — Mem. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona, **16:** 31—38.
TAGLIANTI, V. A. (1974): Studi sui Dermatteri. 2. Una nuova Forficula del Medio Oriente. — Fragm. ent., **10** (1): 53—60.
TILLYARD, R. J. (1926): Dermaptera, in: Insects of Australia and New Zealand: 107—112.
TING, P. C. (1951): An African earwing in California (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). — Bull. Dep. Agr. Calif., **15** (1): 1—6.
TOWNES, H. K. (1945): A list of the generic and subgeneric names of Dermaptera, with their gonotypes. — Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **38:** 343—356.
USINGER, R. L. *see* LINSLEY, E. G. & USINGER, R. L.
VERHOEFF, K. W. (1902): Über Dermapteren. Versuch eines neuen, natürlichen Systems auf vergleichend-morphologischer Grundlage und über den Mikrothorax der Insekten. — Zool. Anz., **25** (665): 181—208.
VERHOEFF, K. W. (1902): Über Dermapteren. 2. Neue ungefluegelte Eudermapteren-Gattungen. — Sber. Ber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.: 7—18.
VERHOEFF, K. W. (1904): Über Dermapteren. 5. Zwei neue Gruppen. — Arch. Naturg., **70:** 115—121.
VICKERY, V. R. & KEVAN, D. K. McE. (1983): A monograph of the Orthopteroid Insects of Canada and adjacent regions. — Lyman ent. Mus. Mem., **13** (1): 252—287.
WENBAO, Z. (1985): A new species of the genus Diplatys from Zhejiang (Dermaptera, Pygidicranidae). — Entomotaxonomia, **7** (1): 49—50.
WERNER, F. (1907): Die Dermapteren und Orthopteren Bosnien und der Herzegowina. — Wiss. Mitt. Bos.-Herzeg., **10:** 645—655.
WERNER, F. (1929): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise nach Westalgerien und Marokko. — Sitz. Akad. Wiss., Wien, **138:** 563—566.
WESTWOOD, J. O. (1837): Forficule. — Mag. Zool., **7:** 178.
WHITE, A. (1846): Zoology of voyage of H.M.S. Erebus under the command of Cap. Sir James C. Ross, during the years 1839 to 1843. — London, pp.
WILLEMSE, C. (1948): Addition to the knownledge of the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the Canary Islands. — Tijdschr. Ent., **91:** 7—11.
WU, C. D. (1935): Dermaptera, in: Catalugus Insectorum, Siensium, **2:** 593—610.
YERSIN, M. (1857): Les Orthoptères et quelques Hemiptères des environs d'hyères en Provence. — Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., **4:** 737—748.

ZACHER, F. (1910): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pygidicraniden und Diplatyiden (Dermaptera). – Ent. Rdsch., **27** (1): 105.
ZACHER, F. (1911): Studien ueber die System der Protodermapteren. – Zool. Jb. Syst., **30:** 303–340.
ZACHER, F. (1915): Bemerkungen zum System der Dermapteren. – Zool. Anz., **45:** 523–528.
ZAYAS, F. de (1970): Dermaptera, in: Entomofauna Cubana: 107–122.
ZIMMERMAN, E. C. (1948): Dermaptera, in: Insects of Hawaii. **2:** 197–212.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

abbotabadiensis (Forficula) 808
abbreviata (Euborellia) 260
abbreviata (Forcipula) 364
abdominalis (Proreus) 633
aberrans (Bormansia) 114
aberrans (Euborellia) 261
aberrans (Mongolabis) 301
abnormis (Cylindrogaster) 167
abnormis (Labia) 570
abnormis (Pygidicrana) 157
abnormis (Tomopygia) 383
aborensis (Anisolabis) 205
aborensis (Euborellia) 261
aborensis (Forcipula) 364
aborensis (Paralabis) 302
Aborolabis 200
abortiva (Chaetospania) 457
aborum (Spongovostox) 529
abrutiana (Forficula) 808
Acanthocordax 691
acanthopygia (Chelidura) 756
acanthopygia (Chelidurella) 765
acanthopygia (Forficula) 808
aceris (Forficula) 808
aciculata (Ctenisolabis) 313
Acnodes 122
Acrania 122
Acolatasia 21
acris (Forficula) 808
aculeata (Chaetospania) 457
aculeata (Forficula) 808
aculeata (Labia) 570
aculeata (Platylabia) 193
aculeata (Sparatta) 443
aculeatum (Doru) 798
aculeatus (Nesogaster) 402
acuta (Gonolabis) 284
acutangula (Dacnodes) 137
acutiventris (Anisolabis) 205
acutiventris (Apolabis) 239
acutiventris (Carcinophora) 205
addita (Anisolabis) 205
adelphus (Demogorgon) 363
Adiathella 602
Adiathetus 604
adjacens (Diplatys) 32
adjacens (Syndiplatys) 51
admiralis (Allostethus) 350
adolescens (Chaetospania) 457
adolfi (Archidux) 667
adolfi (Cosmiella) 668
advena (Anisolabis) 205
advena (Labidura) 374
aeris (Apterygida) 794
aeris (Timomenus) 725
aesculapia (Opisthocosmia) 712
aesculapius (Eparchus) 698
aesculapius (Timomenus) 725
aethiopica (Anisolabis) 205
aethiops (Diplatys) 32
aethiops (Neodiplatys) 46
aethiops (Verhoeffiella) 91
aetolica (Forficula) 808
affine (Echinosoma) 173
affinis (Diplatys) 32
affinis (Euborellia) 261
affinis (Forficesila) 372
affinis (Forficula) 809
affinis (Mongolabis) 301
affinis (Spongiphora) 522
affinis (Spongovostox) 530
afghana (Foramenolabis) 281
afghana (Forcipula) 364
afra (Forficula) 809
africana (Bormansia) 115
africana (Forficula) 809
africana (Labia) 570
africanus (Blandex) 101
africanus (Cordax) 694
africanus (Osteulcus) 657
africanus (Pseudovostox) 424
africanus (Syntonus) 722

Africolabis 320
Afrocosmia 666
Afroforficula 792
Afrolabia 484
afrum (Echinosoma) 173
afrum (Pseudovostox) 424
ahrimanes (Allodahlia) 738
ahrimanes (Anechura) 746
alata (Anisolabis) 205
albayiensis (Auchenomus) 430
albertisi (Forficula) 809
albipennis (Apterygida) 794
albipennis (Chelidura) 757
albipennis (Forficula) 809
albipes (Apterygida) 794
albipes (Doru) 799
albipes (Forficula) 809
albipes (Phaulex) 856
albipes (Sphingolabis) 591
albisquama (Echinosoma) 173
albocincta (Parablandex) 102
albomarginata (Forficula) 809
albomarginatus (Chelisoches) 608
albovittata (Anisolabis) 206
albovittata (Prolabia) 514
albovittata (Parablandex) 103
alfari (Ancistrogaster) 650
alfari (Praos) 661
aliena (Isolabis) 323
aliena (Leptisolabis) 329
allardi (Antisolabis) 330
allardi (Brachylabis) 307
Alloblandex 99
Allodahlia 737
Allodahlinae 737
Allostethella 348
Allostethinae 347
Allostethus 350
alluaudi (Labia) 570
alluaudi (Marava) 496
alluaudi (Spongovostox) 530
aloysi-sabaudiae (Spongiphora) 522
aloysi-sabaudiae (Spongovostox) 530
alpha (Spirolabia) 594
alpina (Forficula) 809
alter (Microvostox) 514
alter (Spongovostox) 531
amazonensis (Kleter) 677
amazonensis (Opisthocosmia) 712
ambesa (Paracosmia) 658
ambesus (Praos) 661
ambesus (Vlax) 665
ambigua (Anisolabis) 206
ambigua (Euborellia) 261
ambigua (Forficula) 809
ambigua (Pygidicrana) 157
ambiguus (Pyge) 157
americana (Acnodes) 122
americana (Carcinophora) 243
americana (Dacnodes) 138
americana (Forcipula) 365
americana (Forficesila) 372
americana (Forficula) 809
americana (Labidura) 374
americana (Opisthocosmia) 712
americana (Pygidicrana) 158
americana (Psalis) 303
americanus (Dinex) 675
americanus (Kleter) 678
americanus (Vostox) 553
amoena (Forficula) 809
amoena (Labia) 570
amoenus (Nesogaster) 403
amurensis (Forficula) 810
anachoreata (Rhyacolabis) 664
analis (Carcinophora) 244
analis (Chelidura) 757
analis (Epilabis) 255
analis (Eulithinus) 744
analis (Forficula) 810
analis (Lithinus) 745
anamalaiensis (Diplatys) 32
anamaliensis (Spongovostox) 531
anamalaiensis (Chaetospania) 457
anamalaiensis (Paraspania) 588
anamalaiensis (Syndiplatys) 51
anamalayanus (Allostethus) 350
Anataelia 28
Anataelinae 28
Ancistrogaster 650
Ancistrogastrinae 649
ancylura (Allodahlia) 738
ancylura (Anechura) 746
ancylura (Forficula) 810
andeana (Idolopsalis) 344
anderssoni (Chaetospania) 457
Andex 484
andreinii (Anisolabis) 206
andreinii (Borellia) 239
andreinii (Euborellia) 261
Anechura 745
Anechurella 794
Anechurinae 745
angolensis (Forficula) 810
angolensis (Proforficula) 856
angulata (Cranopygia) 122
angulata (Epicranopygia) 146
angulifera (Aborolabis) 200
angulifera (Anisolabis) 206
angulifera (Brachylabis) 307
angustata (Cranopygia) 123
angustata (Kalocrania) 148

angustata (Picrania) 156
angustata (Pygidicrana) 158
angustatus (Diplatys) 32
angustatus (Schizodiplatys) 84
angusticollis (Auchenomus) 431
angusticollis (Psalidophora) 515
angusticollis (Sparatta) 443
Anisolabella 203
Anisolabidae 191
Anisolabinae
Anisolabis 204
annandalei (Anisolabis) 206
annandalei (Borellia) 239
annadalei (Diplatys) 32
annadalei (Euborellia) 262
annadalei (Kosmetor) 766
annandalei (Neodiplatys) 46
annandalei (Opisthocosmia) 712
annandalei (Pterygida) 777
annulata (Labia) 570
annulata (Forficula) 810
annulata (Paralabella) 575
annulatus (Chelisoches) 608
annulicornis (Anisolabis) 206
annulicornis (Forcinella) 282
annulipes (Anisolabis) 206
annulipes (Euborellia) 262
annulipes (Forficesila) 373
annulipes (Forficula) 810
anomalia (Opisthocosmia) 712
anomalia (Sarcinatrix) 664
Anophthalmolabinae 196
Anophthalmolabis 197
antennata KIRBY, 1891 (Anisolabis) 206
antennata RAMAMURTHI & DAVID, 1973 (Anisolabis) 206
antennata (Paralabis) 302
Antenoria 167
anthracina (Chelidura) 757
Antisolabinae 330
Antisolabis 330
antoni (Anisolabis) 206
antoni (Euborellia) 264
antoni (Forcinella) 282
Apachya 387
Apachys 387
Apachyidae 386
Apachyinae 386
Apachyus 387
apennina (Apterygida) 794
apennina (Forficula) 810
apfelbecki (Anechura) 746
apfelbecki (Burriola) 755
apfelbecki (Chelidura) 757
apfelbecki (Maraniola) 767
apicalis (Nesogaster) 403
apicalis (Sparatta) 443
apicedentata (Spongophora) 528
apicedentatus (Spongovostox) 531
apicedentatus (Vostox) 553
apoensis (Nesogaster) 404
Apolabis 239
apolinari (Carcinophora) 244
apolinari (Mandex) 299
apolinari (Psalis) 303
aporonoma (Anisolabis) 206
aporonoma (Euborellia) 264
Apovostox 484
appendicina (Chaetolabia) 563
appendicina (Labia) 570
appendiculata (Cranopygia) 123
appendiculata (Forficula) 810
aptera (Chelidura) 757
aptera (Cosmiella) 669
aptera MEGERLE, 1825 (Forficula) 810
aptera SCHMIDT, 1866 (Forficula) 810
aptera (Geracodes) 321
aptera (Opisthocosmia) 712
aptera (Skendyle) 690
Apterygida 794
arachidis (Apterygida) 794
arachidis (Chelidura) 758
arachidis (Forficula) 810
arachidis (Marava) 496
arachidis (Prolabia) 514
arachidis (Sphingolabis) 591
araguensis (Cosmogerax) 428
araguensis (Geracides) 429
archiboldi (Paratimomenus) 717
Archidux 667
arcuata (Circolabia) 568
arcuata (Labia) 570
arcuatus (Auchenomus) 431
ares (Forficula) 810
ares (Timomenus) 725
argentinus (Ephalmenus) 92
arguata (Chaetospania) 458
Argusina 484
Arlex 321
armata (Anisolabis) 206
armata (Euborellia) 265
armata (Forficula) 810
armata (Opisthocosmia) 712
armata (Parasparatta) 442
armata (Sparatta) 443
armata (Sparattina) 482
armatus (Cordax) 694
aroliata (Prolabisca) 188
aroliata (Protolabis) 188
arripiens (Anisolabis) 206
arripiens (Antisolabis) 330
arripiens (Brachylabis) 307

arripiens (Nannisolabis) 319
Arthoedetus 104
arthritica (Ancistrogaster) 650
artificiosa (Cosmiella) 669
ascensionis (Marava) 498
ascensionis (Prolabia) 514
asemus (Spongovostox) 531
asemus (Vostox) 554
ashmolei (Capralabis) 240
asiatica (Anechura) 746
asiatica DE BORMANS, 1897 (Neolobophora) 788
asiatica BURR, 1907 (Neolobophora) 788
asiatica (Obelura) 688
askotensis (Euborellia) 265
asper (Spongovostox) 531
aspersa (Forficula) 810
assamensis (Cranopygia) 123
assamensis (Paracranopygia) 150
assiniensis (Labia) 570
assiniensis (Spongiphora) 522
assiniensis (Spongovostox) 532
astruci (Euborellia) 265
astruci (Gonolabidura) 355
ater (Chelisoches) 609
ater (Pericomus) 400
aterrima (Ancistrogaster) 651
aterrimus (Kleter) 678
aterrimus (Sarakas) 689
athertonensis (Apachyus) 388
athymia (Anechura) 746
athymia (Apterygida) 794
athymia (Odontopsalis) 768
atlas (Brindleiana) 743
atra (Anisolabis) 206
atrata (Neocosmiella) 687
atriceps (Pyge) 157
atriceps (Pygidicrana) 158
atropos (Nesogaster) 404
atropos (Sparatta) 443
atrum (Echinosoma) 173
attenuata (Chaetospania) 458
attenuata (Isolabis) 323
Auchenomini 430
auchenomoides (Chaetospania) 458
Auchenomus 430
auditor (Labidura) 374
auricoma (Barygerax) 420
auricoma (Labia) 570
auricoma (Marava) 498
auricoma (Prolabia) 514
auricularia (Forficula) 811
australiae (Apachyus) 388
australiana (Chaetospania) 458
australiana (Paraspania) 589
australiana (Spongiphora) 522
australianus (Spongovostox) 532
australica (Chaetospania) 458
australica (Forficesila) 373
australica (Forficula) 810
australica (Labidura) 374
australica (Lobophora) 632
australica (Psalidophora) 515
australica (Sparatta) 443
australica (Spongiphora) 522
australicus (Chelisoches) 609
australicus (Kleiduchus) 630
australis (Anisolabis) 206
Austroblandex 100
azteca (Anisolabis) 206
azteca (Forcinella) 282
azteca (Gonolabis) 284
azteca (Idolopsalis) 344

baetica (Forficula) 812
baijali (Diplatys) 33
baijali (Forficula) 812
bakeri (Acrania) 122
bakeri (Chaetospania) 459
bakeri (Cranopygia) 123
bakeri (Nesogaster) 404
bakeri (Paracranopygia) 151
bakeri (Precranopygia)
baliensis (Chaetospania) 459
baloghi (Anisolabis) 206
baloghi (Apachyus) 388
bandamaensis (Guanchia) 845
banksi (Forcipula) 365
barberi (Arthroedetus) 104
barberi (Labia) 570
barberi (Spongovostox) 532
barroisi (Forficula) 812
Barygerax 420
basalis (Microvostox) 514
basalis (Nala) 358
basalis (Spongovostox) 533
basalis (Vostox) 554
basidentatus (Esphalmenus) 92
basilewskyi (Diplatys) 33
basilewskyi (Haplodiplatys) 60
basilewskyi (Spongovostox) 533
batesi (Demogorgon) 363
batesi (Labidura) 374
bazyluki (Epilandex) 257
beccarii (Apachys) 387
beccarrii (Apachyus) 388
beccarrii (Echinosoma) 174
beccarrii (Eparchus) 698
beccarrii (Narberia) 711
beccarrii (Opisthocosmia) 712
beebei (Forficula) 813
beelzebub (Chelisoches) 610
beelzebub (Forficula) 813

bellator (Chaetospania) 459
bengalensis (Labidura) 374
bensoni (Diplatys) 33
bensoni (Schizodiplatys) 85
bequarti (Forficula) 814
berezovskyi (Forficula) 814
berlandi (Spongovostox) 533
berlandi (Strongylolabis) 414
berlandi (Vostox) 554
beroni (Diplatys) 33
bertonii (Microvostox) 514
bertonni (Spongiphora) 522
bertonii (Spongovostox) 533
bertonii (Vostox) 554
bettoni KIRBY 1903 (Dicrana) 145
bettoni BORELLI 1923 (Dicrana) 145
bettoni HINCKS 1939 (Dicrana) 145
bettoni (Pygidicrana) 158
beybienkoi (Doru) 800
bhaktapurensis (Labia) 570
bhallaie (Cranopygia) 123
bhatnagari (Forficula) 814
bhowmiki (Diplatys) 33
bhowmiki (Haplodiplatys) 60
bhutanensis (Diplatys) 33
bhutanensis (Forficula) 814
bhutanensis (Haplodiplatys) 61
biaculeata (Tristanella) 790
biaffra (Dacnodes) 138
biaffra (Dicrana) 145
biaffra (Kalocrania) 148
biaffra (Pygidicrana) 158
bicarinata (Guanchia) 845
bicolor (Archidux) 667
bicolor (Brachylabis) 307
bicolor (Cosmiella) 669
bicolor (Demogorgon) 363
bicolor (Diplatys) 33
bicolor (Forficula) 814
bicolor (Heterodiplatys) 78
bicolor (Isolabis) 323
bicolor (Labia) 570
bicolor (Labidura) 374
bicolor (Lobodiplatys) 80
bicolor (Neolobophora) 788
bicolor (Paradiplatys) 81
bicolor (Pseudovostox) 425
bicoloripes (Diplatys) 33
bicostatus (Timomenus) 726
bicuneatus (Irdex) 488
bicuspis (Apterygida) 794
bicuspis (Forficula) 814
bicuspis (Sphingolabis) 592
bicuspis (Timomenus) 726
bidens (Forficula) 814
bidens (Gonolabis) 284
bidens (Labidura) 374
bidentata (Karschiella) 118
bidentata (Marava) 498
bidentata (Strongylopsalis) 415
bidentatus (Auchenomus) 431
bidentatus (Diplatys) 33
bidentatus (Hamaxas) 622
bidentatus (Haplodiplatys) 61
bidentatus (Nesogaster) 404
bifida (Anisolabis) 207
bifoveolata (Brachylabis) 307
bifoveolata (Ctenisolabis) 313
bifoveolata (Isolabis) 323
bifoveolata (Metisolabis) 316
bifurcata (Cranopygia) 124
bifurcatus (Cordax) 695
bifurcus (Anchenomus) 431
biguttata (Forficula) 814
biguttula (Forficula)
bihamatus (Diplatys) 33
bihamatus (Heterodiplatys) 78
bihamatus (Lobodiplatys) 80
bihamatus (Paradiplatys) 81
bihastata (Chaetolabis) 563
bihastata (Labia) 570
bihastata (Platylabia) 193
bilineata (Forficula) 814
bilineata (Labia) 571
bilineatus (Microvostox) 514
bilineatus (Spongovostox) 533
bilobata (Chaetospania) 459
bilobata (Cosmiella) 670
bilobatus (Archidux) 667
bilobus (Diplatys) 33
bilobus (Haplodiplatys) 61
bimaculata (Forficula) 814
bimaculatum (Doru) 800
bimaculatus (Chelisoches)
bimamatus (Chelisoches) 610
binodosa (Gonolabina) 195
binotata (Apterygida) 794
binotata (Sphingolabis) 592
binotatum (Doru) 800
binotatus (Vostox) 555
bintumanensis (Anisolabis) 207
biolleyi (Anechura) 746
biolleyi (Ancistrogaster) 651
biolleyi (Labia) 571
biolleyi (Marava) 498
biolleyi (Paralabella) 576
biolleyi (Praos) 661
biolleyi (Pseudochelidura) 774
biolleyi (Skalistes) 858
biolleyi (Sparatta) 444
bipartita (Apterygida) 794
bipartita (Sphingolabis) 592

bipartitus (Elaunon) 806
biplaga (Forficula) 815
bipunctata (Anechura) 746
bipunctata (Forficula) 815
bipunctata (Spongiphora) 528
biratnagarensis (Proreus) 633
birmanum (Solenosoma) 647
birmanus (Auchenomus) 432
birmanus (Chelisoches) 610
biroi (Eparchus) 698
biroi (Hypurgus) 707
biroi (Narberia) 711
biroi (Opisthocosmia) 712
bispina (Allodahlia) 739
bispinosa (Chaetospania) 459
bispinosus (Pseudovostox) 425
bituberculata (Anechura) 747
bituberculata (Forficula) 815
bituberculata (Guanchia) 845
bituberculata (Labia) 571
bituberculata (Paralabella) 576
bituberculatus (Austroblandex) 100
bivittata (Forficula) 815
bivittata (Pygidicrana) 158
blanchardi (Anisolabis) 207
blanchardi (Forficula) 815
blanchardi (Gonolabis) 284
Blandex 100
Blandicinae 99
blumi (Auchenomus) 432
bocainensis (Parasparatta) 442
bocainensis (Prosparatta) 442
bocainensis (Sparatta) 444
boesemani (Carcinophora) 245
boesemani (Dinex) 675
boesemani (Euenkrates) 617
boesemani (Kleter) 679
boettcheri (Labia) 571
boettcheri (Paralabella) 576
boettneri (Karschiella) 118
bogotensis DE BORMANS, 1893 (Neolobophora) 789
bogotensis SCUDDER, 1875 (Neolobophora) 788
bogotensis (Opisthocosmia) 712
bogotensis (Pilex) 514
bogotensis (Spongiphora) 522
bolivari (Chelidura) 758
bolivari (Echinosoma) 174
bolivari (Mesochelidura) 768
bolivari (Parasparatta) 442
bolivari (Sparatta) 444
boliviana (Carcinophora) 245
boliviana (Euborellia) 265
boliviana DE BORMANS 1903 (Strongylopsalis) 415
boliviana BRINDLE 1971 (Strongylopsalis) 416
bolivianus (Vostox) 555
bonchampsi (Apterygida) 795
bonchampsi (Elaunon) 806
bonchampsi (Diaperaticus) 734
bongiana (Chaetospania) 459
bongiana (Sparatta) 445
borealis (Forficula) 815
Borellia 239
borellii (Dinex) 675
borellii (Diplatys) 33
borellii (Forcipula) 365
borellii (Forficula) 815
borellii BURR, 1912 (Kleter) 679
borellii (MENOZZI, 1929) (Kleter) 679
borellii (Labia) 571
borellii (Metresura) 785
borellii (Mixocosmia) 685
borellii (Neodiplatys) 47
borellii (Neolobophora) 789
borellii (Sarakas) 689
borellii (Paralabella) 577
Borelliola 755
borgmeieri (Idolopsalis) 344
bormansi (Anisolabis) 207
bormansi (Chaetospania) 459
bormansi (Diplatys) 33
bormansi (Hypodiplatys) 43
bormansi (Paratitanolabis) 197
bormansi (Sparatta) 445
bormansi (Spongiphora) 522
bormansi (Titanolabis) 198
Bormansia 114
borneensis (Apterygida) 795
borneensis (Chaetospania) 460
borneensis (Diplatymorpha) 171
borneensis (Diplatys) 33
borneensis (Forficula) 815
borneensis (Psalis) 303
boschmai (Gonolabidura) 355
boschmai (Protolabidura) 357
bosei (Kosmetor) 766
bosei (Pterygida) 777
boulderensis (Parisolabis) 339
Brachycosmiella 667
Brachylabinae 306
Brachylabis 306
brachynota DUBRONY, 1879 (Forficula) 815
brachynota DE HAAN, 1842 (Forficula) 815
brahma (Kosmetor) 766
brahma (Opisthocosmia) 712
brahma (Paratimomenus) 717
brahma (Timomenus) 727
brancuccii (Haplodiplatys) 61
brasiliana (Marava) 498
brasilianus (Vostox) 555
brasiliensis (Carcinophora) 245
brasiliensis (Cosmiella) 670
brasiliensis (Euborellia) 265

brasiliensis (Forficula) 815
brasiliensis (Heterolabis) 297
brasiliensis (Labidura) 374
brasiliensis (Metalabis) 299
brasiliensis (Neolabis) 301
brasiliensis (Psalis) 303
brasiliensis (Pyragra) 106
brasiliensis (Thermastris) 113
braueri (Anisolabella) 203
braueri (Anisolabis) 207
braueri (Gonolabis) 285
braueri (Isolabis) 323
brevibractea (Echinopsalis) 104
breviforceps (Anisolabis) 207
breviforceps (Barygerax) 420
breviforceps (Labia) 571
brevipennis (Chelisoches) 610
brevipennis (Schizochelisoches) 643
brevis (Forficula) 815
brevis (Irdex) 488
brevitarsis (Forficula) 815
brevitarsis (Guanchia) 846
brignolii (Forficula) 815
brignolii (Guanchia) 846
brincki (Geracodes) 321
brindlei (Anisolabis) 208
brindlei (Diplatys) 33
brindlei (Neodiplatys) 47
brindlei (Platylabia) 193
Brindleiana 743
Brindlensia 188
Brindlensiinae 188
brolemanni (Forficula) 815
brongersmai (Afroforficula) 792
brongersmai (Forficula) 816
brongersmai (Mesochelidura) 768
browni (Labia) 571
browni (Spirolabia) 595
brunnea (Afrocosmia) 666
brunnea (Labia) 571
brunnea (Mecomera) 440
brunnea (Propyragra) 105
brunnea (Pyragra) 106
brunnea (Pyragropsis) 111
brunneipennis (Psalidophora) 515
brunneipennis (Spongiphora) 523
brunneipennis (Vostox) 556
brunneri DOHRN, 1764 (Anisolabis) 208
brunneri BURR, 1908 (Anisolabis) 208
brunneri (Apterygida) 795
brunneri (Chaetospania) 461
brunneri (Euborellia) 265
brunneri (Forcinella) 282
brunneri (Gonolabis) 285
brunneri (Mongolabis) 301
brunneri (Paraspania) 589
brunneri (Purex) 516
brunneri (Sparatta) 445
brunneri (Sphingolabis) 592
brunneus (Emboros) 676
boettneri (Karschiella) 118
buettneri (Pygidicrana) 159
buprestoides (Labia) 571
buprestoides (Spongiphora) 523
burgeoni (Spongovostox) 533
burgersi (Forficula) 816
burgessi (Labia) 571
burgursi (Pterygida) 778
burgursi (Kosmetor) 766
burmensis (Cranopygia) 124
burmensis (Euborellia) 266
burmensis (Paracranopygia) 151
burri (Allostethus) 351
burri (Ancistrogaster) 651
burri (Anisolabis) 208
burri (Capralabis) 240
burri (Carcinophora) 245
burri (Cranopygia) 124
burri (Dacnodes) 138
burri (Dicrana) 145
burri (Diplatys) 33
burri (Echinosoma) 174
burri (Eparchus) 698
burri (Epilabis) 256
burri (Epilandex) 258
burri (Euborellia) 266
burri (Gelotolabis) 282
burri (Gonolabis) 285
burri (Heterodiplatys) 79
burri (Irdex) 488
burri (Isolaboides) 397
burri (Landex) 299
burri (Lobodiplatys) 80
burri (Nesogaster) 404
burri (Opisthocosmia) 712
burri (Paradiplatys) 81
burri (Psalis) 303
burri (Pseudisolabis) 343
burri (Tagalina) 162
burriana (Forficula) 816
Burriola 755
buscki (Apterygida) 795
buscki (Propyragra) 105
buscki (Pyragra) 106
buscki (Pyragropsis) 111
byciclura (Antenoria) 167
byciclurus (Cylindrogaster) 167

cabrerae (Forficula) 816
cabrerae (Guanchia) 846
cabrerae (Vostox) 557
cacaoensis (Forficula) 816

cacaoensis (Skalistes) 858
caeca (Anisolabis) 208
caeca (Anophthalmolabis) 197
Caecolabia 419
Caecolabiinae 419
caeruleipennis (Carcinophora) 245
caesarea (Anisolabis) 208
caesarea (Carcinophora) 245
caesarea (Logicolabis) 299
caffra (Dacnodes) 139
caffra (Dicrana) 145
caffra (Pygidicrana) 159
cagnii (Apterygida) 795
cagnii (Diaperasticus) 734
calas (Gonolabis) 285
calciatii (Anechura) 747
calciatii (Oreasiobia) 769
californica (Apterygida) 795
californica (Forficula) 816
californica (Spingolabis) 592
callipyga (Pygidicrana) 159
calmar (Forficula) 816
calopteryx (Chelisoches) 610
calverti (Marava) 498
calverti (Parasparatta) 442
calverti (Prolabia) 515
calverti (Sparatta) 445
cambelli (Neolabis) 301
camerunensis (Antisolabis) 331
camerunensis (Isolabis) 324
camerunensis (Karschiella) 119
camerunensis (Nannisolabis) 319
camerunensis (Platylabia) 193
camposi (Esphalmenus) 92
camposi (Gonolabis) 285
canaca (Anisolabis) 209
canaca (Brachylabis) 307
canaca (Chaetolabia) 563
canaca (Labia) 571
canariensis (Anataelia) 28
canariensis (Forficula) 816
canariensis (Guanchia) 847
Canarilabis 239
cantralli (Parasondax) 716
capella (Chaetospania) 461
capeneri (Afroforficula) 793
capeneri (Forficula) 816
capensis (Esphalmenus) 93
capensis (Forficula) 816
Capralabis 240
caprea (Nala) 358
caribea (Formicilabia) 485
caraibea (Euborellia) 266
Carcinophora 242
Carcinophoridae 191
Carcinophorinae 199
carinata (Brachylabis) 307
carinata (Carcinophora) 245
carinata (Cranopygia) 124
carinita (Isolabis) 324
carinata (Metalabis) 299
carinatus (Spongovostox) 534
carinatus (Vostox) 557
carli (Spongovostox) 534
carpathica (Chelidura) 759
carrikeri (Mixocosmia) 685
carrikeri (Paracosmia) 658
castanea (Forficesila) 373
castanea (Labia) 571
castaneus (Adiathetus) 604
castetsi (Apolabis) 239
castetsi (Carcinophora) 245
castetsi (Paralabis) 302
castetsi (Psalis) 303
castor (Chaetospania) 461
Catadermaptera 25
caucasica KOLENATI, 1846 (Forficula) 816
caucasica SEMENOV, 1903 (Forficula) 816
caudex (Spongovostox) 534
caudelli (Brachylabis) 308
caudelli (Isolabis) 324
caudelli (Metisolabis) 317
cavagnaroi (Isolabis) 324
cavaleriei (Anisolabis) 209
cavaleriei (Gelotolabis) 282
cavaleriei (Gonolabis) 285
cavallii (Apterygida) 795
cavallii (Forficula) 817
cavernicola (Mixocosmia) 685
celebense (Echinosoma) 174
celebense (Allostethus) 351
celebensis (Cranopygia) 125
celebensis (Kalocrania) 148
celebensis (Pygidicrana) 159
celer (Chaetospania) 461
celeris (Forficula) 817
celisi (Vandex) 412
centaurea (Titanolabis) 198
centurio (Opisthocosmia) 712
Cerolabis 254
cerrobarjai (Aborolabis) 200
cervipyga (Opisthocosmia) 713
ceylonica (Antisolabis) 331
ceylonica (Labia) 571
ceylonica (Nannisolabis) 319
ceylonica (Opisthocosmia) 713
ceylonensis (Irdex) 488
ceylonicus (Cordax) 695
chacoensis (Mecomera) 441
chacoensis (Metasparatta) 441
Chaetocosmia 693
Chaetolabia 562

Chaetospania 456
Chaetospanini 456
Challia 29
Challinae 29
chalybea (Labia) 571
Chamaipites 797
Championi (Ancistrogaster) 651
championi (Labia) 571
championi (Marava) 499
championi (Praos) 662
championi (Prolabia) 515
championi (Spongovostox) 535
championi (Vlax) 665
chapmani (Irdex) 489
chapmani (Marava) 499
chartacea (Apachya) 387
chartacea (Apachys) 387
chartacea (Forficula) 817
chartaceus (Apachyus) 388
chatterjeei (Proreus) 633
chauhani (Irdex) 489
cheesmanae (Chelisoches) 610
Chelidura 755
Chelidurella 765
cheliduroides DEBORMANS, 1880 (Labia) 571
cheliduroides DE BORMANS, 1883 (Labia) 571
cheliduroides (Strongylopsalis) 416
Chelisochella 599
Chelisochellinae 598
Chelisoches 607
Chelisochidae 597
Chelisochinae 602
chelmosensis (Anechura) 747
chelmosensis (Borelliola) 755
chelmosensis (Chelidura) 759
chelmosensis (Maraniola) 767
cheni (Anisolabis) 209
cheni (Gelotolabis) 282
cherapunjiae (Forficula) 817
chilensis (Anisolabis) 209
chilensis (Brachylabis) 308
chilensis (Forficula) 817
chinensis (Diplatys) 33
chinensis (Exypnus) 620
chinensis (Haplodiplatys) 62
chinensis (Oresiobia) 770
chirurga (Guanchia) 847
chontalia (Pyragra) 106
chontalia (Thermastris) 113
chopardi (Anechura) 747
chopardi (Chelisoches) 610
chopardi (Diplatys) 33
chopardi (Forficula) 817
chopardi (Labia) 571
chopardi (Microvostox) 514
chopardi (Neodiplatys) 47
chopardi (Paralabella) 577
cicero (Forficula) 818
cicero (Paralabella) 578
cincinnatoi (Doru) 800
cincticollis (Anisolabis) 209
cincticollis (Brachylabia) 308
cincticollis (Euborellia) 266
cincticollis (Psalis) 303
cincticornis (Chelisoches) 611
cincticornis (Lobophora) 632
cingalensis (Apterygida) 795
cingalensis (Chaetolabia) 564
cingalensis (Chaetospania) 461
cingalensis (Forficula) 818
cingalensis (Sphingolabis) 592
Cipex 693
circinata (Forficula) 818
circinata (Guanchia) 847
Circodiplatys 31
Circolabia 568
circulata (Apterygida) 795
circulata (Forficula) 818
circulata (Neopterygida) 768
circulata (Pterygida) 778
clarki (Labidura) 374
clarkii (Sparatta) 446
clavata (Forcipula) 365
claviger (Kosmetor) 766
claviger (Pterygida) 778
clavijoi (Eugerax) 421
coalescens (Chelisoches) 611
coalescens (Proreus) 633
coelebs (Diplatys) 33
coelebs (Syndiplatys) 51
coerulescens (Diplatys) 33
coiffaiti (Brachylabia) 308
coiffaiti (Isolabis) 324
collinsi (Brachylabis) 308
colombiana (Parasparatta) 442
colombiana (Psalis) 303
colombiana (Skalistes) 859
colombiana (Sparatta) 446
coloniae (Apterygida) 795
coloniae (Forficula) 818
coloratus (Anisolabis) 209
coloratus (Labidurodes) 298
coloratus (Proreus) 634
colossea (Anisolabis) 209
colossea (Forcinella) 282
colossea (Titanolabis) 198
comata (Cranopygia) 125
comata (Paracranopygia) 151
comitatus (Vostox) 558
compacta (Carcinophora) 246
compacta (Psalis) 303
compressa (Anisolabis) 209

compressa (Euborellia) 267
comprimens (Chelisoches) 611
concitata (Chaetospania) 461
concolor (Echinosoma) 175
confusa (Chaetospania) 461
confusa (Labidura) 374
confusa (Spongiphora) 523
confusus (Diplatys) 33
confusus (Microvostox) 514
confusus (Spongovostox) 535
confusus (Syndiplatys) 52
confusos (Vostox) 558
congo (Forcipula) 366
congolense (Echinosoma) 175
conradti (Diplatys) 33
conradti (Lobodiplatys) 80
conradti (Paradiplatys) 81
conradti (Spongiphora) 523
conradti (Spongovostox) 535
conspicua (Labia) 571
conspicua (Paralabella) 578
constricta (Cranopygia) 125
constricta (Epicranopygia) 146
convexiusculus (Haplodiplatys) 62
convolutum (Echinosoma) 176
Copiscelis 568
cordata (Antisolabis) 331
cordata (Brachylabis) 308
Cordax 694
coriacea (Allodahlia) 739
coriacea (Brachylabis) 308
coriacea (Anechura) 747
coriacea (Forficula) 818
coriaceus (Diplatys) 33
coriaceus (Lobodiplatys) 80
coriaceus (Paradiplatys) 82
cornuta (Cosmicula) 675
cornuta (Cosmiella) 670
cornuta (Pterygida) 778
cornuta (Skalistes) 859
cornuta (Strongylopsalis) 416
cornutus (Kosmetor) 766
cornutus (Sopongovostox) 535
corporaali (Proreus) 634
corticina (Apachys) 387
corticinus (Apachyus) 389
corticinus (Dendroiketes) 393
Cosmicula 675
Cosmiella 668
Cosmiellinae 666
Cosmiola 675
Cosmogeracinae 427
Cosmogerax 428
cosmos (Spongovostox) 535
Cranopygia
crassa (Forficula) 818
crassa (Guanchia) 848
crassus (Hamaxas) 623
crenata (Forficula) 818
crinitata SHIRAKI, 1905 (Anechura) 747
crinitata BURR, 1906 (Anechura) 748
crinitata SHIRAKI, 1905 (Apterygida) 795
crinitata BURR, 1906 (Apterygida) 795
crinitata (Taipinia) 724
cristata (Anisolabis) 209
cristata (Apolabis) 239
cristata (Carcinophora) 246
cristata (Forficula) 818
cristatus (Nesogaster) 404
croceipennis (Spongiphora) 523
croceipes (Carcinophora) 246
croceipes (Psalis) 303
croixi (Diplatys) 34
cruentatus (Eparchus) 699
cruentatus (Pareparchus) 719
cryptera (Labidura) 374
Cryptolabis 255
Ctenisolabis 312
cumingi (Cranopygia) 125
cumingi (Pygidicrana) 159
cunctator (Proreus) 634
cunicula (Anisolabis) 209
curiosus (Praos) 662
Cursoria 21
curta (Chelidura) 759
curta (Forficula) 819
curta (Idolopsalis) 345
curta (Tagalina) 163
curtula (Cranopygia) 126
curvicauda (Forficesila) 373
curvicauda (Labia) 571
curvicauda (Paralabella) 578
cyanescens (Labia) 571
Cylindrogaster 167
Cylindrogastrinae 166

Dacnodes 137
daemeli (Cranopygia) 126
daemeli (Dicrana) 145
daemeli (Pygidicrana) 159
dakshinkaliensis (Irdex) 489
dammermani (Antisolabis) 331
dammermani (Nannisolabis) 319
darveskyi (Gonolabis) 285
darwini (Diplatys) 34
darwini (Haplodiplatys) 62
dattai (Euborellia) 268
davidi davidi (Forficula) 819
davidi externa (Forficula) 819
davisi (Doru) 800
debilis (Psalis) 303
debrepaniensis (Eparchus) 699

decellei (Labia) 571
decellei (Spongovostox) 535
decipiens (Chaetospania) 461
decipiens (Erotesis) 617
decipiens (Forficula) 819
decipiens (Forficula) 845
decipiens (Labidura) 374
decipiens (Labidurodes) 298
decolyi decolyi (Forcipula) 366
decolyi novaguineae (Forcipula) 367
decui (Cosmiella) 670
decui (Kleter) 679
degerboliae (Diplatys) 34
delicatula (Chaetolabia) 564
delicatula (Chaetospania) 461
delicatula (Gressitolabis) 621
delicatulus (Hamaxas) 623
delicatulus (Proreus) 635
delicatulus (Schizoproreus) 645
Demogorgon 363
Dendroiketes 393
dentata (Eulabis) 280
dentata (Forficula) 820
dentata (Chaetolabia) 564
dentata (Gonolabis) 285
dentata (Liparura) 682
dentata (Zacheria) 305
dentatus (Auchenomus) 432
dentatus (Esphalmenus) 93
dentatus (Proreus) 635
dentatus (Schizoproreus) 645
dentatus (Vostox) 558
denticulata (Afrocosmia) 666
denticulatum (Echinosoma) 177
denticulatus (Diplatys) 34
denticulatus (Hypodiplatys) 43
dentifera (Parasparatta) 442
dentifera (Sparatta) 446
deplanata (Anisolabis) 210
deplanata (Carcinophora) 246
deplanata (Metalabis) 300
depressa (Forficula) 820
depressus (Apachyus) 389
Deratoptera 21
Dermaptera 21
Dermatoptera 21
Dermoptera 21
deserta (Gonolabis) 285
despinosa (Forcipula) 367
devians (Ancistrogaster) 652
devians (Kleter) 680
devians (Opisthocosmia) 713
devians (Sarakas) 689
devlensis (Diplatys) 34
devlensis (Hypodiplatys) 43
dexter (Chaetospania) 461
dharchulensis (Labidura) 375
diabolo (Anisolabis) 210
diana (Anisolabis) 210
Diaperasticinae 733
Diaperasticus 733
diagonalis (Cosmogerax) 428
dichroa (Forficula) 820
dichroma (Chaetospania) 462
Dicrana 145
dilatata (Forficula) 820
dilaticauda (Forficesila) 373
dilaticauda (Pygidicrana) 159
dimidiata (Euborellia) 268
dimidiata (Platylabia) 193
dimidiata (Strongylopsalis) 416
diminuta (Chelidura) 759
dineshi (Allodahlia) 740
Dinex 675
diodontus (Chelisoches) 611
diodontus (Schizochelisoches) 644
Diplatymorpha 171
Diplatymorphinae 170
diplatyoides (Cylindrogaster) 168
diplatyoides (Sparatta) 447
Diplatyinae 30
Diplatys Serville 32
Diplatys s.str. 32
discendens (Bormansia) 115
discolor (Hypurgus) 707
discors (Paraspania) 590
dissimilis BORELLI, 1909 (Spongiphora) 525
dissimilis MOREIRA, 1930 (Spongiphora) 526
distanti (Echinosoma) 177
distendens (Forficula) 820
distendens (Guanchia) 848
distincta (Anisolabis) 210
distincta (Chaetospania) 462
distincta (Forficula) 820
distincta (Gonolabis) 286
distincta (Gelotolabis) 282
distincta (Labidura) 375
divergens (Forficula) 820
divergens (Purex) 517
divergens (Spongiphora) 526
diversa (Paracosmiella) 689
diversus (Emboros) 676
doddi (Marava) 499
doddi (Spongovostox) 535
doesburgi (Cosmogerax) 428
dohertyi (Chelisoches) 611
dohertyi (Hamaxas) 623
dohrni (Anisolabis) 210
dohrni (Carcinophora) 246
dohrni (Diplatys) 34
dohrni (Doru) 800
dohrni (Nannopygia) 45

dohrni (Paralabis) 302
dohrni (Psalis) 303
dohrni (Sparatta) 448
dohrni (Pyragra) 106
dohrni (Thermastris) 113
dolens (Diplatys) 34
dolens (Neodiplatys) 47
dolicha (Labia) 571
dolichus (Nesogaster) 405
dominicae (Marava) 499
dominicae (Prolabia) 515
dominicana (Parasparatta) 442
dominicana (Sparatta) 448
doriae (Allostethella) 348
doriae (Apterygida) 795
doriae (Chelisoches) 611
doriae (Chelisochella) 599
doriae (Forficula) 820
dorsalis (Acanthocordax) 691
dorsalis (Forficula) 820
dorsalis (Labia) 571
dorsalis (Paralabella) 580
Doru 798
doumerci (Forficula) 821
draco (Marava) 500
dravida (Cranopygia) 127
dravida (Dicrana) 145
dravidius (Adiathetus) 604
dubia DE BORMANS, 1894 (Opisthocosmia) 713
dubia BURR, 1904 (Opisthocosmia) 713
dubia (Cosmiella) 670
dubia (Obelura) 688
dubia (Strongylopsalis) 416
dubius DE BORMANS, 1894 (Emboros) 676
dubius BURR, 1904 (Emboros) 676
dubius (Spongovostox) 535
dubius (Vostox) 558
dubronyi (Anisolabis) 211
dubronyi (Labia) 571
dubronyi (Labidura) 375
dubronyi (Spirolabia) 595
dudichi (Prosparatta) 442
dudichi (Sparatta) 448
dufouri (DESMAREST, 1820) (Chelidura) 760
dufouri SERVILLE, 1839 (Chelidura) 760
dufouri DESMAREST, 1820 (Forficula) 821
dufouri SERVILLE, 1839 (Forficula) 821
dufouri DESMAREST, 1820 (Labidura) 375
dufouri (Pseudochelidura) 774
duguesi (Paracosmia) 658
dugueti (Vostox) 559
duplicata (Anisolabis) 211
duroides (Proreus) 635
dux (Eparchus) 700
dux (Hypurgus) 707
dux (Opisthocosmia) 713
dybasi (Nesogaster) 405
Dyscritina 59
dysoni (Spongiphora) 526
dysoni (Spongophora) 528

eberhardi (Strongylopsalis) 416
ecarinata (Carcinophora) 246
ecarinata (Metalabis) 300
ecarinatus (Esphalmenus) 94
Echinopsalis 104
Echinosoma 172
Echinosomatinae 171
ecuadorensis (Parasparatta) 442
ecuadorensis (Sparatta) 448
ecuadorensis (Vostox) 559
edentata (Sarcinatrix) 665
edentula (Chelidura) 760
edentula (Forficula) 821
edentula (Pseudochelidura) 774
edentulus (Perirrhytus) 772
egregia (Pygidicrana) 159
egregius (Anisolabis) 212
egregius (Labidurodes) 298
eichelbaumi (Spongovostox) 535
Elaunon 805
electa (Gonolabis) 286
elegans (Chelisoches) 611
elegans (Enkrates) 617
elegans (Euenkrates) 618
elegans (Forficesila) 373
elegans (Forficula) 821
elegans (Labidura) 375
elegans (Parisolabis) 339
elegans (Proreus) 635
elegans (Pseudisolabis) 343
elegantula (Marava) 500
elongata (Anechura) 748
elongata (Anisolabis) 212
elongata (Dacnodes) 140
elongata (Dicrana) 145
elongata FABRICUS, 1793 (Forficula) 821
elongata EVERSMAN, 1859 (Forficula) 821
elongata (Forcipula) 367
elongata (Spongiphora) 526
elongatulus (Auchenomus) 432
elongatus (Apovostox) 484
elongatus (Cipex) 693
elongatus (Irdex) 489
elongatus (Paratimomenus) 717
elongatus (Timomenus)
Elytroptera 21
emarginata (Aborolabis) 201
emarginata (Carcinophora) 246
emarginata (Epilabis) 256
emarginata (Labia) 571
emarginata (Marava) 500

emarginata (Paraspania) 590
emarginata (Pyragropsis) 111
Emboros 676
Emiforficula 807
eminens (Purex) 517
Enkrates 617
ensifer (Neolobophora) 789
ensifer (Parasyntonus) 716
ensifer (Syntonus) 722
eoa (Anechura) 748
Eparchus 697
Epicranopygia 146
Epidiplatys 77
Epilabis 254
Epilandex
equatoria (Labia) 571
equatoria (Marava) 500
equatorius (Microvostox) 514
equestris (Forficula) 821
erichsoni (Apterygida) 795
erichsoni (Forficula) 821
erichsoni (Nesogaster) 405
erichsoni (Sphingolabis) 592
eridana (Cosmiella) 671
ernesti BURR, 1910 (Diplatys) 34
ernesti BURR, 1912 (Diplatys) 34
ernesti (Syndiplatys) 52
ernstmayri (Irdex) 489
Erotesis 617
errois (Opisthocosmia) 714
eryrupensis (Pyragra) 106
erythrocephala (Apterygida) 795
erythrocephala (Euborellia) 268
erythrocephala FABRICIUS, 1793 (Forficula) 821
erythrocephala OLIVIER, 1791 (Forficula) 821
erythrocephala (Gelotolabis) 283
erythrocephala (Gonolabis) 287
erythrocephala (Labidura) 375
erythrocephalus (Diaperasticus) 734
erythrocephalus (Elaunon) 806
erythronota (Tagalina) 163
esakii (Chaetolabia) 565
esakii (Hamaxas) 623
esakii (Labia) 571
esau (Barygerax) 420
escalerae (Chaetospania) 462
escheri (Spongovostox) 535
escherichi (Forficula) 821
Esphalmeninae 91
Esphalmenus 91
esquivalae (Purex) 517
eteronoma (Anisolabis) 212
eteronoma (Euborellia) 268
Euborellia 260
Eudermaptera 395
Eudohrnia 783
Eudiplatys 59
Euenkrates 617
Eugerax 421
Eulabis BURR, 1915 280
Eulabis ZACHER, 1911 280
Eulithinus 743
Eumegalura 765
Euplectoptera 21
Euplekoptera 21
Euplexoptera 21
eurypyga (Kosmetor) 766
eurypyga (Pterygida) 778
Eutimomena 706
euxina (Anechura) 748
euxina (Borelliola) 755
euxina (Burriola) 755
euxina (Chelidura) 760
excavata (Strongylopsalis) 417
excavatus (Spongovostox) 536
excavatus (Vostox) 559
excelsior (Spinosocordax) 722
excidens (Diplatys) 34
excidens (Neodiplatys) 48
excisa (Anisolabis) 212
excisum (Echinosoma) 177
exigua (Filolabia) 485
exile (Doru) 800
exilis (Apterygida) 795
exilis (Forficula) 821
eximia (Acrania) 122
eximia (Cranopygia) 127
eximia (Epicranopygia) 146
eximia (Kalocrania) 149
eximia (Pygidicarana) 159
exornata (Cosmiella) 671
externa (Anisolabis) 212
externa (Euborellia) 268
externa (Gelotolabis) 283
externa (Ornatolabis) 302
extractus (Auchenomus) 432
Exypnus 619

fabricii (Forficula) 821
falcatus (Diplatys) 34
falcifera (Ancistrogaster) 652
fallax SHIRAKI, 1905 (Anisolabis) 212
fallax BEY-BIENKO, 1959 (Anisolabis) 212
fallax (Chaetolabia) 565
fallax (Chaetospania) 462
fallax (Diplatys) 34
fallax (Gelotolabis) 283
fallax (Gonolabis) 287
fallax (Platylabia) 193
fallax (Syndiplatys) 52
fanta (Labia) 571
fantasticus (Vandex) 412

fasciata (Labia) 571
fasciatus (Pseudovostox) 425
fascinata (Forficula) 821
feae (Anechura) 748
feae (Anisolabis) 212
feae (Apachyus) 390
feae DUBRONY, 1879 (Apterygida) 795
feae BORELLI, 1907 (Apterygida) 795
feae (Chaetospania) 462
feae (Chelisoches) 611
feae (Diplatys) 34
feae (Euborellia) 268
feae (Hamaxas) 623
feae (Homotages) 486
feae DUBRONY, 1879 (Labia) 571
feae BORELLI, 1907 (Labia) 571
feae (Marava) 501
feae (Schizodiplatys) 85
feae (Sphingolabis) 592
feae DUBRONY, 1879 (Spongovostox) 536
feae BORELLI, 1907 (Spongovostox) 536
fedtschenkoi (Anechura) 748
fedtschenkoi (Forficula) 821
fedtschenkoi (Oreasiobia) 770
felix (Euborellia) 269
felix (Gelotolabis) 283
felix (Gonolabis) 287
felix (Horridolabis) 298
felix felix (Anisolabis) 212
felix chyluensis (Anisolabis) 213
felix elgonensis (Anisolabis) 213
felix meruensis (Anisolabis) 213
felix paradoxura (Anisolabis) 213
fella (Diplatys) 35
femoralis (Anisolabis) 214
femoralis (Euborellia) 269
femoralis DOHRN, 1863 (Labidura) 375
femoralis DUBRONY, 1879 (Labidura) 375
femoralis (Landex) 299
femoralis (Psalis) 303
femorata (Apterygida) 795
fengyangensis (Diplatys) 35
fengyangensis (Haplodiplatys) 62
fernandezi (Brachylabis) 309
fernandezi (Ctenisolabis) 313
fernandezi (Guanchia) 848
fernandezi (Isolabis) 324
ferox (Chaetospania) 463
ferraria (Pterygida) 779
ferrarius (Kosmetor) 766
ferruginea (Spongiphora) 526
ferrugineus (Spongovostox) 536
festae (Ancistrogaster) 652
festae (Anisolabis) 214
festae (Carcinophora) 246
festae (Praos) 662
festae (Psalis) 303
festae (Vlax) 666
festiva (Carcinophora) 247
festiva (Psalis) 303
festivus (Spandex) 304
feuerborni (Chaetospania) 463
fiebrigi (Pygidicrana) 159
fiesta (Gonolabis) 287
figinii (Labidura) 375
figinii (Nala) 358
figinii (Paralabidura) 362
fijica (Antisolabis) 332
filchneri (Anechura) 748
filchneri (Odontopsalis) 768
filiformes (Lipodes) 684
Filolabia 485
finschi (Dicrana) 145
finschi (Pygidicrana) 159
fischeri (Forficula) 821
fistula (Forficula) 821
flava (Euborellia) 270
flava (Strongylopsalis) 417
flavalis (Forficula) 821
flavens (Diplatys)
flavens (Haplodiplatys) 63
flaviceps (Metresura) 785
flavicollis (Chaetospania) 463
flavicollis SHIRAKI, 1907 (Diplatys)
flavicollis HINCKS, 1937 (Diplatys)
flavicollis (Sparattina) 482
flavicollis (Syndiplatys) 53
flavicollis (Labia) 571
flavicornis (Cosmicula) 675
flavicornis (Cosmiella) 671
flavipennis (Chelisoches) 611
falvipennis (Enkrates) 617
flavipennis FABRICIUS, 1793 (Forficula) 822
flavipennis BURMEISTER, 1838 (Forficula) 822
flavipennis (Kleiduchus) 630
flavipennula (Prosparatta) 442
flavipennula (Sparatta) 448
flavipes (Anisolabis) 214
flavipes (Cerolabis) 254
flavipes MOREIRA, 1931 (Euborellia) 270
flavipes BEY-BIENKO, 1967 (Euborellia) 270
flavipes (Forficula) 822
flavipes (Metresura) 785
flaviscuta (Labia) 571
flaviscuta (Marava) 501
flavobrunneus (Diplatys) 35
flavocapitata (Anisolabis) 214
flavocapitata (Apterygida) 795
flavocapitata (Opisthocosmia) 714
flavocapitatus (Paratimomenus) 717
flavocapitatus (Timomenus) 727
flavocinctus (Spongovostox) 537

flavofascialis (Pseudovostox) 425
flavoguttata (Labia) 571
flavoguttata (Paralabella) 581
flavoguttatus (Timomenus) 727
flavohumeralis (Euborellia) 270
flavohumeralis (Marava) 501
flavohumeralis (Spongovostox) 537
flavostriatus (Spongovostox) 537
fletcheri (Challia) 30
fletcheri (Cranopygia) 127
fletcheri (Ctenisolabis) 313
fletcheri (Diplatys) 35
fletcheri (Epicranopygia) 147
fletcheri (Hamaxas) 624
fletcheri (Hypodiplatys) 44
fletcheri (Isolabis) 324
fletcheri (Proreus) 635
Flexiolabis 281
flexuosa FABRICIUS, 1775 (Forficula) 822
flexuosa BURMEISTER, 1838 (Forficula) 822
foliata (Chaetospania) 464
foliata (Platylabia) 193
fontana (Forficula) 822
Foramenolabis 281
forbesi (Echinosoma) 177
forceps (Labia) 571
forceps (Paralabella) 581
Forcepsia 676
Forcinella 282
forcipata (Euborellia) 270
forcipata STEPHENS, 1835 (Forficula) 822
forcipata DE HAAN, 1842 (Forficula) 822
forcipata (Gonolabis) 287
forcipata (Mongolabis) 301
forcipata (Opisthocosmia) 714
forcipata (Pygidicrana) 159
forcipatus (Auchenomus) 432
forcipatus (Cordax) 696
forcipatus (Eparchus) 700
Forcipula 373
forfex (Spongiphora) 526
forfex (Spongophora) 528
Forficesila 372
Forficula 807
forficula (Antisolabis) 332
forficula (Brachylabis) 309
forficula (Nannisolabis) 319
Forficulidae 648
forficuliformis (Anechura) 748
forficuliformis (Odontopsalis) 768
Forficulinae 791
Forficuloidea 395
Forfidula 845
formica (Cosmogerax) 428
formica (Prolabia) 515
formicoides (Antisolabis) 332
formicoides (Nannisolabis) 319
Formicilabia 485
formosa (Cranopygia) 127
formosa (Opisthocosmia) 714
formosa (Paracranopygia) 152
formosae (Anisolabis) 214
formosae (Gonolabis) 288
formosana (Labia) 571
formosana (Paralabella) 582
formosanum (Echinosoma) 177
formosanus (Chelisoches) 612
formosanus (Labidurodes) 298
formosanus (Schizochelisoches) 644
formosus (Cordax) 696
formosus (Purex) 518
forsitan (Echinosoma) 178
forsteri (Parisolabis) 340
fortunatus (Irdex) 490
fragilis (Auchenomus) 432
frater (Isolabis) 324
freyi (Forficula) 822
frontalis (Dacnodes) 140
frontalis KIRBY, 1903 (Dicrana) 145
frontalis MENOZZI, 1928 (Dicrana) 145
frontalis (Psalidophora) 515
frontalis (Purex) 518
frontalis (Pygidicrana) 160
frontalis (Spongiphora) 526
frontalis (Spongophora) 528
fruehstrorferi (Labia) 572
fruhstorferi (Nesogaster) 405
fruehstorferi (Paralabella) 582
fryeri (Chaetolabia) 565
fryeri (Labia) 572
fulgens (Metisolabis) 317
fulgida (Marava) 501
fulgor (Nesogaster) 405
fulleri (Labia) 572
fulleri (Paralabella) 582
fulviceps (Euborellia) 270
fulvescens (Chaetospania) 464
fulvoochracea (Chaetospania) 464
fulvus (Auchenomus) 432
fulvus (Hypurgus) 707
furcifer (Sphingolabis) 592
furia (Marava) 502
fusca (Antisolabis) 332
fusca (Brachylabis) 309
fusca (Carcinophora) 247
fusca (Isolabis) 324
fuscata fuscata (Chaetospania) 465
fuscata clavata (Chaetospania) 465
fuscata yapensis (Chaetospania) 465
fuscata fuscata (Pyragra) 106
fuscata brasiliensis (Pyragra) 107
fuscata dohrni (Pyragra) 108

fuscipennis (Chelisoches) 612
fuscipennis (Forficula) 822
fuscipennis (Lobophora) 632
fuscipennis (Proreus) 635
fuscipennis (Psalidophora) 515
fuscula (Brachylabia) 309
fuscula (Isolabis) 324
fuscum (Echinosoma) 178
fuscum (Gerax) 422
fuscus (Hamaxas) 624
fuscus (Proreus) 636

gagatina (Carcinophora) 247
gagatina (Forficula) 822
gagatina (Labidura) 375
gagatina (Psalis) 303
galactica (Chaetospania) 465
gangoli (Elaunon) 806
gardineri (Chaetospania) 465
gardineri (Forficula) 822
gardineri (Sparatta) 449
gariazzi (Forcipula) 367
garoense (Echinosoma) 178
gaudens (Anisolabis) 214
geayi (Spongiphora) 526
geayi (Vostox) 560
gedyei (Diplatys) 35
gedyei (Neodiplatys) 48
geijskesi (Dinex) 675
geijskesi (Kleter) 680
geijskesi (Neoopisthocosmia) 711
geijskesi (Pyragropsis) 112
Gelotolabis 282
geniculata (Antisolabis) 333
geniculata (Brachylabis) 309
geniculata (Chelidura) 760
geniculata (Forficula) 822
geniculata (Labidura) 375
geniculata (Nannisolabis) 319
Genitalata 598
Genitalatinae 598
genitalia (Forficula) 822
genitalis (Thekalabis) 305
Geracides 429
Geracinae 419
Geracodes 321
Gerax 422
gerstaeckeri BORMANS, 1894 (Nannopygia) 46
gerstaeckeri DOHRN, 1863 (Nannopygia) 45
gerstaeckeri DOHRN, 1863 (Diplatys) 35
gerstaeckeri DE BORMANS, 1894 (Diplatys) 36
gerstaeckeri BURR, 1910 (Diplatys) 36
gestri (Anisolabis) 214
gestroi (Platylabia) 193
gestroi (Spongiphora) 526
gestroi (Spongovostox) 537

ghilianii (Labia) 572
ghilianii (Microvostox) 514
ghilianii (Spongovostox) 538
gigantea (Forficesila) 373
gigantea FABRICIUS, 1787 (Forficula) 822
gigantea BURMEISTER, 1838 (Forficula) 823
gigas (Titanolabis) 199
gilesi (Gonolabis) 288
gisleni (Antisolabis) 333
gisleni (Nannisolabis) 320
glabricula (Labia) 572
gladiator (Diplatys) 36
gladiator (Epidiplatys) 77
gladiator (Lobodiplatys) 81
gladiator (Paradiplatys) 82
glaucopterus (Adiathetus) 604
glaucopterus (Chelisoches) 612
glenis (Diplatys) 36
glenis (Haplodiplatys) 63
globalis (Ancistrogaster) 652
globalis (Anechura) 749
globalis (Protolabidura) 357
globus (Eparchus) 701
globus (Spongovostox) 538
gnathonica (Chaetospania) 466
gomerensis (Guanchia) 848
gomyi (Caecolabia) 419
goliath (Cordax) 696
Gonolabidura 354
Gonolabiinae 195
Gonolabina 195
Gonolabis 283
gonopygius (Nesogaster) 405
gracilis (Allostethus) 351
gracilis (Apovostox) 484
gracilis (Cylindrogaster) 168
gracilis (Diplatys) 36
gracilis (Doru) 801
gracilis BURMEISTER, 1838 (Forficula) 823
gracilis BLANCHARD, 1843 (Forficula) 823
gracilis (Idolopsalis) 345
gracilis (Irdex) 490
gracilis (Kosmetor) 766
gracilis (Marava) 502
gracilis (Pterygida) 779
gracilis (Sparatta) 449
gracilis (Spongovostox) 538
gracillimus (Diplatys) 36
gracillimus (Haplodiplatys) 63
gracillimus (Mesodiplatys) 74
graeca (Isolabella) 569
grandicollis (Antisolabis) 333
grandicollis (Brachylabis) 309
grandicollis (Isolabis) 325
grandis (Labia) 572
grandis (Marava) 502

grandiventris (Forficula) 823
grandiventris (Tagalina) 163
granulatus (Alloblandex) 100
granulosa (Labidura) 375
grata (Hypurgus) 707
grata (Marava) 502
grata (Sadiya) 720
gratiosus (Nesogaster) 405
gravelyi (Forficula) 823
gravidula (Apterygida) 795
gravidula (Forficula) 823
greeni (Anisolabis) 215
greeni (Borellia) 239
greeni BURR, 1904 (Diplatys) 36
greeni BORELLI, 1932 (Diplatys) 36
greeni (Euborellia) 271
greeni (Forficula) 823
greeni (Paralabis) 302
greeni (Syndiplatys) 53
greensladei (Antisolabis) 333
greensladei (Brachylabis) 309
grenadensis (Marava) 502
Gressitolabis 621
gressitti (Epilandex) 258
griffithsi (Diplatys) 36
griffithsi (Syndiplatys) 54
griveaudi (Marava) 502
grossum (Echinosoma) 179
grotei (Dacnodes) 140
grotei (Dicrana) 145
grotei (Kalocrania) 149
guancharia (Forficula) 823
guancharia (Guanchia) 848
Guanchia 845
guatemalensis (Cosmogerax) 429
guatemalensis (Geracides) 429
guineensis (Platylabia) 193
gulosa (Ancistrogaster) 652
gulosa (Paracosmia) 659
gulosus (Sarakas) 689
guptae (Allodahlia) 740
gurneyi (Gressitolabis) 621
gurneyi (Setocordax) 790
guttata (Allostethella) 349
guttata (Cranopygia) 127
guttata (Dicrana) 145
guttata (Echinopsalis) 104
guttata (Labia) 572
guttata (Psalis) 303
guttata (Pyge) 157
guttata (Pygidicrana) 160
guttulata (Spongiphora) 526
guttulata (Spongophora) 528
guttalatus (Spongovostox) 538
guyanensis (Parasparatta) 442
guyanensis (Sparatta) 449
hackeri (Dacnodes) 141
hackeri (Dicrana) 145
hackeri (Marava) 502
hackeri (Spongovostox) 539
haddeni (Timomenus) 727
haenschi (Carcinophora) 248
haenschi (Psalis) 303
haenschi (Spandex) 304
hainanensis (Diplatys) 36
haitica (Strongylopsalis) 417
hakasonei (Diplatys) 36
hakeni (Spongovostox) 539
halli (Nesogaster) 405
hamata (Anisolabis) 215
hamata (Flexiolabis) 281
hamatus (Diplatys) 36
hamatus (Haplodiplatys) 63
Hamaxas 622
handschini (Chelisoches) 612
handschini (Epilandex) 258
handlirschi (Neolobophora) 789
Haplodiplatys Hincks 59
harberei (Forficula) 823
harlequin (Epilabis) 256
harmandi (Anechura) 749
harmandi (Odontopsalis) 768
Harmoptera 21
harpya (Labia) 572
harpya (Pterygida) 779
hawaiiensis (Anisolabis) 215
hawaiiensis (Apterygida) 795
hawaiiensis (Forficula) 824
hawaiiensis (Sphingolabis) 592
hayashidai (Diplatys) 36
hebardi (Echinosoma) 179
heliconia (Labia) 572
heliconia (Paralabella) 583
hellmanni (Forficula) 824
hemixanthocera (Mesasiobia) 767
herberti (Dacnodes) 141
herberti (Dicrana) 145
herberti (Pygidicrana) 160
herculeana (Forficula) 824
herculeana (Labidura) 375
hercules (Chelisoches) 612
hermes (Anechura) 749
hermes (Chamaipites) 797
heros (Auchenomus) 433
Heterodiplatys 78
Heterolabis 297
hilaris (Apovostox) 484
hilaris (Irdex) 490
hilaris (Labia) 572
hilaris (Spongovostox) 539
hilaro (Chaetolabia) 565
hildebrandti (Marava) 502

hildebrandti (Prolabia) 515
himalayana (Anechura) 749
himalayanus (Diplatys) 36
Himanechura 766
hincksi (Anisolabis) 215
hincksi (Auchenomus) 433
hincksi (Brachylabis) 309
hincksi (Euborellia) 271
hincksi (Forficula) 824
hincksi (Gelotolabis) 283
hincksi (Gonolabis) 288
hincksi (Guanchia) 849
hincksi (Haplodiplatys) 64
hincksi (Nannisolabis) 320
hincksi (Pseudovostox) 426
hincksi (Pygidicrana) 160
hincksi (Tagalina) 164
hincksi (Vandex) 412
hinnulea (Forcicula) 824
hinnuleus (Spongovostox) 540
hiromasai (Forficula) 824
hirsuta (Ancistrogaster) 652
hirsuta (Forficula) 824
hispanica (Euborellia) 271
hispanica (Forficula) 824
hispanica (Eulithinus) 744
holdhausi (Anisolabis) 215
holdhausi (Antisolabis) 334
holdhausi (Nannisolabis) 320
holmi (Esphalmenus) 94
Homoeolabis 298
Homotages 486
hoogstraali (Chaetospania) 466
hoogstraali (Diplatys) 36
hoogstraali (Schizodiplatys) 86
Horridolabis 298
horridum (Echinosoma) 179
horsfieldi (Cranopygia) 128
horsfieldi (Dicrana) 145
horsfieldi (Mucrocranopygia) 149
horsfieldi (Proreus) 636
horsfieldi (Pygidicrana) 160
horsfieldi (Sparatta) 449
horvathi (Anisolabis) 215
hottentotta (Anisolabis) 216
hottentotta (Apolabis) 239
hottentotta (Forcinella) 282
hova (Diplatys) 36
hova (Neolobophora) 789
hova (Opisthocosmia) 714
hova (Thalperus) 724
howardi (Isolabis) 325
howardi (Leptisolabis) 329
howarthi (Anisolabis) 216
huegeli (Forficula) 824
hugeli (pygidicrana) 160
humeralis (Hypurgus) 708
humeralis (Opisthocosmia) 714
humicola (Africolabis) 320
humicola (Brachylabis) 309
humilis (Prosparatta) 442
humilis (Sparatta) 449
huseinae (Apterygida) 795
huxleyi (Chaetospania) 466
hwangi (Anisolabis) 217
hwangi (Cerolabis) 254
hwangi (Gelotolabis) 283
hwangi (Gonolabis) 288
hydra (Cosmiella) 671
Hypocosmiella 677
Hypodiplatys 43
Hypurgus 706

iberica (Forficula) 824
icterica (Forficesila) 373
icterica (Labidura) 376
Idolopsalinae 343
Idolopsalis 343
ignota (Forficula) 825
iheringi (Strongylopsalis) 417
imitator (Chelisoches) 612
immsi (Parisolabis) 340
immsi (Pseudisolabis) 343
impennis (Ancistrogaster) 652
impennis (Paracosmia) 659
impennis (Praos) 662
imperatrix (Cranopygia) 128
imperatrix (Kalocrania) 149
imperatrix (Pygidicrana) 160
impressicollis (Bormansia) 116
imprevista (Forficula) 825
inca (Esphalmenus) 94
inca (Gonolabis) 289
inca (Neolobophora) 789
inca (Strongylopsalis) 417
incerta (Anisolabis) 217
incerta (Idolopsalis) 345
incerta (Labia) 572
incerta (Prosparatta) 442
incerta (Sparatta) 449
incisa (Adiathella) 603
incisa (Anisolabis) 217
incisa (Euborellia) 271
incisa (Gonolabis) 289
incisoides (Anisolabis) 217
incisus (Diplatys) 36
incisus (Syndiplatys) 54
incognitus (Paratimomenus) 718
inconspicua (Labidura) 376
indiae (Forficula) 825
indica (Forcipula) 368

indica (Forficula) 825
indica (Labidura) 376
indica BURMEISTER, 1838 (Psalis) 303
indica HAGENBACH, 1900 (Psalis) 303
indicum (Allostethus) 351
indistincta (Labia) 572
Indolabis (298)
indumathiae (Sphingolabis) 592
inermis (Eparchus) 701
inermis (Euborellia) 271
inermis (Proreus) 636
inermis (Thalperus) 724
inermis (Timomenus) 727
inermis (Tristanella) 790
infelix (Anisolabis) 217
infelix (Gelotolabis) 283
infelix (Gonolabis) 289
infelix (Paralabis) 303
infernalis (Anisolabis) 218
infernalis (Chaetospania) 466
infernalis (Parapsalis) 188
inflecta (Paraspania) 590
infumata (Forficula) 825
inopinata (Ancistrogaster) 652
inopinata (Skalistes) 859
inornata (Chaetospania) 466
insidiata (Gonolabis) 289
insignis (Ancistrogaster) 652
insignis (Eparchus) 701
insignis (Forficula) 825
insignis (Opisthocosmia) 714
insignis (Psalidophora) 515
insignis (Spongiphora) 526
insignis (Vostox) 560
insolita (Metresura) 786
insolita (Neolobophora) 789
insulana (Euborellia) 271
insulana (Gonolabis) 289
insulana (Psalis) 303
insulana (Tagalina) 164
insulanum (Echinosoma) 180
insularis (Auchenomus) 433
insularis (Diplatys) 36
insularis (Haplodiplatys) 64
insularis BURR, 1904 (Labia) 572
insularis BRUNER, 1906 (Labia) 572
insularis (Sphingolabis) 592
intermedia (Ancistrogaster) 652
intermedia (Cosmiella) 672
intermedia (Mixocosmia) 685
intermedia (Nala) 359
intermedia (Pterygida) 779
intermedius (Archidux) 667
intermedius (Auchenomus) 433
intermedius (Kosmetor) 766
intermedius (Nesogaster) 406
intermedius (Praos) 662
intermedius (Vlax) 666
interrogans (Forficula) 825
Irdex 487
Irdexinae 487
Isolabella 569
Isolabellinae 562
Isalabinae 320
Isolabis 322
Isolaboides 397
Isolaboidinae 397
isomorpha (Anisolabis) 218
isomorpha (Apolabis) 239
isomorpha (Carcinophora) 248
Isopyge 483
Isopyginae 482
iteratus (Timomenus) 728
iti (Parisolabis) 340
ituriensis (Euborellia) 271

jackeryensis (Forficula) 825
jacobsoni (Cranopygia) 128
jacobsoni (Dicrana) 145
jacobsoni (Diplatys) 36
jacobsoni (Forcipula) 368
jacobsoni (Mucrocranopygia) 149
jacobsoni (Syndiplatys) 55
jacobsoni (Timomenus) 728
jagori (Apterygida) 795
jagori (Forficula) 825
jagori (Pterygida) 780
jamaicana (Laprobia) 495
jamaicana (Marava) 503
jamaicana (Prolabia) 515
janeirensis (Anisolabis) 218
janeirensis (Borellia) 239
janeirensis (Euborellia) 272
janeirensis (Forcinella) 282
jansoni (Cylindrogaster) 169
jansoni (Diplatys) 36
jansoni (Haplodiplatys) 64
japonica (Anechura) 749
japonica (Apterygida) 795
japonica (Forficula) 825
japonica (Labidura) 376
japonica (Odontopsalis) 768
japonica (Sphingolabis) 592
javana (Ancistrogaster) 652
javana (Anisolabis) 218
javana (Antisolabis) 334
javana (Chaetospania) 467
javana (Cosmiella) 672
javana (Cranopygia) 128
javana (Gonolabidura) 355
javana (Gonolabis) 289
javana (Nannisolabis) 320

javana (Platylabia) 193
javana (Skendyle) 690
javanicus (Diplatys) 36
javanicus (Hypodiplatys) 44
javanicus (Nesogaster) 406
javanus (Apachyus) 390
javanus (Auchenomus) 433
jawalagiriensis (Diplatys) 36
jayarami (Forficula) 825
jeanneli (Anisolabis) 218
jeanneli (Apolabis) 239
jeanneli (Carcinophora) 248
jeanneli (Labia) 572
jeanneli (Spongovostox) 540
jeekeli (Brindlensia) 189
jeekeli (Euborellia) 272
jeolikotensis (Chaetospania) 467
jeolikotensis (Erotesis) 617
jogiensis (Diplatys) 37
jogiensis (Syndiplatys) 55
johnsi (Parisolabis) 340
jonathani (Isolaboides) 398
jonathani (Paralaboides) 398
jonathani (Parisolabis) 340
jonathani (Pseudisolabis) 343
josephi (Timomenus) 728
jubovskii (Anechura) 750
julkai (Allodohlia) 741
jupiter (Chaetospania) 467

kaffir (Afroforficula) 793
kaffir (Forficula) 826
kaffir (Mesochelidura) 768
kalaktangensis (Aborolabis) 201
kallipygos (Cranopygia) 129
kallipygos (Dicrana) 145
kallipygos (Pygidicrana) 160
Kalocrania 148
kambaitensis (Forficula) 826
kamengensis (Liparura) 682
karnyi (Diplatys) 37
karnyi (Labia) 572
karnyi (Paralabella) 583
karnyi (Schizodiplatys) 86
karschi (Labidura) 376
Karschiella 118
Karschiellidae 113
Karschiellidae 113
Karschielloidea 113
kashmirensis (Forficula) 826
kaspar (Anisolabis) 219
kaszabi (Auchenomus) 434
kawakamii (Carcinophora) 248
kawakamii (Psalis) 303
kaznakovi (Forficula) 826
kaznakovi (Guanchia) 849
keiseri (Chaetospania) 467
kelangi (Antisolabis) 334
kelangi (Brachylabis) 309
kempi (Hamaxas) 625
kermadecensis (Labia) 572
kermadecensis (Spirolabia) 595
kervillei (Ancistrogaster) 652
kervillei (Lamprophorus) 632
kervillei (Lamprophorella) 631
kervillei (Mecomera) 441
kervillei (Osteulcus) 657
kiangsuensis (Euborellia) 273
kimberleyensis (Chelisoches) 612
kimberleyensis (Kleiduchus) 630
Kinesis 600
kinfomontis (Forficula) 826
kirbyi (Anisolabis) 219
kirbyi (Eulabis) 280
kirbyi (Gonolabis) 290
kivuensis (Chaetospania) 467
kivuensis (Diplatys) 37
kivuensis (Haplodiplatys) 65
kjellenderi (Circodiplatys) 31
kjellenderi (Diplatys) 37
kjellenderi (Lobodiplatys) 81
Kleiduchus 630
Kleter 677
koepckei (Idolopsalis) 345
koepckei (Strongylopsalis) 418
komarovi (Opisthocosmia) 714
komarovi (Timomenus) 728
komodoense (Echinosoma) 180
komodoensis (Diplatys) 37
komodoensis (Schizodiplatys) 86
koorgensis (Exypnus) 620
Kosmetor 766
kosswigi (Isolaboides) 398
kosswigi (Pseudisolabis) 343
kozlovi (Hamaxas) 625
krausei (Diaperasticus) 736
kristenseni (Anisolabis) 219
kristenseni (Gelotolabis) 283
kristenseni (Gonolabis) 290
kristenseni (Paralabis) 303
kristenseni (Spongovostox) 540
kudagae (Anisolabis) 219
kudagae (Euborellia) 273
kuekenthali (Gonolabis) 290
kuhlgatzi (Gonolabina) 196
kuhlgatzi (Hypurgus) 708
kuhlgatzi (Thalperus) 724
kumaoensis (Euborellia) 273
kurseongae (Chaetospania) 467
kuscheli (Esphalmenus) 94
kyusani (Challia) 30

Labia 570
Labidophora 192
Labidura 373
Labiduridae 347
Labidurinae 363
Labidurodes 298
Labiidae 396
Labiinae 562
labioides (Geracodes) 321
laeta GERSTAECKER, 1869 (Anisolabis) 220
laeta DE BORMANS, 1888 (Anisolabis) 220
laeta (Apolabis) 239
laeta (Carcinophora) 249
laeta (Forficula) 826
laetior (Chaelisoches) 613
laetior (Lobophora) 632
laetior (Proreus) 636
laevigata (Anisolabis) 220
laevigata (Gonolabis) 290
laeviforceps (Forficula) 826
laevis (Anisolabis) 220
laevis (Archidux) 667
laevis (Cosmiella) 672
laevis (Parapsalis) 187
lahaulensis (Himanechura) 766
lakhanmandiensis (Chaetospania) 468
laminata (Chaetospania) 468
laminata (Labia) 572
laminata (Strongylopsalis) 418
laminigera (Forficula) 826
lamottei (Anisolabis) 220
lamottei (Diplatys) 37
lamottei (Lobodiplatys) 81
lamottei (Paradiplatys) 82
Lamprophorella 631
Lamprophorus 632
lanceolata (Chaetospania) 468
Landex 299
Landicinae 260
Laprobia 495
Larex 495
lativentris (Anisolabis) 220
lativentris (Esphalmenus) 95
lativentris (Forficula) 826
lativentris (Gonolabis) 291
latro (Sphingolabis) 593
lebongae (Forficula) 826
lefroyi (Anisolabis) 220
lefroyi (Carcinophora) 249
lefroyi (Diplatys) 37
lefroyi (Euborellia) 273
lefroyi (Neodiplatys) 48
lefroyi (Paralabis) 303
lefroyi (Psalis) 304
legoci (Labia) 572
legoci (Paralabella) 583
legoci (Platylabia) 193
leleupi (Anophthalmolabis) 197
leleupi (Diplatys) 37
leleupi (Vandex) 412
lenkoi (Brachylabis) 309
leonardii (Forcipula) 368
Leptisolabis 329
lesnei (Forficula) 827
leucopteryx (Doru) 801
leucotarsata (Labidura) 376
lewisi (Anechura) 750
lewisi (Nesogaster) 406
lewisi (Odontopsalis) 769
lewisi (Spongiphora) 526
lewisi (Spongovostox) 540
lherminieri (Psalidophora) 515
lherminieri (Spongiphora) 526
liberatus (Diplatys) 37
liberatus (Syndiplatys) 55
lictor (Bormansia) 116
lilyanus (Chelisoches) 613
limbatus (Chelisoches) 613
lineare (Doru) 802
linearis (Apterygida) 795
linearis (Forficula) 827
lingua (Adiathella) 603
lingua (Apterygida) 795
lingua (Auchenomus) 434
linsleyi (Skalistes) 860
Liparura 682
Lipodes 683
lita (Argusina) 484
Lithinus 745
Litocosmia 656
littorea (Anisolabis) 221
littorea (Forcinella) 282
littorea (Forficula) 827
liturata (Dacnodes) 141
liturata (Forficesila) 373
liturata (Picrania) 156
liturata (Pygidicrana) 160
litus (Geracodes) 322
litus (Irdex) 490
livida (Dacnodes) 142
livida (Dicrana) 145
livida (Labidura) 376
livida (Pygidicrana) 160
lividipes (Forficula) 827
lividipes (Labidura) 376
lividipes (Nala) 359
lividipes (Paralabidura) 362
lividum (Demogorgon) 363
livingstoni (Cranopygia) 129
lobata (Parasparatta) 442
lobata (Sparatta) 450
Lobodiplatys 77

Lobophora 632
lobophoroides (Forficula) 827
lobophoroides (Rhadamanthus) 720
lobophoroides (Timomenus) 729
loebli (Ctenisolabis) 313
Logicolabis 299
lombokianum (Allostethus) 352
longicollis (Nesolabia) 423
longicornis (Diplatys) 37
longicornis (Haplodiplatys) 65
longicornis (Mesodiplatys) 74
longiforceps (Auchenomus) 435
longiforceps (Cosmiella) 672
longiforceps (Emboros) 676
longiforceps (Paradohrnia) 772
longiforceps (Proreus) 637
longiforceps (Pterygida) 780
longiforceps (Timomenus) 729
longiforcipata (Forficula) 827
longipenne (Demogorgon) 363
longipennis (Diplatys) 37
longipennis (Labidura) 376
longipennis (Neodiplatys) 49
longipes (Forficula) 827
longipes (Opisthocosmia) 714
longipes (Sarakas) 689
longipygi (Apterygida) 795
longisetosa WESTWOOD, 1881 (Diplatys) 37
longisetosa KIRBY, 1904 (Diplatys) 37
longisetosa WESTWOOD, 1881 (Dyscritina) 59
longisetosa KIRBY, 1904 (Dyscritina) 59
longissima (Forficula) 827
loveridgei (Labidura) 376
lucasi (Forficula) 827
lucasi (Skalistes) 860
lucens (Forficula) 828
lucens (Guanchia) 849
lucida (Marava) 503
lucidum (Gerax) 423
lucidus (Microvostox) 514
lucifer (Anechura) 750
luctuosa STÅL, 1855 (Ancistrogaster) 652
luctuosa DE BORMANS, 1883 (Ancistrogaster) 653
luctuosa (Opisthocosmia) 714
ludekingi (Chelisoches) 613
ludekingi (Lobophora) 632
ludekingi (Proreus) 637
lueddemanni (Cranopygia) 130
luederwaldti (Parasparatta) 442
luederwaldti (Sparatta) 450
lugens (Eparchus) 702
lugens (Opisthocosmia) 714
lugens (Timomenus) 730
lugubris (Forficula) 828
lugubris (Skalistes) 860
lundbladi (Perirrhytus) 773
lurida (Forcipula) 368
lurida (Forficula) 828
lutea (Labia) 572
lutea (Paralabella) 583
lutea (Spongiphora) 526
lutea (Spongophora) 528
luteipenne (Doru) 803
luteipennis (Forficula) 828
luteipes (Doru) 803
luteipes (Forficula) 828
luteus (Spongovostox) 540
luxor (Chaetospania) 469
luzonica (Cranopygia) 130
luzonica (Labia) 572
luzonica (Marava) 504
luzonica (Prolabia) 515
lyrata (Tagalina) 164

mabillei (Forficula) 828
machupicchuensis (Marava) 504
mackinderi (Apterygida) 795
macrobasis (Forficula) 829
macrocephala (Forficula) 829
macrocephalus BEAUVOIS, 1805 (Diplatys) 37
macrocephalus DE BORMANS, 1888 (Diplatys) 38
macropyga (Allodahlia) 741
macropyga (Anechura) 750
macropyga (Forficula) 829
maculata (Kosmetor) 766
maculata (Pterygida) 780
maculifera (Ancistrogaster) 653
maculifera (Opisthocosmia) 714
maculipes (Cranopygia) 130
maculipes (Paracranopygia) 152
madagascariensis (Cosmiella) 673
madagascariensis (Emboros) 676
madagascariensis (Isopyge) 483
madeirensis (Perirrhytus) 773
madeirendis (Pseudochelidura) 774
maeklini DOHRN, 1864 (Labia) 572
maeklini BURR, 1910 (Labia) 572
maeklini (Paralabella) 584
magicum (Cosmogerax) 429
magna (Anisolabis) 221
magna (Gelotolabis) 283
magna (Gonolabis) 291
magnifica (Neocosmiella) 687
magnificus (Labidurodes) 298
magnus (Nesogaster) 406
magnus (Vostox) 560
mahajani (Genitalata) 598
mahunkai (Ctenisolabis) 313
mahunkai (Isolabis) 326
maindroni (Anisolabis) 221
maindroni (Homoeolabis) 298
major (Diplatys) 38

major DE GEER, 1773 (Forficula) 829
major BRULLÉ, 1838 (Forficula) 829
major (Haplodiplatys) 65
major (Labidophora) 192
major (Mesodiplatys) 75
major DOHRN, 1867 (Platylabia) 193
major SRIVASTAVA, 1970 (Platylabia) 194
malaisei (Chaetospania) 469
malaisei (Diplatys) 38
malaisei (Haplodiplatys) 65
malayana (Allostethella) 349
malayanus (Diplatys) 38
malayanus (Schizodiplatys) 87
malcolmi (Diplatys) 38
malcolmi (Haplodiplatys) 66
malgacha BURR, 1904 (Brachylabis) 309
malgacha DE BORMANS, 1903 (Brachylabis) 310
malgacha (Euborellia) 273
malgacha (Isolabis) 326
malgacha (Labia) 572
malgacha (Metisolabis) 317
malgacha (Paralabella) 584
malgachus (Chelisoches) 613
malgassica (Dacnodes) 142
mameti (Labia) 572
mameti (Pseudovostox) 426
manawatawhi (Brachylabis) 310
mandarina (Eumegalura) 766
mandarina (Forficula) 829
Mandex 299
mandex (Chaetospania) 469
manipurensis (Cranopygia) 130
manipurensis (Euborellia) 273
Maraniola 767
Marava 495
marginalis (Anisolabis) 222
marginalis (Apolabis) 239
marginalis (Carcinophora) 249
marginalis (Forcinella) 282
marginalis (Forficula) 829
marginella (Forficula) 829
marginalis (Gelotolabis) 283
marginalis (Gonolabis) 291
marginalis (Labia) 572
marginalis (Spongovostox) 540
maritima (Anisolabis) 222
maritima (Brachylabis) 310
maritima (Forcinella) 282
maritima (Forficesila) 373
maritima (Forficula) 829
maritima (Labidura) 376
marmoricrura (Cranopygia) 130
marmoricrura (Forficula) 830
marmoricrura (Kalocrania) 149
marmoricrura (Pygidicrana) 160
martensi (Aborolabis) 201
martensi (Allodahlia) 741
martensi (Allostethus) 353
masai (Afrolabia) 484
masai (Spongovostox) 541
mathurinii (Strongylopsalis) 418
mauiensis (Anisolabis) 224
mauritanica (Aborolabis) 201
mauritanica (Anisolabis) 224
mauritanica (Brachylabis) 310
mauritanica (Forficesila) 373
maxima (Anisolabis) 224
maxima (Canarilabis) 239
maxima BRULLÉ, 1838 (Euborellia) 273
maxima MOREIRA, 1932 (Euborellia) 273
maxima (Forcinella) 282
maxima (Forficesila) 373
maxima VILLIERS, 1780 (Forficula) 830
maxima BRULLÉ, 1838 (Forficula) 830
maxima (Gelotolabis) 283
maxima (Gonolabis) 292
Mecomera 439
media (Apterygida) 795
media MARSHAM, 1802 (Forficula) 830
media HAGENBACH, 1822 (Forficula) 830
medica (Guanchia) 850
medleri (Spongovostox) 541
meenae (Forficula) 830
meghalayana (Cranopygia) 131
meghalayana (Paracranopygia) 152
melancholica (Labia) 572
melanocephala (Lobophora) 632
melanocephalus (Chelisoches) 613
melanocephalus (Hamaxas) 626
melanocephalus (Proreus) 638
mendesi (Ancistrogaster) 654
menoni (Diplatys) 38
menozzii (Auchenomus) 435
menozzii (Labia) 572
mercator (Eparchus) 702
mercator (Narberia) 711
meredithi (Isolabis) 326
meridionalis (Antisolabis) 334
meridionalis (Apterygida) 796
meridionalis (Bormansia) 116
meridionalis (Brachylabis) 310
meridionalis (Chaetospania) 470
meridionalis (Forficesila) 373
meridionalis (Sphingolabis) 593
Mesasiobia 767
mesmini (Forficula) 830
Mesochelidura 768
Mesodermaptera 190
Mesodiplatys 74
Mesolabia 855
Metalabis 299
metallica (Anechura) 750

metallica (Eudohrnia) 784
metallica (Forficula) 830
metallicus (Adiathetus) 605
Metasparatta 441
meteor (Gonolabidura) 355
Metisolabis 316
Metresura 785
metrica (Forficula) 830
mexicana (Euborellia) 273
mexicana (Labia) 572
mexicana (Marava) 504
mexicana (Prolabia) 515
mexicanus (Microvostox) 514
micans (Labia) 572
michaelseni (Eulabis) 280
michaelseni (Gonolabis) 292
micheli (Hypurgus) 709
micheli (Opisthocosmia) 714
micheli (Thalperus) 724
micropteryx (Echinosoma) 180
Microvostox 514
mikado (Forficula) 830
milleri (Nesogaster) 407
milloti (Antisolabis) 335
milloti (Diplatys) 39
milloti (Eudiplatys) 59
milloti (Haplodiplatys) 66
milloti (Isolabis) 326
milloti (Metisolabis) 317
mindanensis (Chaetospania) 470
mindanensis (Eparchus) 702
minima (Antisolabis) 335
minima (Brachylabis) 310
minima (Carcinophora) 249
minima (Cosmiella) 673
minima (Isolabis) 326
minima (Psalis) 304
minor (Allostethus) 353
minor (Auchenomus) 435
minor (Copiscelis) 568
minor (Forficesila) 373
minor (Forficula) 830
minor (Gonolabidura) 355
minor (Gonolabis) 292
minor LINNAEUS, 1758 (Labia) 572
minor REHN & HEBARD, 1914 (Labia) 573
minor (Labidura) 376
minor (Proreus) 638
minor (Pseudochelidura) 774
minor (Pyragra) 109
minimus (Archidux) 667
minuscula (Forficula) 831
minuscula (Labia) 574
minuscula (Laprobia) 495
minuscula LATREILLE, 1817 (Marava) 505
minuscula BRINDLE, 1977 (Marava) 505
minuscula (Opisthocosmia) 714
minusculus (Eparchus) 702
minusculus (Nesogaster) 407
minusculus (Pareparchus) 719
minuta (Anisolabis) 224
minuta (Chaetospania) 470
minuta (Euborellia) 273
minuta (Sparatta) 451
minutissima (Anisolabis) 224
minutus (Auchenomus) 435
mira (Anisolabis) 224
mira (Placolabis) 303
mirabilis (Spongovostox) 542
miracula (Spongiphora) 526
miranda (Forficula) 831
miranda (Nesogaster) 407
mirei (Spongovostox) 542
Mixocosmia 684
mixta (Ancistrogaster) 654
mixtus (Diplatys) 39
mixtus (Schizodiplatys) 87
mjoebergi (Chaetospania) 470
mjoebergi (Tagalina) 165
mnemrosynae (Apolabis) 239
modesta (Anechura) 750
modesta (Anisolabis) 224
modesta DE BORMANS, 1894 (Cranopygia) 131
modesta BURR, 1915 (Cranopygia) 131
modesta STÅL, 1860 (Forficula) 831
modesta MENOZZI, 1929 (Forficula) 831
modesta (Labia) 574
modesta (Laprobia) 495
modesta (Lobophora) 632
modesta (Marava) 505
modesta (Odontopsalis) 769
modesta (Paracranopygia) 152
modesta (Prolabia) 515
modesta (Pyge) 157
modesta (Pygidicrana) 160
modiglianii (Mecomera) 441
moesta (Anisolabis) 224
moesta (Borellia) 239
moesta (Brachylabis) 310
moesta (Euborellia) 273
moesta (Forficesila) 373
moesta (Forficula) 831
mogul (Forficula) 831
monardi (Bormansia) 117
Mongolabis 301
mongolica (Labidura) 377
montana (Brachylabis) 310
montana (Chaetolabia) 565
montana (Ctenisolabis) 313
montana (Forficula) 831
montana (Isolabis) 326
montana (Obelura) 688

montana (Pseudochelidura) 775
montanus (Eulithinus) 744
montanus (Syntonus) 723
montshadskii (Anisolabis) 225
montshadskii (Paralabia) 303
montuosa (Liparura) 682
montuosa (Pseudochelidura) 775
morbida (Psalis) 304
mordax (Aborolabis) 202
moreirai (Marava) 505
moreirai (Spongiphora) 526
moreirai (Vostox) 560
morio (Chelisoches) 613
morio (Forficula) 831
morio (Lobophora) 632
morosa (Labidura) 377
morsus (Timomenus) 730
mounseyi (Kinesis) 601
mounseyi (Nesogaster) 407
Mucrocranopygia 149
mucronata (Forficula) 831
mucronata (Labia) 574
mucronatus (Diplatys) 39
mucronatus (Esphalmenus) 96
mucronatus (Haplodiplatys) 66
mucronatus (Mesodiplatys) 75
mucronatus (Spongovostox) 542
murrayi (Apachya) 387
murrayi (Apachyus) 391
murrayi (Labia) 574
murrayi (Paralabella) 585
mutica (Chelidura) 760
mutica (Chelidurella) 765
myrmeca (Labia) 574
myrmecoides (Antisolabis) 335
myrmecus (Pseudovostox) 426
mystica (Gonolabis) 292

naevei (Cosmiella) 673
nainitalensis (Nala) 361
nainitalensis (Elaunon) 807
nainitalensis (Spongiphora) 527
Nala 357
Nalinae 357
Nannopygia 44
Nannisolabis 319
nana (Anisolabis) 225
nana (Diplatys) 39
nanus (Haplodiplatys) 66
nanus (Mesodiplatys) 76
Narberia 711
natalensis (Forficula) 831
natalensis (Mesochelidura) 768
nathani (Auchenomus) 436
nathani (Diplatys) 39
nathani (Gonolabidura) 356
nathani (Platylabia) 194
nathani (Paratimomenus) 718
nathani (Timomenus) 730
nayyari (Anechura) 751
neavei (Anisolabis) 225
neavei (Archidux) 667
neavei (Karschiella) 120
nebulosa (Chaetolabia) 566
neglecta (Forficula) 831
nelsonensis (Parisolabis) 340
Neocosmiella 687
Neodiplatys 46
Neolabis 301
Neolobophora 787
Neolobophorinae 783
neolobophoroides (Cosmiella) 673
neolobophoroides (Obelura) 688
neolobophoroides (Opisthocosmia) 714
neolobophoroides (Syntonus) 723
Neoopisthocosmia 711
Neopterygida 768
nepalensis (Aborolabis) 202
napelensis (Anisolabis) 225
nepalensis (Labidura) 377
nepalensis (Nala) 361
nepalensis (Paralabidura) 362
Nesogaster 401
Nesogastrella 410
Nesogastridae 401
Nesogastrinae 401
Nesolabia 423
neuter (Antisolabis) 335
nevermanni (Vara) 665
nevilli (Eparchus) 702
nevilli (Opisthocosmia) 714
nevilli (Timomenus) 730
nietneri (Cranopygia) 131
nietneri (Pygidicrana) 160
nieuwenhuisi (Opisthocosmia) 714
nieuwenhuisi (Parlax) 855
niger (Haplodiplatys) 66
niger (Spandex) 304
nigeriensis (Anisolabis) 225
nigeriensis (Gonolabis) 292
nigerrima (Afroforficula) 793
nigeriima (Forficula) 831
nigra SCUDDER, 1876 (Brachylabis) 310
nigra CAUDELL, 1907 (Brachylabis) 310
nigra (Capralabis) 241
nigra (Carcinophora) 249
nigra (Ctenisolabis) 314
nigra (Cylindrogaster) 169
nigra (Isolabis) 326
nigra (Leptisolabis) 329
nigra (Psalis) 304
nigrella (Labia) 574

nigrella (Marava) 506
nigrella (Prolabia) 515
nigrescens (Aborolabis) 202
nigrescens (Anechura) 751
nigrescens (Pyragra) 109
nigriceps (Chaetospania) 471
nigriceps (Cylindrogaster) 169
nigriceps KIRBY, 1891 (Diplatys) 39
nigriceps BURR, 1901 (Diplatys) 39
nigriceps (Platylabia) 194
nigriceps (Schizodiplatys) 88
nigricornis (Chelisoches) 615
nigricornis (Labidura) 377
nigrina (Parasparatta) 442
nigrina (Sparatta) 451
nigrinus (Esphalmenus) 96
nigripennis (Forficula) 831
nigripennis (Kleter) 680
nigripennis (Sarakas) 689
nigripennis (Spongiphora) 527
nigripennis (Spongophora) 528
nigrita (Idolopsalis) 345
nigritum (Eugerax) 421
nigritula (Chaetospania) 471
nigritus (Labidurodes) 298
nigritus (Nesogaster) 408
nigrocincta (Marava) 506
nigrocastaneus (Adiathetus) 605
nigroflavida (Labia) 574
nigroflavidus (Andex) 484
nigroflavidus (Spongovostox) 543
nigrofusca (Anisolabis) 225
nigronitens (Lobophora) 632
nigropicea (Carcinophora) 249
nigropicea (Euborellia) 274
nigropicea (Psalis) 304
nigrorufa (Sparattina) 482
nigrorufa (Spongiphora) 527
nigrorufus (Hamaxas) 626
nigrorufus (Spongovostox) 543
niitakaensis (Mesolabia) 855
nilgiriensis (Carcinophora) 249
nilgiriensis (Diplatys) 39
nilgiriensis (Epilabis) 256
nilgiriensis (Syndiplatys) 56
nimbaensis (Anisolabis) 225
nitens (Allostethella) 349
nitens (Anisolabis) 226
nitens (Cosmiella) 673
nitens (Gonolabis) 292
nitens (Skendyle) 690
nitida (Anisolabis) 226
nitida (Euborellia) 274
nitida (Marava) 506
nitidipennis (Irdex) 491
nitidipennis (Spongiphora) 527
nitidulus (Hamaxas) 627
nitidus (Labidurodes) 298
nodifer (Labia) 574
nodulosa (Labia) 574
noonadanae (Parapericomus) 399
nossibiana (Chaetospania) 471
notabilis (Antisolabis) 335
notigera (Pygidicrana) 160
notigera (Pydicrana) 156
Notolabis 301
notonoma (Antisolabis) 336
notonoma (Isolabis) 326
novaeguineae (Dendroiketes) 393
nuvaeguineae (Irdex) 492
novageguineae (Sphingolabis) 593
novaezeelandiae (Parisolabis) 341
nuristanica (Chelidura) 761

oahuensis (Anisolabis) 226
oannes (Opisthocosmia) 714
oannes (Timomenus) 731
Obelura 687
oberthuri (Eparchus) 702
oblita (Gonolabis) 293
obscura (Forcipula) 368
obscurum (Echinosoma) 181
obtusangula (Forficula) 831
obtusangula (Guanchia) 850
occidentale (Echinosoma) 181
occidentalis (Anisolabis) 226
occidentalis (Carcinophora) 249
occidentalis (Chelidura) 761
occidentalis (Cylindrogaster) 169
occidentalis (Diplatys) 39
occidentalis (Euborellia) 275
occidentalis (Mesochelidura) 768
occidentalis (Notolabis) 301
oceanica (Forficula) 831
ocellata (Isolabis) 326
ocellatus (Vostox) 560
ochracea (Chaetospania) 472
ochracea (Spongiphora) 527
ochroptera (Allodahlia) 742
ochropus (Forficula) 831
ochropus (Labia) 574
ochropus (Spongovostox) 543
Odontopsalis 768
okinawaiensis (Labidurodes) 298
okunii (Cranopygia) 132
okunii (Pyge) 157
olsufiewi (Diplatys) 39
olsufiewi (Haplodiplatys) 66
omei (Anisolabis) 226
omei (Gelotolabis) 283
opaca (Forficula) 831
opaca (Pygidicrana) 160

ophtalmica DOHRN, 1863 (Cranopygia) 132
ophthalmica BORELLI, 1931 (Cranopygia) 133
ophthalmica (Pyge) 157
ophthalmica (Pygidicrana) 160
Opisthocosmia 712
Opisthocosmiinae 690
oraedivitis (Labia) 574
oreadivitis (Marava) 507
oreadivitis (Paralabella) 585
Oreasiobia 769
orpheus (Proreus) 638
orientalis KRAUSS, 1900 (Anechura) 751
orientalis SEMENOV, 1901 (Anechura) 751
orientalis (Anisolabis) 226
orientalis (Bormansia) 117
orientalis (Forficula) 831
orientalis (Haplodiplatys) 67
orientalis (Labidura) 377
orientalis (Labidurodes) 298
orion (Spongovostox) 543
ornata (Emiforficula) 807
ornata (Forficula) 831
ornata (Nala) 361
ornata (Paraflexiolabis) 302
ornaticapitata (Paradohrnia) 772
ornaticapitata (Pterygida) 781
Ornatolabis 301
orpheus (Spongovostox) 543
orsinii (Anechura) 751
orsinii (Chelidura) 761
orsinii (Forficula) 832
orsinii (Pseudochelidura) 775
osellai (Spongovostox) 544
Osteulcus 657
ova (Hypurgus) 709
oweni (Anisolabis) 226
oweni (Labia) 574
oweni (Paralabis) 303
oweni (Spongovostox) 544
oxypyga (Allodahlia) 742

pacifica (Anisolabis) 227
pacifica (Euborellia) 275
pacifica (Forficula) 832
pacifica (Gonolabis) 293
paederina (Chaetospania) 472
paederina (Forficula) 832
pagana (Anisolabis) 227
palawanensis (Diplatys) 39
palawanensis (Schizodiplatys) 88
Palex 192
Palicinae 192
pallida (Marava) 507
pallidicolle (Echinosoma) 181
pallidicornis (Forficula) 832
pallidipennis (Cranopygia) 133
pallidipennis (Forficula) 832
pallidipennis (Kalocrania) 149
pallidipennis (Paracranopygia) 153
pallidipennis (Pygidicrana) 160
pallidus (Auchenomus) 436
pallipes (Anisolabis) 228
pallipes (Euborellia) 275
pallipes FABRICIUS, 1775 (Forficula) 832
pallipes DUFOUR, 1820 (Forficula) 832
pallipes (Labidura) 377
panamae (Parasparatta) 442
panamensis (Ancistrogaster) 654
panamensis (Purex) 519
panayica (Gonolabis) 293
pandani (Auchenomus) 436
pandani (Tagalina) 165
pandanicola (Auchenomus) 436
panfilovi (Anisolabis) 228
panfilovi (Eparchus) 702
panfilovi (Gelotolabis) 283
panfilovi (Gonolabis) 293
papua (Labia) 574
papua (Indolabis) 298
papua (Pygidicrana) 160
papua (Tagalina) 165
papuana (Argusina) 484
papuanus (Acanthocordax) 691
papuanus (Hamaxas) 627
papuanus (Irdex) 492
papuus (Nesogaster) 408
Parablandex 102
parabola (Chaetolabia) 566
Paracosmia 658
Paracosmiella 689
Paracranopygia 150
Paradermaptera 385
Paradiplatys 81
paradisea (Spongiphora) 527
Paradohrnia 772
paradoxa (Eutimomena) 706
paradoxa (Labia) 574
paradoxa (Marava) 507
paradoxura (Horridolabis) 298
Paraflexiolabis 302
paraguayensis (Geracodes) 322
paraguayensis (Labia) 574
paraguayensis (Marava) 507
paraguayensis (Prolabia) 515
paraguayensis (Propyragra) 105
paraguayensis (Pyragra) 109
paraguayensis (Pyragropsis) 112
Paralabella 575
Paralabidura 362
Paralabis 302
Paralaboides 398
parallela FABRICIUS, 1775 (Forficula) 832

parallela DOHRN, 1862 (Forficula) 832
parallela (Psalidophora) 515
parallela (Pseudochelidura) 776
parallela (Spongiphora) 527
Parapericomus 399
Parapsalis 187
Parasondax 716
Paraspania 588
Parasparatta 442
Parasyntonus 716
Paratimomenus 716
Paratitanolabis 197
paratomis (Forficula) 832
paravicinii (Chelisoches) 615
Pareparchus 719
Parisolabis 339
Parisolabinae 338
Parisopsalis 342
Parlax 855
parva (Chaetospania) 473
parva (Cranopygia) 133
parva (Idolopsalis) 346
parva (Marava) 508
parvicollis (Forficula) 832
parvicollis (Psalidophora) 515
parvicollis (Purex) 519
parvicollis (Spongiphora) 527
parvula (Chaetospania) 473
parvula (Marava) 508
parvulum (Echinosoma) 182
parvus (Microvostox) 514
parvus (Spongovostox) 544
pascoei (Apachys) 387
pascoei (Apachyus) 391
patagonicum (Demogorgon) 363
paulensis (Praos) 662
paulensis (Vlax) 666
pauliani (Antisolabis) 336
pauliani (Chaetospania) 473
pauliani (Isolabis) 326
pauliani (Metisolabis) 318
paupercula (Forficula) 832
paupercula (Pseudochelidura) 776
pectinatus (Diplatys) 39
pectinatus (Lobodiplatys) 81
pectinatus (Paradiplatys) 83
pectoralis (Anisolabis) 228
pectoralis (Forficula) 832
pedestris (Apterygida) 796
pedestris (Forficula) 832
pelvimeter (Pareparchus) 719
pelvimetra (Sparatta) 451
pendleburyi (Cosmiella) 673
pendleburyi (Emboros) 676
pendleburyi (Labia) 574
pendleburyi (Paraspania) 590
penetrans (Anisolabis) 228
penicillata (Carcinophora) 250
penicillata (Epilabis) 256
penicillata (Euborellia) 275
pentagonalis (Chaetospania) 473
percheroni (Apterygida) 796
percheroni (Carcinophora) 250
percheroni (Forficula) 832
percheroni (Psalis) 304
percheroni (Spandex) 304
perdita (Ancistrogaster) 654
perditus (Praos) 662
peregrina (Anisolabis) 228
peregrina (Euborellia) 275
Pericomidae 399
Pericominae 399
Pericomus 400
peringueyi (Chelidura) 761
peringueyi (Esphalmenus) 96
peringueyi (Forficula) 832
peringueyi (Gonolabis) 293
peringueyi (Mesochelidura) 768
peringueyi (Proforficula) 856
Perirrhytus 772
perissa (Anisolabis) 228
perkinsi (Anisolabis) 228
perplexa (Ancistrogaster) 654
perplexa (Sphingolabis) 593
perplexus (Kleter) 681
perplexus (Sarakas) 689
persimilis (Chelisoches) 615
persuasus (Schizoproreus) 645
peruviana (Anisolabis) 229
peruviana (Borellia) 239
peruviana (Carcinophora) 251
peruviana (Euborellia) 275
peruviana (Pygidicrana) 160
peruviana (Skalistes) 860
peruvianus (Mandex) 299
pervicina (Aborolabis) 202
pervicina (Anisolabis) 229
pervicina (Paralabis) 303
peterseni (Apachyus) 391
peterseni (Epilandex) 259
petropolis (Forficula) 832
phanduwalensis (Labia) 574
phantasma (Gerax) 423
Phaulex 856
philetas (Brachylabis) 310
philetas (Leptisolabis) 329
philetas (Nannisolabis) 320
philippinense (Echinosoma) 182
philippinensis (Adiathella) 603
philippinensis (Allostethus) 353
philippinensis (Apachyus) 392
philippinensis (Euborellia) 275

philippinensis (Irdex) 492
philippinica (Cranopygia) 133
phoenix (Adiathetus) 606
phoenix (Dacnodes) 142
phoenix (Picrania) 156
Phyloptera 21
Physogaster 410
picadoi (Parasparatta) 442
picadoi (Sparatta) 452
picea SHIRAKI, 1905 (Anisolabis) 229
picea SHIRAKI, 1906 (Anisolabis) 229
picea (Apolabis) 239
picea SHIRAKI, 1905 (Gonolabis) 293
picea BORELLI, 1907 (Gonolabis) 293
picina (Psalis) 304
Picrania 156
picta (Acrania) 122
picta (Cranopygia) 134
picta (Epicranopygia) 147
picta (Forficula) 833
picta (Kalocrania) 149
picta (Nannopygia) 46
picta (Pygidicrana) 161
picticornis (Chelisoches) 616
pictipennis (Labia) 574
pictus (Diplatys) 39
pictus (Neodiplatys) 49
pieli (Timomenus) 731
piepersi (Pyge) 157
piepersi (Pygidicrana) 161
piger (Oreasiobia) 770
Pilex 514
pilicornis (Labia) 574
pilicornis (Spirolabis) 596
piligera (Anisolabis) 229
piligera (Gonolabidura) 356
pilosa (Anisolabis) 229
pilosiventris (Anisolabis) 229
pilosus (Apovostox) 484
pilosus (Irdex) 492
pirpanjalae (Anechura) 751
pittarelli (Chaetospania) 474
Placoda 21
Placolabis 303
plagiata (Forficula) 833
plagiatus (Chelisoches) 616
plana (Apachys) 387
plana (Forficula) 833
plana ILLIGER, 1839 (Mecomera) 441
plana DOHRN, 1865 (Mecomera) 441
plana ILLIGER, 1839 (Sparatta) 452
plana DOHRN, 1865 (Sparatta) 452
planicollis (Forficula) 833
platensis (Doru) 803
Platylabia 192
Platylabiinae 192
plebeja (Anisolabis) 229
plebeja (Euborellia) 275
plebeja (Labidura) 377
plebeja (Landex) 299
plebeja (Psalis) 304
pluto (Anisolabis) 229
pluto (Cranopygia) 134
pluto (Labia) 574
pluvialis (Labidura) 377
poecilium (Eugerax) 422
poecilocera (Ancistrogaster) 654
poecilocera (Opisthocosmia) 714
poecilocera (Sadiya) 720
poecilocerus (Hypurgus) 710
poecilocerus (Thalperus) 724
poggii (Irdex) 492
polita (Carcinophora) 251
polita (Eulabis) 280
polita (Zacheria) 305
politus (Cordax) 696
pomerantzevi (Forficula) 834
ponapensis (Chaetospania) 474
poonaensis (Diplatys) 39
poonaensis (Neodiplatys) 50
pophami (Vandex) 413
popovi (Diplatys) 39
popovi (Neodiplatys) 50
porrectella (Anisolabis) 229
porrectus (Auchenomus) 437
porteri (Esphalmenus) 97
potanini (Anechura) 751
potanini (Odontopsalis) 769
potanini (Sondax) 721
poultoni (Kosmetor) 766
poultoni (Opisthocosmia) 714
poultoni (Pterygida) 781
Praos 660
pratti (Labia) 574
primaria (Anechura) 752
principalis (Homotages) 487
procera (Forficula) 834
profana (Paralabella) 586
Proforficula 856
Prolabia 514
Prolabisca 188
prolixa (Spongiphora) 527
prolixa (Spongiphora) 528
prolongata (Sphingolabis) 593
prominens (Pseudomarava) 516
promontori (Forficula) 834
promontori (Mesochelidura) 768
promontori (Proforficula) 856
propinquua (Spongiphora) 527
propinquus (Diplatys) 39
propinquus (Purex) 519
propinquus (Syndiplatys) 56

proprius (Auchenomus) 437
proreoides (Adiathetus) 606
Proreus 632
Propyragra 105
Prosadiya 720
Prosparatta 442
protensa (Forficula) 834
Protodermaptera 25
Protolabidura 356
Protolabis 188
proxima (Bormansia) 117
proxima (Brachylabis) 311
proxima (Cranopygia) 134
proxima (Isolabis) 326
proxima (Paracranopygia) 154
przewalskii (Anechura) 752
przewalskii (Burriola) 755
przewalskii (Chelidura) 761
Psalidophora 515
Psalinae 199
Psalis 303
Pseudosolabis 343
Pseudochelidura 773
pseudohumicola (Africolabis) 320
Pseudomarava 515
Pseudovostox 423
Pterolabis 329
Pterygida 776
pubescens GENÉ, 1837 (Forficula) 834
pubescens BORMANS, 1881 (Forficula) 834
pubescens (Guanchia) 850
pubescens (Sondax) 721
puella (Gonolabis) 293
puella (Forficula) 834
puella (Strongylopsalis) 418
pueritis (Auchenomus) 437
pugnax KIRBY, 1891 (Forcipula) 369
pugnax BURR, 1910 (Forcipula) 369
pugnax (Labidura) 377
pulchella (Forficula) 834
pulchella (Labia) 574
pulchella (Laprobia) 495
pulchella (Marava) 508
pulchella (Prolabis) 515
pulchellus GERSTAECKER, 1883 (Chelisoches) 616
pulchellus BURR, 1901 (Chelisoches) 616
pulchellus (Purex) 519
pulcher (Spandex) 304
pulchra (Psalis) 304
pulchra (Sparatta) 452
pulchripennis (Chelisochella) 599
pulchripennis (Chelisoches) 616
pulchripennis (Exypnus) 620
pulchripes (Forficula) 834
pulchripes (Kosmetor) 766
pulchripes (Labia) 574
pulchripes (Nesogaster) 408
pulchripes (Pterygida) 781
pulla (Anechura) 752
pulla (Forcepsia) 676
pulla (Taipinia) 724
pullus (Eparchus) 702
punctata (Brachylabis) 311
punctata (Carcinophora) 251
punctata (Ctenisolabis) 314
punctata (Epilabis) 257
punctata BORELLI, 1927 (Euborellia) 276
punctata (BORELLI, 1927 (Euborellia) 276
punctata (Heterolabis) 297
punctata (Isolabis) 326
punctata (Kosmetor) 766
punctata (Leptisolabis) 329
punctata (Liparura) 682
punctata (Metisolabis) 318
punctata (Paradohrnia) 772
punctata (Proforficula) 857
punctatum (Allostethus) 353
punctatus (Dendroiketes) 394
punctipennis (Psalidophora) 515
punctipennis (Spongiphora) 528
punctipennis (Vostox) 560
punctulata (Anisolabis) 230
punctulata (Brachylabis) 311
punctulata (Kinesis) 601
punctulata (Nannisolabis) 320
punctulatus (Chelisoches) 616
purcelli (Chelidurella) 765
purcelli (Forficula) 834
Purex 516
purpurea (Euborellia) 276
purpurea (Psalis) 304
pusilla (Bormansia) 118
pusilla (Ctenisolabis) 315
pusilla (Isolabis) 326
pusillus (Hamaxas) 627
pusillus (Proreus) 639
Pydicrana 156
Pyge 157
pygidiata (Cosmiella) 674
pygidiata (Labia) 574
pygidiata (Marava) 509
pygidiata (Sparatta) 452
pygidiata (Apovostox) 484
pygidiatus (Archidux) 667
pygidiatus (Irdex) 493
pygidiatus (Spongovostox) 544
pygidiatus (Vostox) 413
Pygidicrana 157
Pygidicranidae 27
Pygidicraninae 121
Pygidicranoidea 25
pygmaea (Chaetospania) 474

pygmaea (Forficula) 834
pygmaea (Karschiella) 120
pygmaea (Labia) 574
pygmaea (Metresura) 786
pygmaea (Paraspania) 591
pygmaea (Platylabia) 194
pygmaea (Psalidophora) 515
pygmaea (Spongiphora) 528
pygmaea (Spongiphora) 529
pygmaeus (Microvostox) 514
pygmaeus (Spongovostox) 544
Pyragra 105
Pyragrinae 103
Pyragropsis 110
pyrenaica (Chelidura) 762
pyrenaica (Forficula) 835
pyropi (Labia) 574
pyropi (Paralabella) 586
pyxis (Marava) 509

quadrata (Anisolabis) 230
quadrata (Brachylabis) 311
quadrata (Chaetospania) 474
quadrata (Isolabis) 326
quadrata (Marava) 509
quadrata (Platylabia) 194
quadricollis (Anisolabis) 230
quadricollis (Apolabis) 239
quadricollis (Carcinophora) 251
quadriguttata (Cranopygia) 134
quadriguttata (Pygidicrana) 161
quadrilobata (Chaetolabia) 566
quadrilobata (Labia) 574
4-maculata (Forficula) 835
quadrimaculata (Labia) 574
quadrimaculata (Psalidophora) 515
quadrimaculata (Sarcinatrix) 665
quadrimaculata (Spongiphora) 528
quadrimaculatus (Spongovostox) 545
quadripunctatus (Vostox) 560
quadrispinosa (Forcipula) 369
quadrispinosa (Labidura) 377
quadrituberculatus (Hamaxas) 628
quaesitus (Diplatys) 39
quarens (Anisolabis) 230
queenslandicus (Apachyus) 392
quelchi quelchi (Forcipula) 369
quelchi boliviana (Forcipula) 370
quelparta (Anechura) 752
quinquenodosa (Pygidicrana) 161
quinquepunctata (Parasparatta) 442
quinquepunctata (Sparatta) 453

raffrayi DUBRONY, 1879 (Diplatys) 39
raffrayi BORELLI, 1923 (Diplatys) 40
raharizoninai (Diplatys) 40
raharizoninai (Mesodiplatys) 76
raja (Cranopygia) 134
raja (Kalocrania) 149
rajasthanensis (Euborellia) 277
ramachandrai (Apolabis) 239
ramachandrai (Carcinophora) 251
ramachandrai (Cryptolabis) 255
Ramamurthia 410
Ramamurthiinae 410
ramamurthii (Proreus) 639
rammei (Chaetospania) 475
rammei (Irdex) 493
rapidus (Auchenomus) 437
rebus (Cosmiella) 674
rebus (Opisthocosmia) 714
rechingeri (Labia) 574
reconditus (Diplatys) 40
reconditus (Syndiplatys) 57
recurrens (Microvostox) 514
recurrens (Spongovostox) 546
recurrens (Vostox) 560
recurva (Anisolabis) 231
recurva (Prolabia) 515
redempta (Forficula) 835
reditus (Nesogaster) 408
redux (Anechura) 752
redux (Burriola) 755
redux (Chelidura) 762
rehni (Dinex) 675
rehni (Diplatys) 40
rehni (Forficula) 835
rehni (Guanchia) 851
rehni (Kleter) 681
rehni (Labia) 574
rehni (Nesogaster) 408
rehni (Parasparatta) 442
rehni (Sarcinatrix) 665
rehni (Sparatta) 453
reichardi (Apachya) 387
reichardi (Apachyus) 392
reichardi (Mecomera) 441
reiseri (Anechura) 752
reiseri (Burriola) 755
reiseri (Chelidura) 763
remota (Forficula) 835
remota (Spongiphora) 528
remotus (Purex) 520
reniformis (Labia) 574
reniformis (Paralabella) 586
renschi (Parisolabis) 341
renschi (Pseudisolabis) 343
repens (Sondax) 721
rhachynotus (Acantocordax) 692
rhachynotus (Stenixus) 722
Rhadamanthus 720
rhodensis (Afrocosmia) 667

rhombus (Anisolabis) 231
Rhyacolabis 664
ridens (Chaetospania) 475
ridens DE BORMANS, 1894 (Labia) 574
ridens BORELLI, 1923 (Labia) 574
ridleyi (Diplatys) 40
riffensis (Forficula) 835
riggenbachi (Diplatys) 41
rileyi (Diplatys) 41
rileyi (Haplodiplatys) 67
rimosa (Isolaboides) 398
riparia (Forficesila) 373
riparia (Forficula) 835
riparia (Labidura) 377
ritsemae (Chelisoches) 616
ritsemae 639
ritsemae (Schizoproreus) 646
riveti (Idolopsalis) 346
robur (Spongiphora) 528
robusta (Ancistrogaster) 654
robusta (Anisolabis) 231
robusta (Carcinophora) 251
robusta (Chelidura) 763
robusta (Forficula) 835
robustum (Doru) 803
robustus (Anchenomus) 437
robustus (Labidurodes) 298
robustus (Praos) 663
robustus (Timomenus) 731
roccattii (Hypurgus) 710
roccattii (Opisthocosmia) 715
roccattii (Thalperus) 724
rodens (Chaetospania) 475
rodziankoi (Forficula) 835
rogenhoferi (Labia) 574
rogersi (Larex) 495
rogersi (Marava) 509
rogersi (Spongiphora) 528
rogersi (Spongophora) 529
roraimae (Litocosmia) 657
rosenbergi (Carcinophora) 251
rosenbergi (Psalis) 304
rosenbergi (Spandex) 304
rossi (Gonolabis) 294
rostrata (Anisolabis) 232
rostrata (Cranopygia) 134
rostratus (Esphalmenus) 97
rotundata (Labia) 575
rotundata (Marava) 510
rotundata (Prolabia) 515
rotundicollis (Diplatys) 41
rotundicollis (Heterodiplatys) 79
rotundicollis (Lobodiplatys) 81
rotundicollis (Paradiplatys) 83
rotundifrons (Labia) 575
rotundifrons (Paralabella) 586
rougemonti (Anisolabis) 232
rouxi (Anisolabis) 232
rouxi (Antisolabis) 336
rouxi (Brachylabis) 311
rouxi (Nannisolabis) 320
rouxiodes (Antisolabis) 336
rouxiodes (Brachylabis) 311
royi (Anisolabis) 232
rubella (Anisolabis) 232
ruber (Spongovostox) 546
rubescens (Spongovostox) 546
rubicapitis (Anechura) 752
rubiceps (Chelisoches) 616
rubiceps (Spongiphora) 528
rubra (Labia) 575
rubra (Spongiphora) 528
rudebecki (Pseudovostox) 426
rufa (Brachylabis) 311
rufa (Isolabis) 327
rufescens (Anisolabis) 233
rufescens (Cylindrogaster) 169
rufescens (Diplatys) 41
rufescens (Haplodiplatys) 67
rufescens (Forficula) 835
rufescens (Psalis) 304
ruficeps BURMEISTER, 1838 (Apterygida) 796
ruficeps ERICHSON, 1842 (Apterygida) 796
ruficeps BURMEISTER, 1838 (Forficula) 835
ruficeps SHIRAKI, 1905 (Forficula) 835
ruficeps (Metresura) 786
ruficeps (Neolobophora) 789
ruficeps ERICHSON, 1842 (Nesogaster) 409
ruficeps VERHOEFF, 1902 (Nesogaster) 409
ruficeps (Nesogastrella) 410
ruficollis (Brachylabis) 311
ruficollis (Ctenisolabis) 315
ruficollis (Forficula) 835
ruficollis (Isolabis) 327
rufina (Sparatta) 454
rufitarsis (Chelisoches) 616
rufitarsis (Lobophora) 632
rufocapitata (Aborolabis) 202
rufomarginatum (Echinosoma) 183
rufum (Echinosoma) 183
rugosa (Anisolabis) 233
rugosa (Antisolabis) 336
rugosa (Brachylabis) 311
rugosa (Cosmiella) 674
rugosa (Isolabis) 327
rugosa (Metresura) 787
rugosula (Forficula) 836
rugosula (Guanchia) 851
rugosus (Archidux) 667
russica (Anechura) 752
russica (Chelidura) 763
ruwenzoricus (Diplatys) 41

ruwenzoricus (Haplodiplatys) 68
ryukyuensis (Anisolabis) 233
ryukyuensis (Paralabis) 303

Sadiya 720
saegeri (Nala) 361
sagitta sagitta (Forficula) 836
sagitta rufula (Forficula) 836
sahlbergi (Cylindrogaster) 169
sakaii (Euborellia) 277
salcedoi (Eugerax) 422
salvadorensis (Spongiphora) 528
salvazae (Diplatys) 41
salvazae (Lobodiplatys) 81
salvazae (Paradiplatys) 83
sanga (Thalperus) 724
sangus (Hypurgus) 710
sansibarica (Apterygida) 796
sansibarica (Sphingolabis) 593
sansibaricus (Diaperasticus) 736
santokhi (Isolaboides) 398
santokhi (Paralaboides) 399
santoski (Diplatys) 41
santoski (Parisolabis) 341
santoski (Pseudisolabis) 343
santoshi (Syndiplatys) 57
Sarakas 689
saramacenis (Carcinophora) 252
saramacensis (Eulabis) 280
saramacensis (Metalabis) 300
sarasini (Anisolabis) 234
sarasini (Spondox) 304
sarawacense (Echinosoma) 183
sarawacensis (Mucrocranopygia) 150
sarawacensis (Cranopygia) 134
Sarcinatrix 664
satanus (Acanthocordax) 692
saussurei (Pygidicrana) 161
saussurei (Pyragra) 110
saussurei (Thermastris) 113
sauteri (Cranopygia) 134
sauteri (Pyge) 157
saxeus (Diplatys) 41
scabinata (Ramamurthia) 411
scabinatus (Physogaster) 410
scabiosa (Ancistrogaster) 654
scabriuscula (Allodahlia) 742
scabriuscula (Forficula) 837
scampolo (Kleter) 681
Schizochelisoches 643
Schizodiplats 84
Schizoproreus 645
schlaferi (Spongovostox) 546
schlaginweiti (Anechura) 752
schlaginweiti (Forficula) 837
schmitzi (Anechura) 752
schmitzi (Guanchia) 852
schmitzi (Pseudochelidura) 776
schotti (Parasparatta) 442
schotti (Sparatta) 454
schoutedeni (Diplatys) 41
schoutedeni (Heterodiplatys) 80
schoutedeni (Isolabis) 327
schoutedeni (Lobodiplatys) 81
schoutedeni (Paradiplatys) 84
schoutedeni (Spongovostox) 547
schubotzi (Spongiphora) 528
schubotzi (Vandex) 413
schwalleri (Haplodiplatys) 69
schwarzi (Cipex) 694
schwarzi (Forficula) 837
schwarzi (Labia) 575
schwarzi (Microvostox) 514
schwarzi (Sphingolabis) 593
schwarzi (Spongovostox) 547
scidens (Chelidura) 763
scorpio (Paraflexiolabis) 302
scotti (Anisolabis) 234
scotti (Antisolabis) 337
scotti (Brachylabis) 311
scudderi (Carcinophora) 252
scudderi (Euborellia) 277
scudderi (Forficula) 837
scudderi (Psalis) 304
sechuana (Anisolabis) 234
sechuana (Euborellia) 277
sechuana (Gonolabis) 294
sechuana (Mongolabis) 301
secunda (Strongylolabis) 414
sekalavum (Echinosoma) 183
semenovi (Anechura) 752
semenovi (Burriola) 755
semenovi (Chelidura) 763
semenovi (Cranopygia) 135
semenovi (Kalocrania) 149
semenovi (Paracranopygia) 154
semiapterum (Eugerax) 422
semiflava (Spongiphora) 528
semiflava (Spongophora) 529
semiflavus (Apovostox) 484
semiflavus (Spongovostox) 548
semifulva (Chaetospania) 476
semi-fulva (Sparatta) 455
semifulva (Sphingolabis) 593
semiluteus (Chelisoches) 616
semiluteus (Hamaxas) 628
semirufa (Sparatta) 455
semirufus (Chelisoches) 616
semperi DOHRN, 1863 (Tagalina) 166
semperi DE BORMANS, 1912 (Tagalina) 166
senator (Anechura) 752
senegalensis (Forficula) 838

separata (Dacnodes) 143
separata (Dicrana) 145
septentrionalis (Microvostox) 514
serrata (Epilandex) 259
serrata SERVILLE, 1839 (Forficula) 839
serrata DOHRN, 1865 (Forficula) 839
serrata LUI, 1946 (Forficula) 839
serrata (Labia) 575
serrata (Liparura) 683
serratus (Irdex) 494
serratus (Syntonus) 723
servillei (Labidura) 381
setiger (Allostethus) 354
Setocordax 789
setosa (Parisolabis) 341
setulosa (Forficula) 839
setulosa (Sparattina) 482
setulosum (Echinosoma) 183
setulosus (Auchenomus) 437
severus (Diplatys) 41
severini (Labia) 575
severini (Marava) 510
severus (Haplodiplatys) 69
seychellensis (Antisolabis) 337
seychellensis (Brachylabis) 311
shaffii (Proreus) 639
shaffii (Schizoproreus) 646
shelfordi (Adiathetus) 606
shelfordi (Chelisochella) 599
shelfordi (Chelisoches) 616
shelfordi (Eparchus) 703
shelfordi (Opisthocosmia) 715
shelfordi (Timomenus) 732
shillongensis (Chaetospania) 476
shirakii (Diplatys) 41
shortridgei (Cranopygia) 135
shortridgei (Dacnodes) 143
shortridgei (Pyge) 157
siamensis (Cranopygia) 135
siamensis (Kalocrania) 149
siamensis (Paracranopygia) 154
siamensis (Pygidicrana) 161
sicaria (Labia) 575
sicaria (Paralabella) 587
siebersi (Echinosoma) 184
signata (Allodahlia) 743
signatus (Diplatys) 41
signatus (Haplodiplatys) 70
significans (Ancistrogaster) 655
significans (Kinesis) 601
silana (Apterygida) 796
silana (Forficula) 839
silanoides (Forficula) 839
silvestrii (Anisolabis) 234
silvestri (Chaetospania) 476
silvestrii (Esphalmenus) 98
silvestrii BORELLI, 1902 (Gonolabis) 294
silvestrii BORELLI, 1914 (Gonolabis) 294
silvestrii (Labia) 575
silvestrii (Marava) 511
silvestrii (Paracosmia) 659
silvestrii (Prolabia) 515
silvestris (Opisthocosmia) 715
simiensis (Anisolabis) 234
similis (Cranopygia) 135
similis (Dendroiketes) 394
similis (Diplatys) 41
similis (Haplodiplatys) 70
similis (Kalocrania) 149
similis (Oreasiobia) 771
similis (Paracronopygia) 155
similis (Spongiphora) 528
similis (Spongophora) 529
similis (Vostox) 561
simlaensis (Diplatys) 41
simlaensis (Haplodiplatys 70
simplex (Archidux) 667
simplex (Cosmiola) 675
simplex (Diplatys) 41
simplex (Eparchus) 703
simplex (Euenkrates) 618
simplex (Forcipula) 370
simplex (Forficula) 839
simplex (Hypurgus) 711
simplex (Liparura) 683
simplex (Narberia) 711
simplex (Neodiplatys) 50
simplex (Opisthocosmia) 715
simplex (Paracosmiella) 689
simplex (Syntonus) 723
simplicis (Timomenus) 732
simulans (Forficula) 839
simulans (Chelisoches) 616
simulans (Lobophora) 632
simulans (Timomenus) 732
simulans (Paratimomenus) 718
simulans (Proreus) 639
sinaloae (Prosparatta) 442
sinensis (Liparura) 683
sinensis (Tomopygia) 384
singhi (Hamaxas) 628
singularis (Diplatys) 41
singularis (Labidurodes) 298
singularis (Sparatta) 455
singularis (Syndiplatys) 57
sinica (Anechura) 753
sinica (Forficula) 840
sinuata (Anisolabis) 234
sinuata (Chelidura) 764
sinuata (Gonolabis) 294
sinuata (Forficula) 840
sinuata (Parasparatta) 442

sinuata (Pseudochelidura) 776
sinuata (Sparatta) 455
sinuatus (Purex) 520
sinuatus (Diplatys) 41
sinuatus (Syndiplatys) 57
sinuatus (Timomenus) 732
sisera (Carcinophora) 252
sisera (Foramenolabis) 281
sisera (Epilabis) 257
sisera (Euborellia) 277
siva (Chaetospania) 476
siva (Diplatys) 41
siva (Haplodiplatys) 71
sjoestedti (Arlex) 321
sjoestedti (Brachylabis) 311
sjoestedti (Forficula) 840
sjoestedti (Guanchia) 852
sjoestedti (Isolabis) 327
sjoestedti (Verhoeffia) 329
Skalistes 857
Skendyle 690
smithi (Forficula) 840
smithi (Skalistes) 861
smyrnensis (Forficula) 840
sobrius (Chelisoches) 616
sobrius (Proreus) 640
socculata (Chaetolabia) 566
sogai (Brachycosmiella) 667
sogai (Emboros) 676
sokotrana (Anechura) 753
Solenosoma 647
solitaria (Antisolabis) 337
solitaria (Spirolabia) 596
solomonensis (Epilandex) 259
solvendus (Blandex) 101
Sondax 721
Spandex 304
Sparatta 442
Sparattina 482
Sparattidae 429
Sparattinae 429
Sparattini 439
sparattoides (Palex) 192
sparattoides (Platylabia) 194
spatula (Anisolabis) 234
spatulatus (Acanthocordax) 692
spatulus (Spongovostox) 549
specifica (Chelidura) 764
spectabilis (Anisolabis) 235
spectabilis (Forficula) 840
spectabilis (Gonolabina) 196
speculiger (Purex) 520
speculigera (Forficula) 841
Sphingolabis 591
sphinx (Erotesis) 617
sphinx (Spongiphora) 528
sphinx (Spongophora) 529
spicata (Chaetolabia) 566
spiculifera (Apterygida) 796
spiculifera (Parasparatta) 442
spiculifera (Sparatta) 455
spiculifera (Sphingolabis) 594
spiculiferum (Doru) 804
spinax (Ancistrogasterr) 655
spinax (Opisthocosmia) 715
spinosa (Adiathella) 603
spinosa (Allodahlia) 743
Spinosocordax 721
spinosus (Acanthocordax) 692
spinulosus (Diplatys) 41
spinulosus (Paradiplatys) 84
spinulosus (Lobodiplatys) 81
Spirolabia 594
spitzi (Anisolabis) 235
spitzi (Carcinophora) 252
splendida (Forficula) 841
splendida (Gonolabis) 294
splendida (Marava) 511
Spondox 304
Spongiphora 521
Spongiphoridae 483
Spongiphorinae 483
Spongophora 528
Spongovostox 529
spryi (Parisopsalis) 342
srivastavai (Capralabis) 241
srivastavai (Diplatys) 41
srivastavai (Haplodiplatys) 71
stali (Anisolabis) 235
stali (Borellia) 239
stali (Euborellia) 277
stali (Euborellia) 277
stali (Forcinella) 282
staphylionides (Pygidicrana) 161
staudingeri (Purex) 520
steinmanni (Capralabis) 241
stella (Apovostox) 484
stella (Chaetospania) 476
stella stella (Irdex) 494
stella samsingensis (Irdex) 494
stella (Spongiphora) 528
stella (Spongovostox) 549
stemmleri (Diplatys) 41
stemmleri (Haplodiplatys) 72
Stenixus 722
stigma (Paralabella) 587
stigma (Psalidophora) 515
stigma (Spongiphora) 528
stigma (Spongovostox) 549
stiletta (Chaetospania) 477
stoliczkae (Anechura) 753
stoliczkae (Oreasiobia) 771

stoneri (Chaetolabia) 567
stoneri (Chaetospania) 477
storai (Guanchia) 853
straeleni (Anisolabis) 235
straeleni (Apolabis) 239
straeleni (Carcinophora) 253
stratioticus (Chelisoches) 616
striatus (Auchenomus) 438
Strongylolabis 414
Strongylopsalidae 414
Strongylopsalinae 414
Strongylopsalis 415
stuckenbergi (Forficula) 841
stuckenbergi (Proforficula) 857
styligera (Chaetospania) 478
styligera (Platylabis) 194
subangustatus (Schizodiplatys) 89
subaptera (Apterygida) 796
subaptera (Labia) 575
subaptera (Marava) 511
subaptera (Sphingolabis) 594
subapterus (Spongovostox) 549
subarmata (Anisolabis) 235
subarmata (Labia) 575
subauricularia (Forficula) 841
subflava (Narberia) 711
subflavus (Eperchus) 704
sublobatus (Diplatys) 41
sublobatus (Schizodiplatys) 89
submetallica (Brachylabis) 311
submetallica (Isolabis) 328
submetallica (Metisolabis) 319
subserrata (Labia) 575
sudanicus (Diaperasticus) 737
sumatrana (Apachys) 387
sumatrana (Allostethella) 349
sumatrana (Chaetospania) 478
sumatrana DE BORMANS, 1900 (Gonolabis) 294
sumatrana BURR, 1912 (Gonolabis) 294
sumatranum (Echinosoma) 184
sumatranus (Apachyus) 393
sumatranus (Diplatys) 41
sumatranus (Schizodiplatys) 90
sumatranus (Spongovostox) 549
sulcatipes (Antisolabis) 337
sulcatipes (Brachylabis) 311
superba (Lobophora) 632
superba (Chelisochella) 599
superbus (Chelisoches) 616
surinamensis (Anisolabis) 235
surinamensis (Larex) 495
surinamensis (Marava) 511
surinamensis (Purex) 520
suspectus (Spongovostox) 550
sutteri (Labia) 575
sutteri (Paralabella) 588
suturalis (Apterygida) 797
suturalis (Forficesila) 373
suturalis (Forficula) 841
svenhedini (Anechura) 753
swezeyi (Labia) 575
Syndiplatys 51
Syntonus 722

taboensis (Timomenus) 732
taeniata (Apterygida) 797
taeniata (Forficula) 841
taeniatum (Doru) 804
tagalensis (Kosmetor) 766
tagalensis (Pterygida) 782
Tagalina 162
Taipinia 724
taiwanica (Chaetocosmia) 693
tamul (Obelura) 688
tamul (Neolobophora) 789
tanganyikae (Anisolabis) 235
tanganyikae (Euborellia) 278
tanganyikae (Forcipula) 370
tanganyikae (Gelotolabis) 283
tanganyikae (Gonolabis) 294
tantalus (Irdex) 494
tanzanica (Aborolabis) 203
tapanuiensis (Parisolabis) 342
targionii (Forficula) 841
tarsata (Forcipula) 370
tarsata (Forficula) 841
tarsata (Labidura) 381
tarsata (Strongylopsalis) 418
tartarea (Lobophora) 632
tasmanica (Anisolabis) 235
tasmanica (Borellia) 239
tasmanica (Euborellia) 278
tasmanica (Forficula) 842
tasmanica (Gonolabis) 295
tasmanicus (Chelisoches) 616
tatei (Anisolabis) 235
tatei (Euborellia) 278
taurica (Anisolabis) 236
taurica (Forficesila) 373
taurinus (Diplatys) 41
Tauropygia 862
taurus (Spongovostox) 550
tawangensis (Forficula) 842
tawangensis (Homotages) 487
taylori (Forficula) 842
taylori (Guanchia) 853
tegminata (Anisolabis) 236
tegminata (Brachylabis) 311
tegminata (Lipatura) 683
tellinii (Anisolabis) 236
tellinii (Euborellia) 278
temora (Kosmetor) 766

temora (Opisthocosmia) 715
temora (Pterygida) 782
tempus (Spongovostox) 550
tenebrator (Adiathetus) 607
tenebrator (Chelisoches) 616
tenebrosus (Hamaxas) 629
tenella (Forficula) 842
tenella (Opisthocosmia) 715
tenellus tenellus (Eparchus) 704
tenellus continentalis (Eparchus) 704
tenellus cruentatus (Eparchus) 704
tenellus mindanensis (Eparchus) 704
tenellus obesus (Eparchus) 704
tenellus pallidus (Eparchus) 705
tenellus sumatrensis (Eparchus) 705
tenera (Parisolabis) 342
tenera (Pseudisolabis) 343
tenerifensis (Guanchia) 853
tenuicornis (Labidura) 381
tenuicornis (Nala) 362
tenuicornis (Paralabidura) 362
tenuipes (Labia) 575
tenuipes (Pericomus) 400
tenuis (Opisthocosmia) 715
terminalis (Forficesila) 373
termitophila (Labia) 575
termitophila (Paralabella) 588
testacea (Chaetospania) 478
testacea (Sphingolabis) 594
testaceicornis (Forficula) 842
testaceus (Spongovostox) 550
testor (Labia) 575
testor (Paralabella) 588
tetragona (Chaetolabia) 567
tetragona (Labia) 575
tezpurensis (Hamaxas) 629
tezpurensis (Proreus) 641
thailandensis (Anisolabis) 236
thailandensis (Placolabis) 303
Thalperus 724
Thekalabis 304
theoriae (Brachylabis) 311
theoriae (Isolabis) 328
theoriae (Leptisolabis) 329
Thermastris 113
thienemanni (Chaetospania) 478
thoracica (Chaetospania) 479
thoracica (Chelidura) 764
thoracica (Echinopsalis) 105
thoracica (Forficesila) 373
thoracica (Labidophora) 192
thoracica (Platylabis) 194
thoracica (Psalis) 304
thoracica (Pyragropsis) 112
thoracicus (Diplatys) 42
thoracicus (Cylindrogaster) 169
tibetana (Anechura) 753
tibetana (Burriola) 755
tibetana (Chelidura) 764
tibetanus (Diplatys) 42
tibetanus (Haplodiplatys) 72
tibialis (Chaetospania) 480
tigrina (Echinosoma) 185
tigrina (Labia) 575
tigris (Chelisoches) 616
Timomenus 724
timorensis (Nala) 362
Titanolabinae 197
Titanolabis 198
togoensis (Brachylabis) 311
togoensis (Ctenisolabis) 315
togoensis (Isolabis) 328
tolteca (Ancistrogaster) 655
tolteca (Forficula) 842
tolteca (Mixocosmia) 685
tolteca (Paracosmia) 660
toltecus (Praos) 663
toltecus (Vlax) 666
tomis (Chelidura) 764
tomis KOLENATI, 1846 (Forficula) 842
tomis DE BORMANS, 1900 (Forficula) 843
Tomopygia 383
tongaica (Antisolabis) 338
tonkinensis (Cranopygia) 135
tonkinensis (Diplatys) 42
tonkinensis (Haplodiplatys) 72
tonkinensis (Paracranopygia) 155
torpeo (Paraspania) 591
torquata (Anechura) 753
torrevillasi (Diplatys) 42
torrevillasi (Proreus) 641
townesi (Marava) 512
traegaordhi (Brachylabis) 311
traegaordhi (Ctenisolabis) 316
traegaordhi (Isolabis) 328
transiens (Anisolabis) 236
transiens (Antisolabis) 338
transiens (Brachylabis) 311
transiens (Nannisolabis) 320
transsilvanica (Chelidura) 764
transsilvanica (Chelidurella) 765
transversa (Guanchia) 853
transversa (Isolabis) 328
transversalis (Anisolabis) 236
transversalis (Barygerax) 421
transversalis (Diplatys) 42
transversalis (Gonolabis) 295
triangulata (Chaetospania) 480
triangulata (Cranopygia) 135
triangulata (Epicranopygia) 148
triangulata (Forficula) 843
triangulata (Guanchia) 853

triangulata (Labia) 575
triangulatus (Haplodiplatys) 73
tricolor (Labia) 575
tricolor (Marava) 512
tricota (Prosadiya) 720
tricuspidiata (Chaetospania) 480
tridentata (Tauropygia) 862
triolineatum (Echinosoma) 185
trinitatis (Labia) 575
trinodosa (Gonolabina) 196
trinodosa (Pygidicrana) 161
tripolitana (Anisolabis) 236
tripunctata (Labia) 575
tripunctata (Spongiphora) 528
tripunctatus (Spongovostox) 551
triquetra (Marava) 512
triquetra (Prolabia) 515
trispinosa (Forcipula) 371
trispinosa (Labidura) 382
Tristanella 790
tristani (Anciostrogaster) 655
tristani (Kleter) 681
tristani (Labia) 575
tristani (Mixocosmia) 686
tristani (Paracosmia) 660
tristani (Pyragropsis) 113
tristani (Sarakas) 689
tristis (Labia) 575
tristis (Nesogaster) 409
trituberculatus (Purex) 521
trituberculatus (Spongovostox) 551
tropica (Euborellia) 279
truncata (Euborellia) 279
truncata (Labidura) 382
truncatus (Diplatys) 42
truncatus (Pseudovostox) 427
truncatus (Syndiplatys) 58
tschitscherini (Auchenomus) 438
tuberculata (Cosmiella) 674
tuberculata (Forcipula) 371
tuberculata (Isolaboides) 398
tuberculata (Labia) 575
tuberculata (Narberia) 711
tuberculata (Skendyle) 690
tuberculata (Spongiphora) 528
tuberculata (Tristanella) 791
tuberculatus (Eparchus) 705
tuberculatus BORELLI, 1907 (Spongovostox) 551
tuberculatus BORELLI, 1909 (Spongovostox) 552
tuberculosa (Apterygida) 797
tuberosa (Sphingolabis) 594
tumida (Anisolabis) 236
tumida (Apterygida) 797
tumida (Cranopygia) 135
turbator (Doru) 805
turgida (Anisolabis) 236
turgida (Apolabis) 239
turgida (Carcinophora) 253

ugandana (Chaetospania) 481
ugandana (Euborellia) 279
ugandanus (Diplatys) 42
Ulonota 21
umbrosa (Anisolabis) 237
umbrosa (Euborellia) 279
umbrosa (Gelotolabis) 283
umbrosa (Gonolabis) 295
uncinata (Ancistrogaster) 655
uncinata (Anisolabis) 237
uncinata (Flexiolabis) 281
uncinatus (Praos) 663
undata (Anisolabis) 237
undata (Gelotolabis) 283
undata (Gonolabis) 296
undulata (Epilandex) 259
unicolor (Brachylabis) 311
unicolor (Cosmiella) 675
unicolor (Doru) 805
unicolor (Emboros) 676
unicolor (Irdex) 494
unicolor (Isolabis) 328
unicolor (Pseudovostox) 427
unidentata (Forficula) 843
unidentata (Labia) 575
unidentata (Laprobia) 495
unidentata (Marava) 513
unidentata (Prolabia) 515
unidentatus (Proreus) 641
unidentatus (Timomenus) 732
uniformis (Eudohrnia) 784
uniformis (Hypurgus) 711
unimitabilis (Irdex) 495
urbani (Diplatys) 42
urbani (Haplodiplatys) 73
uruguayensis (Euborellia) 279
usumbarana (Brachylabia) 311
usumbarana (Isolabis) 328
usumbarana (Leptisolabis) 329
uvarovi (Forficula) 843
uvarovi (Guanchia) 854
uxoris (Forficula) 843
uxoris (Guanchia) 854

valida (Cranopygia) 135
valida (Eutimomena) 706
valida (Kalocrania) 149
valida DOHRN, 1867 (Pygidicrana) 161
valida BURR, 1910 (Pygidicrana) 161
validus (Timomenus) 732
vallakadaiensis (Carcinophora) 253
vallakadaiensis (Cryptolabis) 255
vallakadaiensis (Gelotolabis) 283

vanderbildti (Euborellia) 280
vanderdoesi (Cranopygia) 136
vanderdoesi (Pyge) 157
vandermeermohri (Cordax) 696
Vandicidae 411
Vandicinae 411
Vandex 411
vanheurni (Forcipula) 372
vanheurni (Labidura) 382
vankampeni (Cordax) 697
vansomerini (Chaetospania) 481
Vara 665
vara (Anechura) 754
vara (Anechurella) 794
vara (Chelidura) 765
vara (Forficula) 843
vara (Skalistes) 861
variabilis variabilis (Auchenomus) 438
variabilis egoloensis (Auchenomus) 438
variabilis guadalcanalensis (Auchenomus) 438
variabilis (Kleter) 681
variabilis (Mixocosmia) 686
variana (Forficula) 843
varicornis (Hamaxas) 629
varicornis (Chelisoches) 617
variegata (Ancistrogaster) 656
variegata (Cranopygia) 136
variegata (Forficula) 843
variegata (Opisthocosmia) 715
variegata (Paracranopygia) 156
variegata (Sphingolabis) 594
variegatum (Euenkrates) 619
variegatus (Blandex) 102
variegatus (Chelisoches) 616
variegatus (Kleiduchus) 630
variicornis SCUDDER, 1876 (Forficula) 843
variicornis SMITH, 1876 (Forficula) 843
variopictus (Chelisoches) 617
variopictus (Proreus) 642
vellicans (Forficula) 843
velox (Cylindrogaster) 170
velox (Diplatys) 42
venezuelica (Carcinophora) 253
venezuelica (Hypocosmiella) 677
venezuelica (Marava) 514
venezuelica (Yepezia) 427
venezuelicum (Barygerax) 421
venezuelicus (Kleter) 681
venus (Syntonus) 723
venusta (Antisolabis) 338
venusta (Carcinophora) 253
venusta (Chaetolabia) 567
venustus (Nesogaster) 409
verhoeffi (Anisolabis) 237
verhoeffi (Gonolabis) 296
Verhoeffia 329
Verhoeffiella 91
versicolor (Apterygida) 797
versicolor (Forficula) 843
versicolor (Hamaxas) 630
versicolor (Purex) 521
viator (Diplatys) 42
viator (Haplodiplatys) 73
vicaria (Forficula) 843
vicina (Aborolabis) 203
vicina (Anisolabis) 237
vicina (Carcinophora) 254
vicina (Cranopygia) 136
vicina (Forficesila) 373
vicina (Labidura) 382
vicina (Opisthocosmia) 715
vicina (Paracranopygia) 156
vicina (Spongiphora) 528
vicinum (Allostethus) 354
vicinus (Auchenomus) 439
vicinus (Eparchus) 706
vicinus (Microvostox) 514
vicinus (Spongovostox) 552
vicinus (timomenus) 733
vicinus (Vostox) 561
victoriae (Marava) 514
victoriae (Spongovostox) 552
vidua (Forficula) 844
vidua (Skalistes) 861
vigilans (Forficula) 844
vigilans (Opisthocosmia) 715
villica (Chaetospania) 481
villica (Sphingolabis) 594
villiersi (Pseudovostox) 427
villiersi (Pterolabis) 329
villiersi (Geracodes) 322
vilmi (Forficula) 844
vishnu (Apterygida) 797
vishnu (Kosmetor) 766
vishnu (Pterygida) 782
vitalisi (Anisolabis) 237
vittatus (Chelisoches) 617
vittatus (Diplatys) 42
vitticollis (Cranopygia) 136
vitticollis (Forficula) 844
vitticollis (Pyge) 157
vitticollis (Pygidicrana) 161
vittigera (Chelidura) 765
vittipennis (Cranopygia) 137
vittipennis (Epicranopygia) 148
vivax (Lipodes) 684
vivax (Opisthocosmia) 715
Vlax 665
v-nigrum (Forficula) 844
v-nigrum (Pygidicrana) 161
volcana (Chaetospania) 482
volsella (Metresura) 787

volsella (Neolobophora) 789
voltzi (Gonolabidura) 356
voltzkowi (Brachylabis) 311
voltzkowi (Isolabis) 329
voltzkowi (Metisolabis) 319
Vostox 553
vosseleri (Anisolabis) 238
vosseleri (Carcinophora) 254
vosseleri (Diplatys) 42
vosseleri (Logicolabis) 299
vosseleri (Schizodiplatys) 90
vulcani (Esphalmenus) 98

waddyi (Carcinophora) 254
waddyi (Psalis) 304
wahlbergi (Echinosoma) 185
walkeri (Forcipula) 372
walkeri (Labidura) 382
walkeri (Pseudisolabis) 343
wallacei (Diplatys) 42
wallacei (Forficula) 844
wallacei (Haplodiplatys) 73
wallacei (Marava) 514
wallacei (Nesogaster) 409
weidneri (Esphalmenus) 98
weissi (Mecomera) 441
weissi (Proreus) 642
wellmani (Acnoses) 122
wellmani (Dacnodes) 144
werneri (Hamaxas) 630
werneri (Kinesis) 602
westermanni (Echinosoma) 186
westralica (Anisolabis) 238
whellani (Anisolabis) 238
whellani (Gonolabis) 296
whymperi (Idolopsalis) 346
wigginsi (Dacnodes) 144
wigginsi BURR, 1914 (Dicrana) 145
wigginsi MENOZZI, 1928 (Dicrana) 145
willeyi (Brachylabis) 311
willeyi (Nannisolabis) 320
wittei (Diaperasticus) 737
wittmeri (Forficula) 844
wittmeri (Irdex) 495
woldai (Mixocosmia) 686
woodwardi (Euborellia) 280
woodwardi (Gonolabis) 296
woodwardi (Mongolabis) 301
w-signata (Sparatta) 456
wuermli (Spongovostox) 552

xanthopus (Demogorgon) 363
xanthopus (Forficesila) 373
xanthopus (Labidura) 382
xanthopygia (Forficula) 844
xanthothorax (Parasparatta) 442
xanthothorax (Sparatta) 456
xenia (Anisolabis) 238

yaloma (Brachylabis) 312
yepezi (Cylindrogaster) 170
Yepezia 427
yersini (Forficula) 844
yezoensis (Eparchus) 705
yezoensis (Labia) 575
yorkense (Echinosoma) 186
yunnanea (Cranopygia) 137
yunnanea (Forcipula) 372
yunnaneus (Diplatys) 42
yunnaneus (Syndiplatys) 58

Zacheria 305
zeae (Eudohrnia) 784
zeae (Timomenus) 733
zubovskii (Anechura) 754

For the "Das Tierreich" series of world monographs the systematic revision of the Dermaptera has recently been completed. The species of the group including as many as 2000 taxa are spread throughout most parts of the earth. In the course of the systematic levels it has become necessary to check the entire group from the points of view of nomenclature, terminology, taxonomy and morphology. As a result of the multilateral revision a new suprageneric classification could be established. During this work all valid and invalid taxa of the order could be catalogued by using all relevant taxonomic and systematic references found in the world literature.

ISBN 963 05 4819 4